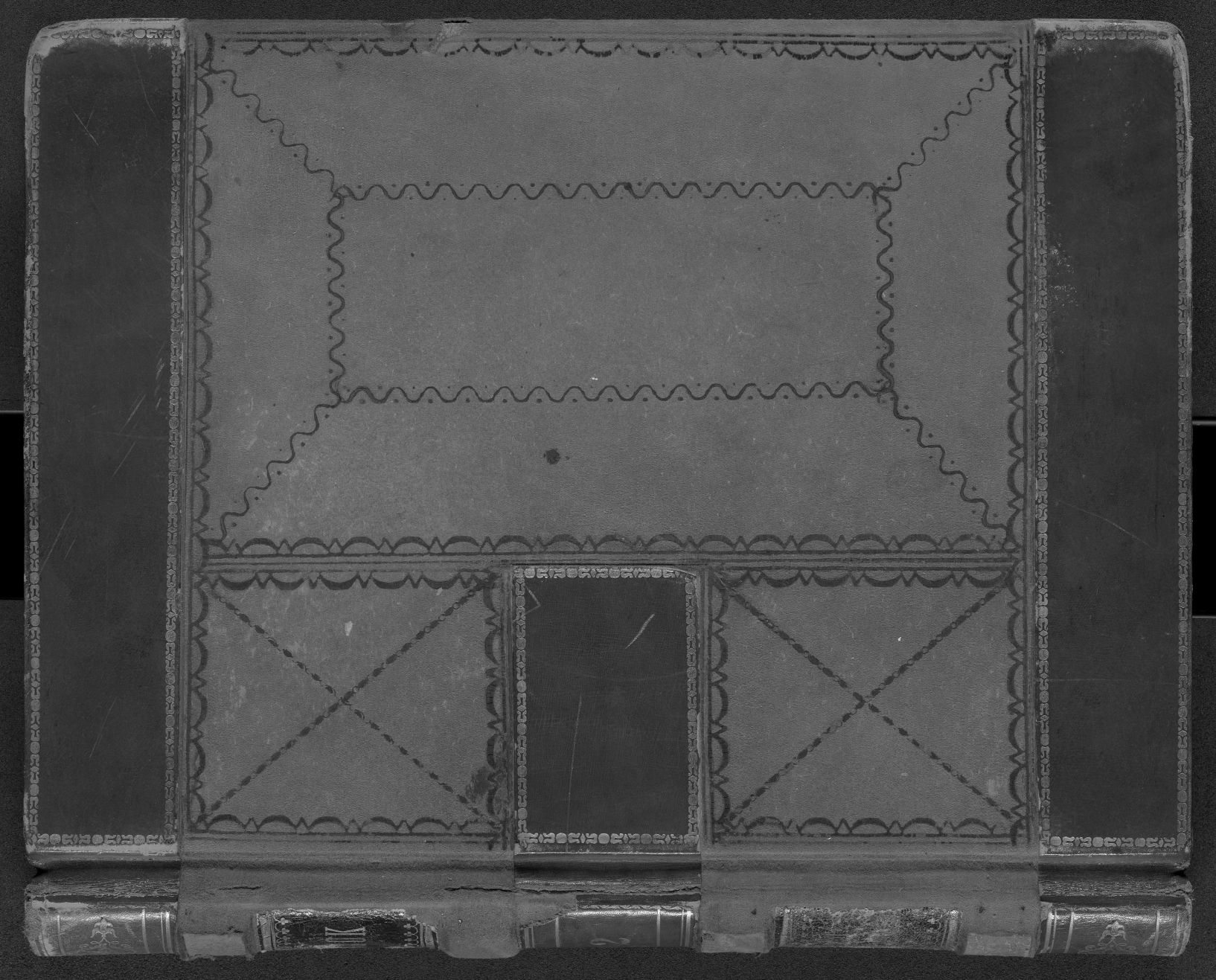


Rochester State Hospital (Minn.). Patient Case Books.

Copyright Notice:

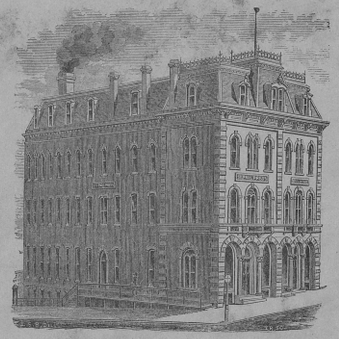
This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018



No. 8298

In Ordering, SEND NUMBER.



THE PIONEER PRESS CO.

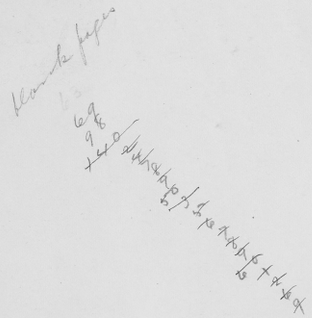
BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS,

AND

GENERAL BOOK BINDERS,

Corner Third and Minnesota Streets, ST. PAUL, MINN.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z



A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
Alwater. John J.	91	Ash. Elizabeth	25
Anderson Knud	112	Andrews. Olive L.	39
Arneka. Christian	146	Anderson. Mary	47
Anderson. Carl G.	175	Alm. Matilda Olson	76

Men	Page	Women	Page
Barrett. George	64	Burmeister. Amelia	23
Ole Olson Wilson.	67	Bisbee. Theresa	36
Boardman. George A.	126	Babcock. Maria	40
Babcock. Joseph W.	157	Brainard. Eliza	51
		Barrett. Mary	56
		Baker. Rosa	85
		Brandt. Theresa	89
		Bruns. Louisa	135
		Bowman. Matilda	139
		Brown. Margaret	151
		Brand. Barbara	156

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
Coolidge. Milton E.	84	Cook. Mary A.	57
Cote. Josephus C.	188	Coonat. Louisa	63
Coyne - Thos a 96	123	Cook. Anna B.	71
		Carter. Persis H	140
		Connon. Bridget	177

Men	Page	Women	Page
Dourd. John	104	Dos. Mary	3
Ducruelt. Victor a 386	109	Doty Sarah	29
Davis Edward a 388	127	Dougherty. Martha	65
Daggon. John Jr	171	Durst. Barbara	160

C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
		Erickson. Ingra	11
		Erickson. Carrie	14
		Ebbers. Johanna	37
		Enwright. Bridget M.E.	42
		Elting. Mary	97

Men	Page	Women	Page
Fitzpatrick. John	111	Fanenkron Anna	1
Ford. Anthony F.	153	Fisher. Mary Minton	8
		Ford. Margaret	19
		Fosterman. Caroline	32
		Frazee. Pauline F	35
		Flies Margaret	103
		Fellows. Antoinette K.	144
		Felch. Elizabeth	170

E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
Gaffney. John a346	114	Golden. Elizabeth	20
Goltin. Thomas	124	Grady. Margaret	30
Glover. Russell P.	176	Gleason. Matilda	32
		Goetz. Barbara	33
		Gracy. Betsey	53
		Gustafson. Betsy	75
		Gordon. Alice	117
		Gates. Mariette	132
		Gunnulson. Margit	134

Men	Page	Women	Page
Hanson. G. M.	82	Hudson. Sophronia	21
Hanson. Niels K.	99	Houck. Betsey	26
Hogan. Thomas	122	Hoglund Maja	77
Hansen. Carl P.E.	138	Homme Pone	137
		Humphrey. Myra F.	143
		Keaton Anna	172

G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page

Men	Page	Women	Page
Johnson. Ole	169	Johnson. Anna	10
		Jolly. Olive	70
		Johnson. Johanna	75

Men	Page	Women	Page
Klein. Martin	102	Kaiser. Carrie	101
Kinkelden Fritz a 160	143	Kenney. Mary	119

Men	Page	Women	Page
Leland. Cephas Arthur a 47	86	Larson. Mary	17
Lee. Frank	118	Lind. Pauline	28
Lundby Olaves	120	Litton. Eliza	69
Larson. Lewis a 286	123	Loy. Jane	115
Lovell. Frank	163	Lane Elnora	116
Lawson – Frank. W. a 390	174	Rockren. Bertha	131
		Larson Isabel	136
		Litz Caroline	142
		Lucasen Isabelle	147

K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
McLaughlin. Otho	68	McDonnell. Elizabeth	14
Millel. John	90	Monteal. Catherine	15
McGrey. J. F.	113	Morrison. Anna	22
Macking. Gerhardt	148	McCormack. Margaret	41
Monrony. John.	149	Martin. Hasterine	43
		Murry. Mary	44
		McCartin. Catherine	48
		McSay. Lena	49
		Moseman. Rosa	54
		McCormack Mary	73
		Matchyn. Mary	79
		McNellis. Sarah	81
		Moloney. Margaret	87
		Miller. Anna	100
		Marquardt. Augusta	106
		Meredith. Elizabeth	107
		Murphy. Ellen	108
		Montgomery. Margaret	155
		Mears. Helen M.	166

Men	Page	Women	Page

M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
Nygren. Lars E.	98		
Olson. William A 104	121		

Men	Page	Women	Page
		Olson. Marit	12
		Oaley. Elizabeth	31
		Olson. Andrana	62
		Olson. Ingra	74
		Olson Anna	134

Men	Page	Women	Page
Peterson, Nicholas A.L. (Carried to Transfer Book A page 5)	72	Plemmon, Mary Jane	6
Pezold, Henry A.	92	Philbrick, Eliza M.	13
Peterson, Lewis	93	Peterson, Martha	34
		Pegley, Jane	55
		Powers, Hannah B	130

Men	Page	Women	Page

P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
Ross, Jesse	139	Rix, Emma	9
Reuther, Engelbert	181	Royce, Maria N.	66
		Reed, Martha K.	85
		Rood, Mary	96

Men	Page	Women	Page

R S T U V W X Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page	Men	Page	Women	Page
Short. John	83						
Swenson. Iver	94	Stoughton. Adelia O	4				
Swan Peter L a 98	95	Seybrts. Betsy	24				
Savage. John	110	Slocum. Anna K.	38				
Stoning David P.	129	Steinhagen. Rosa	59				
Shinn. Joseph	132	Sutterer. Martha M.	80				
Schultz. Gottfried	167	Shivin. Ann	133				
Smith. Juline A. a 110	168	Sharp. Sophronia	150				
Squiers Chauncy D.	173	Sherwood. Mary E.	164				

S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
Thorsin. Ryge	178	Thompson, Pauline Sophia	7
		Thrett. Mrs. Mary	60
		Thrett. Miss Mary	61
		Tottingham Lucy E.	105
		Thompson Nancy	165
		Tirnter. Mary N.	179
		Tottingham Lucy E.	180

Men	Page	Women	Page

Men	Page	Women	Page
		Voglsman. Matilda	30

Men	Page	Women	Page
Wilson. Ole Olsen	67	Wilson. Elizabeth	2
Wineman Michael (Carried to Transcript Book A page 8)	128	Welsh Bridget	5
Wells. Ralph (carried to Transcript Book A page 10)	141	Walder Evelina	18
		Williams Charlotte	27
		Woodbury. Viola	35
		Weber. Anna	155 43
		Wyman. Eva	156 46
		Walker. Bridget	162

V
W
X
Y
Z

Men	Page	Women	Page	Men	Page	Women	Page

Men	Page	Women	Page	Men	Page	Women	Page

Mary Jane Pfremmer. from No 186.

Sept 30 '92 Works in laundry every day, eats & sleeps well. Talk incoherent, bowels regular

Dec 1 '92 Appetite good & sleeps good, noisy at times, works in L— bowels reg. Jan '93 Appetite good, works in laundry every day. Little noisy at times.

Feb 18" had a fighting spell one day, is not usually violent, however. Feb. 27" appetite good, works in laundry, noisy at times, sleeps well.

April 24 '93. Works in laundry. Quiet and pleasant when in ward.

May 31. No change. July 27 '93. Works in laundry. Is quiet. Habits clean. Appetite good. Gen. health good

Oct 21/93 Appetite good. Works in laundry, is quiet. Sometimes violent. Clean in habits. Gen health good. Febry 16 94 Appetite good. Is quiet most of the time. Occasionally violent. Works in laundry daily. Gen health good. Apr 20 94 Appetite good. Works in the laundry. Habits clean. Is quiet most of the time. Violent occasionally. Goes riding. Gen. health good. July 18 94. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is quiet most of the time. Talks incoherently. Occasionally violent. Works in laundry. Goes riding and walking. Gen health good. Oct 19 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits, but untidy in personal appearance. Talks incoherently. Is violent occasionally. Works in laundry. Goes riding and walking. General health good. Febr 15 95. Has delusions. Otherwise no change.

March, April and May 95. No change in any way. July 6 Appetite good. Clean. occasionally violent. Talks incoherently. Works in laundry daily. Aug 11 No change.

Sept 27 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in appearance. Talks incoherently & has delusions. Quiet in behavior. Occasionally violent. Works in laundry daily. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking. Nov. 20 Quiet at present no other change. Feb. 13 Appetite good: Clean but untidy: Works in laundry: Quiet when on ward: Talks incoherently: general health good: Takes out door exercise.

Apr 3 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Quiet. Talks incoherently. Has delusions. Works in laundry. General health good. Takes out door exercise: Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. B. L. Phelps:- June '96 to Aug '97: Appetite good: habits clean: Quiet on ward, sometimes inclined to be quarrelsome: occasionally violent: demented in mind: talk incoherent: works in laundry: gen'l health good: sleeps well. (Summary continued by Dr. R. M. Phelps). Nov 18 '97 General health good: works in laundry: Is a thoroughly chronic case: rather demented. Feb 9 '98 Weight 239 3/4 lbs

1898 Nov. 25 Patient's health has been good. Still does considerable work. Jan 12 '99 Wt. 221#. No change noted during past year: In good health. menstr. regular: Still works in laundry: Expresses delusions. Mch. 1 - Aug 31 1900. (Dr. Hinton) Neat & tidy. General health good. Goes riding. Works in laundry. Eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular. Quite obstinate at times: Does not converse much. Has delusions. Sept 1 - Nov 30 Neat. Appetite good: Bowels regular. Wt. Nov 28 204#

See -1

Anna Frauenkron from p. 1.

Sept 30" 92 Eats & sleeps well, works in laundry. Makes very little complaints of her arm as aching. General health good.

Nov. 21, Quiet, always works in laundry, health seems fair. says little unless talked to, can then make her wishes known but talks deliriously.

Dec 1" 92 Appetite good, works in laundry, sleeps well, bowels regular, quite noisy at times.

Jan. 4" '93 Appetite good, goes to work in laundry every day. very quiet, sleeps good.

Feb. 27" Appetite good, works in laundry, behavior quiet - sleeps well.

March 29. Appetite good. behavior quiet. Works in laundry.

April 30. Appetite good. behaves well. Works in laundry every day. Talks but very little.

May 10. Still goes to laundry. General Health seems good. Mental condition: same.

May 31 Eats well. Works in laundry every day. Quiet. Talks quite natural.

Sept 29/93. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Behavior quiet. Works in laundry. Talks very little. Sick in bed today. Oct. 30/93. Appetite good. Works in the laundry. Behavior quiet. Complains not any. Went home Nov. 14. 1893.

Mary Jane Pfremmer.

General health good. Talks to herself & is at times disturbed. Assists in laundry. Dec. 1 - Feb 28 1901 Physical health good untidy: agreeable on wards. Incoherent. Assists with work in laundry.

Mar. 1 - June 1 1901 no change. May 31 Wt. 209# June 1 - Sept 1 - Appetite good: bowels regular: general health good: works in the laundry, goes out riding generally quiet on the ward: seldom converses: has delusions. Sept. 3 Wt. 200. Sept. 1901 to June 1902. General health good: appetite good: sleeps well: bowels regular: assists in the laundry: take out door exercise: attends no amusements: careless in appearance and habits: is at times quite irritable and noisy and her speech is incoherent: Feb. 27 Wt. 185#: June 2 Wt. 185#.

June to Feb 1st 03 General health good appetite good sleeps well works in the laundry attends no amusements takes exercise talks incoherently at times at others will answer questions sensibly. very quarrelsome with the other patients, occasionally violent, rather untidy in habits and appearance. Dec 1st 182 lbs

See Files

Personal and Medical History of Anna Frauenkron

Whole No.	181	No. for year,	18
Residence,	Houston, Houston Co	Insane Relations,	None known
Date of admission,	March 15, 1881	Cause,	Family difficulties
How sent,	Transferred fr. St. Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June 5th 1879
Children,	7	Duration,	2 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	45
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 14 '93
Nativity,	Bohemian	Time in Hospital,	12 yrs 7 mos 29 d.
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Joe. Franenkron. (Husband)	Houston. Minn.	

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter, Jan. 9th 1880, Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester, March 15. 1881.

Conduct since admission – In June 1879. patient manifested insanity by strange conduct, and refusing to accept her husband on the ground that they were married for only 21 years, and that the time was up, also on the subject of religion and various hallucinations. July 18th 1880 "Mrs F." is very irritable and demands to be released and occasionally is violent requiring restraint. some days is very good.

June 1st 1881. Since her admission here, there has been no change either Mentally or physically. Does nothing at all in the way of work. Sits about the ward. Is cross & ugly most of the time, but seldom in restraint. general health good. No medicine now. but has been taking tonics.

Sept 1st No change in any respect since last note. Cross & irritable most of the time. Visited by her daughter frequently.

Dec 1st Remains the same in every respect since last note.

March 1st 82. The same mentally & physically. works some on ward & in Laundry.

June 1st No change mentally. Is very irritable & wants to be let alone. works some in Ward.

Sept. 1. Same as last note. Dec. 1. No change. Works some on ward.

March 1. 83. No change. cross & irritable. helps some in dining room.

June 1. 83. Mentally & physically the same. works some on ward, very irritable.

Sep. 21. 1883. Cross & irritable – Was in restraint for fighting 6 weeks ago – very quarrelsome – filthy to some extent – untidy – Works in laundry & on ward – No medicine. No change of any importance – Has crying spells very often – Still manufacturates. (Not ward. 2nd W). Is profane & obscene. Visited by daughter since last note.

Dec. 1. No special change – No medicine.

Dec. 22-84. Still works in laundry daily. No change. No medicine. Dec. 30. Visited by son, who wishes to take her and care for her. March 5-1885 – No change. No medicine. Visited by daughter Feb. 27.

June 2-1885 – No change. No medicine. Works daily in Laundry. Habits dirty.

Aug 15 '85 – Visited by daughters today. Physical health not improved – suffers from nausea. Gastric uneasiness occasionally. (No change mentally. Habits dirty – Sits in bed or on floor.

Dec. 1. 1885 – No change. Feb. 20-86 – Troubled some by dizziness, headache &c. No change mentally.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF _____

MO.	DA.	HR.	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN

Personal and Medical History of Anna Frauenkron

Whole No.	181	No. for year,	18
Residence,	Houston, Houston Co	Insane Relations,	None known
Date of admission,	March 15, 1881	Cause,	Family difficulties
How sent,	Transferred Fr. St. Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June 5th 1879
Children,	7	Duration,	2 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	45
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 14 '93
Nativity,	Bohemian	Time in Hospital,	12 y 7 m 29 d.
Predisp[illegible]			
Correspo[illegible]			

[illegible]

the ward, [illegible] health good. No medicine now but has been taking [illegible]

Sept. 1st No change in any respect since last note. Cross & irritable most of the time. Visited by her daughter frequently.

Dec. 1st Remains the same in every respect since last note.

March 1st '82. The same mentally & physically. works some on ward & in laundry.

June 1st No change mentally. Is very irritable & wants to be let alone works some on ward.

Sept. 1. Same as last note. Dec. 1. No change. works some on ward.

March 1. '83. No change. cross & irritable. helps some in dining room.

June 1. '83. Mentally & physically the same. works some on ward, very irritable.

Sep. 21. 1883. Cross & irritable - Was in restraint for fighting 6 weeks ago - Very quarrelsome - Filthy to some extent - untidy - Works in laundry & on ward - No medicine. No change of any importance - Has crying spells very often - Still menstruates. (No ward. 2nd W). Is profane & obscene. Visited by daughter since last note.

Dec. 1. No special change - No medicine.

Dec. 22-84. Still works in laundry daily. No change. No medicine. Dec. 30. Visited by son, who wishes to take her and care for her. March 5-1885 - No change. No medicine. Visited by daughter Feb. 27.

June 2-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works daily in laundry. Habits dirty.

Aug. 15-'85 - Visited by daughter to day. Physical health not very good - suffers from nausea and emesis occasionally. No change mentally. Habits dirty - shits in bed or on floor.

Dec. 1-1885 - No change. Feb. 20-'86 - Troubled some by otorrhoea, headache &c. No change mentally.

May 28-1886 - No special change. No medicine. Works in laundry.

Aug. 31-1886 - No change. Works daily in the laundry.

Jan. 17-1887 - Last notes still half good. Apr. 21-'87 - No special change. Works in laundry.

July 15-1887 - No noticeable change. Seldom speaks. Works daily in the laundry. No medicine. Visited by son and daughter since last note.

Sept. 26-1887 - No change since last note.

Jan. 6-1888 - Still works in the laundry. No change in habits or mental condition.

Apr-5-1888. Works same - No special change.

June-29-1888 - No change in any way - In Laundry.

Oct-3-1888. No change. Had some diarrhoea for few days last month but has been well most of the time - Jan-10-1889 - No change. In Laundry.

Apr-24-89 - No change of any kind - Apr. 29-1889 - No change - In Laundry.

July-22-89 Nothing of note - Healthy -

March-13-'90 - No change - Quiet & well - In Laundry. Oct-9-1890. Patient has quite good health - Works in Laundry yet. Only sickness has been 2 or 3 days of stomach trouble - Feb. 9-1891. Health good - Works in laundry.

Works steadily in laundry & very seldom complains. Visited a little while ago by some relatives who talked of taking her home. Seemed at first disinclined to talk with them but afterwards expressed a wish to go. Nov. 12th '91 Patient has retained the same quiet manner, working well, but rather incoherent in conversation. Is full of queer ideas, but usually has nothing to say about them unless questioned. Requested a few weeks ago to be put on A-2, as "it made it much easier for her to work". This was done.

May 9th '92. Patient works almost steadily in laundry & is rarely seen upon ward, during the day. In manner rather demented & preoccupied, will not talk very much. Is full of deluded ideas. Seems of good disposition, however & has complained of nothing except the trouble of getting up & down stairs.

May 19 Now at Annex

Sept-1-92 Patient could not stay at Annex, on account of difficulty in getting up & down stairs. Seems rather strong, yet is apt to complain considerably at times. General mental condition as for years.

(p just before 1)

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Wilson

Whole No.	182	No. for year,	19
Residence,	Rushford, Fillmore Co	In[illegible]elations,	Grandmother
Date of admission,	March 15, 1881	Cause,	Heredity.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	64		Not
Civil condition,	Divorced		1863
Children,	6		18 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper		First
Degree of education,	Common		First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		46
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Norway		
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary		
Correspondent,	Oliver Wilson, Rushford, Fillmore Co. Minn.		



This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter, Dec. 5th 1867. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.
Conduct since admission - Discontented, wearing scowl on face, and assaulting patients. Suspicious.
Delusions - of fear thinks others intend to injure her, these gradually give away to a more quiet state of mind.
Habits - cleanly and tidy.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here, there has been no change, she works a little in D.R., eats & sleeps well, Doesn't talk English, scrowls & is suspicious of everyone, makes various motions with her hands, eats & sleeps well, no meals neat & clean in her habits.
Sept. 1st. Remains the same in every respect since last note.
Dec 1st No change either mentally or physically.
March 1st 82. No change. Vaccinated Jan. 7th worked very little.
June 1. The same in every respect. Physical health good. No medicine.
Sept. 1. No change. Sept. 7. Eloped this afternoon about 4 o'clock.
Oct 3d Brought back by an officer from Pine Island. she having been at large & wandering around since she eloped. was very dirty
Dec. 1. No change mentally or physically. never does any work.
March 1. 83. No change, lounges about the ward every day, eats & sleeps well.
June 1. Same as last note.

Sep. 21. 1883. No change - no restraint - goes walking - to chapel &c - does no work - (Is on A. 1. E.) - Cleanly - Profane - Always trying to get away - Ill-natured. Has a fondness for stuffing her dress full of paper.
Dec. 1. No special change - No medicine.
Dec 22-1884 - Was sick for two weeks this fall, but spat out all medicine. No change mentally. Is thinner. Works on the hall. No medicine. March 13-1885 - Condition, mental and physical, is as at last note. No medicine
June 8-1885. No change. No medicine. Works on the ward.
Sept 25-1885 - Last note still true. Dec. 3-1885 - No change whatever.
March 1-1886 - Still the same. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
May 28-1886 - Last notes still hold good.
Aug. 31-1886 - No change. Still works daily on the ward. No medicine.
Jan. 17-1887 - Last notes still hold good. Apr 21-1887 - Works daily. No special change.
July 15-1887 - No change. Habits clean. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
Sept. 26-1887 - Still works on the ward. No noticeable change.
Jan. 6-1888 - No special change in mind body or habits.
Apr-5-1888. No change - No change in any way.
Oct-3-1888 No change - Jan-10-1889 - Is uniformly quiet and comparatively tidy. Apr-22-1889. No change in any way.
Apr. 28-1889 No change - July-22-1889 - Health good. Always quiet - Says nothing - Does nothing. March-13-1890. Health good - No change - June 5-1890 Health good - No work - Almost always standing near the door wanting to get out - Oct 10-1890 No change - Nov 17-1890 No change
Jan 23-1891 Health good - No change mentally - May 22-1891 Health good. No work. Never talks. Generally find her standing near the door
Oct 5-1891 Health good - No change mentally
Dec-17-1891 Health good No work. No mental change
Feb 23-1892 General health good - Very quiet - No work. Takes no interest in anything. Does not seem to realize her condition. Never talks.
May 6-1892 General health remains good. Eats and sleeps well. Possant riding and walking. Mental condition the same.
Oct 3-1892 Cross and seems ugly but never violent. No work. Never manifests any interest in anything. Talks to herself. General health good -
Jan 30-1893 At times asks to go home to her farm but ordinarily stands around and says nothing - General health seems good - March 2-'93 Very demented at times talks to herself. Never works.
April 27. 93. Very demented in manner. Gen. health seems good - never works. Generally stands idly around the ward
May 31. 93. No change.

See page 35 Tran. A.

(P. 12).

Personal and Medical History of Mary Doe al Thore Halversdotter

Whole No.	183	No. for year,	20
Residence,	Rushford. Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Destitution
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 14. 1899
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	17 yr. 10 m. 30 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Christopher Evanson. Houston.		Houston Co. Minn.

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. Dec 21. 1871. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester March 15th 1881. Conduct since admission - Indolent, lying on the floor with head covered, obstinate, careless, denudes self has worn camisole.
Special delusions - None mentioned.

Picked up a stranger in Fillmore Co. Had a book with the name Thore Halversdatter written in it. Afterwards was inquired about by one Christopher Evanson of Houston. was confused and incoherent on admission.
June 1st. 1881. Since admission here has been one of the worst cases, is in confinment continually either the muff, camisole or cribb. as she will attack another patient soon as she can get loose, very filthy, small spare & wiry, eats well, destructive to clothing. no medicine.
Sept. 1st. In confinment or restraint of some kind continually No change either mentally or bodily. Very ugly & filthy.
Dec. 1st No change in any respect since last note.
March 1st '82. Has been more quiet since last note & not in restraint. " " filthy in habits. Vaccinated Jan. 3d did not work.
June 1. No change mentally. No restraint. always quiet. filthy. Physical health good.

Sept. 1. Same as last note. Dec. 1. No change in any respect.
March 1. '83. Ugly at times requiring restraint. Same mentally in every respect.
June 1. Same as last note
Sep. 21. 1883. Very filthy - Quiet - Sometimes restrained (Violent at times) - Does no work - Goes walking occasionally. Menstruates irregularly. No medicine - No delusions - No change mentally - unless it be that she is slightly worse - Sits in corner all the time - Physically is much emaciated. (Ob. 3. VW)
Dec. 1. No special change. Physically improved - She is worse mentally at times than at other times. No medicine -
Dec. 22 - 1884. No change. No medicine. March 9 - 1885 - Is becoming worse in her habits - more destructive. No medicine. In camisole much of the time. Very filthy. June 3 - 1885 - Still as at last note; lately not in camisole.
Sept. 25 '85 - Not in camisole. No special change. No medicine.
Dec. 1 '85 - No restraint. No special change. No medicine
Feb. 26 - 1886 - No special change. No medicine. No restraint.
May 26 - 1886 - Had an attack of facial erysipelas early in spring, and since then she has remained perfectly quiet & tractable, sitting in one place all day with bowed head. Has ceased her incessant rolling up of sleeves.
Aug. 30 - 1886 - No change since last note. Habits dirty. No medicine.
Jan. 13 - 1887 - Last notes still hold true. Quiet and demented. No work.
Apr. 19 - 1887 - Has relapsed into her old habits - destructive to clothing, restless, rolling and tearing her sleeves. Habits still dirty. No medicine.
July 12 - 1887 - No change since last notes. No medicine.
Sept. 26 - 1887 - Ugly and violent frequently; tears clothes & denudes self. Bodily health good. No special change in mental condition.
Jan. 6 - 1888 - Remains about as she was at last note.
Apr. 5 - 1888 - More quiet this past quarter - not violent or in restraint.
June 29 - 1888 - Quiet when not in spell - Just now fights and tears her clothing.
Oct - 3 - 1888. Is heir to some property, but wont even give sign of knowing her real name - Jan - 10 - 1889. Was sickly and had dropsical swelling of feet and about eyes after last note, but is now as well as usual. Apr. 24 '89. No change - Quite healthy at present. Apr - 30 - No change -
July - 24 - 1889. Healthy - No change -
March 12 '90 Has become more active lately, will shake hands & talk walks around the ward does not sit on floor so much - Quiet No medicine - Bodily condition good -
March 20 - 1890 - For several days past has been restless & talkative Inclined to attack on the ward for the past week to day began to fight one of the patients Had to move her from annex to B.S. - Oct - 9 - 1890 - Health good. Habits the same - Does no work

See P. 182 - Trans. A #757

Personal and Medical History of Adelia O. Houghton

Whole No.	184	No. for year,	21
Residence,	Chatfield, Fillmore Co	Insane Relations,	Paternal Cousin
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Uterine trouble
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	1862
Children,	3	Duration,	19
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 17-1891
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in Hospital,	10 yrs 6 mo. 2 da.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	R.S. Leach. St Charles or M.S. Hale, Saratoga. Minn.		

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Jan 20th 1872. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.

Conduct since admission – Usually quiet with delusions; sometimes working in sewing room, at times very indolent and incoherent. Manifested insanity after an abortion and has never been well since – went home once, but returned in about three weeks.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here, no change. works some in sewing room, Laundry & on ward, but most of the time does nothing. Eats & sleeps very well. some nights noisy. Cross & scolding occasionally. Clean in her habits. no medicine.

Sept 1st No change mentally or physically. Since last note. No Med.

Dec. 1st No change in any respect since last note.

March 1st '82. Remains the same. works some in laundry, on ward & in sewing room. Neat & clean in habits. No medicine.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change. works some in Laundry.

Dec. 1. No change. Son took her home for a week's visit in September.

March 1 '83. More quiet than formerly. does no work. no medicine.

June 1. Failing physically. Appetite poor. does no work. Rx Tonics.

Sep. 21. 1883. Ets to last few days has improved – mentally & physically – She had ulcers on arms – now nearly well, under treatment. Not so well physically last few days. Restrained sometime ago to prevent her picking at the ulcers. Does no work – Goes walking & to Chapel &c –

Clean & tidy – generally good natured – Takes tonics. Still menstruates – (Howard. I.M.)

Dec. 14 – Physical health good – Is somewhat thin – Mentally no change – Rx Tonics.

Dec. 22-1884. Usually stubbornly silent & quiet. No change mentally nor physically. Rx tonic. Visited by sister last June.

March 3-1885 – For a time has been quite amiable and talkative, but liable to become excited on slight provocation. Tonic continued. Works on ward and in sewing room.

June 1-1885 – Above note still true. July 1 – Tonic discontinued. Sept. 21-'85 – Since last note has been excited much of time, noisy at night and destructive & mischievous, also dirty. Does no work.

Dec. 1-1885 – Somewhat noisy at night. Works daily in Laundry. Otherwise no change.

Feb. 27-1886 – No special change since last note. Rx no medicine.

May 26-1886 – No change. No report. No medicine.

Aug. 30-1886 – No change. Scolds as usually. Rx no medicine. Quiet at night.

Jan. 18-1887 – Mischievous; scolds and swears occasionally. Rx no medicine. Works daily on the ward. Quiet at night.

Apr. 20-1887 – Profane and destructive, but works a good deal on the ward. Has left some in camisole on account of destructiveness.

July 12-1887 – Has done no work lately. Otherwise no special change.

Oct. 11-1887 – R Elix. Fer. et bitech. C.T.D.

Sept. 26-1887 – Has been in state of acute depression for last month or two refusing to eat, fed some by force – typhoid otherwise. Has lost flesh; pulse is quite variable. Does no work whatever.

Apr. 11-1887 – Some improvement for past week or so has eaten voluntarily.

Jan. 6-1888 – No special change. Still very quiet and depressed.

Apr 5-1888 – Says not a word now. Sits all day with head down. Eats very poorly.

June 29-1888 – Still dumb – Eats very little – Same as at last note.

Oct. 3-1888 – Silent. never says anything – hardly ever lifts her head – Very poor but better than when seen a yr. ago – Jan-10-1889 – No change in any respect. Is quite tidy. Jan-10-1889 – Apr-24-'89. Has not grown any worse since last is no eating better.

July-22-1889 Profound Melancholia – Health fairly good – Says nothing.

March 13 1890 Patient – sits with head down – No change – June 4th 1890 No change – Oct. 10-1890 No change – Nov 17 Never speaks No change in any way – Jan 23-1891 Health good. Has had spells of not eating very much but is doing better now. Stupid as ever. Never speaks

May 22-1891 No change since last note

July 16 Pushed down stairs by another patient striking her head upon step. Picked up in a helpless condition. Died quite freely from nose & ear during the P.M.

July 16-1891 Patient testifies to the fact that the patient was pushed down. No attendant saw it done. Called to see patient just at noon. Was then lying on floor. Had been bleeding slightly from left ear freely from nose. Was then conscious. Walked up stairs with some help. Put to bed. Vomited soon after. Was not pale or stuporous at first. 3.30 P.M. bleeding still continues. Same vomiting of blood considerable quantity. Pulse about normal. Lying quietly. 5.45 P.M. Began to have convulsions at 7.15 had had about 20. Pulse 160. Comatose. Left side completely paralyzed. Head & eyes turned to left. 10 P.M. eyes open though unconscious. Breathing harsh and rattling. Pulse 160. 1 A.M. July 17. put cold Hot sand bag applied. Mustard. Nourishment during night. At 7.30 A.M. Comatose. Pulse running & rattling rapidly. 8.55 A.M. died quietly.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Welsh

Whole No.	185	No. for year,	22
Residence,	Chatfield, Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Neglect & Ill treatment
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic now
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June 1872
Children,	Two.	Duration,	9 Years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	~~Michael Welsh~~, ~~Chatfield~~. ~~Fillmore Co.~~		

This patient was admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter Nov. 20th 1872. Transferred to the Second Minn Hospital for Insane at Rochester. March 15th 1881.

Conduct since admission – On admission very much excited, sleepless, incoherent and irrelevant and very noisy. has been variable since. Periods of excitement at times. At times working in Laundry & Kitchen of late, at other times much deluded and contrary.

June 1st 1881. No change since admission here. works some in Laundry but most of the time is on the ward. Is profane, noisy and has to wear muff, as she mars the walls & furniture. Is inclined to be filthy in her habits at times. Husband visited her a few days ago but she did not know him & swore at him until he left she is stout & healthy looking. No medicine.

Sept. 1st No change. Has to wear muff part of the time as she is very destructive to the furniture & defacing the walls. puts pins &c in the door locks. at times very noisy & profane. Physical health good.

Dec. 1st No change Mentally or physically since last note.

March 1st '82. Still noisy & profane at times. works some in laundry. Physical health good. No medicine. Vaccinated Jan 3d did not work.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change. works some in laundry.

Dec. 1. No change mentally or physically. works in laundry. No Med.

March 1. '83. Same mentally. works in laundry. physical health good.

June 1. Same as last note.

Sep. 21. 1883 – Slightly worse mentally – Physical health good. No restraint – Works in laundry. Goes walking, to chapel &c. Is on A I E. Untidy – & careless. Profane – Noisy – Delusions – talks to imaginary persons – Peculiar in likes & dislikes – Good natured to some & not to others. No medicine – Menstruates regularly – When not at work very uneasy & restless – Is somewhat destructive to clothing –

Dec. 1. No special change – No medicine.

Dec. 22 – 1884. No special change. No medicine. Still works in laundry.

March 13 – 1885 – Same note still true. June 8 '85. No change. Daily in laundry.

Sept. 24 '85 – Mars walls if not prevented. Daily in laundry. No medicine.

Nov. 9 '85 – Visited by husband and son. No change.

March 1 – 1886 – No change. Works daily in the laundry. No medicine.

May 29 – 1886 – No special change. Tore up clothing in the laundry, so is now kept on ward. Habits dirty. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 30 – 1886 – No noticeable change; does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 18 – 1887 – No change. Does no work. Habits dirty. No medicine.

Apr. 20 – 1887 – Last notes still hold good. Scolds much of time.

July 14 – 1887 – Dirty in habits. Does no work. No special change. No medicine.

Sept. 26 – 1887 – Last notes hold good, except that she works a little in the laundry. Bodily health good.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – No change noticeable. Dirty, profane; deluded.

April – 5 – 1888 – In laundry – Very untidy & dirty at night –

June – 29 – 1888 – Still in laundry – No change – Very noisy at times

Oct – 3 – 1888. No change – Jan. 10. 1889 – Does not work in laundry now as she became too noisy and fiery – Apr – 24 – '89. No work. Untidy and at times noisy – July – 24 – 1889 – Has been somewhat noisy but is now quiet.

March – 13 – 1890 – Not so noisy as she was – Otherwise the same –

Oct – 9 – 1890 – Occasionally noisy – Health the same – Works a good deal – Does not talk coherently.

Feb 11 – 1891 Health good. Works in laundry.

May 22 – '91 Grew to be rather offensive in habits on B-2 and had to be moved down. Her health continues good & behavior about the same, except that she grows more noisy. Nov. 12th '91 Has been uniformly quite untidy in some of her ways & had to be placed upon a lower ward. Is occasionally also, quite noisy, by reason of her scolding. Usually makes no trouble, however, & works a good deal in the Laundry.

Feb 23 – 1892. General health has been good – Now at Annex – Works in laundry Rather stupid Does not talk –

May 6 – 1892 Health seems good though pale and sallow. Works in laundry every day. Generally quiet though at times becomes excited and fights

~~Dec. 1st '92~~. Jan 30 '93 Quite noisy & incoherent in talk. works in Laundry, is in manner & talk about the same as for years past.

Mch 2d Goes to laundry. No change.

April 27. 93 Still works in laundry. No change in any way.

May 31. 93. Gen Health good, but always very pale.

Tran. A page 79.

(P.52) (69)

Personal and Medical History of Mary Jane Pfremmer

Whole No.	186	No. for year,	23
Residence,	Bristol, Fillmore Co	Insane Relations,	Father
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Religious excitement
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	~~Acute~~ Mania Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Debility.
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June 1st. 1873.
Children,	2	Duration,	8 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First.
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Canada	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Valentine Pfremmer.	(Husband)	Bristol, Fillmore Co.

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter, June 24, 1873. Transferred to Second. Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.

Conduct since admission – at first excitable, incoherent & very irritable. pale & thin in flesh. Began to improve physically was taken home & after confinement returned bringing the child. patient is exacting and impressive irrelevant, cross and abusive. somewhat exalted.

Habits – cleanly, but violent to patients at times.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here, at first worked in Laundry but lately has refused to do anything. sits about the ward all the part of the time is quiet, at times gets excited & is noisy, she is very large & fat, no medicine.

Sept. 1st Since last note has done no work of any kind. Lounges about the ward. Occasionally excited & noisy. Very large & fat.

Dec. 1st No change since last note of any kind. Violent at times, Very fat.

March 1st '82. No change. does no work of any kind. Violent and ugly at times for which she has to wear camisole, Vaccinated Jan 3d, did not work.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. Lazy & indifferent. Very fat. does no work.

Dec. 1. No change. On 2nd Ward. March 1st '83. Same in every respect.

June 1. Requires restraint for a day occasionally, does no work, Very large & fat.

Sep 21. 1883. No change mentally or physically – Restrained at times – for she is occasionally violent. Works in Laundry – Goes walking, to chapel &c –

State of Minnesota } ss
County of Cottonwood }

District Court
13th Judicial District

Valentine Pfremmer Plaintiff

183—Summons for Relief, Complaint Served. WALTER S. BOOTH, TOWNSHIP AND LAW BLANK PUBLISHER, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

State of Minnesota, } ss. **District Court**

County of Cottonwood } 13th JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

Valentine Pfremmer
vs Pltff
Mary Jane Pfremmer Insane
and Benjamin W May
her Guardian Defdts

Served on patient

The State of Minnesota, to the above named Defendant :

You are hereby summoned and required to answer the complaint of the Plaintiff in the above entitled action, of which a copy is hereunto annexed and herewith served upon you, and to serve a copy of your answer to the said complaint on the subscriber at his office in the Village of Windom in said County, within Twenty days after the service of this Summons upon you exclusive of the day of such service; and if you fail to answer the said complaint within the time aforesaid the Plaintiff in this action will apply to the Court for the relief demanded in the complaint.

Dated ~~November~~ January 31st A.D. 1890. ~~Walter S. Mackle~~ A. St. Armer

Plaintiff's Attorney Windom Minn.

follows, to-wit:

Mary Public Cottonwood Co. Minn.

V. That the defendant Benjamin W May is the duly appointed guardian of said defendant Mary Jane Pfremmer, insane, and has duly qualified and entered upon his duties as such guardian.

Wherefore plaintiff prays the judgment and decree of said court.

I. That said defendant Mary Jane Pfremmer is incurably insane.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Jane Pfremmer

Whole No.	186	No. for year,	23
Residence,	Bristol, Fillmore Co	Insane Relations,	Father
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Religious excitement
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	~~Acute~~ Mania Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Debility.
Age,	3		
Civil condition,	W		
Children,	2		
Occupation,	H		
Degree of education,	C		
Profession of religion,	W		
Habits,	S		
Nativity,	C		
Predisposing cause,	H		
Correspondent,	V		...ore Co.

DISTRICT COURT,

13th Judicial District,

County of Cottonwood

Valentine Pfremer - Pleff

vs

Mary Jane Pfremer - Insane

Re Benjamin W. May - Deftr

SUMMONS.

A. W. Annes
Plaintiff's Attorney
Windom, Minn.

This pat... ...pital for
Insane a... ...l inn.
Hospital ...
Conduct ... ...rent
& very irri... ...e
physically ... ...red
bringing ... ...ssive
irrelevant, ...
Habits —
June 1st 188... ...ry but
la... ...all the
part... ...visy, she
is ...
Sept 1st, S... ...lounges
about ... & fat.
Dec. 1st No change since last note of any kind. Violent at times, Very fat.
March 1st '82. No change. does no work of any kind. Violent and ugly at times for which she has to wear camisole, Vaccinated Jan 3d, did not work.
June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. Lazy & indifferent. Very fat. does no work.
Dec. 1. No change. On 2nd Ward. March 1st '83. Same in every respect.
June 1. Requires restraint for a day occasionally, does no work. Very large & fat.
Sep 21. 1883. No change mentally or physically — Restrained at times — for she is occasionally violent. Works in laundry — Goes walking, to chapel &c —

District Court
13th Judicial District

State of Minnesota } ss
County of Cottonwood }

Valentine Pfremer Plaintiff

Against

Mary Jane Pfremer insane

and Benjamin W May

her guardian Defendants

The plaintiff above named respectfully complains and alleges:

I. That the plaintiff above named is now and for the ten years last past has been a resident in said County and state.

II. That on the 22d day of February A.D. 1869 at Leroy Minnesota the plaintiff and defendant Mary Jane Pfremer intermarried, and are still husband and wife.

III. That said defendant Mary Jane Pfremer has been insane for more than ten years last past, and is, as plaintiff is informed and believes, incurably insane.

IV. That plaintiff is the owner in fee simple of the following described premises lying and being in said County, described as follows, to-wit: The North West quarter (N.W. 1/4) of Section 6 Town 106 North Range 36 West.

V. That the defendant Benjamin W May is the duly appointed guardian of said defendant Mary Jane Pfremer, insane, and has duly qualified and entered upon his duties as such guardian.

Wherefore plaintiff prays the judgment and decree of said court.

I. That said defendant Mary Jane Pfremer is incurably insane.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Jane Pfremmer

Whole No. 186 — No. for year 23

Residence, Bristol Fillmore Co

Date of admission, March 15 1881

How sent, [illegible] St. Peter

Sex, Female

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

Father

Religious excitement

Acute Mania (Chronic)

Nobility

DISTRICT COURT,

Judicial District,

County of Cottonwood

Valentine Pfremmer

Mary Jane Pfremmer

Benjamin W. Pfremmer

SUMMONS.

Plaintiff's Attorney

This pat[illegible] ...ital for Insane ... Minn. Hospital ... Conduct ... ent & very ... physically ... ed bringing ... essive irrelevant. Habits

June ... but ... all the ... sy, she

Sept. ... lounges ... fat.

Dec. ... very fat.

March ... ngly at ... t work.

June ... does no work.

Dec ... ct.

June ... large & fat.

Sept. 1883 No change mentally or physically — Restrained at home — for she is occasionally violent. Works in laundry — Goes walking, to chapel &c —

II. That said defendant Mary Jane Pfremmer be debarred from any right or estate by the curtesy or in dower, or any inchoate right as the wife of said plaintiff of every kind and nature whatsoever in and to said, or any other lands of said plaintiff whether heretofore, now or hereafter held or owned by plaintiff.

III. That said plaintiff have full power and authority to alien, sell and convey and dispose of his said lands, without the interference of or signature of said defendant Mary Jane Pfremmer.

IV. That a certified copy of such judgment or decree be recorded in the deeds records in the office of the Register of Deeds in any county wherever said lands or any part thereof may be situate.

Dated ~~Oct.~~ ~~1880~~ January 31st A.D. 1890.

~~Walter J. Mickle~~

A. W. Ames

Attorney for Plaintiff.

State of Minnesota (

County of Cottonwood (ss

Valentine Pfremmer being duly sworn says that he is the plaintiff in the above entitled action that the foregoing complaint is true of his own knowledge except as to those matters therein stated on his information and belief and as to those matters he believes it to be true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of ~~October 1880~~ January A.D. 1890.

Valentine Pfremmer

A. W. Ames

Notary Public Cottonwood Co. Minn.

Notarial Seal

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of admis
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of edu
Profession of
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing
Correspondent

This
Insa
Hosp
Cond
& very
phys
brin
irrel
Hab
June

Sep
Dec.
Mar

June
Dec
June

Sept. 1883. Nothing [illegible] for she is occasionally violent. Works in laundry — Goes walking, to chapel &c —

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF A. Pfremmer

V. Feb-8-1892.

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	~~REMARKS~~
2/8	4.30 P.m.		99 1/5			
2/9	8.30 A.m.	84	99 1/10	19	8 P.m.	ate very little breakfast
	4 P.m.	84	99 1/2	18		ate dinner
2/10	8.30 A.m.	84	99	19	8.30.	
						In bed again. Pains now defined
	12.50 P.m.	84	100 3/4	19	11 A.m.	in knee & ankle.
					1 P.m.	
					5 P.m.	
2/11	9 A.m.	84	99 1/10	19	7 " "	
					9.50	
	10 A.m.				Says foot is	not so sore, seems brighter
	12.40 P.m.	80	98 2/5	18	12.40 P.m.	
					2.40 P.m.	
					4.10	
					6.45	ate supper,
	7 P.m.	80	98 3/4	18		
2/12	5.30 A.m.	80				slept well all night
	8.30 A.m.	80	98 2/5	18	8 A.m.	
	10 A.m.				Quinine	
					10 A.m.	
					11.45 A.m.	
					1.30 P.m.	
					4 P.m.	
2/13	5.30 A.m.				Slept very	well.
	11 A.m.	78	98	19	12 A.m. ate	dinner
	4.30 P.m.	80	99 3/5	18		
	7.40 P.m.	80	98 3/5	18		
2/14	1.30 P.m.		97 3/5	16		ate breakfast
2/15	5.30 A.m.				up to day,	looks weak and sickly
					Color poor,	dull & listless
	6.30 P.m.	80	99	20	up all day	complained some of her limb

work again as usual.

(p.-2) back of original page

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF A. Pfremer

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
2/16	10.15 A.M.	70	98.10	16	2 P.M.	12. ate good dinner
	5.20 P.M.	72	100½	16	4. P.M.	quiet
						In bed all day
2/17	5.30 A.M.	75	98	16	6. slept good	ate quiet a good supper
	7.30 A.M.	75	98	16	7.30 med	ate breakfast
	10 A.M.				Patient lies in bed in a quiet, dull & weak way. Is continued to lie quietly in bed. Is taking Salicylate & Rheumatic pains	
	2.30 P.M.	75	98⅕	16	11.30 med. 2.30 med.	ate a good dinner. appetite good
	7 P.M.		97½	20	Quiet, slept	some during the afternoon
2/18	5.30 A.M.					slept good
	8 A.M.		97½	18		
	7.30 P.M.	70	97	20	up all day, come in dining room for meals	
2/19	5.30 A.M.		97⅘		slept well	
2/20	5.30 A.M.					
	8. A.M.	72	97	21		

Dec
June
Sept

occasionally violent. Works in laundry — Goes walking, to chapel &c —

shower come of the old trouble. Has gained, & finally commenced work again as usual.

(p. — 2) back of original page 1

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF A. Pfremer

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
2/24					Remained in bed
				Complaint	of pain in hinks
2/24 - 1.30 P.M.	70	97 3/5	20		
2/25 - 9.15 A.M.	70	98	18	Is feeling	better complains of
				a little	pain in arms
2/25 1.45 P.M.	70	98	20		
2/26 - 9 A.M.	68	97 4/5	24		Is about the same
2/26					Up on hall

Dec
June 1.
Sept. 1900.

...large & fat.
...for she is
occasionally violent. Works in laundry — Goes walking, to chapel &c —

work again as usual.

(p. — 2) back of original page 1

Sept. 1883. ... y large & fat.
occasionally violent. Works in laundry ... es - for she is
... pel &c -

(No Ward - II W). Cleanly & Tidy - Profane & obscene. Generally behaves well.
Menstruates - ~~Is at~~
Dec. 1. No special change - Is very fat - No medicine.
Dec. 22 - 1884. Is growing very fleshy. No special change mentally. Is often ugly to patients. No medicine
March 5 - 1885 - No special change. No medicine.
June 2 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Works daily in kitchen. Quiet and well-behaved.
Sept. 17 - 1885 - Last note still true. Dec. 1 - 1885 - No change whatever
Feb. 27 - 1886 - No change. No medicine. Works daily in the kitchen.
May 25 - 1886 - Last note still true. Aug. 27 - 1886 - No change whatever.
Jan. 12 - 1887 - Visited by her husband about 6 wks ago, and this visit seemed to act to arouse her and since then she has been brighter & more coherent in speech. Apr. 17 - 1887 - No special change since last note. No medicine. Works daily in the laundry. July 13 - 1887 - No change noticeable.
Sept. 26 - 1887 - No special change. Works in laundry. No medicine.
Jan. 6 - 1888 - No change in mind or body. No medicine.
Apr. 5 - 1888 - No change - still working in laundry.
June - 29 - 1888 - Works in Laundry. Cross sometimes.
Oct. 3 - 1888. No change - Rarely says anything. Jan. 10 - 1889 - A little troublesome at times, but usually quiet.
Apr - 24 - 1889. No change - - July - 22 - 1889 - No change in any respect. March - 13 - 1890 No change - Health good -
Oct. 9 - 1890 - Health & conduct the same - Works a good deal but conduct is somewhat obstinate at times. Feb 12 - 1891 - Health good. Works in kitchen
May 22 - 91. Steadily working in kitchen or Laundry, always pleasant but rather irritable in manner & will hold no connected conversation with us. Nov. 12th 91. Has worked steadily in the laundry & has had good health. Is rather peculiar & irritable in manner, but unless spoken to, rarely makes any trouble.

Patient was up on sick wood for a considerable time, having heart murmur, sudden faintness, considerable debility & pain upon moving. Seems to have some little Rheumatism at the same time. The Nurse's notes are preserved, giving record of Feb 8th to 26. Patient has gradually recovered, looks somewhat pale, but doing well.
Sept - 1 '92 Patient has been upon A-2 again, & since her sickness has shown some of the old trouble. Has gained, & finally commenced work again as usual.

(p. - 2) back of original page 1

Personal and Medical History of Paulina Sophia Thompson

Whole No.	187	No. for year,	24
Residence,	Carrollton Fillmore Co		None
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881		Want & Trouble domestic
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter		Chronic Paroxysmal Mania
Sex,	Woman.		None.
Age,	40		Not
Civil condition,	Married		870
Children,	Nine		1 Yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper		st
Degree of education,	Common		st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		9
Habits,	Good		Sept. 14. 1900
Nativity,	Norway		15 yr. 6 m
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died Chronic nephritis
Correspondent,	Jens Thompson (Husband) Isinours. Fillmore Co.		

or John J. Thompson Box 24 Elkton Dakota Ter.

add now " " Box 58 Sioux City, Iowa.



This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter in June 23d. 1874. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.

Conduct since admission – Insanity manifested in Norway by delusions. Has hallucinations of hearing. had two epileptic fits when 8 yrs. of age. On admission has pain in head & back. slowness of intellect. Delivered of a girl in March following her admission.

She has been more or less silly, sometimes excited and incoherent and occasionally denudes herself on the hall, No special change of late.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here, has remained the same, does nothing destructive to clothing & camisole has to be worn considerable. does not talk english. physical health good. eats & sleeps well. No Med.

Sept. 1st. No change since last note of any kind.

Dec. 1st No change. mentally or physically. Physical health good. No med.

March 1st '82. Same as above. destructive to clothing for which she is occasionally in restraint. Vaccinated Jan. 3d did not work.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change mentally or physically.

Dec. 1. Same in every respect. March 1. '83. No change liver on 3d ward.

June 1. Filthy & destructive to clothing Camisole occasionally. No medicine.

Sep. 21. 1883 – No change physically or mentally. Occasionally restrained to prevent her destroying clothing – The only restraint used is the Camisole

Does no work – Is lazy – Goes walking – Does not go to chapel – but occasionally to entertainments – (No ward. 3rd W). Cleanly – but untidy – Noisy at times – Profane – Impertinent – Obscene – Generally good natured – Has taken a good deal of Tart. Antimony lately, to keep her quiet – Menstruates.

Dec. 1. No special change – No medicine.

Dec. 22 – 1884. No change. No work. No Medicine, except Ant. et. Pot. Tart. Occasionally destructive to clothing. March 13 – 1885. No special change except she is less destructive. No medicine. June 8 – 1885. No special change. No medicine.

Sept. 25 – 1885 – No change. No medicine. Dec. 3 – 1885 – No change. No medicine.

March 1 – 1886 – No change noticeable. No medicine.

May 28 – 1886 – No change in mental condition. Habits clean. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 31 – 1886 – No change noticeable. Jan. 17 – 1887 – No change.

Apr. 21 – 1887 – No change. No work. No medicine. Is dirty and demented.

July 15 – 1887 – Last notes still hold true.

Sept. 26 – 1887 – Dirty, demented; usually quiet, but scolds some. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – No change in mind, body or habits.

Apr. 5 – 1888 – No marked change – Talks to self some – but nothing that is of consequence – June – 29 – 1888. No work – No change –

Oct – 3 – 1888. No change. Jan – 10 – 1889 – No important change of any kind – Apr – 24 – 1889 – No change – July – 22 – 1889. No change – Broke a chair the other day. Is usually quiet.

March – 13 – 1890 – At times noisy – Usually not noticed on the ward.

Oct – 9. 1890 Usually quiet of late – Health good – No work Feb 12 – 1891

Health No work. Appears neat – Generally quiet – May 22 – 1891

May 22 – 91. Occasionally inclined to be violent – & noisy Walks around in a silly way. Is on A-3, will not talk with us in any connected manner. Sept 5 – 91 – At Annex

Dec. 17 – 1891 Health good. No change

Feb 2 – 1892 Quite noisy most of the time General health good Eats and sleeps well – Good color –

Oct 3 – 1892 No change in any way

Dec. – Jan. 30 "93 No change. Mch 21" quiet – generally, but has spells of getting noisy & walking up & down the hall if not watched. Very incoherent in talk. No work.

April 27. 93 Very demented in manner. at times noisy. Gen health good.

May 31. 93. No change. July 29. 93 Appetite good. Habits dirty. Noisy. Rides & walks. Gen health good.

Oct 29. Appetite good. Habits clean. Very noisy. Gen health good. No change for year.

Febry. 21. 1894 Appetite good. Very noisy. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Goes riding and walking. Gen Health good.

Transf to W.T. Book "A" page 1.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Mentora Fisher

Whole No.	188	No. for year,	25
Residence,	Poor House, Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Dementia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Indefinite
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	None	No. of admission,	(Second). 1 Here
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	June 27-1886.
Nativity,	Maine	Time in Hospital,	5 y 3 m 12 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Phthisis & Exh. Chr. M.)
Correspondent,	George Fisher (Brother) Chatfield. Minn.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter. Sept. 10. 1874. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.
Conduct since admission - Patient came to hospital demented, was taken away supposed to be pregnant. It proved the contrary however & she was recommitted, same appearances of pregnancy. Have since appeared only to disappear again.
Habits - Formerly destructive picking clothes to pieces. Filthy at night. Not as bad as formerly.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here. has been very quiet sitting in one place all day, does not talk any, eats & sleeps well. Is rather filthy in habits. No medicine.
Sept. 1st, No change since last note in any respect.
Dec. 1st No change. mentally or physically. does not talk. eats & sleeps well.
March 1st 82. Remains the same. untidy & somewhat filthy in habits. eats & sleeps well seldom speaks. no medicine.
June 1st Same in every respect. Sept. 1. No change since last note.
Dec. 1. No change. March 1. 83. Same in every respect as one year ago.
June 1. Untidy & filthy in habits. generally quiet. eats & sleeps well
Sep. 21. 1883. Mentally the same as last note - Somewhat better physically - Used to be fed right along - For a month now has fed herself.

No restraint - occasionally goes walking. (Is on 3rd W.H.). Filthy - untidy - destructive. Profane - Obscene - Masturbates - Noisy - Has spells when she runs about & tears off her clothes. R/. Tartar emetic occasionally - Does not menstruate -

Dec. 14. No change since last note - No medicine.
Dec. 22-1884. Is more demented and physically in worse condition. No change in habits. No medicine. Sits doubled up on the seat all day. March 9-1885 - About as at last note. Temper very violent. June 3-1885 No change mentally. Physically running down.
Sept. 24-1885 - Still as at last note. Dec. 5-1885 - No special change.
Feb. 27-1886 - No change noticeable. May 27-86 - No change. No medicine.
Is lean and haggard and sits all day crouched on a bench, with feet drawn under her.
June 22-1886 - Up to-day after two weeks confinement in bed; suffered from abscess of cheek - probably connecting with maxillary bone, extreme weakness and emaciation, and occasional diarrhoea. Has been treated mainly with liberal doses of stimulants.
June 26-1886 - Went to bed the next day after last note and has remained there since. Stimulants have been continued, but she has grown weaker and to-day appears moribund.
June 27-1886 - Breathing stertorous; partial stupor; strabismus and oscillation of eyeballs. Eyelids partially closed. Died about 7.15.
June 30-1886 - Cranium opened and brain examined. Pia and dura adherent over large portions of surface; Pia and large bloodvessels much congested pia somewhat inflamed. Convolutions somewhat flattened and whole brain softened. No other lesions apparent to the naked eye.

Died.

Anna Johnson from No 190. (Page 10)
Sept 30 92 appetite good, sleeps well, menstruation passed, bowels not constipated, behavior at times violent - Talk incoh.
Nov. 3rd 92 Some obscure signs of periodicity in the case. Appetite not good, sleeps sound, violent at times, talk incoherent.
Dec. "31" appetite poor, works in dining room & some on ward. Behavior violent - at times, very noisy, & sleeps usually well. Jan. 31st - no change, Feb 28 - no change except perhaps more noisy.
May. 24. 93. Talks to self at times becomes very much excited. Goes to chapel walking

(P. 54)

Personal and Medical History of Emma Rix

Whole No.	189	No. for year,	26
Residence,	Bloomfield Fillmore Co	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Revions attacks
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March 1875.
Children,	Two	Duration,	6 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Third
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	(Third) 1. here.
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	England	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Porter Rix, Spring Valley, Fillmore Co. Mrs. Clara Munger, 3517 Blake St. Denver, Col. (sister)		

Conduct since Admission - First admitted in 1872 at St Peter and discharged recovered after 3 months residence and again discharged recovered in 1874 (Sept) relapse caused by domestic trouble. has twice since last admission improved very much & was nearly well, but she soon broke down again. has little care of self sits with face covered, eyes shut, screws face into contortions. if spoken too is apt to break out in a torrent of epithets and violent obsenity. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.

June 1st 1881. Since her admission here, there has been no change in her mentally, sits or lounges about the ward with hands covering her face, screws her face into contortion, noisy at times general health poor, anaemic. R tonics.

Sept 1st No change mentally or physically since last note. R Tonics.

Dec 1st No change from the above. noisy at nights. R Tonics.

March 1st '82 No change mentally or physically. lounges about all the time does no work. untidy in habits. Vaccinated Jan 7th did not work. R Tonics.

June 1st No change in any respect since last note. Sept. 1. Same as last note.

Dec. 1. No change in her condition. March 1. '83. No change in any respect.

June 1. Same as two years ago. sits or stands with hands over her face. noisy at times. thin in flesh. R Tonics.

Sep. 21. 1883 - No change mentally or physically - Goes walking - & to entertainments, not to chapel - Is on A. F. E. Cleanly - Profane - Noisy at night - Generally good natured - Sometimes violent - Never restrained - Delusions - Thinks she is talking to some imaginary person - Incoherent - Never answers a question directly. Contorts her face. R. Tonics - She Menstruates.

Dec. 14. No change mentally or physically since last note - Is still thin - Medicine (tonic) dis = continued yesterday.

Dec. 22. 1884 - No change. No medicine. Visited by a friend in September.

Mch. 13-1885 - No change. No medicine.

June 8-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

June 29 - Visited by husband - would have very little to do with him. Sept. 17 - Sister visits.

Sept. 25-'85 - No change. No medicine. Works much sewing on ward.

Dec. 8-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works still on the ward.

March 1-1886 - Last noted still true. No medicine.

May 28-1886 - No change in condition mentally or bodily. Works daily on the ward.

Aug. 31-1886 - Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 18-1887 - No change noticeable. Habits clean. Works on the ward.

Apr. 20-1887 - No special change. Occasionally has paroxysms of profanity.

July 14-1887 - Works daily on the ward. Body and mind remain as at last note.

Sept. 26-1887 - No change. Works daily. No medicine.

Jan. 6-1888 - Works daily on the ward. Does not hide her face so much. Bodily health good. No medicine.

April 5-1888 - No marked change. No medicine seems needed.

June 29-1888 - No change. - Oct. 8-1888. No change.

Jan. 10-1889 - No important change. Apr. 24-'89 - No change.

July 22-1889 - No change - Usually quiet.

Mar. 13-1890 - Rarely heard from - quite quiet.

Oct. 9-1890 Somewhat noisy of late - Does not work so much as she used to do. Health seems good. Feb 12-1891 Works some - Noisy at times - Sick three days the last of Dec. Now well as usual.

May 22-91. Quite quiet - does the work of one of the Dormitories. Sits about in a rather dull manner. Will not hold any connected conversation, health fairly good. Nov. 12 '91 Patient has been about the same as for years past - Is somewhat untidy but is intelligent enough to do considerable work.

Dec. 26-1891 Went to Annex today -

Dec 29-1891 Works in laundry - General health good -

Jan 28-1892 No change

Sept 28-1892 Works in laundry Thin but eats well Never causes any trouble

Oct 7-92 Has been losing flesh of late - Looks pale but does not seem sick -

Dec. 1st '92 - Jan 30th '93 works in laundry. no change. Feb 24th '93 no change, still works steadily, behavior silly & demented. Talk rather incoherent.

April 24. 93 No change

May 31. 93. Goes to laundry daily. Is thin and pale, but does not complain - very quiet

July 27. 93. Works in laundry. Is quiet most of the time. Habits clean. Appetite good. Gen. health good. July 29. 93. Visited by friends.

Oct 29. 93. Appetite good. Is quiet most of the time. Habits clean. Gen health good. Works in laundry. Febry 17. 94 Appetite good. Usually quiet. Has scolding spells occasionally. Clean in habits. Works in laundry daily. Gen health good.

Transf to page 3 Transfer Book 'A'

Personal and Medical History of Anna E. Johnson

Mr Treer E. Johnson
Lanesboro
Minnesota

Anna Johnson. No 1

Whole No.	190		
Residence,	Carrollton Fillmore [illegible]		
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881		
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter		
Sex,	Woman		
Age,	47		
Civil condition,	Married		
Children,	8		
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	[illegible]
Degree of education,	Common	No. of ad[illegible],	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	[illegible]	42
Habits,	Good	T[illegible]	
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Engbred Johnson (Husband) N. P. Colburn – Preston.		Carrollton.

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter. Jan. 26. 1876. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15th 1881.
Conduct since admission – Has been incoherent, excitable, exalted & often violent to attendants, Caused supposed to be "Too many children and too big a devil for a husband." Ran away when at home, had disposition to burn house, clothing &c. picked up nearly frozen.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here, has been quiet, works some on ward and in sewing room, always good natured does not speak English, eats & sleeps well. No medicine.
Sept. 1st. Remains the same in every particular since last note.
Dec. 1st No change in her condition since last note.
March 1st '82. No change mentally, works some on ward & in laundry. No medicine. Vaccinated Jan. 3d did not work.
June 1st No change mentally or physically. Sept. 1. No change. lives on 1st ward.
Dec. 1. Same as last note. March 1. 83. Same as formerly. never does any work.
June 1. Always quiet. never does any work. physical health good. No Med.
Sep. 21. 1883 – Same mentally & physically as at time of last note. Does no work & goes walking, to chapel & entertainments. (Is on A. I. E.) – Cleanly. Masturbation suspected – Noisy day times – Acts foolishly – Not violent – No restraint – No medicine – Generally good natured.
Nov. 12th Visited by son.
Dec. 1. No special change since September – No medicine.

Dec. 22-1884 – No change. No medicine.
March 13-1885 – Is becoming more foolish in action and incoherent in speech. No medicine. Works some on ward.
June 8-1885 – No special change. No medicine. Works daily on ward.
Sept 25-'85 – Last note still true. Dec. 3-1885 – Still the same.
March 1-1886 – No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
May 28-1886 – Last notes still hold good. June 16-'86 – Visited by daughter.
Aug. 31-1886 – Works daily on the ward. No change noticeable. No medicine.
Jan. 17-1887 – Disposition rather more contrary and irritable. Otherwise no special change in habits or condition of mind and body.
Apr. 21-1887 – No change. Visited since last note by her daughter.
July 15-1887 – Still chatters almost incessantly, and is always incoherent or unintelligible. Does not noticeably change either in mind or body. Works daily on the ward. No medicine. Sept. 26-1887 – No change.
Jan. 6-1888 – No change whatever.
Apr. 5-1888 – No change – Works some – Fighting some at one time & noisy.
June-29-1888 – Quiet this quarter – No change – Health good.
Oct-3-1888. No marked change of any kind – Jan 10-1889. No change – Apr-24-1889 – No change of any kind.
July-22-1889 No change – Laughs in a silly manner.
March-13-1890, Becoming more noisy lately. Health seems good.
June 3-1890 Health good No medicine works in sewing room every day ~~[illegible]~~ quiet & clean – Nov-17-1890 Works in laundry every day – Laughs in a silly manner a great deal of the time but not noisy. Health good – Feb 11-1891 Health good Talks very incoherently Son visited her lately and she did not know him – Could not talk with her at all. Said he wished he had not come to see her
Oct 5-1891 Health good – Very silly and incoherent –
Nov-25-1891 Still works in laundry No change in any way
Jan-9-1892 Sick in bed this morning
Jan 29-1892 Was sick for a week or so with cold and since that time has done no work. Scolds a good deal
Feb 23-1892 Sits on the ward generally with a very silly expression on her face – Does no work
May 6-1892 Has been working in laundry for some time No other change –
Sept 26-92 Very quiet. Works every day in laundry – Neat and clean Goes out riding General health good –
Oct 7-92 No mental change Talk is incoherent Works every day – General health good –

(p 8) (B 54) Book a 248

Personal and Medical History of Anna E. Johnson

Whole No.	190
Residence,	Carrollton Fillmore Co
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter
Sex,	Woman
Age,	47
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	8
Occupation,	Housekeeper
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Engbred Johnson (Husband) N. P. Colburn — Preston.
No. for year,	27
Ins[illegible]ions,	Unknown
Cause,	Domestic trouble
Form,	Acute Mania
Accomp[illegible] dis.	None
Suicidal [illegible]	Not
Date of attack,	Jan. 1st 1876
Duration,	5 yrs.
No. of attack,	First
No. of ad[illegible],	First
[illegible]	42
T[illegible],	
Time in Hospital,	
Result,	
	Carrollton.

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter. Jan. 26. 1876. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15th 1881.
Conduct since admission — Has been incoherent, excitable, exalted & often violent to attendants. Caused supposed to be "Too many children and too big a devil for a husband." Ran away when at home, had disposition to burn house, clothing &c. picked up nearly frozen.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here, has been quiet, works some on ward and in sewing room, always good natured does not speak English, eats & sleeps well. No medicine.
Sept. 1st, Remains the same in every particular since last note.
Dec. 1st No change in her condition since last note.
March 1st 82. No change Mentally. Works some on ward & in laundry. No medicine. Vaccinated Jan. 3d did not works.
June 1st No change mentally or physically. Sept. 1. No change. lives on 1st Ward.
Dec. 1. Same as last note. March 1. 83. Same as formerly, never does any work.
June 1. Always quiet, never does any work, physical health good. No Med.
Sep. 21. 1883 — Same mentally & physically as at times of last note. Does no work — goes walking, to Chapel — takes exercise outdoors. (Son at A. L.) Cleanly. Menstruation suspected — Voids day time — Acts foolishly — Not violent — No epileptic — No medicine — Generally good natured.
Nov. 13th Visited by son.
Dec. 1. No special changes since September — No medicine.

No medicine.
becoming more foolish in action and incoherent in speech.
ine Works some on ward.
o special change. No medicine. Works daily on ward
ast note still true. Dec. 3-1885 — Still the same.
886 — No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward. No medicine
1886 Last notes still hold good. June 16 86 — Visited by daughter.
Apr. 21-1886 — Works daily on the ward. No change noticeable. No medicine.
Jan. 17-1887 — Disposition rather more contrary and irritable. Otherwise no special change in habits or condition of mind and body.
Apr. 21-1887 — No change. Visited since last note by her daughter.
July 15-1887 — Still chatters almost incessantly, and is always incoherent or unintelligible. Does not noticeably change either in mind or body. Works daily on the ward. No medicine. Sept. 26-1887 — No change.
Jan. 6-1888 No change whatever.
Apr. 5-1888 — No change — Works some — Fighting some at one time & noisy.
June-29-1888 Quiet this quarter — No change — Health good.
Oct 3-1888. No marked change of any kind — Jan 30-1889. No change — Apr-24-1889 — No changes of any kind.
July 22-1889 No change — Laughs in a silly manner.
March 13-1890, Becoming more noisy talky. Health seems good.
June 3-1890 Health good No medicine works in sewing room very day quiet & clean — Nov 17-1890 Works in laundry every day — Laughs in a silly manner — Quiet deal of the time but not noisy. Health good — Feb 11-891 Health good Talks very incoherently Conversed but lately and she did not know him. Could not talk with her at all. Said he mised he had not comes to see her
Oct 5-1891 Health good — Very silly and incoherent
Nov 26 1891 Still works in laundry No change in any way
Jan 9-1892 Sick in bed this morning
Jan 29-1892 Has sick for a week or 10 days cold and since that time has done no work. Health a good deal
Feb 23-1892 Sits on the ward generally with a very silly & puerile air on her face. Does no work
May 6/1892 Has been working in laundry for some time No other change —
Sept 26-92 Very quiet. Works every day in laundry. Neat and clean. Goes out riding. General health good —
Oct 7-92 No mental change. Talks incoherent. Works every day. General health good —

J.B. Ayd (P 54) (P 541) Book A 248

Personal and Medical History of Ingra Erickson

Whole No.	191	No. for year,	28
Residence,	Amherst Fillmore Co	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	Three	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Not 1st
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 12-1885
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	3 yr 8 m 28 d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died (Serous Appoplexy)
Correspondent,	None Given (Mr. B. Erickson. Care T. A. Torgerson. Bristol Worth Co. Iowa.		

This patient was admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter April 8. 1876. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.

April 6. 1876. Killed her husband while he was in bed, with an ax. been insane for three years past.

Conduct since admission - since admission says she killed a cat has been incoherent & demented. Has paroxysms of violence & excitement.

Habits - stupid, violent, contrary & untidy.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here no change. Does nothing very filthy noisy & incoherent, at times gets very excited, destructive to clothing, has to have her hands confined with muff or camisole a portion of the time. No medicine.

Sept. 1st, No change. Cannot get any worse. Destructive to clothing very filthy. Paroxysms of excitement when she is quite noisy.

Dec. 1st No change. same as above in all respects. Hypod. dose of Hyos. nearly every night to prevent her tearing bedding to pieces.

March 1st '82. The same. filthy & destructive. Vaccinated Jan. 3d worked well.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change - filthy and destructive.

Dec. 1. No change. March 1. '83. Very filthy, and destructive to clothing.

June 1. No change. very fat.

Sep. 21. 1883. Physical health good. Mentally as before. Violent - Sometimes in restraint - that is in crib room or crib. (On 3 W. W) - goes walking does not go to chapel or entertainments. Very filthy - Noisy - Destructive -

Often takes Tartar Emetic - Has paroxysms of violence - Sometimes turns somersaults down the ward - Very Gluttonous & hoggish - Does not answer questions - Does not speak English - Is profane -

Dec. 1. No change - No medicine.

Dec. 22 - 1884 - No change. No medicine. Jan. 26 '85. Has destroyed her bed nightly for a long time; Jan 20. it was taken from her room and she now sleeps on the floor. Takes gr. ½ Hyoscyamine nightly to keep her quiet. March 9 - '85. Same notes still true.

March 10 - 1885 - She remained in bed all day, but the assistant was not informed till evening. She was then found weeping loudly and no information as to the trouble with her could be obtained from her. Pulse weak and surface cold, and the attendant stated she had been so all day; also that patient had fallen down when she attempted to walk, as if paralyzed. R Spts. Frumenti per. orem.

March 11 - 1885 - Patient remained the same as last night, but her pulse was almost imperceptible; has stopped weeping and grooning; face very pale. She was evidently very weak. Body, limbs and head very cold. R stimulants per orem & saline cathartic.

March 12 - 1885 - Patient suddenly collapsed this morning. Breathing stertorous, pulse absent; surface still colder; perfectly helpless. R Spts. Vini Gallici per orem & hypodermic of same. Breathing continued the same during the day and at 3.30 p. m. she died. Attendant stated that she retained consciousness till the afternoon, but was unconscious for some time before death. The body was found swollen much, and on binding it a very large quantity of urine escaped. Corpse presented a dropsical appearance.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Mari A Olson

Whole No.	192	No. for year,	29
Residence,	Newburg Fillmore Co	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	Three	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 3d 1882
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	1 yr 1 mo. 18 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Knud Olson Havana S. Dak.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter, June 9. 1876. Transferred to the Secon Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.

Conduct since Admission – First manifested insanity by fear of bodily harm – fear of being killed & her property destroyed. For a long time after admission was quiet, very homesick, break down crying if spoken to. Conversed rationally except upon subject of home, feared her property would be destroyed.

Habits – Tidy. Has assaulted patient in the night in Lomatory, is depressed and begging to go home.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here has been quiet, works only on ward, neat & tidy in her dress & habits, general health good, does not speak unless spoken to. No medicine indicated.

Sept. 1st No special change since last note.

Dec. 1st No special change, works on ward, neat & tidy in dress & habits. Physical health good (no Medicine.

March 1st '82. No change mentally or physically, works on ward. No Medicine.

June 1st. Discharged.

from page 2.

Elizabeth Wilson.

July 29. 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Is quiet. Often speaks of going home. Goes walking. Objects to going riding. Health good. Oct 30. 93. Appetite good. Is quiet. Habits clean. Speaks often of going home. Health good. Febry 21. 94. Appetite fair. Is quite clean in habits. Often speaks of going home. Refuses to go riding. Gen health good. May 3 94. Appetite good. Habits clean. Is quiet. Speaks quite often of going home. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. July 27. 94. Appetite good. Cleanly habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Is quiet most of the time. Often speaks of going home. Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen. health good. Nov. 5. 94. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is quiet most of the time. Often speaks about going home. Has delusions. Is very thin in flesh, but seems to feel well. Does not complain of being sick. Goes walking but will not go riding. Febry 19 95. Appetite good. Cleanly habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Quiet most of the time. Often speaks of going home. General health good. Will not go riding but goes walking. March April and may 95. Wants to stop in the water will go walking but not riding. In the same in every way as before. July 11th 95. Appetite good. Clean in habits, untidy in personal appearance. Quite noisy at times. Thin in flesh. General health good. Goes walking. Aug. 12. No change.

Sept 30 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Noisy & restless in behavior. Talks a good deal about going home. Thin in flesh but general health seems good. Goes walking but not riding.

Nov. 30 No change. Feb. 22 Appetite good. Clean but untidy; not very noisy but restless; talks incoherently; takes out door exercise. Apr. 10 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in appearance. Talks a good deal of going home. Will go walking but not riding. Apr 20 Appears to be failing. Makes no complaint. 2 P.M. Pro. 5. 99.8

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps:- Aug. 96. Appetite good; habits untidy; talks a good deal about going home; quite thin; gen. health seems good. Nov. 96: Appetite fair; habits untidy; restless at night; talk incoherent; nutrition unimpaired. Jan. 97. Improving the same. Gen. health good. May 97: appetite good, sleeps well; habits untidy. Aug. 97. no change. talk incoherent. (Summary continued by Dr. P. M. Phelps) Nov. 25. 97: A chronic demented patient, with a tendency to be rather disturbed; in rather poor flesh, but health has been fairly good. Feb. 4 98 Weight 99 lbs. Jan. 10 98 Patient fell at Annex, breaking left hip. Transferred to Inf. Sick record kept. Shows that she had considerable fever, going so far as to cause bedsores also and this with great emaciation made it seem at one time as if she could not live. She at present time and (Nov 30. 98) somewhat improved, although not able to be up & about as yet. Court by Dr Bell. Dec. 20. 98 Sitting up part of time; Appetite good. Occasional laxatives necessary. Jan. 2. 1899. Up on ward. Untidy in habits. Trans. to A. Feb. 99 – Aug. 3. General health fair. Eats & sleeps well. Bowels usually regular. Irritable in disposition & quite noisy at times. Careless in appearance. No other change. Oct. 20 Eats & sleeps well. Jan. 15. 900 Wt. 89 lbs. Feb. 29 No change. Mch. – Aug. 31. 1900 (Dr Steendel) Mch 1st Eats & sleeps well. Noisy at times. Bowels regular. July 23 Vaccinated. Aug. 15 no change. Sept. – Nov. 30. 1900 (Dr Linton) Eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular. Has various ulcers on leg which appeared Oct. 15 has since been treated with bichloride & painted with tincture of Iodine & at times sprayed with Hydrogen peroxide. Nov. 16 Wt. 86 lbs is at times noisy. Does not converse or answer questions intelligibly. Dec. 1 – Feb. 28. 901 General health fair. No change mentally. Feb. 28. 90 1st.

Trans. A. page 85

Personal and Medical History of Eliza M. Philbrick

Whole No.	193	No. for year,	30
Residence,	Rushford, Fillmore Co	Insane Relations,	Mother & Two Brothers
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Hereditary & Previous attacks
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	65	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1847
Children,	Five	Duration,	35 yrs
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Not First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	Second
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 23. 1894.
Nativity,	Maine	Time in Hospital,	13 years 2 mos. 8 days.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	C. G. Philbrick – Rushford. Fillmore Co.		

Or Miss Cinda Ella Philbrick, Daughter, Wyattville, Winona Co. –
E. A. Philbrick, Rushford, Minn (son.)

This patient was admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter. Aug. 14. 1876. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15 1881.

"In McLean Hospital 30 years ago, never entirely well since, disposed to wander away from home, & inclined to preaching and other religious exercises."

Conduct since admission – Insanity since admission has been of a mild type, undemonstrative, has had a few excited spells, these were brought about by long continued detention evidently and a strong desire to go away. On one occasion attempted to go and was only returned by force.

June 1st, 1881, Since admission here, has been very quiet & lady like neat in dress & habits, works in sewing room every day. Her general health very good, no medicine.

Sept. 1st No change. In sewing room every day. Physical health good.

Dec 1st No change in any respect since last note.

March 1st '82. No change. In sewing room every day & works some on ward.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change. works some in sewing room. No med.

Dec. 1. No change mentally or physically. in sewing room every day.

March 1. '83. Same as formerly. in sewing room every day. good physical health.

June 1. Same as last note.

Sep. 21. 1883 – Mentally & physically as before. Works in sewing room & on ward – Goes walking & to chapel. (On I. W. W.). Cleanly & tidy – Good natured, generally – Occasionally ugly, & fault finding.

1893 – Philbrick;- Jan. 25th, '93 appetite good, talk a great deal, bowels regular, behavior usually good. Feb. 24th '93, very incoherent and noisy, has delusions that her finger is full of slivers, and always asks to have something put on it to draw them out. March 24th, eats and sleeps well, has delusions, behavior quiet, stays in room a great deal, bowels regular, complains of splinters in fingers, cleanly in habits

May 31st '93 came from B-2 a few days ago, appetiet good, cleanly in habits, has delusions, sits in the same place most all day reading the bible. General health good. June 30th appetite good, is quite talkative at times has delusions. July 28th, general health good, is very talkative, clean in habits.

Aug. 17th General health good, sits and picks her fingers all day, immagines she is picking splinters and rags out of her fingers. Is very talkative at times, past age of menstruation.

Sept. 23rd '93 appetite good, sleeps good, is noisy at times, aits picking her fingers all of thetime, thinks they have splinters and mop rags in them.

Oct. 31st Appetite good, sleeps fairly well, has many delusions.

Nov. 30th appetite good, sleeps well, sits all day long picking her fingers, is noisy at times. Dec. 30th '93 Appetite and sleep good, has delusions, is noisy at times, sits all day picking her fingers. Commenced some time ago to complain about finger and has kept it sore ever since. General health good. Jan. 31st '94 No change. Feb. 28th '94 Appetite good, sleeps well, clean in habits noisy at times; general health good.

March 27. 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Gen. health good. Has many delusions. Sits picking her fingers most of the time.

April 5 " Appetite good. General health good. Clean in habits. Has delusions.

April 16 " Transf to Annex.

April 20 " Appetite fair. Clean in habits. Complains a good deal. Has many imaginary aches and pains. Has delusions. Refuses to go riding and walking.

May 2. 94. Appetite poor. Is failing in health untidy in personal appearance.

" 17 " Transf to B3.

" 20 " Appetite poor. Sick in bed. Complains of headache. Medicine as directed.

Transfred to C 2 W.

May 20. 94 Recd on C2 May 21. 94 Quite restless at times. Cross & scolding every time I went near her. Slept about 3 hrs. – Bowels moved. Character dark & natural. May 22. 94. Was quite restless and cross out of bed once, when attendant came in room picked up chair attempting to strike her. Bleeding of the nose twice. Resisted so temperature could not be taken. 6 P.M. Very cross & irritable. Complains of food & cry king brought to her. Calls for water & spills it on the floor, when brought to her. May 23. 94 Quite restless. Very considerable nosebleeding during night. Would not allow temp. to be taken. May 23. 94 Extremely cross & irritable. Seems to suffer considerably.

May 23. 94. 4:30 P.M. Moaning & restless. 9:20 P.M. Died. For particulars see Nurses record Case

great deal, although making less trouble. Sept 9" 92 Does not appear so noisy now, as on A+, but occasionally gets into trouble. Sept 30. Patient eats & sleeps well, Is quiet; bowels regular. Oct 30. 92 Bowels regular, eats & sleeps well. Menstruation passed.

Personal and Medical History of Eliza M. Philbrick

Whole No.	193	No. for year,	30
Residence,	Rushford, Fillmore Co	Insane Relations,	Mother & Two Brothers
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Hereditary & Previous attacks
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	65	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1847
Children,	Five	Duration,	35 yrs
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Not First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	Second
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 23. 1894.
Nativity,	Maine	Time in Hospital,	13 years 2 mos and 8 days.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	C. G. Philbrick — Rushford. Fillmore Co.		

Or Miss Cinda Ella Philbrick, Daughter, Wyattville, Winona Co — E. A. Philbrick, Rushford, Minn (son.)

This patient was admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter. Aug. 14. 1876. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15 1881.

"In McLean Hospital 30 years ago, Never entirely well since disposed to wander away from home, & inclined to preaching and other religious exercises."

Conduct since admission — Insanity since admission has been of a mild type, undemonstrative, has had a few excited spells, these were brought about by long continued detention evidently and a strong desire to go away. On one occasion attempted to go and was only returned by force.

June 1st, 1881, Since admission here, has been very quiet & lady like neat in dress & habits, works in sewing room every day, Her general health very good, no medicine.

Sept. 1st No change. In sewing room every day. Physical health good.

Dec 1st No change in any respect since last note.

March 1st '82. No change. In sewing room every day & works some on ward.

June 1st. Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change. works some in sewing room. No med.

Dec. 1. No change mentally or physically. in sewing room every day.

March 1. '83. Same as formerly. in sewing room every day. good physical health.

June 1. Same as last note.

Sep. 21. 1883 — Mentally & physically as before. Works in sewing room & on ward — Goes walking & to chapel. (On I. W. W). Cleanly & tidy — Good natured, generally — Occasionally ugly, & fault finding.

Visited by son last week — Always wanting to go away — Does not try to elope.

Dec. 1. Same as last note — Quite fat — No medicine.

Dec. 22-1884. During last three months has become more talkative. No special change. Works in sewing-room still. No medicine. Visited by her two sons at separate times last Sept.

March 3-1885 — No special change. At present is recovering from a severe attack of facial erysipelas. Has been in bed about two weeks.

June 2-1885 — No special change — is as she was before attack of erysipelas. No medicine. Works in sewing room and sews on the hall. Sept. 21-'85 — No change. No medicine.

Sept. 28-'85 — Visited by son. Nov. 30-'85 — No special change. Works daily in sewing-room.

Feb. 26. 1886 — No change. Still works daily in sewing-room.

May 25-1886 — Sews daily on the hall. No change. No medicine.

Aug. 27-1886 — No special change. Sews daily. No medicine. Sept. 15 — Visited by her son.

Jan. 12-1887 — No special change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Apr. 17-1887 — No change noticeable. Does considerable sewing on the ward. No medicine.

July 14-1887 Since last note has been quite noisy and irritable, scolding much of the time. Is now again rather quiet and pleasant. Works a little in the sewing-room. No medicine.

Sept. 26-1887 — No special change. Works some in sewing room. Bodily health good. No medicine. Is less irritable than at last note.

Jan. 6-1888 — Last notes still hold good, but she sews but little.

Apr. 5-1888 — Not sewing now — Healthy — June-29-1888. Still doing very little work. but reading a good deal.

Oct. 3-1888. Cross when room has to be cleaned out — Other wise no change of any kind — Jan. 10-1889. Health good. Condition unchanged.

Apr. 30-1889 — No change.

July-22-1889 Got very noisy and slopped about on A¹. Moved to C². Is much more quiet.

Sept. 6-1889. Patient went home with son — Quiet in appearance.

Feb. 7-1890 Patient returned by son today. Had become noisy night — Seems quiet —

Oct. 9-1890. Has been quite quiet since return — Works in sewing-room a good deal — Makes no trouble —

Feb 11-1891 Health good — On A¹ — Very quiet — Sews most of the time.

May 22-91. Very pleasant since her last visit home. Works in the Sewing Room & her talk is for her quite connected. Does not talk to herself nor so incoherently.

Oct 5-1891 General health good — Very quiet and pleasant. Sews at times in sewing room.

Mch 7" 92. Patient has been doing quite well & quietly, since her return. Has not very much of the scolding spells, which she used to have. Has, however, for several nights, been noisy & talkative during the night. Her disposition is good. works steadily in the sewing room.

May 7" 92. Has not changed in any respect; still in Sewing-room, health good behavior very good.

Sept-1st 92 Had become so noisy upon A-1, that it was found necessary to move her to B-2, where she still fusses about a great deal, although making less trouble. Sept 9" 92 Does not appear so noisy now, as on A¹, but occasionally gets into trouble.

Sept-30. Patient eats & sleeps well, Is quiet; bowels regular.

Oct-30. 92 Bowels regular, eats & sleeps well, Menstruation passed.

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth McDonnell

Whole No.	194	No. for year,	31
Residence,	Spring Valley Fillmore Co	Insane Relations,	Great Uncle on Mother side
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Sun stroke years ago
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dementia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Flour albus & "Billions"
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	March 1st 1877.
Children,	None	Duration,	4 years
Occupation,	Domestic. Weaver	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	Second - 1st here
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 29th 1882.
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	1 yr. 4 mos. 14 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	None given. Mrs. Abigail Crowson, sister. Saratoga Minn.		

"Patient was discharged from St Peter Hospital Sept 23. 1871 Recovered."
This patient was readmitted to the Minn. Hospital at St Peter April 17. 1877
Transferred to Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15 1881.
Conduct since admission - Manifests insanity by ill temper & violence towards friends, had fits in childhood.
Special Delusions - Becomes excited at times when she is full of extravagant delusions, has cramps in limbs, high temperature irritable stomach, is sleepless, screams &c. after the subsidence of these she gradually quiets down, but is fussy & irritable.
Habits - Cleanly.
June 1st 1881. Since her admission here has been most of the time quiet, but twice had spells of excitement, with extravagant delusions. She works on the ward & will do her own laundry work & her own sewing but not for any one else. Is very big & fat. general health excellent. good natured generally, Cathartic occasionally.
Sept. 1st. No change since last note. Very large & fat. Physical health excellent.
Dec. 1st Remains the same in every respect since last note.
March 1st '82. The same mentally & physically. always busy with some fancy work. works some on ward. Cathartics occasionally.
June 1st Same as last note. July 29th To day was allowed to go home on a visit.
Dec 6.
Judge of P. notified. Discharged

Amelia Burmeister. from No. 203.
Sept 14 '92 Is very noisy at times.
" 28th " Patient is inclined to take part in managing affairs about her, has been noisy & violent at times. Appetite poor, bowels constipated, sleeps quite good. Has been flowing for about 10 ds.
Oct 21st '92 Health good, usually sitting on bench, at one side of hall. Scolds noisily at times, looks cross always. To day a polypus was found hanging from Uterus, & was removed.
Dec 1st '92 More quiet & pleasant to get along with, of late. Appetite better, at present sleeps quite well. bowels rather constipated, does not say anything unless spoken to. Jan 3rd '93 Appetite usually good. Does no work, behavior usually irritable, occasionally violent & noisy. usually sleeps well.
March 30. 93. Appetite usually good, behavior cross and disagreeable, usually noisy, occasionally violent. Talk delusive.
Apr 29. 93 No change.
May 13. 93. No change. July 1 93 Appetite good Clean in habits. Talks & scolds at times. July 28 93 No change. Aug 10 93 appetite good. Clean in habits. Moved to B2 Aug 29 93 Not any change. Sept 17. 93. Received a wound on the head. Was struck by A. M. Strand while in the dining room with a teacup so that it was necessary to have 2 stitches taken. Oct 30/93. General health good. Very quiet. Does no work. Nov 3/93. Fighting B. Hibbits Nov 23/93. Gen. health good. Tidy in habits but not neat in general appearance. Quite noisy at times & will rush other ladies if not closely watched. Rests well at night. Dec. 12. 93. Not any change. Dec 31. 93 Gen. health good. Mentally no change. Jany 16 94 Pushed J. Standish or rather threw her down on floor when coming out of dining room. Jany 20. Out of bed and quite noisy at 10 P.M. one hr. Talking loudly. Jany 31. 94 The same. Feby 26 94 Appetite good. Habits clean. Noisy at times & pushing the other ladies around. Mch 29. 94 General health good. No change mentally - Noisy and restless most of the time. May 18. 94. Above note still holds good. May 31 94. Same -

Over to page 260 W. T. book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Catherine Montreal

Whole No.	195	No. for year,	32
Residence,	Preston Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Recurrent
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	64	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1869
Children,	Two	Duration,	12
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Not First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	German Methodist	Age at first attack,	52.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 24 - 1886
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	5 yr 9 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died. Pleurisy & Edema of Lungs
Correspondent,	John Montreall. (Husband)		Preston, Fillmore Co.

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter Oct 30th 1877. Transferred to the Second Minn Hospital for Insane March 15, 1881.

Conduct since admission - Previous to admission manifested insanity on religious matters. Tried to drown herself also to obtain poison.

Special Delusions - Entertains delusions about her husband, believes Dr James can understand her German, also believes he bewitches her, cries a good deal demands to go home begs when demands. believes her husband squanders her property & is unture.

June 1st, 1881. Since admission here has been quiet, seldom speaks, when she does, it is in regard to her property & going home. Her husband visited her a week ago but only stayed a few minutes. Her general is very good. Has sore on nose. Clean in habits. No medicine.

Sept. 1st, No change in any respect about me a month she will get excited about going home, talks about her property &c such times.

Dec. 1st No change in any respect since last note.

March 1st '82. No change in any respect. Vaccinated Jan 7th did not work.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change. asks to go home often.

Dec. 1st Same in all respects. March 1. 83. Same as formerly, quiet.

June 1. No change mentally or physically, generally quiet. No medicine.

Sep. 21. 1883. No change mentally or physically - occasionally goes walking - (On 2. N. W.) - Cleanly - Does no work - Always watching to go home - Blind in one eye - Has repulsive skin affection of face - Generally cross & ill tempered - No medicine - Makes no attempts to escape.

Dec. 1. Same as last note - No medicine

Dec. 22 - 1884. No change. No medicine. March 15 '85 - Physically she is running down. No change mentally. No medicine.

June 1. 1885. Still gradually failing. Has large ulcer on elbow and oedematous arm resulting from boil. Sept. 25 - '85 - No change. No medicine. Dec. 3 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. March 1 - 86 - No change. No medicine.

March 21st 1886 - Since last note she has been steadily and more noticeably failing in physical health. Went to bed day before yesterday; had a diarrhoea, which was readily stopped. Some fever. R. Salicylate of Soda with Sherry.

March 22 - 1886 - Temperature kept down by salicylate, but pulse is very feeble. Vin. Pericum cum Sodii Salicylate continued.

March 23 - 1886 - Much worse; tracheal rales have appeared. P. 108, R. 40. 10 p.m. - Has remained about the same all day. This evening seems a trifle better. Medicine continued with Digitalis.

March 24 - 86 - Died about 8.30 a.m. Cranial cavity opened ten hours later. A very large amount of blood escaped from divided vessels in removing skull cap. Brain atrophied, gray matter thin on convolutions, convolutions flattened. Large amount of serum in subarachnoid space and in meshes of pia between convolutions, and in the ventricular cavities. Corpus callosum very soft. Sore on arm found to open into joint cavity elbow.

March 27 - 86 - Thorax opened to day. Lungs adhered over most of their surface to chest wall and mediastinal tissue on both sides, from old pleurisy. Also on L. side recent fibrinous effusion and adhesions. Large quantity of serum in each pleural cavity. Lungs oedematous and pigmented. Heart pale with much fat beneath pericardium; pericardial fluid slightly increased over normal amount. R. & L. ventricle and R. auricle filled with blood - clot.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Carrie Erickson

Whole No.	196	No. for year,	33.
Residence,	Canton, Fillmore Co		Mother
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881		Congestion of Brain
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter		Recurrent Mania
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	38		Not
Civil condition,	Married		1876.
Children,	Three		Recurrent since 5 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper		Several
Degree of education,	Common		First
Profession of religion,	Not		33
Habits,	Good		Dec. 19' 1895
Nativity,	U.S.		14 yrs. 9 mo. 5 da.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Anton Erickson, Lenora. Minn.		



This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane @ St Peter. May 21st 1878. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15th 1881.
Was jealous of husband, takes children & runs away with them. Conduct since admission - If spoken to bursts out crying kneels at feet of assistant Physician, grasps his hand and kisses it ~~&~~ speaks to him; if he speaks to her, she immediately commences crying and goes away.
Habits - Cleanly, Harmless, & quiet.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here, has been quiet, neat & clean in habits. does no work. noisy at times at night. general health good
No medicine indicated.
Sept. 1st, No improvement. Lounges about the ward from morn. till eve. seldom speaks. Never does any kinds of work. Occasionally will get excited but it only lasts a few moments. eats & sleeps well.
Dec. 1st No change in any respect since last note.
March 1st '82 No change mentally or physically. Vaccinated Jan 28 worked well.
June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change mentally or physically.
Dec. 1. No change. March 1. 83. Same as formerly. lounges about. does no work.
June 1. Same as last note. generally quiet. good physical health. no med.
Sep. 21. 1883 - Mentally & physically same as last note. Very lazy - goes walking - does no work. (Son & E.) - does not go to chapel - & but occasionally to entertainments.

Errickson Carrie;-
Jan.31st '93 does no work, is quiet, habits clean, general health good, appetite good. Feb. 24th '93 no change during the month.
Mch. 31st '93, No work, is quiet and clean, appetite and health good.
May 10th General health good, no mental change.
July 19th '93 Does no work, is rather quiet, habits clean, walks and rides, appetite and health good.
Oct. 6th '93 Appetite good, habits clean, is quiet, general health good.
Feb. 5th '94 Appetite good, clean in habits, quite noisy at meal time. Genera health good. MAY 11th '94 Appetite good, is rather noisy, clean in habits, goes riding and walking, general health good.
June 27th '94 Appetite good, is noisy, clean in habits, is destructive talks incoherently, goes riding and walking, general health good.

Y
Continuation pe Journbook A Page 365.

Oct 7- 1892 Very quiet most of the time talks incoherently to self- General health good- No work

Cleanly - tidy - Profane - noisy at times - Generally ill-tempered - No medicine
Menstruates regularly -
Dec-1-1883. No special change - no medicine.
Dec. 22-1884 - No change mentally. Has become fleshy. Is a little more quarrelsome and requires tartar emetic occasionally - no other medicine.
March 13-1885 - No change since last note.
June 8-1885 - No special change in mental or physical condition. No work. Has had no medicine of any kind since last note. Quiet - no fights.
Sept. 25'85 - Still as at last note. Dec. 5-1885 - No special change.
Feb. 2'86 - Feb. 27 1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.
May 27'86 - Last note still holds good. Habits clean; not quarrelsome.
Aug. 30-1886 - Quiet, clean and well behaved, working daily on the hall.
Jan. 13-1887 - No special change except that she does no work. No medicine.
Apr 21-1887 - No change. No work. No medicine.
July 14-1887 - Body, mind and habits remain unchanged. No medicine
Oct. 26-1887 - No change. Visited recently by husband.
Jan. 6-1888 - No noticeable change in mind, body or habits.
Apr-5-1888 - No change - June-29-1888. No change.
Oct-2-1888, - No change - Jan-11-1889 - No change in any respect - Apr 30-1889. No change - July-22-1889. No change
March-13-1890 - No change. May 28-1890 Rather noisy - Sits on floor. No work - health good - Oct 10-1890 - Health good. No change Nov 17-1890 No change Jan 25. 1891 Health good - Sits around on the ward from day to day never doing any work or taking any interest in anything. Neat and clean May 28-1891 Health good. No mental change -
Oct 5-1891 General health good - Very quiet and inoffensive. Causes no trouble - Does no work. Rest in appendix.
Nov 14-1891 General health is good though her color has been very bad - yellow and dark - Always says she is alright. Very pleasant - No work -
Jan 20-1892 No change
Feb 23-1892 General health good - Talk is incoherent. No work May 6-1892 Pale and pulse is weak though no other special symptoms of ill health - Talks to herself in a way no one can understand what she says
Aug 30-92 General health good. No work - Does not ride any walking -
Oct 7-1892 Very quiet most of the time Talks incoherently to self - General health good - No work

Sept. 21. 1883 - Mentally & physically same as last note. Very Lazy - Goes walking - does no work. (Dr on A & E.) - Goes wags to chapel - & but occasionally to entertainments.

Personal and Medical History of Mary J. Larson.

Whole No.	197	No. for year,	31.
Residence,	Newberg. Fillmore Co	Insane Relations,	Brother & Aunts
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Disappointment in love.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Melancholia Chronica
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1876
Children,	None	Duration,	5 years
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	20
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Rasmus Larson. Rockford. Fillmore Co.		



This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter July 4. 1878. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.
Conduct since Admission - Indifferent, saucy & obstinate says "I don't know" to almost all questions.
Habits - Indolent, lying around most of the time, has no pride or care of self, violent towards others, patients seldom good natured. Patients insanity is said to be caused by disappointment in love and is of two years standing.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here there has been no change mentally no work at all stands about the hall most of the time with arms folded never speaks unless spoken to, a silly laugh, neat & clean in habits. general health, pisshale, no medicine.
Sept 1st, No change in any respect since last note
Dec 1st No change, always quiet, lounges about the ward all day, does no work. Physical health good, no suicidal indications
March 1st 82. The same in every respect since last note.
June 1st Same as last note, does no work. Sept 1. No change. Lazy & indifferent.
Dec 1. Same as last note. March 1 83. No change. Ugly at times. Untidy.
June 1. No change in any respect
Sept. 21. 1883. Physically & mentally, no change. No work - Goes walking - to chapel & talk entertainments. (No Ward - A. I. E)

2-197

W. O. Larson.

March 1st very noisy at times cursing and swearing, and occasionally fights; filthy.
7th Very noisy in the afternoon smiles and Alt.
8th Quiet.
9th "
10th very noisy pounding me down with his shoe and fought with Dennie Berg.
12th Quiet
13. "
14. broke a saucer on Sarah Menelis and threw a cup on the floor and fought with attendant who put her out.
16th singing and walking up and down the hall most of the day.
20th Kicked an Alt. in the morning and quite noisy the most of the day.
21st Quiet
22. Noisy running up and down the hall
23 Quiet
24. " "
27. Swearing and pounding the benches. Fought with Dr Larson noisy most of the forenoon.
28th Quiet since the 27th

May 22-91. Usually quiet & orderly, sometimes violent & noisy, generally quite disturbed for a little time. Has not changed much in health, at times very violent. Will not talk. Always has a pleasant manner. Dec 18" 91. Patient remains upon C & F, scalds & food well & occasionally fights, although not usually.
May 11" 92 Remains the same, health good, occasionally somewhat violent, usually, however, is quite quiet.
Sept 1st 92 Patient still remains upon B & F, health good, manner always sullen & at times violent. Sept 30 92 Appetite good, sleep restless, menstruation not regular, bowels not constipated, behavior violent occasionally, talk incoherent & scolding.
Oct 30 92 Dirty in habits 14 days in Oct, violent - at times, talk incoherent. Nov 30 92 Appetite & sleep good, Menstruation reg. Dirty in habits 30 times in Nov. Has been as above for years never does anything, looks up as if understood, but never says anything of value. W. Larson - Dec 31 92 Appetite good, dirty every morning, does no work, violent & very noisy at times, sleeps usually good. Jan 31" no change, dirty every day in the month. Feb 28" no change, dirty 28 times in two, more violent - May 24. 93. Feeds when disturbed, Helps scrub floor with rubber Manchester 2nd 7.
July 28 93 Violent & noisy at times. Dirty in habits. Bowels constipated. Does no work, except running the rubber. Aug 28 93 Has been quite violent at times fighting other patients, also very much noisy.

Trans. A 894

over to 713.

...y at night - has ...ritable - No ...saw her -

...ularly noisy at night. ...No medicine. Noisy at night ...icine. ...medicine ...o medicine ...More peaceable than ...at night. ...e. No medicine. Is ...ted - Bodily health good ...ve. Bodily health good ...n usually obtuse ...ppearance ...quiet ...late. ...No when attempt ...12-15-91 Unsafe

Whole No.	197
Residence,	Newberg. Fillmore Co
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter
Sex,	Woman
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary
Correspondent,	Rasmus Larson, Riceford



No. for yea
Insane Rela
Cause,
Form,
Accompan disor
Suicidal or
Date of att
Duration,
No. of atta
No. of adm
Age at firs
Time of le
Time in H
Result,

This patient was admitted into the Hospital for Insane at St Peter July 4. 1875. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.
Conduct since Admission - Indifferent, saucy & obstinate says "I don't know" to almost all questions.
Habits - Indolent lying around most of the time, has no pride or care of self, violent towards others patients seldom good natured. Patient insanity is said to be caused by disappointment in love and is of two years standing.
June 1st. 1881. Since admission here there has been no change mentally no work at all stands about the hall most of the time with arms folded, never speaks unless spoken to, a silly laugh, neat & clean in habits, general health fair, rate, no medicine.
Sept. 1st, No change in any respect since last note
Dec. 1st No change, always quiet lounges about the ward all day, does no work. Physical health good, no ends indicated
March 1st 82. The same in every respect since last note.
June 1st Same as last note does no work. Sept. 1. No change. Lazy & indifferent.
Dec. 1. Same as last note. March 1. 83. No change. Ugly at times. Untidy.
June 1. No change in any respect.
Sept. 21. 1883. Physically & mentally, no change. No work Goes walking - to chapel talk entertainments. (No Ward - A. I. E)

Very lazy - untidy - filthy in habits - profane - obscene - noisy at night - has been restrained for last mentioned habit frequently. Cross & irritable - No medicine - Opinion came to Asylum about 5 months ago & was low - Made an attempt to elope about 6 weeks ago.
Dec. 1. No change - No medicine.
Dec. 22-1884 - No change. No medicine.
March 13-1885 - No change mentally or physically. Regularly noisy at night.
June 8-1885 - No change in mental or physical condition. No medicine. Noisy at night.
March 1-1886 - Dec 13-1885 - No change. No work. No medicine.
May 25-1886 - Usually quiet say and ugly at times. Habits dirty. No medicine.
July 31-1886 - Last notes still true. No work.
Oct. 17-1887 - No change - Habits still dirty. No medicine.
Jan. 17-1887 - Last notes still hold true. Apr. 21-87 - More peaceable than formerly. Habits dirty. Does no work. No medicine. Quiet at night.
July 14-1887 - Remains about as at last note. Does no work. No medicine. Is noisy at night frequently, and fights occasionally.
Oct. 26-1887 - No special change. Dirty and disgusting. Bodily health good.
Jan. 6-1888 - Habits and behavior still as described above. Bodily health good.
Apr. 5-1888 - No change - dirty habits - no work.
June 29-1888 - Has had an attack of Erysipelas of face recently. Otherwise has been as well as ever. Oct. 8-1888. Just as dangerous in appearance as ever, but has not fought lately. No change.
Jan. 11-1889 - Has fought some but is better lately - Usually quiet
Apr. 30-1889. No change. Has not been fighting of late.
July 22-1889 Violent at times - Usually quiet.
March 18-1889 - Usually quiet - Fights at times Dirty at night. Fights when attempt is made to get her up.
Oct. 14-1889, Occasionally fighting - Health is good. Feb 12-15 91 Health good. No change -
May 22-91, Usually quiet but occasionally quite disturbed for a little time. Has not changed much in health, oral times bites violent. Will not talk, Always has a sullen manner. Nov 12th 91 Is general make no trouble. Has not been fighting of late. Dec 18" 91, Patient remains upon C. H. seems in good health & occasionally fights, although not usually.
May 11" 92 Remains the same, health good, occasionally somewhat violent, usually, however, is quite quiet.
Sept 1st 92 Patient still remains upon B. H. health poor, manner always sullen & at times violent. Sept 30 92 Appetite good, sleep restless, menstruation not regular, bowels not constipated, behavior violent occasionally, talk incoherent & scolding.
Oct 30 92 Dirty in habits 14 days in Oct. violent - at times, talk incoherent. Nov 30 92 Appetite & sleep good, Menstruation reg. Dirty in habits 20 times in Nov. Has been as above for years never does anything, looks up as if understood, but never says anything of value. M. Larson - Dec 31 92 Appetite good, dirty every morning, does no work violent & very noisy at times, sleeps usually good. Jan 31" no change, dirty every day in the month. Feb 28" no change, dirty 28 times in the month more violent - May 24. 93. Fights when disturbed, Helps polish floor with rubber Menstruation reg. July 28. 93 Violent & noisy at times Dirty in habits Bowels constipated. Does no work, except running the rubber Aug 28. 93 Has been quite violent at times fighting other patients, also extremely noisy.

Trans. A 374

over to 113.

Personal and Medical History of Evernia Walder

Whole No.	198
Residence,	Newberg Fillmore Co
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881
How sent,	Transferred from St. P
Sex,	Woman
Age,	59
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Housework
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	None
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Illinois
Predisposing cause,	Hot-hereditary
Correspondent,	Dr. Thompson, Newberg, Fillmore Co. Mrs. Annie Walder (Mother) Father Dead

No. for year. 95.

Re Evernia Walder

Jacob Peterson (former Guardian), filed his account & resignation of trust & asked that R. E. Thompson of said County be appointed Guardian & Rachel Thompson, a victim, filed her petition to have said R. E. Thompson so appointed - & that he be examined said petition heard on 5th Sept 1894 at 10 am by Probate Court at Preston, Minn. (Due service made of notice)

Dated 10 Aug 1894. W Jarvis Judge

Result,

Mrs Ever Thompson
Preston
Minn.

"Readmitted". Discharged improved Oct. 1877. and has been quite well up to present time"
This patient was admitted into Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Sept. 24. 1878. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.
Conduct since admission - on admission is depressed, quiet, sitting on the seat nearly all day.
Special Delusions - believed people were trying to injure her, and attempted violence under these ideas, and gets passionate under slight provocation.
Habits - Tidy & neat. quiet without much change since admission.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here has remained the same as formerly sits quietly by herself on the ward all day, gets angry if spoken to, does not work & any kind, general health good, neat & clean in habits.
Sept. 1st. Remains the same in every particular.
Dec. 1st No change either mentally or physically. no work. always quiet.
March 1st '82. No change in any respect since last note.
June 1st. Same as last note. Sept. 1. Never does anything but sit about the ward.
Dec. 1. No change. March 1. '83. Lately has done a little work in sewing room.
June 1. Quiet. neat in habits. seldom speaks. does very little work. No Med.
Sep. 21-1883 — Mental & physical state as before. Works on ward. Goes walking - seems to delight (she seems to smile) - runs to entertainments (Re on 1888)

E Walder;- Jan. 31st appetite good, tidy, works in dining-room and a little on hall. Behavior quiet, sleeps well, menstruation absent. Feb. 21 appetite good, tidy in habits, works in dining room and does some light work on hall; behavior quiet, sleeps well. Feb. 28th, appete good, works in dining room and on hall, if usually dull and stupid. Quite tidy in habits, sleeps well. March 1st. Appetite good, tidy in habits, works in dining room, also does some hall work, bowels regular, talks silly, behavior quiet, dull and stupid, talks very silly. menstruation absent, sleeps well. May 22 general health good, no mental change. May 31st appetite good, above note still true. June '93 Appetite good, tidy in habits, works some in dining-room, talks very silly, behavior usually quiet. Menstruation absent, slept well. Aug. 1st General health very good, mental condition remains the same. Aug. 12th Her face has been swollen the past two days, talks silly, eats well, sleeps well tidy in habits. Aug. 16th Been laughing and noisy the past two days.
Sept. 1st '93 appetite good, tidy in habits works in dining room and on hall bowels regular, talks silly, behavior quiet most of the time, sleeps well, past the age for menstruation.
Oct. 16th '93 Has been singing and very noisy for about two hours this afternoon. Oct. 30th No change. Nov. 14th No change in mental condition general health good. Oct. 29th Has been destroying clothing of late, no further change. Appetite good, sleeps well, bowels regular, works in dining-room and on hall talks very silly, is tidy in habits, past the age of menstruation.
Nov. 30th '93 No change in her mental condition.
Jan 31st '94 Patient much the same, very tidy in habits,
Feb. 12th '94 Sick, put to bed, Temperature 101 2/5.
Feb. 16th '94 Up on ward, looks bad in face.
Feb. 20th '94 Refuses all medicine
Feb. 27th, appetite very much better. March 1 '94 Appetite good, works in dining-room and on hall, sleeps well, is tidy in habits, bowels regular, Menstruation absent. APR. 1st '94 No change in mental condition, general health good. MAY 20th '94 Patient talks silly and incoherent.
MAY 31st '94 manifests a great deal of interest in all work, appetite and general health good. June 4th '94 Appetite good, works in Dining room, and on hall, bowels regular is tidy in habits, talks silly and incoherently, sleeps well, behavior quiet, menstruation absent. July 17th '94 Patient very much the same, Aug. 31st '94 No change.

For continuation see Transferred A's Page 36 & 301

take care of the baby, is as usual.
Sept 1st '95 Patient still upon C-1, helps at ward work, remains in fairly good health, although quite demented in behavior. Oct 1st '95 Patient somewhat noisy at times, but usually quiet, health always good seems always about the same. Nov. 30th '95 Appetite & sleep good, menstruation absent, bowels reg. behavior quiet, works in dining-room.

Personal and Medical History of Everma Walder

Whole No.	198	No. for year,	35.
Residence,	Newberg Fillmore Co		None
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881		Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter		Chronic Dementia
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	39		Not
Civil condition,	Single		Feb. 1877
Children,	None		4 years
Occupation,	Housework		
Degree of education,	Common		Second 1st
Profession of religion,	None		35
Habits,	Good		address
Nativity,	Illinois		Mrs Iver Thompson Preston Minn.
Predisposing cause,	Hot-hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Iver Thompson, ~~Newberg, Fillmore Co.~~ Mrs. Annie Walder (Mother) ~~Newberg~~ Dead		



"Readmitted." Discharged improved Oct. 1877. and has been quite well up to present time"
This patient was admitted into Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Sept. 24. 1878. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.
Conduct since admission - on admission is depressed, quiet, sitting on the seat nearly all day.
Special Delusions - believed people were trying to injure her, and attempted violence under these ideas, and gets passionate under slight provocation.
Habits - Tidy & neat. quiet without much change since admission.
June 1st, 1881. Since admission here has remained the same as formerly sits quietly by herself on the ward all day, gets angry if spoken to, does no work of any kind, general health good, neat & clean in habits.
Sept. 1st. Remains the same in every particular.
Dec. 1st. No change either mentally or physically. no work. always quiet.
March 1st '82. No change in any respect since last note.
June 1st. Same as last note. Sept. 1. Never does anything but sit about the ward.
Dec. 1. No change. March 1. '83. Lately has done a little work in sewing room.
June 1. Quiet. neat in habits. seldom speaks. does very little work. No Med.
Sep. 21 - 1883 - Mental & physical state as before. Works on ward
Goes walking - never to chapel (she swears too much) - nor to entertainments
(Is on 1 W W)

E Walder;- Jan. 31st appetite good, tidy, works in dining-room and a little on hall. Behavior quiet, sleeps well, menstruation absent.
Feb. 21 appetite good, tidy in habits, works in dining room and does
uiet, sleeps well. Feb. 28th, appete
all, if usually dull and stupid.
March 1st. Appetite good, tidy in
oes some hall work, bowels regular,
d stupid, talks very silly. menstru-
general health good, no mental change.
till true. June '93 Appetite good,
g-room, talks very silly, behavior
slept well. Aug. 1st General health
the same. Aug. 12th Her face has been
ly, eats well, sleeps well tidy in
d noisy the past two days.
abits works in dining room and on hall
r quiet most of the time, sleeps

ery noisy for about two hours this
. 14th No change in mental condition
Has been destroying clothing of late,
sleeps well, bowels regular, works
silly, is tidy in habits, past the

Nov. 30th '93 No change in her mental condition.
Jan 31st '94 Patient much the same, very tidy in habits,
Feb. 12th '94 Sick, put to bed, Temperature 101 2/5.
Feb. 16th '94 Up on ward, looks bad in face.
Feb. 20th '94 Refuses all medicine
Feb. 27th, appetite very much better. March 1 '94 Appetite good, works in dining-room and on hall, sleeps well, is tidy in habits, bowels regular, Menstruation absent. APR. 1st '94 No change in mental condition, general health good. MAY 20th '94 Patient talks silly and incoherent. MAY 31st '94 manifests a great deal of interest in all work, appetite and general health good. June 4th '94 Appetite good, works in Dining room, and on hall, bowels regular is tidy in habits, talks silly and incoherently, sleeps well, behavior quiet, menstruation absent. July 17th '94 Patient very much the same, Aug. 31st '94 No change.

For continuation see Transfer book A Page 364. 301

take care of the baby, is as usual.
Sept 1st '92 Patient still upon C-1, helps at ward work, remains in fairly good health, although quite demented in behavior. Oct 26 Patient somewhat noisy at times, but usually quiet - health always good seems always about the same. Nov. 30 '92 Appetite & sleep good, menstruation absent - bowels reg. behavior quiet works in dining-room.

Personal and Medical History of Everina Walder

Whole No.	198
Residence,	Newberg Fillmore C
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881
How sent,	Transferred from St. Pe
Sex,	Woman
Age,	39
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Housework
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	None
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Illinois
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary
Correspondent,	Iver Thompson, ~~Newberg~~, ~~Fillmore Co.~~ Mrs. Annie Walder (Mother) ~~Newberg~~ Dead

No. for year 35.

Re Everina Walder

Jacob Peterson (former Guardian), filed his account & resignation of trust & asked that R. E. Thompson of said County be appointed Guardian & Rachel Thompson, a sister, filed her petition to have said R. E. Thompson so appointed – ap & be examined & said petition heard on 5th Sept 1895 at 10 am by Probate Court at Preston, Minn.

(Due service made of notice)

Dated 10 Aug 1895. E V Farrington Jo P.



Result,

Mrs Iver Thompson
Preston
Minn.

"Readmitted." Discharged improved Oct. 1877. and has been quite well up to present time"
This patient was admitted into Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Sept. 24. 1878. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.
Conduct since admission – on admission is depressed, quiet, sitting on the seat nearly all day.
Special Delusions – believed people were trying to injure her, and attempted violence under these ideas, and gets passionate under slight provocation.
Habits – Tidy & neat. quiet without much change since admission.
June 1st, 1881. Since admission here has remained the same as formerly sits quietly by herself on the ward all day, gets angry if spoken to, does no work of any kind, general health good, neat & clean in habits.
Sept. 1st. Remains the same in every particular.
Dec. 1st No change either mentally or physically. no work. always quiet.
March 1st '82. No change in any respect since last note.
June 1st. Same as last note. Sept. 1. Never does anything but sit about the ward.
Dec. 1. No change. March 1. '83. Lately has done a little work in sewing room.
June 1. Quiet. neat in habits. seldom speaks. does very little work. No Med.
Sep. 21 – 1883 – Mental & physical state as before. Works on ward. Goes walking – never to chapel (she swears too much) – nor to entertainments (Is on 1 W W)

Cleanly – Neat & tidy – Profane – Paroxysms of excitement – Never speaks English. Ill tempered & cross – Visited by nephew recently – Menstruates regularly – ? Masturbation.
Dec. 1. No change – No medicine.
Dec. 22 – 1884. No change. No medicine. March 3 – 1885 – No change; no medicine. Works on ward. June 2 – 1885. Still as at last note. No medicine.
Sept. 21 '85 – No change. No medicine. Works on ward. Usually good tempered.
Dec. 2 – 1885 – Last note still true.
Feb. 26 – 1886 – No change whatever since last note.
May 26 – 1886 – No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
Aug. 27 – 1886 – No change, except that she works less.
Jan. 18 – 1887 – Works some on the ward. No special change. No medicine.
Apr. 21 – 1887 – No change noticeable. July 8 – 1887 – No change. Works daily.
Sept. 26 – 1887 – No change. Chatters and laughs in a silly way. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Jan. 6 – 1888 – No change since last note. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Apr. 5 – 1888. No change. Works some. June 29 – 1888. No change in any way. Oct. 3 – 1888. No change in any respect. Health is good – Jan. 11 – 1889 – Quiet most of the time, Does some work. Apr. 30 – 1889. Last note still true. July 22 – 1889. Does no work, or but little. Health good.
March 13 – 1890. Patient as usual. Works a little. Oct. 14 – 1890. Patient's health remains fairly good. Was visited by Bro. in Law in August. She rather avoided him and would not talk with him. Feb. 12 – 1891 Health good. Does a good deal of work on the ward. Neat in appearance.
May 22 '91 Continues the same, is on B-1. Usually quiet. does some little work & is rather disinclined to talk with any man. Seems to be offended if a man comes near her.
Nov. 12th '91 Has been uniformly quiet & makes little if any trouble. Health has been quite good. Mch. 10 '92, Patient remains in fairly good health, has a peculiar, though somewhat silly manner. Is well disposed, however, usually, & helps take care of the baby. Has at times shown a disinclination & disposition to scold & talk when a man came upon the ward. Of late, however, has not done this. May 11 '92. In good health, behaving quietly, helps take care of the baby, is as usual.
Sept. 1st '92 Patient still upon C-1, helps at ward work, remains in fairly good health, although quite demented in behavior. Oct. 26 Patient somewhat noisy at times, but usually quiet – health always good seems always about the same. Nov. 30 '92 Appetite & sleep good, menstruation absent – bowels reg. behavior quiet, works in dining-room.

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Ford

Whole No.	199
Residence,	Carimona. Fillmore Co
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter
Sex,	Woman
Age,	27
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Servant
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Catholic
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary 1881
Correspondent,	P. Ford. (Father) or Jo



36
None (Brother insane)
Unknown
Acute Mania
None
Not
June 1st 1879
2 years now
1st
1st
25

Carimona, Fillmore Co.

This patient was admitted into the Insane Hospital for Insane at St. Peter. June 10. 1879. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.
Conduct since admission – excited after admission destructive to clothing. Insanity manifested on Religion at times. was in restraint constantly for some time, more quiet now, in fact greatly improved.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here, there has been no change. she stands about the ward most of the time & is continually picking & nibbling her fingers. is destructive to clothing & to the windows never speaks unless spoken to & then only in monosyllables does no work. R Elix Ferri et Cinch gtt 6 d.
Sept. 1st. No change in any respect since last note. Visited by brother in July.
Dec. 1st No change in any respect. Does nothing. lounges about all day. R Tonic.
March 1st 82. No change. Tonics continued. Vaccinated June 3d did not work.
June 1st No change mentally or physically. always quiet. destructive at times to clothing.
Sept. 1. Same as last note. Dec. 1. No change in any respect.
March 1883. Lives on 3d Ward. never does any work. is dirty, filthy, seldom speaks.
June 1. Same as last note.
Sep. 21. 1883. Mentally worse – Physical health good – Goes walking – but not to Chapel or entertainments – because she is too stupid (Geo. A.F.) Filthy – untidy – Noisy at night. Seldom speaks during the day – Sings at night – Picks her fingers & bites the nails – Ill tempered – Does not answer questions – Refuses to do what she is told – then proceeds to obey. She Menstruates – No medicine – for 9 months now –
Visited by two brothers recently – scarcely – if at all – recognized them – One brother was an insane inmate of this hospital some time ago.
Dec. 1 – No special change – no medicine. Dec. 19. Visited by brother.
Dec. 22-1884. No change, except that she is more demented. No medicine. Visited by brother last September; other brother now book on C. H. E.
March 18-1885 – No change. No medicine. April 18-1885. Visited by brother.
Sept. 25-85 – No special change. Is demented. No medicine. Dec. 3'85 No change. Habits dirty. No medicine. March 1-86 – Last note still true.
May 28-1886 – No special change. No work. No medicine. Habits clean.
Aug. 31-1886 – No change, except that her habits are again dirty.
Jan. 17-1887 – Habits dirty. Is growing more active, mischievous and destructive in. Does no work. No medicine.
Apr. 21-1887 – No material change since last note. No medicine.
July 4-1887 – For over a month patient has been in a state of acute maniacal excitement, shouting day and night, dirty, destructive & violent, and has been restrained much of the time in the chair.
Sept. 26-1887. Excitement continues; is haggard and thin and exhausting her strength. Restraint continued. Has had occasionally sedatives. Jan. 6-1888 – No improvement. Is violent and dangerous when out of restraint.
Apr. 5-1888 – In chair every day now. It seems the only way to prevent extreme violence, and demanding of herself. – May 3-1888. Has haematoma auris –
June 29-1888. In restraint steadily. Dirty – Noisy – Oct. 8-1888. Last note still true.
Jan. 11-1889. Out of restraint part of the time in past month.
Apr. 30-1889. Out of restraint – No change – July 22-1889. In restraint every day. More or less violent – March 13-1890 – Patient was prominent in the investigation of last Summer. Was in restraint every day till about Jan when a great attempt was made and she was kept out about a month. Restraint having been then abolished, she becoming worse, was kept in a room the most of the time. She is the centre of innumerable struggles. Usually 4 or more Attdts have to gather to even take her out in the morning. She is a strong, healthy animal with not many human habits. Lives as much like a pig as we will let her. Oct. 14-1890. Still the same. Is in seclusion more than any one else in the house. (39) Born in Sept) Is taken out between 2 Attdts occasionally. Feb. 11-1891 Health good Kept in seclusion most of the time

Con. P. 183. 158 Book a P 254.

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Golden

Whole No.	200	No. for year,	37
Residence,	Pilot Mound. Fillmore Co	Insan[illegible]tions,	Son
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	[illegible]	Death of youngest child 8 yrs. ago.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter		Senile Dementia
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	53.		Not
Civil condition,	Married		10 years. 1871.
Children,	4 — 3 living		10 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper		Not first
Degree of education,	Common	[illegible]mission,	First.
Profession of religion,	Catholic	[illegible]ack,	43
Habits,	Good	T[illegible]aving,	July - 30 - 1885
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary (?)	Result,	Transf. to F. Fells. Oct/pm
Correspondent,	No address. Mrs. Patrick Connell. St Charles. Minn.		

M. J. Golden, Son, Belle Plaine, Scott Co., Minn.
B. F. Golden, Sister, Marysburg, Le Sueur Co., Minn. } Ellen G.

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Aug. 22. 1879. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.

Conduct since admission - Fault finding and scolding, was in asylum in Boston 8 yrs. ago. 2d dissatisfied with having been brought to Minn. Her Son who is now insane lost his leg by an accident about a year ago. This seemed to trouble her.

June 1st. 1881. Since admission here has been quiet, occasionally asks to go home & also to see her boy, wonders why she doesn't receive any letters from him, does no work, eats & sleeps well. no medicine, she is neat & tidy in habits.

Sept. 1st Continues the same in all respects since last note

Dec. 1st No change in any respect. Does no work. sits or walks about the ward every day. asks often to go away. & about her son. No Med.

March 1st '82. No change in any respect since last note.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change. On 1st Ward does no work.

Dec. 1. No change. March 1. '83. No change. never does any work.

June 1st Lives on 1st Ward does no work. In good physical health.

Sep 21. 1883. Mentally & physically - no change - Works daily in laundry or sewing room. Goes walking - to chapel & entertainments. Is still on 1. W. W. Cleanly - Neat & tidy - Generally ill-tempered - because she cannot go home. She imagines she has a home, from which she is forcibly kept - (she has no home) - Visited by Nephew last week.

Dec. 1 - No change - No medicine - She has 2 sons insane who are both in this asylum.

Dec. 22 - 1884. No change, unless she is growing worse mentally - always scolding. Still works in laundry. No medicine. March 5 - 1885 - Same note still true.

June 5 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Works daily in laundry.

Sept. 25 - 1885 - Spits in room, &c. Last note still true.

Dec. 2 - 1885 - No change. No medicine.

Feb. 20 - '86 - No special change. Works daily in the laundry. Troubled some by backache.

May 27 - '86 - No change. Works in laundry. No medicine.

Aug. 28 - 1886 - Last notes still good. Occasionally asks to see her children.

Jan. 14 - 1887 - No change noticeable. Works in the laundry. No medicine.

Apr. 7 - 1887 - No change noticeable. Still works in the laundry. No medicine.

July 7 - 1887 - No change. Works in the laundry. No medicine.

July 22 - 1887 - Eloped yesterday; returned to-day from Eyota.

Feb. 26 - 1887 - Works as usual: No change in body or mind.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - No noticeable change in mind or body. No medicine.

Apr. 5 - 1888 - No change. - June - 29 - 1888. Works steadily in kitchen - Health good. Talks to herself at times - Oct - 3 - 1888 - Has not changed in any respect - Jan - 11 - 1889 Works in Laundry part of the time, but has pain in her arm - Apr - 30 - 1889. No change. July - 22 - 1889. No change - Rarely says anything March - 13 - 1890. No change - June 2 - 1890 Works part of time in laundry part in sewing room clean and in good health Oct 10 1890 No change - Nov 17 - 1890 Complains at being kept here and wants to go - Health good - Works in laundry every day - When on ward very quiet - Causes no trouble

Jan 24 - 1891 Health good Works in laundry. Always quiet No medicine May 22 - 1891 Has had a cough lately from taking a bad cold but has been working in laundry most of the time Very quiet - Always asks to be taken home -

Oct 5 - 1891 General health good - Has not been working of late Mental condition the same -

Nov - 17 - 1891 General health good Works in laundry every day Runs away every time she has a chance No mental change

Jan 20 - 1892. General health good - Works in laundry still

Feb 23 - 1892 Health good Still working - Thinks she is wrong fully kept here Always asks to go home

1892 May 6 General health fairly good Still works in laundry When on the ward sits quietly - Often asks why she is kept here Wants to go home Continued P. 24.

Personal and Medical History of Sophronia Hudson

Whole No.	201	No. for year,	38
Residence,	Oronoco, Olmsted Co	Insane Relations	Unknown
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881		Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	58		Not
Civil condition,	Widow		Unknown
Children,	Four		Unknown
Occupation,	Minister's Widow		First
Degree of education,	Common		(Second). 1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist		Unknown
Habits,	Good		May 3d - 1902
Nativity,	New York		21 yrs 1 mo. 18 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown		Died: of Pneumonia
Correspondent,	A. G. Hudson (Brother in law)		Lake City, Minn.
Or	~~Hattie E. Hudson, Daughter, Battle Creek, Mich.~~		



This patient was admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter March 20. 1873. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.

Conduct since Admission - always quiet & retiring, inirable Was removed by Sheriff in Sept. '72. To make room for an urgent case, was kept in poor house until her return June 1st 1881. Since admission here, she has been very quiet, and neat in dress and habits, does some work on the ward, most of the time sits quietly by herself perusing an old bible. No Medicine.

Sept 1st No change in her condition either mentally or physically.

Dec 1st No change in any respect since last note.

March 1st '82. No change mentally. Physical health good, quiet & neat in habits.

June 1. Same as last note. Sept. 1. Quiet, neat & tidy habits. no medicine.

Dec. 1. No change. March 1. '83. No change in any respect.

June 1. Quiet, neat & Tidy in habits. Dor. 1. Ward.

Sept. 20. 1883. Physically - improved - Mentally - the same as at time of last note. Takes care of bed room - no other work -

Goes walking occasionally — Goes to chapel service, but only recently - (Is now 1. W. M.) - Clean - neat & tidy - Has paroxysms of preaching &c - (Is sometimes profane. Generally Good natured — Full of delusions - of self & others - (Is keeping house here) - Was recently visited by some friends - She would have nothing to do with them. Thought. Always carries a paper in her hand & mumbling to herself - Always has some handkerchief or other peculiar head-gear on her head -

Dec. 14. No change since last note. No medicine

Dec. 22-1884. No change. No medicine. Takes care of her room.

March 3 - 1885 - As above. June 2-1885. No change. No medicine.

Sept. 21'85 - No change. No medicine. Dec. 2-'85 - No change.

Feb. 26-1886 - No change whatever. May 26 86. No change No med Icine.

Aug. 27-1886. No change No medicine. Jan. 13-1887 - No change. No medicine

Apr. 21-1887 - No change. Still takes care of her room. No medicine.

July 8-1887 - Past understill hold good. Visited last week by brother-in-law. She was very short in her conversation with him, expressing delusions.

Sept 26-1887 - No Change.

Apr-5-1888 - No change - Nearly always in her room and with a paper in hand.

June-29-1888. No change - Oct-3-1888. Always in room as usual.

Jan-11-1889 - No change of any importance - Apr-30-1889. No change

July. 22-1889. Usually in room with a paper. Seems to know nothing -

March 13-1890 Usually in room with a paper.

Oct 14-1890. In room as usual most of time. Lays old newspaper on bed as says is praying. Often says "you must do" so & so "for Pa will come tonight." Dont get up & down stairs easily.

Feb 1-1891 Health good. Very quiet. No change

May 22'91 In B-1, always sits in a room, never speaks. but mutters to herself. Nov. 2 91 Patient sleeps quite uniformly in her room, usually looks over old newspapers, which she turns over & over, & seems to read & talk to herself, although she probably does not comprehend it. Will answer some few questions in a silly & feebleminded way. Nov 9 '91 Patient still upon C-1, remains most of the time in her room very quiet, usually is reading news-papers upon bed or room, & appearing to read them. Will converse upon matters of trifling importance, but talks almost none.

May 11'92 Remains as at last note, indeed has changed almost none for a year. Almost always has a newspaper, over which she is bending. In her room, Sept 1st 92 Has to be moved from B-1, where she has been for so many years, to C-2. Appears to not disarrange her habits in any way. Thoroughly disinterested, spends most of her time looking over papers & snoozing in the room. Eats & sleeps well - talking to herself, is rather quiet.

Nov. 21. No change since last note. moved to C-2 - maintains same quiet sitting & staying in her room.

Jan 1st 93 Appetite good, does no work, is quiet, sleeps good

Feb 22d Appetite good does no work, behavior quiet, untidy habits. Sleeps well.

March 29. 93. Eats well, untidy habits, behavior quite, talks little.

Apr. 30. No change.

May 10. Appetite good. Untidy about her room, greases her hair with butter if not watched: Gen. health good

May 31. No change. June 30 93 Appetite good. Habits untidy. Puts buttons on her hair. Behavior quiet. Talks delusive. Stays in room most of the time. Transfer to Ward July 15. July 30 93 No change

May 93 Now on A-2, quiet as usual, so much so & stays so much in her room, that it attracts attention.

Oct 10 93. Appetite good. Is very quiet, neat & clean in habits. Talks but little. Health good

Over to W. Book A. p. 249

Whole No.	202	No. for year,	39
Residence,	Rochester, Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 15, 1881	Cause,	Domestic trouble & Poverty
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Phthisis
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Dec 27th 1874
Children,	Six	Duration,	6+ years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	James Morrison (Husband) Rochester Minn.		

This patient was admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter Jan 6. 1875. Transferred to the Second Minn Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.

Conduct since admission – Has been melancholic & depressed both mentally & bodily, refused food and was fed by force when first admitted. soon developed marked symptoms of Phthisis with expectoration, seldom speaks, physical health improved after a time, Quiet. thin & not strong,

June 1st 1881. Since her admission here, there has been no marked change. either mentally or physically. works on ward & in laundry nearly every day, at times is noisy & profane nights, neat & clean in dress and habits, eats well.

Sept. 1st. The same as last note. works on Ward & in Laundry every day.

Dec. 1st No change since last note. In laundry every day.

March 1st '82. No change in any respect since last note.

June 1. Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change – works in laundry.

Dec. 1. No change. March 1. 83. Works some in laundry. No change mentally.

June 1. Works in laundry & some on ward. quiet & neat in habits. No med.

Sep. 21. 1883. Physically improved – Mentally as before. Works in laundry daily – Goes walking – to chapel & entertainments. (Is on 1 W W). Cleanly – neat & tidy – Very profane & obscene – When on ward (not working) always, scolding & swearing at some imaginary person – Generally good natured – Frequently visited by husband. No medicine – Menstruates regularly & freely – Very contented – Does not want to go home.

Delusions – thinks she is working on farm – Dec. 1 – No special change – No medicine.

Dec. 22 – 1884 – No change. No medicine. Visited by husband last week.

March 9 – 1885 – No change. No medicine. Works daily in laundry.

June 5 – 1885 – No change. No medicine. Works daily in the laundry.

June 10 – Visited by husband. Sept. 22 '85. Still as at last note. Dec. 4 '85 – No change.

Feb. 26 '86 – Works daily in the laundry. No change. No medicine.

May 27 – 1886 – Last notes still hold true.

Aug. 28 – 1886 – No change whatever. Works daily in the laundry.

Jan. 28 – 1887 – Scolds and talks to self. Still works in laundry. No medicine.

April 20 – 1887 – No change noticeable. Works daily in laundry. Husband recently visited.

July 11 – 1887 – No change. Has been visited since last note by son & daughter.

Sept. 26 – 1887 – Visited recently by husband. Still works in the laundry.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – No noticeable change. – Apr 5 – 1888. No change.

June – 29 – 1888. No change – Works in Laundry – Oct – 3 – 1888. Still working in Laundry and in good health. – Jan – 11 – 1889 – Very quiet and dull – Works quite well. Apr. 30 – 1889 – No change.

July – 22 – 1889 – As usual – Health good. March – 13 – 1889 – No change.

Oct – 14 – 1890 – Works in Laundy. Attends Chapel – Her son called to see her in August, but she would not say anything to him. Feb 12 – 1891 Works in laundry Health good

May 22 '91 Patient usually quiet; works in Laundry the greater part of time. Health is very good.

Oct 5 – 1891 Now at annex – Bodily health good – Works every day in laundry – Mentally very quiet and pleasant –

Nov 25 1891 Works in laundry every day General health good

Jan 20 – 1892 General health good Quiet. Works in laundry.

Feb 23 – 1892 General health good In good flesh – Quiet and clean Works daily –

May 6 – 1892 Still works in laundry – Very quiet when on the ward General health good

Feb. 16th /93 works daily in Laundry. Quiet & never cause any trouble. Health good.

Apr. 22. 93. Works in laundry every day; is very quiet never speaks until spoken to appetite & health good.

May 20. 93 Works in laundry every day; talks very little, at times talks to herself. Gen. health good. July 24 93. Works in the laundry every day. Is quiet. Habits clean. Appetite & health good.

Oct 14/93. Appetite good. Is quite clean in habits. Works in laundry daily. Gen health good.

Feb 4. 94. Appetite good Works in laundry daily. Is quiet. Rather untidy in her personal appearance Gen. health good. O Transf to Page 5 Transf book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Amelia Burmeister

Whole No.	203	No. for year,	40
Residence,	Rochester Olmsted Co	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Uterine irritation
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April 1876
Children,	Six	Duration,	5 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 14. 1899
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	17 yr. 10 mo 30 d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Transfered to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Geo. Burmeister, Rochester, Minn.		



This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter, Nov. 24. 1876. Transfered to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.

"First attack five years ago while pregnant, present attack began in April and manifested itself in jealousy & violence," Conduct since admission - on admission had a young child, the following letter accompanied her "Mrs Amelia Burmeister, the woman we send you this day, we believe has been abused beaten & kicked and that her insanity has been exagerated by such abuse xxxx" - when child had been weaned it was sent home, since that time patient has been alternately pleasant, violent & abusive & obscene, untidy, destructive to clothing when angry, Believes attendants & supervisors conspire against her to rob her of her husband and complains much of abuse.

June 1st 1881. Since her admission in this Hospital has worked on ward & in laundry nearly every day, generally good natured clean & neat in habits eats & sleeps well. no med

Sept. 1st. No special change. Works on ward & in Laundry considerable, somewhat noisy at times, neat & clean in habits. Physical health excellent. No medicine.

Dec. 1st No change since last note.

March 1st '82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Jan 30 did not work.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change either Mentally or physically.

Dec. 1. No change. March 1. 83. No change. helps a little in ward dining room.

June 1. Same as last note.

Sept. 22. 1883 - Slightly improved physically - Mentally no change - Works on ward - dining room - Goes walking, to chapel & entertainments - Is on 3rd W.W. Cleanly - but untidy looking - Profane & obscene - Seldom speaks English. Noisy day times - occasionally - not so frequently as formerly. Generally good natured - Evidently has delusions - No medicine - Masturbates - Not destructive - Has a habit when excited of swinging right arm across her chest - Is never restrained - The mention of restraint quiets her at once when excited.

Dec - 1. Nothing of importance to note - No medicine.

Dec. 22 - 1884. No change. Works in kitchen. No medicine. March 9 '85. Same note true.

June 8 - 85. No special change. Filling last evening. No medicine. Works in kitchen.

Sept. 26 - 1885 - No special change. Works daily in kitchen. No medicine.

Dec. 1 - 1885 - No change. Last notes still true.

Feb 26 - 1886 - No change. Works daily in the kitchen. No medicine.

May 26 1886 - Last note still holds good.

Aug. 30 - 1886 - Habits have become so dirty as to be allowed in the kitchen. Works on the hall.

Jan. 13 - 1887 - No special change. Works daily on the hall. No medicine.

Apr. 19 - 1887 - No special change. Frequently swears and scolds.

July 12 - 1887 - No change. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept. 26 - 1887 - Swearing & scolding & impurities continue. Works little or none

Jan. 6 - 1888 - No material change. Sometimes is noisy at night. No medicine

Apr. 5 - 1888. No work now. Inclined to be noisy and ugly. June 29 - 1888 - No change - No work - more quiet - Oct - 3 - 1888. No work, is inclined to be ugly or cross. Feb - 7 - 1889. There has been no change of moment. Has been in good health, but has done no work. Apr. 30 - 1889 - No change - July 22 - 1889. Is violent in manner at times March - 13 - 1890. Usually quit, though her manner is very cross. Oct. 14 - 1890 - Cross & ugly in manner. Usually sits upon stairs in side steps on A 3. Does no work now.

Feb 14 1891. Health good. No change

May 22 '91 On A-3, usually sitting on stairs. Health very good is not so noisy, but is apt to be untidy, & is rather domineering in manner, although she usually does very little that is out of the way. May 21 91 Patient is noisy & mischievous at times, usually during day but after dark is quiet, appears to sleep well. Health is generally good.

May 11 92 Patient is upon A-3. Reports & behavior the same, health always good.

Sept 1st 92 Still irritable, although seldom getting into any trouble. Health fairly good (p. 14)

Personal and Medical History of Betsey Severts

Whole No.	204	No. for year,	41
Residence,	Salem Olmsted Co	Insane Relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Disappointment in love
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1877
Children,	None	Duration,	4
Occupation,	Farmer's Daughter	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 10th 1881.
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in Hospital,	2 Months 26 Days (Here)
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Ole Severts (Brother)	Byron.	Olmsted Co.

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Aug. 30. 1878. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.

Conduct since admission — Developed insanity six years ago, been continuous since with exacerbations manifested by morbid craving for money & hatred towards relatives and desire to wander; somewhat destructive to clothing, careless of person, converses on only one subject, is irritable sits with dress over head or shoulders exposing limbs. (Believe she is a masturbator, advise wiring). (J).

June 1st. 1881. Since admission here has been quiet & seemed to improve worked on ward, and was in laundry nearly every day. eats & sleeps well. R Elix. Ferri. et Cinch. ʒi b.d.

June 10th allowed to go home to day on trial, in company with her sister.

Sept 1st

Discharged

Elizabeth Golden from P 20

Sept 9-1892 Still works in laundry always the same General health good —

Oct 7-92 Very anxious to go home — Thinks she is very unjustly kept here Works quietly every day

Feb. 1st '93 Works in laundry most of time, is clean & quiet. coughs a good deal & is pale. Appetite quite good.

April 20. 93. Works in laundry at times. Is of quiet habits, clean, eats well.

May 10. " Still works in laundry. Gen. health good. Always anxious to go away.

July 20 " Appetite good. Is quiet. Habits clean. Rides walks. Gen. health good

Oct 6 " Appetite good. Is neat & clean in habits. Rather quiet. Gen health good.

Febry 9 94 Appetite good. Habits clean. Is very quiet. Goes riding and walking. Gen. health good.

May 16. 94. Appetite good Clean in habits. Is quiet. Goes riding and walking. Health good

June 28. 94. Appetite good Clean in habits. Is quiet. Seldom speaks. Goes riding and walking Gen. health good. Oct. 7. 94. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is usually quiet. Does not talk much. Looks pale and is rather thin in flesh, but does not complain and seems to feel well. Goes riding and walking General health good. Febr. 1. 95. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quiet in behavior. Is quite thin in flesh and looks pale. General health is good. Goes riding & walking. March April and May 95. Appetite good Clean & tidy in habits. Very quiet in behavior. Seldom speaks. General health good Goes riding & walking. June 30 Appetite good. Looks pale but does not complain. General health seems good

June 16th '95 Appetite good: clean: works in mending room. Coughs a good deal. Has worked in mending room since Apr 24th. General health poor. July 29 Does no work: no other change.

July 30 '95 Transferred to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Ash

Whole No.	205	No. for year,	42
Residence,	Rochester Olmsted Co		None
Date of admission,	March 15, 1881		Change of life
How sent,	Transferred from St. Pete		Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	54		Probably
Civil condition,	Married		March 1878
Children,	One		3 years
Occupation,	Farmers Wife		Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First.
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age [illegible],	51
Habits,	Good	Time [illegible],	
Nativity,	Maine	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	~~Frank White, Rochester Minn.~~ Dead		



This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane Sept. 15. 1878. Transferred to the Second Minn Hospital for Insane March 13. 1881.

Conduct since admission – Manifests her insanity in fears and anxiety, destructive to clothing & tearing out her hair a disposition to be violent at times, sleepless at night, crying and wringing her hands by day, and partially denuding self has shown marked symptoms of meditating suicide. She bursts out crying & wringing her hands if too, She evidently desires and tries to tell her story and fears, but when she attempts to speak she cannot utter her wishes.

June 1st, 1881. Since admission here, there has been no change from the history accompanig her, does some work on ward & in laundry at times, cries & wrings her hands considerable, was visited by her son about three weeks ago.

Sept. 1st. No change in any respect since last note.

Dec. 1st No change mentally. at times cries & wrings her hands, fears that some one will hurt her. works in laundry part of the time & on ward.

March 1st 82. No change since last note. June 1st Same as last note in every respect.

Sept. 1. No material change – works in laundry somewhat noisy at times.

Dec. 1. Same as last note. in laundry as usual.

March 1. 83. Works some in laundry & on ward. no change in other respects.

June 1. Same as last note in every respect.

Sep. 20. 1883 – Mental & physical state about the same as last note. – Works on Laundry & ward – Very industrious – Unhappy unless employed. Goes out walking, to chapel & entertainments. (Is on 2nd WW). Still cries & wrings hands occasionally – Is very religious – Addresses people as "Brother" or "Sister" & asks forgiveness for some imaginary wrong – Clean, neat & Tidy – never destructive – Never shews any suicidal tendency – Always good natured. Has been visited by friends during last three months – but no relatives – Took medicine (Tonics) till August. Is now discontinued. At the present time is overworking so is ordered Tonics & less work –

Dec. 14. No change. Physical health poor – Is now troubled with boil on back of neck. Rf. Tonics.

Dec. 22. – Has not been eating enough – for "fear others would starve" – Today she ate a full meal – on being assured that others would not suffer – & was sick in consequence

Dec. 22. – 84 During past three months her mind has seemed weaker. Works a little work in laundry. Always whining and crying on the ward. Often starves herself and then eats ravenously to make up. R. Elix. F. et C. B. A. D. Was visited last summer by son.

March 3d '85 – Perhaps a little less lachrymose, but no special change. Works in laundry. Tonic continued. March 26 – 1885 – Visited by son – Mr. White.

Ap. 15 – 1885 – Tonic discontinued. May 31 – 85 – No change. No medicine.

July 6 – 1885 – Visited by friends. Sept. 17 – 85 – No change. No medicine. Works on ward.

Dec. 2 – 1885 – No particular change except she complains of pain in her "side" and less often asks forgiveness.

Feb. 26 – 1886 – No particular change. Works daily on the hall.

May 26 – 1886 – Losing flesh. Works a little in the dining room. No change mentally.

Aug. 27 – 1886 – No special change. No medicine. Works as at last note.

Jan. 13 – 1887 – Is much less importunate in her entreaties for forgiveness, but her delusions continue. Works daily on the ward.

Apr. 21 – 1887 – Works daily on the ward. No change in mental or bodily condition.

July 8 – 1887 – No change noticeable.

Sept. 26 – 1887 – No change. Still works on the ward. No medicine.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – Quiet and depressed, but delusions continue.

April – 5 – 1888 – Works some, but not so much – Health the same – Very quiet.

June – 29 – 1888. Works considerably – Health fairly good – Oct – 3 – 1888. Has been well constantly with the exception of a slight diarrhoea in Sept. Feb. 7 – 1889 About the first of the year she began to talk and has been very noisy lately. Most of her talk is of a religious nature – Apr. 30 – 1889. Health has improved a good deal – July – 22 – 1889. Very sarcastic at times, noisy and vulgar.

March – 13 – 1890 The most obscene and blasphemous talker in the house. Cant keep her still – Oct. 14 – 1890. Patient is much more quiet. Full of queer, wandering, sarcastic talk. Feb 11 – 1891 Becoming more quiet all the time though has spells of talking in her vulgar manner. No work. Health good.

May 22 '91 Has gone to the Annex. Always very quiet.

Oct. 5 – 1891 Health good – Has been very quiet.

Nov. 14 – 1891 General health very good. Quiet and somewhat neater than she has been. Never talks with the patients. Fair riding and walking – Jan 20 '92 General health good. No change

Trans. Bk. A 379 ~~158~~ See P. 26 –

Personal and Medical History of Betsey Houck

Whole No.	206	No. for year,	43
Residence,	Rochester Olmsted Co	Insane Relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Senile Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	81	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1877.
Children,	One	Duration,	Recurrent since
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	77
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 14th 1882.
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	1 yr. 4 months
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Jacob Houck. Rochester. Minn.		

This patient was admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane at St. Peter May 14. 1879. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.

Conduct since Admission — Began running away about two years ago. and a constant desire to go home. Has been quiet since admission thinks the hall her house, but dont understand why the doors are locked; has had a few sinking spells but rallies in a few hours. Her sight is poor.

June 1st. 1881. Since her admission here, is the same in all respects as the history accompaning her represented. Is quite feeble. Her husband who is in the "County house" visited her one month ago.

Sept. 1st. No change. Is quite feeble. occasionally in bed for a day. Old age.

Dec 1st. Remains the same as last note. Is quite feeble.

March 1st. 82. No change since last note. is very feeble, but on ward most of time.

June 1st. Same as last note. very feeble. July 1. confined to her bed.

July 14. Died this morning. old age. Buried in Hospital cemetry.

Died

Elizabeth Ash Continued from P 25

1892 May 6 Appetite has been good General physical condition good. Very noisy and vulgar in her talk Does to laundry Takes the mens pipes and sits smoking most of the time while there — Incoherent and mind is full of delusions Goes walking and riding —

Oct 5 — 1892 Works in laundry Not as noisy as she has been Does not talk as much — Always gets tobacco and chews it whenever she can — Untidy in habits — General health good —

Jan 26th 93 Does no work. Is very quiet. Health — good. Goes walking.

Feb 24th Very quiet. No mental change.

March 25. 93 No work, habits clean, is not quite as noisy as she has been. Eats well. generally good.

May 10. Does not work at present, Incoherent in talks. at times noisy. Often sits with her feet under her and eyes closed — General health good.

Aug 1. 94 Appetite good. Dirty and untidy in habits. Very noisy. Uses a great deal of obscene and profane language. Works in laundry Goes riding, but will not go walking. General health good. ~~[illegible]~~ talk ~~[illegible]~~ Sept. 19. 94 Appetite good. Untidy in personal appearance. Is quite noisy Works in laundry. Goes riding General health good. Jany 28. 95. No change Uses profane language Is quite thin in flesh. Febry. 12. 95. Has not been feeling well for several days. Has not been able to work. Febry. 22. 95: Is feeling better. Is working in the laundry again. Mch 14. 95 Appetite good Dirty and untidy in habits Is very noisy on ward Works in laundry. Talks incoherently & uses a great deal of obscene & profane language Is thin in flesh & looks pale. Gen health poor. Does riding May 18. 95. Is failing fast, thin in flesh. Appetite fair Does not work in laundry. Coughs some. June 27. Dirty. Extremely noisy. Talks incoherently. Uses a great deal of profane & obscene language. General health improving. Has marked signs of Tuberculosis Pulmonalis. Aug 6 Appetite good. General health much improved. Goes walking. Sept 6. Physical exam. made today. Has been failing for several months. General nutrition much impaired. Heart very irregular. Intermittent Decided atheroma Lungs expiratory murmur prolonged. Vocal resonance much increased Tubular breathing. has lost flesh past few months. Sept Oct & Nov. Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance. Extremely noisy. Profane & obscene. Gaining some in flesh General health poor. Objects to going riding or walking

Jan. 23 Appetite good: clean in habits but untidy: noisy: has delusions: talks a great deal & uses profane & obscene language: General health good. May 20 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Noisy & restless. Talks incoherently Has delusions. General health poor. Has trouble with her lungs. Objects to going out of door May 25 Appetite quite good Coughs a good deal. Complains of pain in side. Losing flesh & failing in general health.

(See p. 98)

Personal and Medical History of Charlotte Williams

Whole No.	207	No. for year,	211.
Residence,	Rochester, Olmsted Co	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 15, 1881	Cause,	Loss of property & death of husband.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Dementia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	51	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	1861
Children,	Four	Duration,	2 yrs.
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	First.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	51.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 5th 1882.
Nativity,	Vermont	Time in Hospital,	1 year 21 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died. Phthisis
Correspondent,	None given. H.W. Sias, bro. Rochester Minn.		

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane Dec 15. 1879. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15, 1881.

Conduct since Admission – Patients insanity was manifested 20 years ago, supposed cause was loss of property and death of husband, was very despondent, she has confusion of ideas and inability to connect sentences, and wants to get home, has attempted to injure others from sudden passion, is not suicidal has attempted or desired to take poison. Was in asylum at Canandaigua N.Y. several years ago. June 1st 1881. Since her admission here, has remained the same as the accompaning history states, does not work, is very neat and lady like in dress & manner, eats & sleeps well. W. Elix Perfect Inch. 7 lb 6 oz.

Sept. 1st. Remains the same in all respects since last note. R. Tonics.

Dec. 1st No change. Works on sewing room occasionally. R. Tonics.

March 1st '82. No change since last note. Tonics continued.

March 10th Is complaining & coughing considerable. expectorates a great deal, lungs in bad condition. Is on special diet. Tonics continued.

March 20th Is failing rapidly. Coughs & expectorates a great deal.

March 31st Failing rapidly. Cough continues. breath grows more. Cannot survive many days. Friends notified.

April 5th Died at 2 PM. Remains taken away 9 PM by Brother. No Autopsy.

— Died —

Pauline Linck. from p. 28. 27

Oct 31" 92 Appetite good, sleeps good, past menstruation, y lays dirty habits. bowels regular, behavior dull, talk incoherent.

Nov 15" 92 Occasionally noisy, will, however hold no conversation. is silly & demented.

Nov 30/92 Appetite & sleep good. bowels reg, behavor dull, talk incoh. & noisy.

Dec. 31st Appetite good as work. Behavior stupid & at times noisy. Sleep. good. Occasionally dirty in habits.

Feb 28th Appetite good. No work. Behavior stupid. But quite noisy at times & she sings and talks constant. Always dirty in habits. Sleep good.

Apr. 24. 93. Pulse normal. Heart sounds good

" 30 " appetite good, always dirty in habits. Behavior quite noisy by spells. talk Restless.

May 19 " Talk to herself in an incoherent way. Very stupid. Goes out walking. No work. Has fought some of late.

May 31. 93. No change in any way. July 17 93. Appetite usually good. Usually dirty in habits. Behavior quiet. Talks but little & is not rational. July 17 93. Appetite good always dirty in habits. Behavior quiet. Talk incoherent & very stupid. Goes walking & riding. Aug 7 93. Visited by her 2 daughters, did not notice them. Sept 1 93. About the Same.

Sept 31 Appetite good Behavior quiet, Dirty in habits always. Never talks. Was sick in bed 3 days. Removed to C2 the 11th Transf to B3 Sept. 16th 93. Sept 29/93. Was sick in bed 14 days this month. Sept 30/93. Transf to C2 In bed from 11th of Sept. 5 Oct 9/93 was moved off sick ward again having shot appeared of a bowel disturbance (from which with careful nursing she has recovered) Oct 1/93 Patient on sick ward again. Oct 6/93 Has had some stomach trouble again, which did not amount. to very much, for details see nurses record case. Dec 31 93. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Very dirty in habits. Has some trouble with bowels. Sleeps well. Jany 31. 94 Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Dirty in habits. Sleeps well. Febry 1 94 Complained of pain in right side. Went to bed. Has a pretty good appetite. Urinated. Bed changed several times during day. Bowels had not moved. T 99 Febry 8 94. Did not eat much breakfast. T 99 4 Bowels constipated. Ice enema at 10 30 A.M. Bowels moved once. Febry 9 94 At breakfast. Ice enema at 10 30 A.M. Bowels moved once, seems to be quite constipated. Febry 8 94 Ice Catheter to Bowels did not move. Appetite good. Feb 6 94 Appetite good. Sat up on board. Bowels moved. Seems much better. March 28 94 Sick & bed. T. 103 4/5. Appetite poor. Sleeping most of the time. March 29 94 T. 101 2 Has respiration. March 31 94 Sat up 6 hrs day. Much better. April 1. 94 Is very much improved. April 30 94. Appetite good. Dirty in habit. Behavior quiet. March 31 94 Behavior quiet. Untidy in habits.

Over to page 251. W.J. book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Pauline Lind

Whole No.	208	No. for year,	45
Residence,	Rochester, Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Dementia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Pregnant"
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown-several years.
Children,	Six	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Housekeepa	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First.
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Judge of probate or Dr Hetter. Rochester		



This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter, Dec 27, 1879. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.

Conduct since admission - On admission was pregnant, very intractable, would not eat. fed by tube. Delivered of six lb. boy Feb. 24. 1880. Mrs. Gardner (Patient) performing all the duties of accoucheur in the dark - patient would not look at the child. Hallucinations & fear of the devil.

No note made since March 12, 1880. will not have anything to do with the child. Patient very weak, does not eat well.

June 1st. 1881. Since admission here, there has been no change. Sits in one place all day with head down and the saliva drooling from the mouth. Knows no one & does not talk, unless her children come to see her, which is nearly every week, she knows them & will talk with them & wants them to stay here with her or else wants to go home with them. She is quite fleshy eats & sleeps well.

Sept 1st No Change. Visited often by her children. Once by Husband

Dec 1st Is more demented & stupid than she was during the summer. not visited so often by her children. Physical health not as good as during the warm weather. At times in bed for a day.

March 1st '82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Jan. 3d did not work.

June 1st. Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change in any respect.

208
2/28 M Pauline Lind

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of Emma Lind

for appointment of

as guardian for

Pauline Lind insane; served and

service admitted 23 Jany 1901

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Copy left by Daughter & sent up to mrs Lind

very stupid and indifferent. physically, has to be fed. nce all day, never speaks. for Seniors. nths ago - Mentally - ~~same~~ perhaps slightly walking - goes to chapel or entertainments. Disposition has changed - formerly dull t - used not to fight but now sticks at visits from children frequent - Cath has taken tes - Is now contented & likes to live here

Nov. 28. Visited by 2 daughters.

Dec. 14. No change since last note. No medicine -

Dec. 22 - 1884 - No change mentally. Physically is losing flesh. Often visited by her daughters; recognizes only one of them, however. No medicine. Dec. 27. Visited by daughter. March 13-1885 - No change in mental condition. Physical health worse. Habits continue dirty. Visited three weeks since by husband and children. June 8-1885. No special change. No medicine. June 24 - Visited by daughter. Sept. 25-85 - No change. No medicine. Visited recently by daughter. Oct. 26-85 - Past month patient has been almost constantly confined to bed by dysentery. Treated by astringents and brandy in large amount. Is now up & out again. Dec 2-1885 - Is just as she was before sickness. No medicine. Dresses work. March 1-1886 - No change since seen. No medicine. May 28-1886 - No change mentally nor physically. Habits dirty. No work. Aug. 31-1886 - No change, except that the last time she was visited by her daughter she talked very freely and talked some in the hall after her daughter left. Feb. 17-1887 - Has relapsed into former silence, spoken only when her daughters visit her. They visit her every two months or oftener. No change in mind or body. Dirty. Apr. 22-1887 - No special change. Does no work. Dirty in habits. No medicine. July 15-1887 - Seems a little less stupid, but there is no marked change in mind or habits. Bodily health good. No medicine. Visited frequently by daughters. Jan. 26-1887 - No change. Visited occasionally by daughters. Jan. 6-1888 - No change. ~~Apr. 5-1888.~~ No change - Eat & lazy - do dirty at night - Health quite good - June 27-1888. Not much change - More persistent in sitting on floor - Oct. 3-1888. No better - Dirty & persistently on floor at times. Feb 7-1889 - Health is very good in every way - Behavior no better - Apr. 30-1889 - No better - July 22-1889. No change. Will usually stay on a seat - March 13-1890 - No change - Very dirty -

Oct. 14-1890. Patient enjoys good health. Is as ~~pretty~~ demented & dirty as ever. Feb 12-1891 Health good. No work. Very stupid. Same as before May 27'91 Always dirty & stupid, still ~~crowning~~ crowning the same. Health good. Nov. 12. 91 No change to be shown somewhat ~~of~~ difference in ~~the~~ ~~at~~ however she sits in a idyle, & stupid manner, with a somewhat pitiful expression, in the corner of the room.

Nov. 14 91 Patient still remains upon C-3. fat & continues to somewhat hinder in manner, of speech & gait. Lately has had a habit of ~~crying~~ crying for bran, bran, or bran, for no reason, seemingly except for bran. Often heard ~~it~~ May 10 92 Has, of late, continued being ~~quiet~~ quiet in ~~her~~ habits. Yesterday & today ~~she~~ she very little so, & ~~is~~ much more sociable & pleasant in behavior than ~~she~~ ~~has~~ ~~for~~ ~~a~~ ~~long~~ ~~time~~ ~~past~~ ~~she~~ ~~has~~ ~~been

Personal and Medical History of Pauline Lind

Whole No.	208	No. for year,	
Residence,	Rochester Olmsted Co.	Insane Relat	
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompanyi disord	
Age,	37	Suicidal or i	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of atta	
Children,	Six	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First.
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Judge of probate or Dr Hetter. Rochester		



This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter, Dec 27. 1879. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.

Conduct since Admission - On admission was pregnant, very intractable, would not eat. fed by tube. Delivered of six lb. boy Feb. 24. 1880. Mrs. Gardner (Patient) performing all the duties of accoucheur in the dark - patient would not look at the child. Hallucinations & fear of the devil. No note made since March 12, 1880, will not have anything to do with the child. Patient very weak, does not eat well. June 1st. 1881. Since admission here, there has been no change, sits in one place all day with head down and the saliva drooling from the mouth. Knows no one & does not talk, unless her children come to see her, which is nearly every week, she knows them & will talk with them & wants them to stay here with her or else wants to go home with them. She is quite fleshy eats & sleeps well.

Sept. 1st No change. Visited often by her children. Once by Husband

Dec. 1st Is more demented & stupid than she was during the Summer. Not visited so often by her children. Physical health not so good as during the warm weather. At times in bed for a day.

March 1st '82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Jan. 3d. did not work.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change in any respect.

Dec. 1. '82. No change in any respect. Very stupid and indifferent.

March 1. '83. Worse both mentally & physically. Has to be fed.

June 1. Failing physically, sits in one place all day, never speaks. Is Senile.

Sep. 22. 1883. Physically, looks as well as 3 months ago - Mentally - ~~same~~ - perhaps slightly brighter - Occasionally goes out walking - comes to chapel or entertainments. Is filthy - untidy - Uses noisy - or profane - Disposition has changed - Formerly dull but obedient - Now ~~all~~ stubborn & disobedient - Used not to fight but now strikes at attendants sometimes - Is never restrained - Visits from children frequent - Lately has taken more interest in them than formerly - Menstruates - Is now contented & likes to live here - Never does any work - Is Son 3rd W. W.

Nov. 28. Visited by 2 daughters.

Dec. 84. No change since last note. No medicine -

Dec. 22 - 1884 - No change mentally. Physically is losing flesh. Often visited by her daughters; recognizes only one of them, however. No medicine. Dec. 27. Visited by daughter. March 13 - 1885 - No change in mental condition. Physical health worse. Habits continue dirty. Visited three weeks since by husband and children. June 8 - 1885. No special change. No medicine. June 24 - Visited by daughters.

Sept. 25 '85 - No change no medicine. Visited recently by daughter.

Oct. 26 '85 - Has just month patient has been almost constantly confined to bed by dysentery. Treated by astringents and brandy in large amount. Is now up & about again.

Dec. 8 - 1885 - Is just as she was before sickness. No medicine. Does no work

March 1 - 1886 - No change no doctor. No medicine

June 28 - 1886 - No change mentally nor physically. Habits dirty. Does no work

Aug. 31 - 1886 - No change, except that the last time she was visited by her daughter she talked very freely and talked some on the ball after her daughter left.

Oct. 17 - 1887 - Has relapsed into former silence & broken only when her daughters visit her. Either visit her every two months or oftener. No change in mind or body. Dirty.

Apr. 22 - 1887 - No special change. Does no work. Dirty in habits. No medicines.

July 15 - 1887 - Seems a little less stupid, but there is no marked change in mind or habits. Bodily health good. No medicine. Visited frequently by daughters.

Oct. 26 - 1887 - No change. Visited occasionally by daughters.

Jan 6 - 1888 - No change. - Apr. 5 - 1888. No change - Eat & lazy - do dirty at night - Health quite good - June 29, 1888. Not much change - Is more persistent in sitting on floor - Oct. 3 - 1888. No letter - Dirty - persistently on floor at times - Feb 7 - 1889 - Health is very good in every way - Behavior no better - Apr. 30 - 1889 - No better

July - 22 - 1889. No change. Will usually stay on a seat -

March - 13 - 1890 - No change - Very dirty -

Oct - 14 - 1890. Patient enjoys good health. Is as perfectly demented & dirty as ever. Feb 12 - 1891 Health good. No work. Very stupid. Neat & tidy

May 22 '91 Always dirty & stupid, still preserving the same

Nov. 14. '91 Patient - still ~~remains~~ remains upon C-3. Eat & contented & somewhat hard to manage, on account of deafness. Lately has had a hospital gown given to her, which she sits in a idle, & stupid manner, with a somewhat silly expression, in the corner of the room.

Nov. 14 '91 Patient still remains upon C-3. Eat & contented & somewhat hard to manage, on account of deafness. Lately has had a hospital gown given to her, which she sits in a idle, & stupid manner, with a somewhat silly expression, in the corner of the room.

May 10 '92 Has, of late, continued being supplied with clothing & boots, they are kept tidy & neat, & she is rather more manageable & pleasant in behavior than when admitted to the hospital, mental condition the same as for years.

Sept. 1st '92 Still upon C-3, visited occasionally by her mother, is very silly & demented in manner, & at times quite obstinate in behavior.

Sept. 25 '92 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Forced nourishment, filthy habits

14 lb. bowels regular. behavior dull. talk incoherent.

Trans. Pk 168-179 (p. 27)

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Doty -

Whole No.	209	No. for year,	46
Residence,	Eyota, Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Family difficulty
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	56	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1876
Children,	Three	Duration,	5 Years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	45
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May. 10. 1894
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	13. years 1. month 26 days.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	John Doty (Husband) Sir Harriet Doty (Daughter) Eyota. Minn.		

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter. Jan 14. 1880. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.
First manifested symptoms of insanity in hallucinations in respect to communications with Spirits & witches, says her trouble are that her husband will not believe in her spiritual manifestations. refuses to remain at home,
Conduct Since admission - Since admission has been continually fault-finding, converses with Angels &c.
June 1st. 1881 Since admission there has been constantly fault finding cross & irritable, the most disagreable patient. Thinks every one abuses her, says she talks with Spirits every day, and the letters which she writes to her family are principally such nonsense.
Physically she is in good health, will do no work. In her room most of the time.
Sept. 1st. No special change. cross & irritable as ever. Communes with the "Angels" &c very often. will do no work, lazy & indolent.
Physical health excellent. no med. Visited often by members of her family.
Dec. 1st. No change in any respect since last note.
March 1st. 82. Same in all respects as last note. Full of delusions. No Medicine.
June 1. Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change - very fat. Does no work.
Dec. 1. No special change. neat in habits & dress. does no work. No Med.
March 1. 83 The same in every respect mentally & physically.

June 1st Good health physically, does no work, irritable at times. Hallucinations.
Sep. 22. 1883 - Mentally & physically no change. Fat, eats heartily - She only work she does is to dish up "in order to help herself to the best fare" - Always goes walking, to chapel & entertainments. Very religious - Is on 1 W. W. - Cleanly, neat & tidy. Rarely excited & angry (when she can't have her own way) - at these times uses "rough language, but she cannot be called profane - Has delusions - thinks she can prophecy future events. Visited by husband in latter part of July. Has been attempted to elope - but not for the past years.
Dec. 8 - Visited by son - No change since last note - Writes very incoherent letters.
Dec. 29 - Again visited by son.
Dec. 22-1884. Her delusions are becoming worse - has messages from Heaven, thinks she has seen a person before somewhere in New York State; people have been changed in size and looks since that time, however, so that their looks are now entirely different. Visited by husband and son frequently during last year, the former visited her about two months ago.
Feb. 28-1885 - Frequently gets "sick" and goes to bed for a few days, but is not seriously ill. At present has a sore throat and is in bed. Often has rheumatism & chills. No regular medicine
June 24 '85 - Has spent most of last month in bed - "rheumatism" "cold" &c being her troubles. At present has difficulty with kidneys - Urine, scanty, swollen limbs & body, but is improving under use of potassium acetate, digitalis and St. Hs. Others is nitrous in frequent doses. No change mentally. No work. Urine scanty and full of mucus &c. Has had a cough for some months.
Sept. 15-1885. Has been up most of time since last note. Has had several cathartic doses. No change mentally. Nov. 24-'85 - No special change. No medicine. No work.
Feb. 26 '86 Delusions continue. Health good, spirits better and does take care of her room.
May 5 '86 Is at last note. Does no work. No medicine.
July 27-1886 - No special change. No work. no medicine.
Jan. 12-1887 - No special change. Rheumatism has kept her in bed one or two days since last note. Asks a little tea & toast & taking no medicine.
April 17-1887 - No special change. Delusions continue. Sick in bed with "cold" a few days since last note.
July 13-1887 - Does no work, claiming to be extremely weak, but bodily condition is very fair. Delusions continue. No medicine.
Feb. 26-1887 - No special change. Bodily health fair. No medicine.
Jan. 6-1888 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.
Apr. 5-1888. No marked change - In bed occasionally. Sometimes talks off into space about various topics. June 29-1888. No change -
Oct. 3-1888 - Has been very quiet this quarter. Health good.
Jan. 7-1889. No change. Apr. 30-1889. No improvement. All her talk is wild & incoherent - July 22-1889. No change -
March 18-1890. No change - Occasionally in bed for a time -
Oct. 14-1890. Occasionally in bed - Health fairly good. Does no work. Talk is disconnected & at random. Feb 18-1891 Health has been very good since last note. Talks in a vague incoherent manner. No profit. Takes very little interest in anything.
May 22 91 The same as for last year past. Talk always incoherent & wild. Requires no Rx. Jan. 1-92 Patient has remained about the same as for years past, with the exception of a severe illness for a few days about a month ago. In bed all the while was not complained a great deal, although not very sick.
Nov. 16 '91 Patient has been quite well. Occasionally, however, has to keep in bed complaining of slight rheumatic attacks.
Jan. 8. 92 Patient has been in bed most of the month suffering from the prevailing influenza, but seems in a fair way to have a cold. Is always up for the first time.
May 11 92 Still upon a fair footing and mental condition the same as for years past. Occasionally is laid for a day or two.
Sept 22 92 Appetite fair, cleanly habits - Does no work. Stupid. Has been in bed several days at a time with - complaining of pain in bowels for several days at a time with - complaining of pain in bowels for several days at a time with - complaining of pain in bowels for

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Gradey

Whole No.	210	No. for year,	47
Residence,	Pleasant Grove, Olmsted Co	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Religious excitement
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1874
Children,	None	Duration,	7 years
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Not 1st
Degree of education,	Reads & Writes	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	19
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug 12 - 1893
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	11 yrs 4 mos. 27 da
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Thomas Towey Towey Thomas Towey. Brother in law		Pleasant Grove, Minn. " " "

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter, April 8th 1880. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15. 1881.

"Insanity manifested for six years by desire to become a sister of charity, - also by stubbornness". Has attempted to injure others, from sudden passion. Has been in the house of good Shepherd in St Paul about a year.

(No note since admission).

June 1st. 1881. Since admission here has been very quiet, will stand for hour in one position & is continually braiding and unbraiding her hair, does not speak unless spoken to and seldom then. Does no work. Physical health good.

Sept. 1st. No change in her condition. Lounges about the ward, does nothing.

Dec 1st Remains the same in every respect since last note.

March 1st 82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Dec. 28th 81. did not work well.

June 1. Same in every respect as last note. Sept. 1. No change. Seldom speaks. no work.

Dec. 1. No change mentally. at times is somewhat destructive to clothing.

March 1. 83. Same mentally. good physical health. never does any work, always quiet.

June 1. No change in any respect.

Sept. 24. 1883 - In May last had dysenteric attack - It lasted about 3 weeks - He was much reduced physically - R. Tonics - discontinued some little time ago.

Mentally no change - Physically improved during last 2 months.

Has been restrained occasionally for destructiveness to clothing - She picks clothing to pieces by degrees. She does not work - Goes walking - to Chapel & entertainments. Enjoys music a great deal - Is incoherent (S. to W. 2nd W. W) She is cleanly in her habits, but is untidy. Never noisy - seldom speaks - spends time in picking her clothing into shreds. Visited by her brother about 2 weeks ago - Visits from friends are frequent. She menstruates - Is quite contented - & does not want to go home.

Dec. 1 - Same as last note - No medicine.

Dec. 22 - 1884 - No change mentally, nor physically. Visited by sister during summer.

March 6 - 1885 - Since last note has improved somewhat both mentally & physically. Recently visited by a friend. June 2 - 1885 - No special change. No medicine. No work.

Sept. 25 1885 - No change. No work. No medicine. Nov. 25 '85 - No change; no work. No medicine, except during a few days sickness in bed during October - dysentery.

Feb. 26 - 1886 - No special change. No medicine. Does no work. Menstruates.

March 22 1886 - Visited by father. May 27 - 1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 28 - 1886 - No change whatever. Sept. 9 - Visited by her sister.

Jan. 14 - 1887 - No change in mind or body. Does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 19 - 1887 - No change noticeable. Bodily health excellent. No work.

July 12 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good.

Sept. 26 - 1887 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - No change whatever. Has been very gradually growing more demented for the past four years. - Apr. 5 No change - Quiet & makes no trouble.

June 2d 1888. No work. Attendants dont know enough to pick out the dirty dishes to wash. Oct 3 - 1888. Somewhat better - More tidy and does some work. Jan. 7 - 1889. Wants to be taken home by her sister, as she was quiet and much better. Apr. 30 - No improvement.

July - 22 - 1889. Usually clean & neat but dull and doing nothing.

March - 13 - 1890. About the same. June 5 - 1890 No work - Annoyed at times by wall tearing her dress - Health good - Oct 10. 1890 No change.

Nov - 17 - 1890 Health good - Mental condition demented. Never talks. Generally stands up in about the same place - taking down picks up & ties in place so that makes it sore.

Nov 27 1890 Patient has brightened up somewhat during the last week - Looks more tidy - Health good - Takes more notice of what is going on around her. Jan 24 - 1891 Health good - Has work. Generally standing in about the same place on the ward - Has a brighter and more pleasant expression.

May 22 1891 Health good - Seems brighter and more intelligent of late - Out up into sewing room one or two days and rebelled some.

Oct 5 - 1891 General health good - Mentally dull - Does no work. Tears her clothes so that are alleged to keep her in a strong dress. Nov 18 - 1891 General health good - Fleshy and looks well. Tears her clothes so much that is necessary to keep a strong

Discharged Continued 163

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Oatey

Whole No.	211	No. for year,	48.
Residence,	Austin, Mower Co		None
Date of admission,	March 15, 1881		Loss of husband
How sent,	Transferred from St Pet		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	38		ot
Civil condition,	Widow		866
Children,	One		5 years
Occupation,	None		First
Degree of education,	Common		First
Profession of religion,	Methodist		3.
Habits,	Good		July 30 '95
Nativity,	Wisconsin		
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Trans. to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	J. Alderson, Austin, Mower Co. Minn. W. C. Hocking - Sheffield Ia -		



This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter June 24. 1871. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15 1881.
Conduct since admission - Quiet & stupid. Delivered of a male child Feb. 9th 1872, which died soon afterwards. This she said was by Mr Oatey - who suicided five years before by hanging. Patient has grown stout, lazy and indifferent. In 1877 the Legislative Commission decided to return her to the county but she was never sent.
June 1st. 1881. Since her admission here, has been quiet & good natured works in laundry nearly every day, is stout & fat. no chang mentally.
Sept. 1st. Remains the same in every respect since last note.
Dec. 1st For the last month has done nothing, will not go to the laundry or work on ward. sits all day in a quiet and stupid manner. Physical health good. No med.
March 1st '82. No change. quiet & stupid does no work now at all.
June 1. Same as last note. Sept. 1. Stupid & indifferent never does a thing.
Dec. 1. No change. March 1. 83. Same as last September note.
June 1. No change. always quiet.
Sep 24. 1883. Physically improved - & also somewhat so mentally - she now answers questions - which she used formerly never to do.
Works daily in kitchen & has done for last 4 months - very industrious & trustworthy.

Oatey;- Jan.4th'93 appetite usually good, helps on the hall, works at times (on hall) and at other times is very dull and stupid. Feb.18th Is quite stupid in mind at present. Feb.27th eats well, does no work, behavior stupid, has to be looked after to dress and undress; sleeps well. Mch. 27th Has been for past week growing quite noisy and disturbed. Mch. 28th'93 appetite good untidy habits when in spell, secluded 19 hours, behavior very nice when well, but when in spell, noisy and mischievous. April 3oth Appetite poor, more quiet than last month, but is not able to care for, self. May 1oth very stupid, needs dressing and undressing, has to be taken to and from dining room, generally quiet, but at times quite noisy. May 19th, much better, does some work on ward. May 31st Is at present time very nice. June 3oth Appetite good, habits clean, good behavior works on ward, talks quite sensibly, menstruated about the ~~14th~~ 4th has been out of spell for about 3 or 4 weeks. July 15th in spell, is noisy and does no work. July 29th Still in spell, seems more quiet and very stupid, is not able to care for self, appetite poor. Received to B-1 Aug. 5th Aug. 14th Removed to C-3 Had a fit Aug. 11th 9-3o P.M/, fell out of bed and blacked her eye (left) Aug. 2oth, Menstruated 2oth to 25th. Sept. 1st Appetite good, clean habits, behavior quiet, talks very little, goes riding and walking. Sept. 3oth'93 appetite good, behavior has been quite noisy; had to be dressed, talk noisy and incoherent; will run up and down hall singing. Oct. 3oth '93 appetite fair, behavior noisy at times, has to be dressed and undressed, talk noisy and incoherent, clean in habits. Nov. 3oth'93 appetite good, behavior very noisy at times, talks noisy and incoherent, clean in habits.

Appetite good, behavior quite noisy at times, but has been quite stupid of late; clean in habits, menstruated from 21st to 25th. Jan. 31st'94 Appetite good, has been quiet, of late, clean in habits, menstruated 23rd to 27th; bowels regular. Feb. 9th'94 Has Erysipelas. 1oth, Went to bed, face looks very bad, appetite good, bowels moved, urinated. Temp. 99.6 p.78, R.25 Feb. 11th about the same. 12th Face looks better, appetite good. 16th face entirely well, very noisy, appetite good, sits up all the time. Mch. 31st'94 Appetite good, behavior noisy first part of the month, but very quiet and nice of late, works in dining room, clean in habits, menstruated from 22nd to 27th. April 3oth'94 Appetite good, behavior noisy -talking and singing most of the time during the month, clean in habits. MAY 2nd'94 Had a fit, fell and bruised eye and forehead. MAY 31st'94 very noisy on hall, had three hard fits. June 1st'94 quiet in behavior, appetite good. July 1st'94 Behavior noisy at times, appetite good, sleeps well, is clean in habits. July 3rd'94 Had a very hard fit about 1o A.M., July 27th'94 Menstruating. August, '94 Appetite good, is untidy at times has delusions, Aug.9th Transferred to C-2, visited to day bybson, Aug. 31st'94 Seems more quiet, appetite fair, bowels regular, goes out walking.

For continuation see Transferbook "A" page 363.

"30" Works in laundry at times, bowels reg, app. & sleep good. Nov. 21 '92 Complains of feeling dizzy at times, rather stupid to day, has not menstruated since last note, Dec. 1 '92 Eats well, sleeps good, works on ward. Bowels reg, works on ward. Jan. 4th

answers questions — a habit she used formerly never to do.
Works daily in kitchen & has done for last 4 months — very industrious & trustworthy.

Goes walking, to Hotel entertainments. (Is on A & E). Always quiet — sleeps & eats well —
Always good natured — No medicine — She menstruates regularly —
Dec. 1 — No special change — No medicine.
Dec. 22 - 1884. Is becoming much more demented. Is quiet, but has to be taken care of.
Does no work, having stopped suddenly, at the same time refusing to keep her clothing on. No medicine. March 9 - 1885. No marked change. No medicine.
June 5 - 1885 — No change. No medicine. Does no work. Says nothing and has to be taken care of. June 23 - Improving, talking, taking care of self and working on hall.
Sept. 23 '85 - Still more improved, working daily in kitchen. No medicine.
Dec. 1 - '85 — Last note still true. Feb. 27 '86 - No special change. Works in kitchen.
March 15 '86 - Visited by father. May 25 - 1886 — No change. Works daily in kitchen.
Aug. 27 - 1886 - No change. Works in kitchen. No medicine.
Jan. 12 - 1887 - Does no work whatever. Is about as she was eighteen months ago.
Apr. 17 - 1887 - Quiet and clean. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine.
July 13 - 1887 — Works daily in the kitchen. Otherwise no change.
Sept. 26 - 1887 - Still works in kitchen. Bodily health good. No change in mental condition. No medicine. Is partially demented.
Jan. 6 - 1888 - No material change since last note.
Apr. 5 - 1888 - No change - Has been quite demented lately - Had in night - what was described by Mrs Wettstein as an Epileptic fit - Somewhat better now. June - 29 - 1888. Working in kitchen at present and doing well.
Oct - 3 - 1888. - Is a good deal better at present and doing good work in kitchen. - Feb - 7 - 1889. Part of time is silly and in her spell and part able to do a little work.
Apr. 30 - 1889. Has been but little out of her spell for the last quarter. July. 11 - 1889 - Has grown more quiet lately. Health good. March - 15 - 1890 - On A2 — No decided "spell" for some time —
Oct. 14 - 1890. Has been worse last few days. Has stayed on A2, has done no work lately. Feb 12 - 1891 Health good. Neat in appearance. Quiet generally.
May 22 '91 Not in her spell again. Will work for a week or two and then for a few weeks will be silly. Nov. 12 '91 Patient has been quite good for the past 2 months. Her general health has been good & she has not been ill her spells but little of the time.
Nov. 1891 Patient is at present again in her spells as they are called. Is untidy, dirty & at times mischievous. These spells as they are called seem to occur every two to four months.
May 12 '92 Remains upon A-2. Is again in fairly good behavior, further is neat & makes no especial trouble. Has had no spells or suicidal attempts, such as are mentioned in November.
Sept 15 '92 Still upon A-2, usually of good behavior, although occasionally irritable & demented. Her period of duty & behavior seems rather irregular.
Nov 30 '92 Complains of feeling dizzy at times, rather difficult to say, has lost methodical manner since last note. Dec 31 '92 Eats & sleeps good, works on yard. Bowels reg, works on yard. Jan. 4 '93

Personal and Medical History of Matilda J. Gleason

Whole No.	212	No. for year,	49
Residence,	Lansing Mower Co	Insane Relations,	Father & 4 Sisters
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dementia Chronic.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	None	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. E. A. Gleason, J. C. "	Lansing, Mower Co. Battle Creek	Box 93 Marshall. Mich

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter, Sept. 26th 1871. Transferred to the Second Minn Hospital for Insane March 15, 1881.

Conduct since admission - Has at times been quiet and good natured and seemed to improve, but at other times has been destructive, malicious and filthy. Never speaks now, has a silly good-natured silly laugh and seems amorous when gentlemen are near her. she is at times very noisy - screaming, when she was about two years old she had a severe illness lasting four months, from that time her disposition changed. she was at times very affectionate, and would change suddenly and the eye would assume a malicious expression. June 1st 1881. Since admission here, there has been no change whatever. Is quiet. seldom speaks. sits in the same place every day and all day long; a silly good natured laugh. Eats well & is quite fleshy. Inclined to be filthy in habits. Appear amorous when gentlemen are near.

Sept. 1st. No change since last note.
Dec. 1st. No change in any respect since last note. Is very fat.
March 1st 82 No change since last note. Vaccinated Jan 3d did not work.
June 1. No change since last note. Sept. 1. Same in every respect
Dec 1. No change. March 1. 83. No change mentally. Is very fat.

June 1. 83. Always the same.

Sept. 24. 1883 — Physically about the same — Mentally - not so quiet as she was - Yells & distorts her face continually (no special change) - Destroys her clothing - Never works - very lazy - Never speaks - Sits on ward all the time, saliva running from mouth - & often putting out her tongue. (Is on S. W. W) - Goes walking - but not to chapel or entertainments. Very filthy in habits - She menstruates regularly - Very stupid - wont dress or undress unless almost forced - Rx - Tartar Emetic & sleeping draughts, frequently -

Dec. 24. Does not seem quite so stupid, lately. A few weeks ago an abscess formed on the back of her neck: it was opened & healed up - She does not stick her tongue out so much now: she bit it half through some time ago - She is much less noisy than formerly. & is better behaved in every way - No medicine.

Dec. 22 - 1884. No change. No medicine. March 9-1885. Mason a noisy spell for several weeks, requiring tartar emetic frequently, but on being moved to another ward has been more quiet since. No change - mentally nor physically.
June 8-1885 - Running down physically. Has been quiet day and night, but lately has become noisy at night again. No medicine except sleeping doses when noisy.
July 18 - Father visits - Did not recognize him.
Sept 1. Is just the same - Often noisy at night - Occasional sleeping doses. Dec. 8 - 1885 - No special change. Quieter nights. No med. except as above.
March 1-86 - Quiet day and night. No medicine. Habits clean.
May 8-1886 No change. No work. No medicine. Habits clean
Aug 31-1886 - Habits dirty, otherwise no change.
Jan. 12-1887 - No change noticeable. No medicine.
Apr. 21-1887 - Last notes still hold good. Does no work. Habits dirty.
July 15-1887 - No change noticeable. Dirty and demented. No medicine
Sept. 26-1887 - Last notes still hold good, except that she is more noisy
Jan. 6-1888 - Noisy at night; otherwise remains as above described.
Apr. 5-1888 - No change - not so noisy as formerly - June 29-1888. No Change
Oct-3-1888 No change - Feb-9-1889. No change in any respect.
May-1-1889 No change. July-22-1889. No change - Is occasionally noisy. March-13-1890. Raving very noisy of late - Also very fleshy.
Oct-14-1890 Has been noisy a good deal. Eats & sleeps well.
Feb 12-1891 Health good. Sits with tongue protruding from the mouth a good deal of the time - Very much by spells.
May 22 '91 Failing somewhat - in health. Although no special symptoms appear. No weight now about - 150 lbs.
Nov 12-91. Patient has been quiet & well behaved. If has remained upon C-3 for the last 3 mos.

Feb 6-1892 Moved to annex
Feb 23-1892 Very quiet No work. Does not talk.
May 6 1892 General health good. Sits in a stupid way upon the ward No work Does not talk. Appetite good. Sleeps well
Draws Bk. 38.

Continued P 74 (144)

Personal and Medical History of Barbara Goetz

Whole No.	213
Residence,	Austin Mower Co
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe
Sex,	Woman
Age,	32
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Sebastian Goetz. Lyle, Mower Co. Minn
	Peter Heffner, Guardian, Stacyville, Mitchell Co. Iowa
No. for year,	50
Result,	Unknown
	Ill health
	Melancholia Chronic
	Debility
	Not.
	June 1874.
	7
	First
	First
	25



This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter July 14. 1874. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15th 1881.

Conduct since admission - Patient has been variable since admission to the Hospital. has epilepsy. particularly about menstual periods. She has not had any for some time now. and think she is well of them. On admission was profoundly melancholic and would neither eat nor drink. she would not speak for some time after admission. She is now very sensitive easily irritated. and has the characteristics of an epileptic.

June 1st. 1881. Since admission here has been quiet and a good worker in the ward. eats & sleeps well. neat & clean in habits. no change mentally. No medicine.

Sept 1st. No change in any respect. since last note.

Dec 1st. No change Mentally or physically. Works some in ward.

March 1st 82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Jan. 3d did not work.

June 1. Remains the same in very respect. Sept. 1. Works some on ward - no med.

Dec. 1. Always quiet. seldom speaks. works a little on ward eats & sleeps well.

March 1st 83. Same as last note. June 1. Works some on ward. quiet neat in habits.

Sep 24. 1883 Physically & mentally - no change. Very indistinct in - works on ward. Goes walking & rarely to entertainments - Has not yet been to chapel but probably will next Sunday. (So on 3d W W)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Barbara Goetz

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Aug	16	8 P.M.					Operation done
							Pat. Patient under Ether
							213 - Gen. Removal of
							~~Pedunculated~~ tumor of
							Uterus - Tumor
							weighed 22 lbs.
							Quite good Recovery light
							Operation - immediately
							after - Pulse 110 - One hour later
							Pulse 104 - Came out of
							Ether nicely
							10th Very tight Pulse 120
							1 20 " " "
			104				
		5	102			Milk z VI. Urinates.	
		6	108				
		6 30					
		9 20	100	99.6		Catheterizes.	
						Urinates.	
						Patient passed a	
						very restless	
						night. Pulse	
						and temp very	
		7	96	97	26	Resting quietly.	
		8				Slept 2½ minutes	
						Urinates.	
		10	98	99.6	24		
		10 30	90				
		11 20	104	100.6	26		
		12	104	100.4	24		
		1 P.M.	110	101		Beef tea z ii.	
			110				
		2 P.M.	110	101	24		
		2 30				Beef tea z ii	
		4	110	98.8	24		
		5	98	100.2			
		6	106	100.4	26		
		7 30	100	101	24	Champagne z ii	
		11 P.M.	100	100.2	24		
		12	104	100.2		restless night	
						Slept about 3 hours	
						Beef tea and	
						Champagne as	
						directed	
						Urinated	
		5	98	101.2	22	Champagne z ii	
		8 30				Urinates.	
		9 15	100				
		10				Beef tea z ii	
		11 45	106	104.8	28	Champagne z ii	
		12				Catheterizes	
		2 15				Beef tea z iii	
		4	108	102	26	Urinated	
						Champagne z iii	

Trans. A. 31

Personal and Medical History of Barbara Goetz

Whole

Reside

Date o

How s

Sex,

Age,

Civil co

Childre

Occupa

Degree

Professi

Habits,

Nativity

Predispo

Correspo

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Barbara Goetz

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Aug 18		4 45				Urinated by catheter	
		5 55	112	102.8	27	Urinated 8 P.M.	
		7				Champagne ℥ ii	
"	19	9 Pm				Beef tea ℥ ii	
		10 30				Champagne ℥ iii	
"	"	11	100	101.2			
"	"	12				Beef tea ℥ ii	
	18	1 30				Champagne ℥ ii	
	19	3				Beef tea ℥ ii	
"	19	4 30 P.M.		99.8		Champagne ℥ ii	
						Got dressed	
						Lifted about 3/4 hour	
						Urinated 11 30 and 5 a.m.	
						Ppr. on Perineum 5 a.m.	
		6				Apples	
		8				Champagne	
						Physician's prescription	
						Vomited but not much	
		9 30	106	101.8	28	Urinated Involuntarily	
		11 15				Bowels moved freely	
						Beef tea ℥ ii	
						2 mouthfuls of soft toast	
						Have not vomited	
						Days since Peritonitis	
		11 30	110	102.6	28	Co. Champagne ℥ ii	
		12 Mn				Bowels moved freely	Much better this A.M.
						Beef tea ℥ ii	
		3 30	104	101.6	25	Sips of milk every hour	
		4				Champagne ℥ ii	
		5 P.M.		101.6			
		7 30	102			1 cup of tea	
		7 30	108	101.6	25	Champagne ℥ ii	
"	19	9				Urinated	
						Beef tea ℥ ii	
"	"	10 30				Champagne ℥ ii	
"	"	12				Beef tea ℥ iii	
	20	1 a.m.	96	99		Champagne ℥ ii	
		1 30					
		2 45				Urinated	
"		3				Beef tea ℥ ii	
"		4 30				Champagne ℥ iii	
"		4 30	90	98.6		Urinated Involuntarily	
						Slept Most of night	
						Comfortable	
"		5 30				Complains of feeling cold	Ordered Bottles
						Beef tea ℥ ii	
"		6				Champagne ℥ ii	
		7	100	101	22	Coffee & toast - Champagne ℥ ii	
		8				Catheterized	
		8 40				Eggnog & ℥ 30 Brandy	
		8 40	100	101.4	20		
		10 15				Soup & Roast egg & Toast	
		11 15	100	101	26	Champagne ℥ ii	
		1 30				Urinated	
		3 P.M.				Eggnog	
		3 15	114	102.4	28		
		4 30				Urinated	
		5 40	110			Poached egg - Cup of tea	

Trans. A. 31

on ward. Goes walking; rarely to entertainments — Has not yet been to chapel, but probably will next Sunday. (Is on 3rd W.W.)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Barbara Goetz

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Aug 20	20	6 30 a.m.	106	103	28	Patient has been	
						quiet all day	
	20	9 40				Champagne ℥ II	
	"	11				Beef tea ℥ II	
	"	11 40	96	100.3			
	"	12 30				Urinated	
	"	1 a.m.				Champagne ℥ II	
	"	2 30				Beef tea ℥ II	
	"	4				Champagne ℥ II	
	"	4 30	96	100.5			
						Was very restless	
						for about 1 hour	
						after the dressing	
						since then has	
						rested quietly	
						slept about 6 hours	
						Urinated	
	"	6				Beef tea ℥ II	
		8	98	102	26	Cold mass coffee ½ slice toast	9 A.M. very quiet - Turns
		9 20				Champagne ℥ II	[illegible]
	"	12	102	104		Urinated 10 30	
		1 30		104.2		Urinated 11 30	6 P.M. Groaning & Turns
		2 30		104.3		Wound dressed	in great distress
		3 30		104		Urinated 2 30	
		4 45	108	105		Past Hour restless	
						Urinated 4 40	
	21	6 15	110	103.5		Egg-nog - Cup of tea	
	"	7 30				Urinated	
	"	9 30				Beef tea ℥ II	
	"	11				Egg nog - Urinated	
	"	11	102	102.8		Beef tea ℥ II	
	22	2 30	a.m.			Egg-nog	
	"	4		101.2			9 30 A.M. Very quiet
	"	4				Beef tea ℥ II	[illegible]
	22	5 a.m.				Urinated	[illegible]
		6				Beef tea ℥ II	
		7 30	98	102.4	24	Slice toast cup of coffee	
		10	95	102	22		
		11 10				~~Urinated~~ Catheterized	
		12				Egg-nog	
		2 P.M.				Soft egg and toast cup of tea	
		2 20	96	103		Urinated	
		4 30	104	103.5		Has been quiet all day	
		5 30				Egg-nog cup of tea	
		17	98	103			
	22	9 a.m.				Beef tea ℥ II	
	"	10 30				Egg nog	
		11 30		102.2			
		12				Beef tea ℥ II	
		2				Egg nog	
	23	4 30	96	100.2		Beef tea ℥ II	
		" "				Urinated 3 times	
						bowels moved once	
						Very restless the	
						greater part of the	
						Night slept about	
						2½ hours	
		7				Glycerine ℥ II	
		8	102	102	24	Toast and coffee	Quiet [illegible]
		9 45	96				
		10 15				Urinated	

Continued P 87 - 101

Trans. A. 31

Personal and Medical History of Barbara Goetz

Whole N
Residen
Date of
How sen
Sex,
Age,
Civil con
Children
Occupati
Degree o
Professio
Habits,
Nativity,
Predispo
Correspo

Sep 24. 1883 Physically & mentally - no change. Very industrious - works on ward. Goes walking, rarely to entertainments - Has not yet been to chapel, but probably will next Sunday. (So on 3rd WW)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Barbara Goetz.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Aug	23	10 30				Stitches removed.	
		12 10				Cup of tea.	
		12 30				Bowels moved freely	
		1 PM	96	102	24	Egg-nog. Brandy ℥ ss.	
		2 30	100	102.4	24	Bowels moved.	
		3				Bowels moved	
		3 50	90	102	22	Urinated.	
		5	100	102.4	26	Cup of tea.	
		5 30				Glass of milk	
		6				Egg-nog.	
		7				Urinated.	
		9				Beef tea ℥ ii	
		10				Urinated	
		11				Egg-nog.	
"		11	100	101.3		Urinated.	
		12 15				Beef tea ℥ ii	
	24	12 50				Egg-nog.	
		2 50				Beef tea ℥ ii	
"		5 AM	93	100.6	26	Urinated	
		5 30				Slept about 6 hours	[illegible]
						Cup of coffee.	
		7					
		8	94	102	24		Dressings changed
		11				Egg-nog.	
		11 40	88		24	Sleeping quietly.	
		1 PM				1 cup of Beef tea	
		1 20	90	101.8	26		
		4 30	88	101.6	26	Catheterized	
		5 PM				Chocolate 1 cup	
		7 30	90	101.8	26	Egg-nog.	
		8 20				Urinated.	
	24	9				Beef tea.	
	24	10 15				Glass of milk	
"		11 40	80	99			
"		12				Egg-nog.	
"		2 15				Urinated	
"		2 30				Beef tea - 1 cup	
"		4 45	84	100.3		Egg-nog.	
						Rested quietly.	
						Slept mostly all night.	
		7 10	90	100.4		Cup of coffee two eggs.	
		8				Catheterized	
		8 30				Bowels moved.	
		11	82	100.4	22		
		12				Beef tea ℥ ii. Dish of Pudding	
		2 15				Urinated.	
		4 PM	90	101.	24		
		6 30				Egg-nog.	
		6 50	84	100.2	24	Glass of milk	
		8 15				Urinated	
"	25	12 20	85	99.2		Patient very quiet	
	26	5 20	80	99		all night. Slept	
						about 6 hours	
		5 20				Urinated	
		7				Light breakfast.	
		7 40	78	99	22		
		11 30	78	98.8	24		
		12				Light dinner.	
		1 20				Catheterized.	

Continued P 87 - 101

Trans. A. 31

Personal and Medical History of Barbara Goetz

Whole N
Residen
Date of
How sen
Sex,
Age,
Civil con
Children
Occupati
Degree o
Professio
Habits,
Nativity,
Predispo
Correspo

Sep 24. 1883 Physically & mentally - no change. Very industrious - works on ward. Goes walking, rarely to entertainments - Has not yet been to chapel, but probably will next Sunday. (Is on 3rd WW)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Barbara Goetz

MO	DA	HR	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Aug	26	4 30	80	100.2	25	Urinated	
		6 30				ate Light Supper	
		7 15	80	100.6	23		
	"	8 30				Urinated	
	"	11	80	98.6		cup of Milk	
		12				" " "	
	"	"				Very restless	
	27	3 20				Urinated	
		4 30	75	98.5			
						Very restless the	
						greater part of the	
						night.	
						Slept about 3 hours	
		7				ate good breakfast	
		8	78	98.	20		
		12				Regular diet.	
		1 P.M.	80	99	24		
		4 30	72	99.2	22		
		5 30				ate good supper	
		7	76	99.2	24	Or Oxycyclopiza ℥ II	
	27	11 30	72	98.			
		"				Urinated	
		12				1 Cup of Milk	
		1 30	a.m.			Urinated	
		2 30				bowels moved freely	
		11 30	75	98.		Urinated	
		7				ate good Breakfast	
	28	9 a.m.	72	99.2	23		
		1 40 P.M.	75	100.4	24	ate good dinner	
						Urinated	
						Urinated	
		5 30	75	100.6	24	ate good Supper	
						bowels moved freely.	
	"	12 30 a.m.	74	98.6		Urinated	
	29	4 50	65	97.3	24	" "	
						Patient Very quiet	
						Slept most of the	
						Night	
		7 a.m.				Very good appetite eats	
		7 15	80	98.	26	regular meals.	
		12	80	98.6	24	Ate dinner	
		6 P.M.	78	99.	26	ate good Supper	
		7				Urinated at 11 a.m.	
		7				Urinated	
		10 30				Urinated	
		11 30				Very noisy	
		2 40	65	98.	22		
		5 15	75	98.2		Urinated	
		5 30				Slept about 5½ hours	
		7				ate breakfast	
		8	76	98.5	24	bowels moved freely	urinated
		12	78	98.8	24	ate good dinner	
		3				Urinated	
		6				ate supper	
		6 40	98	101	26		
		7 30		101.2			
		8 30				Urinated	
	30	12	82	99.2			
	31	1 15				Urinated	

Continued P 87 - 101

Trans. A. 31

Personal and Medical History of Barbara Goetz

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Child
Occu
Degre
Profe
Habit
Nativ
Predis
Corres

Sept dx. 1883 Physically & mentally – no change. Very industrious – works on ward. Goes walking & rarely to entertainments – Has not yet been to chapel, but probably will next Sunday. (Sc on 3rd WW)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Barbara Goetz

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Aug	31	10 am	72	98		1 Cup of Milk	
		4 15				Urinated	
						Patient very quiet	
						Slept well	
		6 30				Ate supper as usual	
		9	74	98.8	22	Urinated	
		11	78	99.8	24	Urinated	
						ate dinner	
		5 20				Urinated	
		6 30				ate Supper	
"	"		102	101.8	30		
		10 30				Urinated	
		11 10	85	99.4	26	Very nervy	
Sept	1	12 30				12 Cup of tea	
		4 am	78	98.6	20	Slept about fifteen	
		5 30				Resting Quietly	Sent pan out and
		6				Urinated	cot always wants a
		6 30				ate breakfast	stamping
		9	96	99.4	26	Urinated	
		11 10	98	99	24	Urinated	
		11 30				1/2 Glass of beer	
		12	Urinated			ate dinner	
		1 pm	98	100.	26		
		3 30	90	101.4	24	Urinated	
		6				ate supper	
		11 20				Urinated	
"	1	1 am	90	100.6	24		
		2 30				1/2 Glass of milk	
		4 30				Urinated	
		7	72	98.	24	Slept about 3 hours	
		10	90	99.4		Bowels moved	
		12				ate Dinner	
		12 30				Urinated	
		1 pm	94	100.2	24		
		5 30				Urinated	
		6				ate Supper	
		9 45	98	101	26	is very restless	
		11				1/2 glass of beer	
		11 45	86	100.2	24		
	2					Urinated	
		5 am	76	98.6	26	Very quiet - slept	
						6 hours	
		11				Urinated	
		6 30				ate Breakfast	
		8 am	80	99	26		
		12				ate dinner	
		1 pm	90	100.2	24		
		1 35				Urinated	
		6				ate Supper	
		7 30				Urinated	
		11	92	100.4	26		
		11 30	74	98.2	26	Urinated	
						Rested good all night	
		5 15	65	97.8	22		
		5 30				Urinated	
		12 20				Glass of milk	

Trans. A. 31

Personal and Medical History of Barbara Gosty

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Child
Occu
Degr
Profe
Habit
Nativ
Predis
Corres

Sept 21st. 1885 Physically & mentally - no change. Very undemonstrative - works on ward. Goes walking & rarely to entertainments - has not yet been to chapel, but probably will next Sunday. (Do on 3rd W W)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Barbara Gosty

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Sept	1	7 -				ate Breakfast	
		8 30	70	98.4	24		
		1 pm.				ate Dinner	
		1 45	74	99.	24		
		3 30				Urinated	
						Bowels moved	
		5 30				ate Supper	
		6 30				Urinated	
		7 35	78	100	24		
		10 45				Urinated	
		1 37	80	99.2	26		
		3 30				Urinated	
		4 a.m.	62	97.4	22	1/2 Cup of Milk	
		" "				Slept Well	
"	2	6 30				ate Breakfast	
		9.	84	98.	24		
		12				ate dinner	
		1 30	86	99	24	Urinated	
		3 P.M.				Urinated	
		6	80	99	24	Ate Supper	
		9	70	98.6	22	Bowels moved freely	
		11 30	70	98.6	22	Urinated	
"	3	11 45	70	98.	18	Very restless, Poor	
						Slept but little	
		5 a.m.		Urinated		Since then has	
		6 30				rested quietly	
		9	76	99	22	ate Breakfast	
		12				ate Dinner	
		1 P.M.				Urinated	
		3	70	99.4	24	Bowels moved	
		6				Ate Supper	
		6 30				Urinated	
		7 35	90	100	26		
		10 15				Urinated	
		11	76	99	22		
		12				Urinated	
						1/2 cup of Milk	
"	4	11 30	65	97.	24	Restless Towards	
						Night. Slept a little	
						Appears	
						Irritated	
"		6 30				ate Breakfast	
		9 A.M.	86	98	24		
		12				ate Dinner	
		12 30	80	98	24	Urinated	
		6				ate Supper	
		6 45	90	99.6	24	Urinated	
		11 15	74	98.6	26	Urinated	
"	5	2 A.M.				" " Bowels moved	
"		4 45	64	97.8	20	Glass of Milk	
						Slept Part of the Night	
		6 30				ate Breakfast	
		9 12				Urinated	
		12				ate Dinner	
		1 P.M.	90	99.6	24		
"	6	6	92	99.8	24	ate Supper	
		7 45				Urinated	
		11 15	68	98.	24		
		12.				Cup of Milk	
"	7	4 45	70	98.	22	Urinated	
						Slept Well	

Trans. A. 31

Personal and Medical History of Barbara Doetz

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Child
Occu
Degr
Profe
Habit
Nativ
Predi
Corre

Sep 24. 1000 Improved & mentally - No change. Very industrious - works on ward. Goes walking & reads to entertainments - Has not yet been to chapel, but probably will next Sunday. (To on 3rd NW)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Barbara Doetz

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Sept	24	8 o'clk	68	98	20	Urinated	
	25	8	72	98			
	26	4.30	70	98	20	Urinated	
			68			Drank Hon Milk	
		8 Pm	68	98 4/10	24		
	27	7.30	67	98	22	drank cup milk	
						examined	
		8 a.m.	64	98	24	Eats well	Doing nicely
							Can go out - round
							grounds daily - Cleaning
							ward
	28		74	98	23	Eats heartily	
		8 a.m.	63	98	24		
				98	22		
	30	7.30	72	98	24		Can go out - Shopping
							Around Grounds
							Cleaning ward
							Can go out - Shopping
							Around Grounds
							Cleaning ward
Oct	2	9.30 a.m.	80	97.6	24		Quiet - Wound dressed
	3	7.30 a.m.	74	98.6	24		
	4	7 a.m.	83	98.8	24		
			84	98.6	24		
	5	9.30	71	99	26		
		4 PM	70	98	24	Urinated	
Oct	6		71	98	25	Has a headache	
		4.40	70	98.8	20	Bowels moved	
						Good appetite	
	7	4	71	98.2	28	Vomited	drank cup milk
						Eat Breads Sweets	
						Urinated	

Continued P 87 - 101

Trans. A. 31

Personal and Medical History of Barbara Potts.

Wi
Res
Dat
Hov
Sex,
Age
Civi
Chil
Occ
Degr
Prof
Habi
Nati
Pred
Corr

Sept. 1886 - Unchanged mentally & physically - No change. Very industrious - Works on ward. Goes walking & rarely to entertainments - Has not yet been to chapel, but probably will next Sunday. (Go on 3rd NW)

—Is cleanly - neat and tidy — Profane & obscene when excited — his accesses frequently — She is very irritable — Never answers questions — Never has Epileptic seizures — Is violent to patients, but not to attendants — She menstruates — & is more ugly at her monthly periods than at other times. No medicine

Dec. 1. No special change — seldom violent — sometimes answers when addressed — Works on ward — No medicine.

Dec. 22 - 1884. Her disposition seems to be changed a little for the better and she speaks more. Works well on the ward. Neat & tidy. Has a goitre, which is disappearing under use of K. Iodide internally & Sp. Iod. externally. Goes to chapel. Medicine as above. March 9. Medicine discontinued Feb. 16. (No change except that goitre is smaller). May 25 - 1885 - No change mentally. Was sick in bed for one week this spring — tonsilitis. When able, reported she would do no work and since then has been sewing principally but on one occasion B.D. about two weeks ago. Does little or no work. Sept 9 — Medicine discontinued.

Sept. 26 1886 — No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

Dec. 1 - 1885 — No change. No medicine. Works on ward.

Feb. 26 - 1886 — Works for a while, then takes a vacation. No special change. No medicine.

May 26 - 1886 — No special change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Sept. 30 - 1886 — Still as at last visited.

Jan. 13 - 1887 — Works daily on the ward. No special change. No medicine.

Mar. 26 — Visited by Guardian — Who says both her brothers are dead & she has no relatives in this country

Apr. 18 - 1887 — No special change. Works daily on the ward. Seldom irritable.

July 12 - 1887 — No change noticeable. Bodily health good. Works daily. No medicine

Sept. 26 - 1887 — Is quite irritable and quarrelsome, scolding master of the time. Does some work on the ward. No medicines. Has a large abdominal tumor, movable and apparently not connected with the uterus. Is in fair tenderness or inflammation. Menses regular. Oct. 7 '87 — Tumor growing rapidly.

Jan. 6 - 1888 — Tumor has grown some, but more slowly. Works less than before. Tumor appeared

Apr. 5 - 1888 - Tumor the same - Mentally and physically as healthy as ever.

June 29 - 1888. Works some - Tumor the same as usual. Health seems excellent.

Oct - 3 - 1888. A few days ago went to bed complaining of pain and sensitiveness in tumor. Would not let an examination be made but tumor seemed very sensitive, and larger than 6 months ago.

Feb - 7 - 1889. Tumor the same. No change. May - 1 - 1889. No change in her condition in any way. July - 22 - 1889. Health good - No growth of tumor noticed - March 18 - 1890. No change of late - Health good - Oct. 14 - 1890. Patient has good health - Tumor as large as ever. Eats & sleeps well. Feb 12 - 1891 Health good Works a good deal on hall - Often runs range with the attendants

May 27 '91 Still has the enlarged abdomen, but the tumor is not known to grow during the past year or two & she has had no pain. General health is good, works on ward. Mar 18 '91 The tumor from which she suffers has not changed to any known during the past year. Her health has been quite good & she has had no attacks which seem to show pain or illness of any kind. Nor does she complain in any way.

Patient has remained stationary on C - 4 since leaving A - 4. Has always been quiet - & well behaved there & helped some about the ward. The tumor has not seem to trouble her in any way. At least she can not be put to complaint of it. Has been reported lately as having some spells of sickness & retching at night. During the day & yesterday she was sick & vomiting, but recovered all right in a few hours or less.

Continued 1887 - 101

Trans. A. 31

Personal and Medical History of Martha Peterson

Whole No.	214	No. for year,	51
Residence,	Austin Mower Co		Unknown
Date of admission,	March 15. 1881		Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St P		Paroxysmal Mania
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	31		Not
Civil condition,	Single		February 1875
Children,	None		6 Years
Occupation,	Domestic		First
Degree of education,	Common		First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		25
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Norway		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate —	Austin, Mower Co.	



This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter. April 19th 1875. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 15th 1881.

Conduct since admission - Nothing known of her previous history save her inability to keep a place for any length of time - for some time after admission. Manifested no symptoms of mental trouble, worked regularly in sewing room, but after a time, she broke out in a paroxysm of raving and violence, she has been alternately quiet and excited by turns since. talks and scolds much while at work.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here has remained the same, a good worker on ward and in laundry always quiet & good natured general health good, neat & clean in habits. no meds.

Sept 1st. Continues the same, since last note.

Dec 1st. No change. is a good and willing worker on ward and in laundry every day except Saturday when she will do nothing says it is Sunday. No medicine indicated.

March 1st '82. The same in every respect since last note. always industrious

June 1. Same as last note. Sept 1. A good worker on ward & in laundry.

Dec 1. Same as last note. March 1 '83. Works on ward and in laundry.

June 1st Same in every respect.

Feb. 24. 1883. Not so well physically - Had a febrile attack (? malarial) about three ago - She is now taking tonics (Iron + Cinchona) -

Has been stood apart in chair for interfering with attendants who were having trouble with another patient - a habit she has - Is very industrious - Inclined to over work - Works in laundry + on ward - Attends chapel + entertainments + goes out walking - Very clean, neat + tidy - Rarely has paroxysms of excitement which she scolds - but never swears - Delusions - Thinks patients will be starved to death - always afraid her medicine is poison - Visited by father within the last month. She menstruates - Her spells of excitement have no connection with menstrual periods. No change mentally.

Dec. 29. Occasionally in restraint for violence. Recently very violent to an attendant - No change mentally - Physically, thin. No medicine.

Dec. 22 - 1884. No change mentally, unless more full of above delusions. In poorer condition physically. No medicine. Visited last summer by father.

March 5 - 1885. Mental condition and disposition have been better since last note.

May 25 - 1885 - No special change mentally. Is frequently dizzy and sick at stomach. Physical health but good. Takes medicine more readily than formerly. Works in laundry.

Sept. 15 - 1885. No change mentally. Quite weak, and does not work much. Has been taking tonics and occasional Stimulants for some time past. Worked a little last month in laundry.

Dec 1 - 1886 - Daily in Laundry. No special change. Tonic bitters P. D. & Co.

Feb. 27 - 86 - Tonic bitters continued. Occasionally ill for a day or two. Works on the ward. Is losing strength and failing some in physical health.

May 27 - 1886 - Medicine recently discontinued. Bodily health no better. Works on hall. Violent recently to attendant, knocking her down, and was put in camisole.

Aug. 27 - 1886 - Violent again recently. Delusions continue. No change noticeable.

Dec. 12 - 1887 - No violence since last note. Bodily health better. No medicine. Works daily.

Feb. 17 - 1887 - Not as strong as at last note. Works on the yard when able to do so.

July 11 - 1887 - Does no work. Keeps in bed-stark most of the time. Has been quiet most of the time. Has had an irritable period but week, but was not violent.

July 26 - 1887 - No special change except that bodily health is better.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - Does very little work. Has been quiet & peaceable for a long time.

April 5 - 1888 - No change - frequently in bed - Has slight cause for remaining in bed - keeping her head covered. June 29 - 1888 - Does nothing but sit in room quietly & do nothing. Oct 8 - 1888 Almost always in room, sitting quietly & doing nothing.

Feb 7 - 1889 - No change in any respect. Was in bed for about two week recently with a cough and little fever. May 1 - 1889 The same in all respects.

July 22 - 1889 - No change in any way - Health good - Will stay in room almost the whole time. March 13 - 1890 - Has been moved to A on account of some very threatening habits.

Oct 10 - 1890 - State untidy - As demented as ever. Does not talk much.

Feb 14 - 1891 Health good. Sits always in same place. Untidy. Ugly. Fights - Talks to herself and scolds. No work.

May 22 '91 Ward A-8, is now more tidy & inoffensive in habits.

Oct 6 - 1891 Has at times a little untidy in her habits but not dull. Sits and scolds in a disagreeable manner. General health good.

Dec 29 1891 General health good. Untidy in habits. Rubs butter in her hair. No work.

Feb 4 1892 Very untidy. Often filthy. No work. Sits and scolds a good deal. General health good.

Feb 23 - 1892 Very dull mentally. Has had her hair cut so that she looks neater.

May 6 - 1892 General health continues good. Appetit good. Sleeps well. Does not work and walking. Talks to herself and scolds at times.

Continued P 93 -

Draw B 273

Personal and Medical History of Viola Woodbury

Whole No.	215	No. for year,	52
Residence,	Tumbrota Goodhue Co		None
Date of admission,	March 23. 1881		Masturbation
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter		Paroxysmal Mania
Sex,	Woman		General debility
Age,	29		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1872
Children,	None		9 years
Occupation,	Farmer's daughter		First
Degree of education,	Common		First
Profession of religion,	None		20
Habits,	Good		Sept. 30. 1897
Nativity,	Vermont		16 yr. 6 mo. 7 da.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died Valvular Heart Disease
Correspondent,	L. D. Woodbury (Father) Mazeppa. Goodhue Co. Minn		



This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter Sept. 29th 1874. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 23rd 1881.
Conduct since admission – Careless, lazy, indifferent always since admission, Reported as paroxysmally violent previous to admission. No record of anything of the kind while in the Hospital. "Taken home by her parents after the fire.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here, there has been no change. Is very quiet & good natured, does no work, except some light fancy work made with thread or yarn, general health good she is quite small, neat & clean in habits. No med.
Sept. 1st No change in any respect since last note.
Dec. 1st Remains the same as above. No change mentally. No Med.
March 1st 1882. No change mentally or physically since last note. June 1. Remains the same. Sept. 1. No change. Dec. 1. No change in any respect. Very thin in flesh.
March 1. 83. No material change. June 1. No change, noisy at times crying.
Sep. 24. 1883. Mentally & physically no change since last note – Very thin – hair grey. Does no work except takes care of room & light sewing – Most of the time stands behind door of her room – Usually goes walking – to chapel & entertainments – (Ison 1 WW). Not always clearly – but always looks neat & tidy – very fond of dress.

she has – Delusions – Thinks someone has offended her – & occasionally breaks out into spells of scolding & profanity at this supposed offender. Visited by Mother latter part of May or beginning of June – No medicine – She menstruates – Is suspected of masturbating regularly – Is rather incoherent – Generally good natured – that is to those she likes. She spoke the other day of her "disappointment" & said she had been grey ever since.
Dec. 1. Same as last note – except is not allowed to stay in her room in day-time – No medicine.
Dec. 22 – 1884. No change mentally. Habits better. Works more – in the ward – and seems to be fond of it. No medicine. March 3 – 1885 – As at last note.
June 2 – 1885 – No special change. No medicine. Works on ward.
Sept. 21 – '85 – No change. No medicine. Works on ward. Nov. 30 '85 No change.
Feb. 28 – 1886 – No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.
May 26 – 1886 – Last note still true. Aug. 27 '86 – No change. Does no work.
Jan. 19 – 1887 – No change noticeable. Quiet and demented.
Apr. 21 – 1887 – No special change. Does no work. No medicine.
July 7 – 1887 – Last notes still hold good.
Sept. 26 – 1887 – No change, except that she does a little work.
Jan. 6 – 1888 – No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Apr. 5 – 1888 – No change. No medicine needed. June – 29 – 1888. No change in any way – Oct – 3 – 1888. No change. May – 1 – 1889 – No change.
July – 22 – 1889. No change in any respect. March – 13 – 1890 – No change –
Oct. 14 – 1890 Patient has seemed as well as usual this month. At one time however was found to be flowing excessively
Feb 12 – 1891 Has been quite sick with Rheumatism the past week Part of the time in bed – Cried and groaned at night Complained especially of her right knee. She is now better and on the ward as usual – Feb 14 – 1891 – The last two days her knees have been worse. Cries with pain. Now in bed –
May 22 '91. Suffered for several days from what appeared to be rheumatism of knee joint. Is now about the ward as ever. Health very good. talk incoherent & wild
Oct 14 – 1891 Moved to Anne to day – Health good – Very quiet – Neat in appearance – She is somewhat silly in manner, & it is difficult to get any coherent answer from her. In behavior, however, she is fairly good.
Nov. 12 '91 Patient remains about as usual, doing some little work on B-1.
Nov – 24 – 1891 No work. Quiet – Habits clean General health good
Dec 29 – 1891 General health good. Quiet and neat
Feb 10 – 1892 General health good Noisy at times laughs and talks to herself Generally quiet and pleasant. Mentally no change Talk is incoherent and senseless –
May 6 – 1892 General health has been good Sits quietly on the ward Does no work. No mental change

Continued P97

Personal and Medical History of Theresa Bisbee

Whole No.	216	No. for year,	53
Residence,	Nevada Mower C.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1877
Children,	Four	Duration,	4 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 2 '96.
Nativity,	U. S.	Time in Hospital,	14 yrs. 11 mo. 8 da
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died Tuberculosis Pulmonalis
Correspondent,	Allen A. Bisbee (Son) or A. J. Thomason. Lyle. Mower Co Minn		

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. Sept. 24th 1878. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.

Conduct since admission - Noisy, destructive & mischievous, denuding self, irrelevant and incoherent rambling conversation No note since Nov. 19. 1879. at that time no change. No special delusions mentioned. was abused by husband it is said. often had discolored features the result of such abuse. She being a Catholic and he a protestant. there was an incompatability of religion. He finally abandoned her leaving her to take care of self and child 12 months old. She was a proud spirited woman and has always been in needy circumstances since marriage.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here, there has been no change in her condition. Sits or lies in one place every day. Is very destructive to clothing & has to wear Camisole a good share of the time, filthy in her habits, eats & sleeps well, but is thin in flesh & anaemic R Tonics

Sept. 1st. No change since last note R Tonics.

Dec. 1st. Lounges about the ward every day. destructive to clothing for which Camisole has to be worn considerable. Very filthy in her habits. Thin in flesh. R Tonics.

March 1st '82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Jan. 3d didn't work.

Bisby;- Jan 22 '93 The patient's appetite is usually good, dirty in habits occasionally, does no work, behavior usually dull, occasionally noisy and violent, sleep usually good.
Feb. 10th no change. Mch. 31st '93 Patients appetite usually poor, dirty in habits, usually quiet, occasionally noisy and violent, does not talk much Menstruated about the 15th of the month. April 29th, No change, menstruated regularly. May 13th Is as noted above. July 1st, appetite good dirty in habits does not talk very much, violent at times, kicks and strikes. July 28th No change, passed menstruation.
Aug. 30th '93 Appetite good, dirty in habits, talks very little, violent at times, and kicks, goes out riding and walking.
Sept. 31st '93 appetite good, dirty in habits, behavior untidy, never talks. Oct. 31st '93 appetite good, dirty in habits, behavior untidy, sings some times never talks, has to be dressed and undressed daily.
Nov. 29th '93 remains the same. Dec. 28th '93 Appetite good, dirty in habits behavior very untidy, talks incoherently. Feb. 28th '94 About the same; M Harris struck her and blacked her eye. MARCH 30th '94 Appetite good, dirty in habits, behavior quiet, very seldom talks, menstruation 9th. MAY 27th '94 Appetite good, behavior noisy by times, personal appearance very untidy, goes riding and walking, , menstruated 17th. June 29th '94 Appetite good, has to be carefully watched while eating, in appearance very untidy, is dirty, incoherent, but goes walking. July 27th '94 Appetite good, has to be fed out on hall, talks incoherent, is very untidy in personal appearance, dirty, will at times strike other patients. Goes walking. Aug. 28th '94 About the same.

For continuation see Transfer book 'A' page 362.

is thoroughly demented in mind [illegible] the time, at other times violent & noisy, appetite good, bowels regular, sleeps well, menstruated 11th

Dec 1st '92 Patient is stupid most of the time, but just about the time of menstruation is noisy & will struck & kick, when wanted to move, sit up, dressing or undressing her. Talk deluded, appetite irreg, bowels const, sleeps well, men st. regular.
Jan 2d '93.

Personal and Medical History of Theresa Bisbee

Whole No.	216	No. for year,	53
Residence,	Nevada Mower C.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1877
Children,	Four	Duration,	4 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 2 '96.
Nativity,	U. S.	Time in Hospital,	14 yrs. 11 mo. 8 das
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died Tubreculosis Pulmonalis
Correspondent,	Allen A. Bisbee (Son) or A. J. Thomason. Lyle. Mower Co Minn		

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. Sept. 24th 1878, Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.

Conduct since admission - Noisy, destructive & mischievous, demanding self, irrelevant and incoherent rambling conversation No note since Nov. 19, 1879, at that time no change. No special delusions mentioned. was abused by husband it is said. often had discolored features the result of such abuse. She being a Catholic and he a protestant there was an incompatability of religion. He finally abandoned her leaving her to take care of self and child 12 months old. She was a proud spirited woman and has always been in needy circumstances since marriage.

Jan 1st 1881. Since admission here, there has been no change in her condition. Sits or lies in one place every day. Is very destructive to clothing & has to wear Camisole a good share of the time, filthy in her habits, eats & sleeps well, but is thin in flesh & anaemic H. Jenicke

Sept. 1st. No change since last note H. Jenicke.

Dec 1st. Lounges about the ward every day, destructive to clothing for which Camisole has to be worn considerable. Very filthy in her habits. Thin in flesh. H. Jenicke.

March 1st 82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Jan. 3d didn't work H.

June 1 '82. The same in every respect since last note. Sept. 1. No change.

Dec 1. No change mentally, very thin in flesh. Camisole & occasionally.

March 1 '83. Remains the same in every respect. destructive & mischievous.

June 1. Same as last note.

Sep. 24th 1885. Failing somewhat physically - very thin - Has to be fed. Mentally no change - Hears answers a questions - sits & sings & talks & swears most all the time - Usually wears camisole or is strapped down - Very filthy & destructive - tears at steam-coils, smashes furniture & tears her clothes. Occasionally goes walking - some one holding her all the time - for she is liable to be indecent. (B.C.W.W.) - Daily Good natured - Profane and obscene. Noisy at night - R. Tartar Emetic frequently - Does not menstruate -

Dec. 14 - Same as last note - No medicine.

Dec. 22 - 1884 - Has not been restrained for over a year. Eats now in dining room - no longer has to be fed. Physical health good. Mentally about the same. No medicine.

March 13 - 1885 - Mentally deteriorating - is becoming demented. Habits still dirty.

June 8 - 1885 - Becoming immodest and is filthier than at last note. No medicine.

Sept. 25 - 1885 - Failing Physically. No special change mentally. No medicine. Habits dirty.

Dec. 3 - 1885 - Dirty and lost to sense of decency. No particular change. Is demented.

March 1 - 86 - No special change. Does work. No medicine.

May 28 - 1886 - No special change. Habits dirty. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 31 - 1886 - Last notes still hold good. Jan. 17 1887 - No change.

Apr. 21 - 1887 - No change noticeable. Dirty and demented.

July 15 - 1887 - Habits and condition of mind and body remain unchanged.

Oct 26 - 1887 - No special change.

Jan. 6 - 1888 Occasionally noisy at night No change in bodily health or in mental state.

Apr. 5 - 1888. No change - sings some - talks nothing - June - 29 - 1888. No change

Oct - 3 - 1888. Health good - No change. May - 1 - 1889 - Quite untidy and violent at times. Reckless & careless in manner. July - 22 - 1889. Last note still true - March - 18 - 1890 No change - Health seems good - Occasionally violent. Oct - 15 - 1890 Patient has good health - Does no work - Oct 14 - 1891 Health good - Very dull mentally

May 27 '91 General health good & behavior usually fairly good. Sept 12 '91 No change in case, as patient quiet in behavior & in talk is somewhat inaccessible. Does not however manifest any especial trouble. Nov 28 '91 Patient talks some - is dirty at times, D. however always healthy & does not change in behavior any way. May 11 '92. Continues in the same mental & physical condition. Think hopeless - No note of importance concerning her.

Sept 1 '92 Remains upon B-4, in fairly good health, never makes any trouble, is thoroughly demented on mind. Sept 30 '92 Patient is stupid part of the time, at other times violent & noisy, appetite good, bowels regular, sleeps well, menstruated 10th

Dec 1 '92 Patient is stupid most of the time, but part about the time is demented or raving & noisy, gets up at 5 o'clock, when supplied to most, gets up, dresses herself, menstruating her talk deluded, appetite good, bowels constipated, sleeps well, menses regular.

Jan 2 '93.

Personal and Medical History of Johanna Ebbers.

Whole No.	217	No. for year,	54.
Residence,	Lyle. Mower Co.		None
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881		"Nervious fever" Typhoid
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.		Dementia. Chronic
Sex,	Woman		All health
Age,	54		Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single		854
Children,	None		7
Occupation,	Milliner		[illegible]
Degree of education,	Common		First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		17 years
Habits,	Good		Feb. 14. 1899
Nativity,	Germany		17 yr. 10 m. 21 d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary		Transferred to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	William Schellback. Lyle. Mower Co.		



This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter. June 4. 1877. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24. 1881.
"Patient had "nervious fever" at 17 years of age. has had several attacks of insanity since. Manifested by tearing and burning clothing, filthy habits & suicidal propensity at one time jumping into the river. this propensity is not now active however."
Conduct since admission – Patient since admission has been very quiet. thin in flesh. circulation poor. presented melancholic appearance at first. which I believe to have been the primary form of mental trouble. and that the Dementia as recorded above. to have been wholly secondary. (J)
June 1st 1881. Since admission here, has been quiet and stupid, will stand or sit in one place for hours, seldom speaks, eats and sleeps well, not very clean in habits. No med.
Sept. 1st. No Change. Dec 1st No change in any respect
March 1st '82. Same as last note. Vaccinated Dec 28, '81, did not work well.
June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No Change. Dec. 1. No change.
March 1. '83. No change. June 1. No change.
Sep. 24. 1883. Mentally & physically no change. No work – Never restrained
Goes walking & to entertainments – (Is on 2nd W W) Cleanly but untidy. Profane & obscene – Never speaks English.

~~Pro~~ Noisy day times but never at night – & not frequently in the day – Sometimes (when excited) walks up & down ward waving her arms, & occasionally striking at some one. No medicine – Is of very masculine appearance – Has a moustache & goatee.
Dec 1. No special change – No medicine.
Dec. 22-1884. Has become more noisy lately; full of silly actions – antics, gestures, &c. and her language (German) is often obscene. Generally good natured. No change physically. No medicine.
Feb. 28-85 – No change. No medicine. May 31-1885 – No change. No work. No medicine. Habits dirty. Sept. 25-1885 – Not reported dirty. No change mentally.
Dec. 2-1885 – No change. No medicine. Feb. 26 '86 – Still as at last note.
May 27-1886 – No change. No work. No medicine.
Aug. 28-1886 – Last notes still hold good. Preaches frequently.
Apr. 22-1887 – No special change. Habits clean. Does no work. No medicine.
July 15-1887 – No change – remains as described above. No medicine.
Sept. 26-1887 – Still no change. Jan. 6-1888 – No special change.
Apr. 5-1888 – No change – Makes no special trouble – June 29-1888 – No change in any way. Oct. 3-1888. Untidy as ever – Health seems good. – Jan. 10" – 1889 – No marked change of any kind.
May 1-1889. No improvement. – July 22-1889. No change of any kind – Health seems good. March 12 1890 No change – talks – No work quite noisy at times – May 28 1890 No work. Sings & dances, clean. General health good. – Oct. 10 – 1890 No change – Nov 26-1890 Very noisy – No work. Health good Jan 24-1891 Health good No mental change. – May 22. 1891 Health good. No work No mental change –
Oct 5 1891 Patient now in her spell when she walks around with her mouth half opened. Seems somewhat feverish. Sordes on her teeth lips and tongue. She is not noisy or violent
Nov. 14-1891 General health only fair Thin Pulse weak and slow always good natured. No work –
Jan 20-1892 General good No change
May 6-1892 – Appetite good. Sleeps well. Goes out walking and riding. Generally find her standing up on the ward – Very quiet now No work –
Aug 30-92 General health good No work – Quiet at present – Goes out riding and walking
Jan 31st 93. Does no work. Is either very quiet or very noisy. Habits clean. General health good. Appetite poor.
Feb 24th Quiet at present. No mental change.
Apr. 6. 93 No work. Is very quiet. Habits clean. Eats well. General health good
May 10. 93 Is in her spell at present. Noisy and often wants to run up & down the ward. Silly in talk.

(P: 66)

Personal and Medical History of Anna K. Slocum.

Whole No.	218.	No. for year,	55
Residence,	Austin. Mower Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Nymphomania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April 1875
Children,	None	Duration,	6 years
Occupation,	Farmer daughter	No. of attack,	Third
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	Third
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	31
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr: 7 : 1884
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	3y 14d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Roswell Slocum. Austin. Mower Co. Minn. (Father)		

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter, June 17. 1875. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24. 1881.
Conduct since admission - seemed silly & disposed to hide away when admitted. has gradually improved in many respects, was amorously inclined. works in sewing room, talks rationally, is neat in person, and at present is well enough to go home.
June 1st. 1881. Since admission here, has been quiet and industrious. works in sewing room every day. Is very neat and tidy in personal care of self, seems & acts bashful when strangers come in, Has a silly laugh general health excellent, Talks to self in an undertone at times.
Sept. 1st. Continues the same. In sewing room every day. very neat & ladylike.
Dec. 1st. No change mentally. a good & willing worker in sewing room very neat & tidy. Physical health excellent. No medicine.
March 1st '82. No change since last note. neat tidy & industrious.
June 1. No change mentally or physically. neat tidy & industrious.
Sept. 1. Same as last note - a great reader. Dec. 1. Remains the same every way.
March 1. '83. Quiet. neat in habits. reads a great deal. works in sewing room. Sound.
June 1. Same as last note.
Sep 24 1883. Mentally & physically the same - Works in sewing room
(Is on 1 W W)

MARY MURRY:-
Dec.29th'93 Very untidy in appearance, behavior violent only when disturbed by someone. Appetite good/ General health good.
Jan.'94 same as above. Feb. '94 same as above, talks incoherently at times. ACH. 28th'94 Incoherent in speech, noisy at times, appetite good habits clean, but is untidy in appearance. APRIL'94 No change noticable, appetite good, bowels regular, general health good.
MAY:- 94 Appetite good, bowels regular, talks noisily at times.
June'94 is noisy at times, appetite good, clean in habits, sleeps well. July'94 Goes riding and walking, bowels regular, also menstruation regular. August 31st'94 Appetite good, bowels regular, habits clean but is untidy in appearance, general health apparantly good.

Dec. 14. 1883. No change since last note. No medicine.
Ap. 1. 1884. [illegible] for years [illegible] Sequoia Maidens for [illegible] days ago, somewhat wild [illegible] in her talk.
Ap. 7. Allowed to go home alone on trial.

Dec. 14. 1883. No change since last note. No medicine.
Ap. 1. 1884. [illegible] for years [illegible] Sequoia Maidens for [illegible] days ago, somewhat wild [illegible] in her talk.
Ap. 7. Allowed to go home alone on trial.

See W. Transferbook "A" page 360.

Discharged
Sep. 10 - 1884

Mary Murry from 4th p. Sept 30 '92 Appetite good at all times, sleep restless at times, menstruation always regular. Bowels not constipated, behavior at times quiet, but is very easily irritated & is then violent for the rest of the day. Talk when she talks at all, incoh. Nov 30 '92. Appetite good, sleep sound, is restless, menstruation regular, bowels not const. violent at times, incoherent. Has been for years the same. Dec. 1 '92 As in last note, although very irritable seldom fights, need to be considered a quite formidable patient.
Dec. 31st '92. Appetite good. Does no work, violent at times. Sleep usually good.
Jan. 31st '93 No change. Feb. 28 About the same every day.
May 24 '93. Gen. quiet but at times irritable, makes her own bed. The only work she does. July 8 '93. Quite irritable at times. Does no work. Neat in habits. Talk very incoherent. Appetite good. Gen. health good.
Aug 30 '93. No change. Sept 29 '93. Appetite good. Untidy in appearance. Incoherent in speech. Apparently is good health. Makes no complaint. Oct 31 '93. Violent at times, usually when annoyed by someone. Nov 30 '93. Has been violent, is very noisy. Appetite good.

Whole No.	218.	No. for year,	55
Residence,	Austin. Mower Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Nymphomania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April 1875
Children,	None	Duration,	6 year
Occupation,	Farmer daughter	No. of attack,	Third
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	Third
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	31
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr: 7 : 1884
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	3y 14d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Roswell Slocum. Austin. Mower Co. Minn. (Father)		

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter, June 17. 1875. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24. 1881.
Conduct since admission – seemed silly & disposed to hide away when admitted. has gradually improved in many respects, was amorously inclined. works in sewing room, talks rationally, is neat in person, and at present is well enough to go home.
June 1st. 1881. Since admission here, has been quiet and industrious. works in sewing room every day. Is very neat and tidy in personal care of self, seems & acts bashful when strangers come in, Has a silly laugh general health excellent, Talks to self in an undertone at times.
Sept. 1st. Continues the same. In sewing room every day. very neat & lady like.
Dec. 1st. No change mentally. a good & willing worker in sewing room. very neat & tidy. Physical health excellent. No medicine.
March 1st '82. No change since last note. neat tidy & industrious.
June 1. No change mentally or physically. neat tidy & industrious.
Sept. 1. Same as last note – a great reader. Dec. 1. Remains the same every way.
March 1. '83. Quiet. neat in habits, reads a great deal. works in sewing room. Sound.
June 1. Same as last note.
Sep 24 1883. Mentally & physically the same – Works in sewing room (Is on 1 W W)

No restraint. Goes walking, to chapel & entertainments – Cleanly, remarkably neat & tidy – Very quiet – Talks little – but rationally – Somewhat irritable. Often talks to some imaginary person or to herself – & breaks out into foolish laughter. She menstruates – Never profane or obscene – Not so amorous as formerly – No medicine – Always contented.
Dec. 14. 1883. No change since last note – No medicine.
Ap. 1. 1884. Has been complaining recently of her heart & kidneys, which have troubled her for years – Gave a little Fl. Extr. Stigma Maidis for kidneys. She was, a few days ago, somewhat wild & excited in her talk –
Ap. 7. Allowed to go home alone, on trial.

Discharged.

Sep – 10 – 1884

Mary Murry. from 44" p. Sept 30 '92 Appetite good at all times, sleep restless at times, menstruation always regular. Bowels not constipated, behavior at times quiet, but is very easily irritated & is then violent for the rest of the day. Talk when she talks at all, incoh. Nov 30 '92 Appetite good, sleep sound, is restless, menstruation regular, bowels not const. violent at times, incoherent. Has been for years the same. Dec. 1 '92 As in last note, although very irritable seldom fights, used to be considered a quite formidable patient.
Dec. 31st '92. Appetite good. Does no work. Violent at time, Sleep usually good.
Jan. 31st No change. Feb. 28 About the same every day.
May 24 93. Gen'y quiet but at times irritable. Makes her own bed. The only work she does. July 28 93. Quite irritable at times. Does no work. Neat in habits. Talk very incoherent. Appetite good. Gen health good.
Aug 30 93. No change. Sept 29/93. Appetite good. Untidy in appearance. Incoherent in speech. Apparently in good health. Makes no complaint. Oct 31/93 Violent at times, usually when annoyed by someone. Nov 30/93 Has been violent, also very noisy. Appetite good.

Personal and Medical History of - Olive L. Andrews.

Whole No.	219	No. for year,	56
Residence,	Bridgewater, Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	G'd mother, daughter, G'd mother, Father, Sister & Uncle.
Date of admission,	March 24 1881. St Peter	Cause,	Hereditary & Puerperal
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Threatened & suicide
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June 1st 1875
Children,	Two	Duration,	6 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 14 - 1886.
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	5 Y 3 m 20 d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Recovered [illegible] S. Emery.
Correspondent,	J. A. Andrews (Husband)	Fairfault	Rice Co. Minn.
or	J. P. Evans, brother		Chandlers Valley Pa.

Joseph A. Andrews — Red Lake Falls. Minn.

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter July 9th 1875. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24. 1881.

Conduct since admission — At first profoundly melancholic confused in ideas, thin in flesh, denuded self, begged to be burned. Later maniacal, violent & destructive, incoherent obscene. In restraint much of the time. One afternoon of Jan. 10th when attendant went to take Mrs Andrews her supper. Mrs Hayes (Patient) was found dead on the floor of Mrs Andrews's room. Mrs H.'s had neck broken and several bruises about the head. Mrs A.'s was singing and very boysterous that P.M. and was confined to restraint chair, but was loose when attendant went in, the door to her room was unlocked.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here, Has had to be kept in restraint most of the time, Is violent, destructive, incoherent and obscene, filthy in habits, eats very well, but very noisy most of the time night and day. Catharties, & occasional sleeping dose.

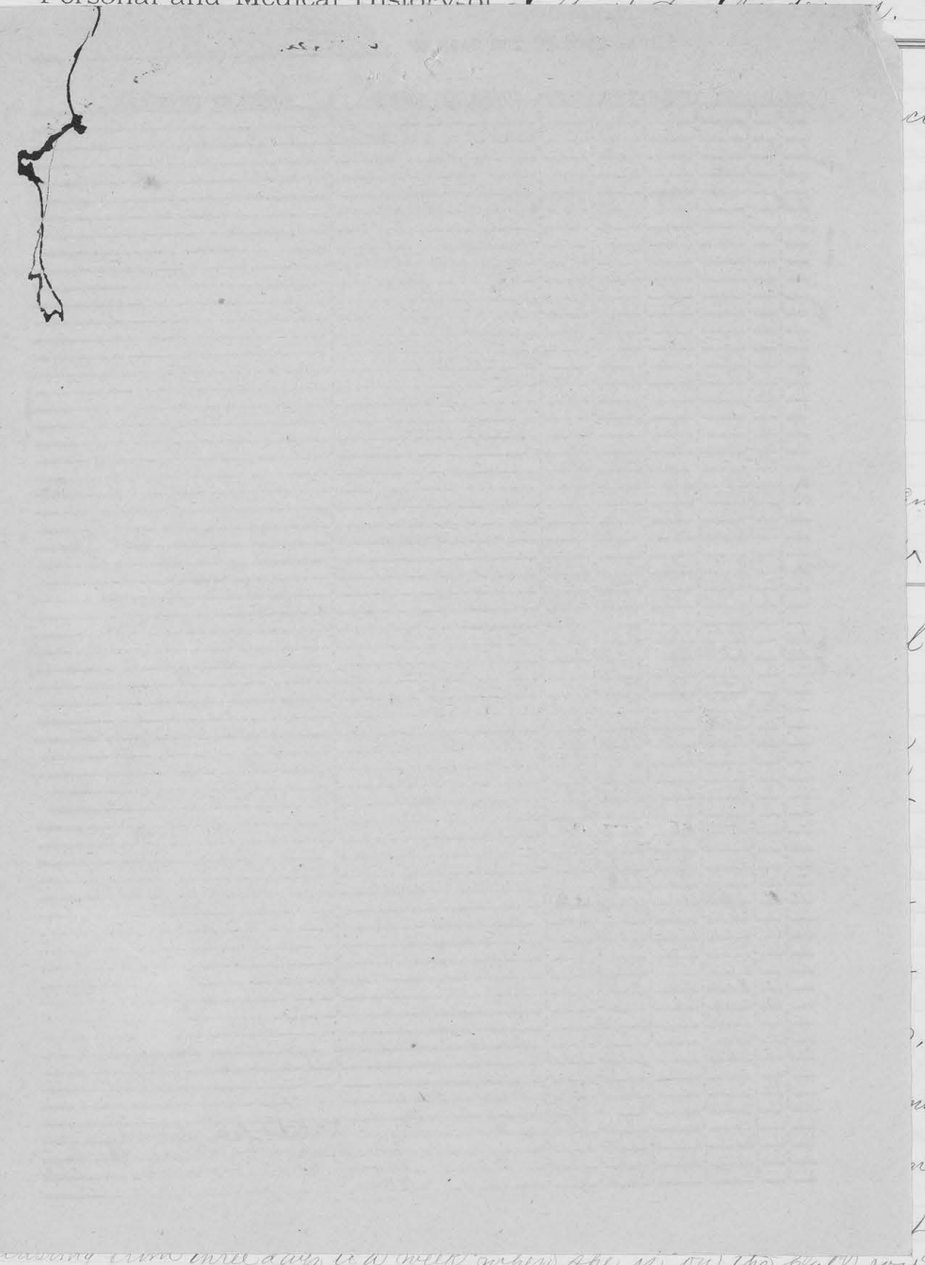
Sept. 1st No change. Is in restraint most of the time. Has spells of quiet lasting from three days to a week when she is on the ward with the rest of the patients. Her raving spells last from two to three weeks. When she has to be in restraint constantly.

2/175

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF C. G. Anderson.

MO.	DA.	HR.	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
April	18	7am	95	100 4/10	32	Bowel moved to day	
"	"	5pm	88	100 2/10	30		
"	19	7am	99	99 2/10	29		
"	"	5pm	20	100	25	Appetite good	
"	20	7am	96	99 1/10	25	Bowel moved last night	
"	"	5pm	88	99 1/10	24	" " this afternoon	
"	21	7am	98	99 2/10	23		
"	"	5pm	90	99 2/10	22		
"	22	7am	99	99 1/10	32	Bowel moved last night	
"	"	5pm	93	99 2/10	28		
"	23	7am	92	99 0	30		
"	"	5pm	94	99 1/10	30	Bowels Moved	
"	24	7am	102	100 2/10	34		
"	"	5pm	88	99 2/10	32		
"	25	7am	100	100 2/10	34	Bowels moved	
"	"	5pm	96	99 1/10	34		
"	26	7am	94	99 1/10	32		
"	"	5pm	93	99 1/10	33		
"	27	7am	94	100	28	Bowels moved	
"	"	5pm	96	99 1/10	30		
"	28	7am	99	99 1/10	32		
"	"	5pm	96	100	32		
"	29	7am	93	99 1/10	34	Bowels moved	
"	"	5pm	98	100 2/10	33		
"	30	7am	104	100 2/10	30	Bowels moved last night	
May	1st	7am	102	100	30		
"	"	5pm	100	100 2/10	34		
"	2	7:00 am	104	99 2/10	28	Bowels moved	
"	"	5pm	97	100 2/10	32		
"	3	7am	94	99 1/10	30		
"	"	5 P.M.	96	100 2/10	28		
"	4	7am	98	99 1/10	30		
"	"	5pm	93	100 2/10	34	Bowels reg	
"	5	7am	90	99 1/10	32		
"	"	5pm	96	100 2/10	29		
"	6	7:00 AM	102	99 2/10	30	Bowels moved	
"	"	5pm	93	99 1/10	32		
"	7	7am	100	99 2/10	30		
"	"	5pm	97	99 1/10	29		
"	8	7am	96	99 1/10	30		
"	"	5pm	86	99 2/10	32		
"	9	7am	99	100 1/10	30		
"	"	5pm	97	100 2/10	28		
"	10	7:00 M.	98	99 1/10	30	Bowels Moved	
"	"	5 P.M.	100	100 2/10	32		
"	11	7:00 m.	102	98	32		
"	"	5 P.M.	116	102 1/10	28		
"	12	7am	102	99 1/10	28		
"	"	5pm	100	99 1/10	30		
"	13	7 AM	96	98 2/10	32		
"	"	5pm	95	100	32		
"	14	7:00 M.	100	100 1/10	30		
"	"	5 P.M.	98	100 1/10	33	Bowels Moved	
"	15	7:00 M.	96	100 2/10	30		
"	"	5 P.M.	100	99 1/10	30		
"	16	7am	98	98 1/10	28	Bowels moved	
"	"	5pm	100	99	30		
"	17	7am	100	99 1/10	26	" "	Patient lies steadily in bed -
"	"	2 P.M.	84	98 1/10	28		Dull in behavior - Won't speak -
"	18	7am	94	98 1/10	30	" Moves	about some in a dull
"	"	5pm	100	99 1/10	32	today.	

Personal and Medical History of [illegible].



[illegible] three days a week when she is out the ward with the rest of the patients. Her raving spells last from two to three weeks. When she has to be in restraint constantly.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. C. J. Anderson.
DIAGNOSIS.

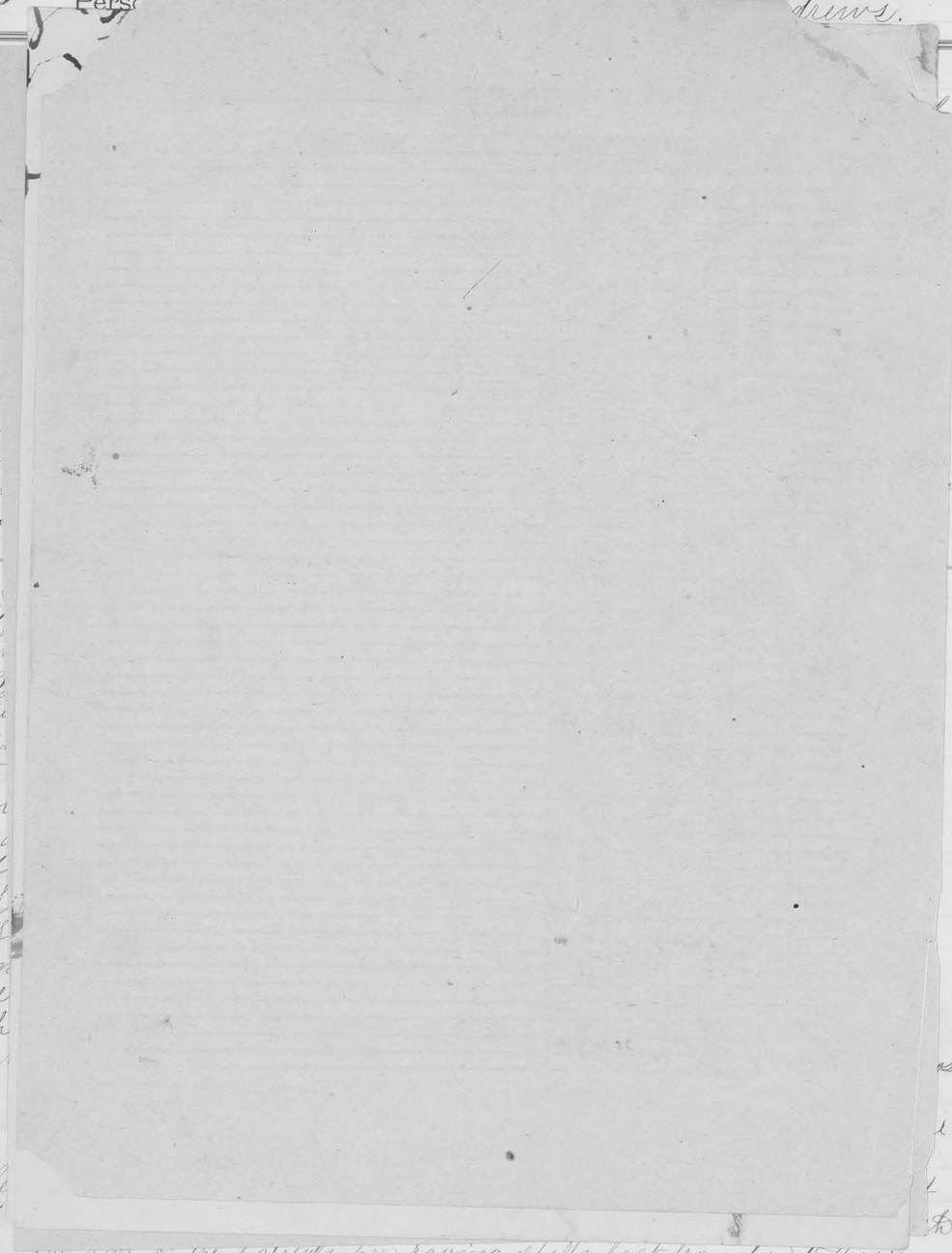
DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA.
Dec. 21									
March 1									
June									
Dec.									
1886.									
X126.									
22	17	5	118	114	32	32	99⅘	101⅘	
23	17	5	98	100	28	32	100⅘	100⅘	
24	17	5	102	100	32	30	100⅘	99⅘	
25	17	5	104	102	30	30	99⅘	99⅘	Bowel moved
26	17	5	96	100	30	30	99⅘	99⅘	
27	17	5	98	100	30	30	99⅘	99⅘	Bowel moved
28	17	5	100	102	28	28	99⅘	100⅘	
	17	5	108	104	28	32	100⅘	100⅘	Slight Cough this morning.
	17	5	102	101	28	30	100	100⅘	
March 1	17	5	114	108	32	32	100	100	
2	17	5	118	108	32	34	100⅘	100⅘	
3	17	5	118	108	34	34	100⅘	100⅘	
4	17	5	112	110	34	32	100⅘	100	Cough this morning
5	17	5	118	108	34	34	100⅘	100⅘	
6	17	5	116	112	34	32	100⅘	100⅘	
7	17	5	118	118	32	34	100⅘	100⅘	
8	17	5	120	118	36	36	100	101	
9	17	5	118	116	34	34	100⅘	100⅘	
10	17	5	114	110	34	33	100⅘	100	
11	17	5	112	114	34	34	100⅘	100⅘	
12	17	5	116	116	36	34	100⅘	100⅘	
13	17	5	116	118	34	32	100	100	
14	17	5	120	114	36	34	100⅘	100⅘	Cough this morning. Bowel moved last night
15	17	5	114	110	32	30	100⅘	100⅘	" " " today
16	17	5	102	98	28	26	100	100⅘	
17	17	5	110	100	28	28	99⅘	101	" " "
18	17	5	120	104	32	28	100⅘	100⅘	" " "
19	17	5	120	94	30	32	100⅘	100⅘	
20	17	5	110	98	30	28	100⅘	101	
21	17	5	112	96	26	30	100⅘	100⅘	
22	17	5	106	98	28	32	100	100⅘	
23	17	5	104	110	28	34	99⅘	101⅘	Bowel moved this afternoon.
24	17	5	100	108	32	32	100⅘	101⅘	" " " "
25	17	5	102	114	30	36	100	101⅘	" " " "
26	17	5	108	98	32	30	100⅘	100⅘	" "
27	17	5	114	102	38	34	100⅘	100⅘	" "
28	17	5	104	108	30	28	100	101⅘	
29	17	5	102	106	32	30	99⅘	100	" "
30	17	5	114	108	30	32	99⅘	101⅘	
31	17	5	118	102	32	31	100	100⅘	
April 1	17	5	100	108	26	27	99⅘	101⅘	Cough some this morning.
2	17	5	106	108	32	31	100	101⅘	
3	17	5	110	104	31	26	100⅘	101⅘	
4	17	5	98	98	26	27	100⅘	100⅘	
5	17	5	106	102	28	28	99⅘	100⅘	Appetite poor than usual.
6	17	5	108	100	30	32	99⅘	100⅘	" " "
7	17	5	100	102	28	30	99⅘	100⅘	Bowel moved
8	17	5	108	98	28	29	100	100⅘	
9	17	5	102	96	30	30	99⅘	100⅘	
10	17	5	97	96	26	24	99⅘	100⅘	Appetite poor
11	17	5	110	92	28	28	100⅘	100⅘	" " Bowel moved this morning
12	17	5	99	98	24	26	99⅘	100⅘	" " " " " "
13	17	5	120	100	32	28	99⅘	100	Cough this morning
14	17	5	98	96	24	26	99⅘	100⅘	
15	17	5	100	88	29	25	99⅘	99⅘	Bowel moved last night.
16	17	5	106	90	31	33	99⅘	100⅘	
17	17	5	98	100	28	36	99⅘	101⅘	" " " "

Personal and Medical History of Olive L. Andrews.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. C. G. Anderson
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
1893 Jany 1.	7	5	198	98	27	30	100	100	
2 mo	7	5	188	86	25	30	100 2/5	101 2/5	
3 to	7	5	194	88	30	31	100 2/5	100	
4 th	7	5	196	86	28	26	100 3/5	100 3/5	Bowels moved freely last night
5 th	7	5	198	72	26	26	100	99 4/5	
6 th	7	5	188	78	28	24	99 4/5	100 3/5	
7 th	7	5	184	80	26	28	100 2/5	101 1/5	
8 th	7	5	188	84	26	28	100	100 3/5	
9 th	7	5	104	78	30	26	100 2/5	99 4/5	
10 th	7	6	118	90	28	26	100 3/5	101 3/5	
11 th	7	5	110	100	24	24	100	100	
12 th	7 1/2 10	5	118	82	80	26	24	100 4/5	101 2/5 Bowels moved
13 th	7	5	100	84	25	23	101	100 3/5	
14 th	7	5	98	82	24	24	100 2/5	101 1/5	
15 th	7	5	96	88	24	24	100 2/5	100	
16 th	7	5	98	90	25	23	100 2/5	99	
17	7	6	102	94	24	25	100 2/5	100 3/5	Bowels moved
18 th	7	5	112	96	26	24	100	100	
19 th	7	5	94	90	27	31	100 3/5	102 1/5	
20 th	7	5	110	82	24	24	101	99 3/5	Bowels moved
21 th	7	5	92	88	26	25	100 1/5	100	
22 nd	7	5	96	84	24	24	100 2/5	99 4/5	
23 th	7	5	82	86	24	24	100	99 4/5	Bowels moved
24 th	7		94	92	23		99 3/5	100	
25 th	7	5	92	90	24	25	100 2/5	100	Cough slightly
26 th	7	5	97	84	26	24	100 2/5	100	
27	7	5	80	88	25	23	100	99 2/5	
28	7	5	96	86	24	22	99 3/5	99	
29 th	7	5	92	90	26	24	100	100	
30	7	5	102	104	27	33	101	103	
31 st	7	5	94	102	28	30	100 3/5	102 4/5	Bowels moved
Feb 1 st	7	5	106	99	27	28	101 4/5	101	
2 nd	7	5	114	98	30	26	101 3/5	101 3/5	
3 rd	7	5	110	118	30	29	102 4/5	102 2/5	
4 th	7	5	112	102	32	30	101 3/5	100 4/5	
5 th	7	5	102	101	30	30	102	101 1/5	Bowels moved
6 th	7	5	104	102	32	30	99 3/5	99 2/5	
7 th	7	5	100	96	30	24	100 2/5	100	
8 th	7	5	100	100	28	30	100 3/5	99 4/5	Cough three times this morning
9 th	7	5	102	104	29	32	100 3/5	100 2/5	
10 th	7	5	106	100	32	30	100 3/5	100	
11 th	7	5	104	104	30	29	100	100 4/5	
12 th	7	5	112	100	30	30	100 3/5	100	Cough this morning
13 th	7	5	98	104	30	30	99 3/5	100	Sleeping great deal during Day
14 th	7	5	96	100	32	30	100	100	
15 th	7	5	98	102	28	31	100 3/5	100 3/5	Slept four hours today
16 th	7	5	100	102	30	30	100 3/5	100 4/5	
17 th	7	5	104	102	32	30	100 3/5	100 2/5	
18 th	7	5	102	104	30	30	99 4/5	100	
19 th	7	5	140	120	40	36	101 4/5	102 2/5	Restless this morning having chill Bowels moved
20 th	7	5	102	112	31	32	99 4/5	100	
21 st	7		108		32		100 2/5		

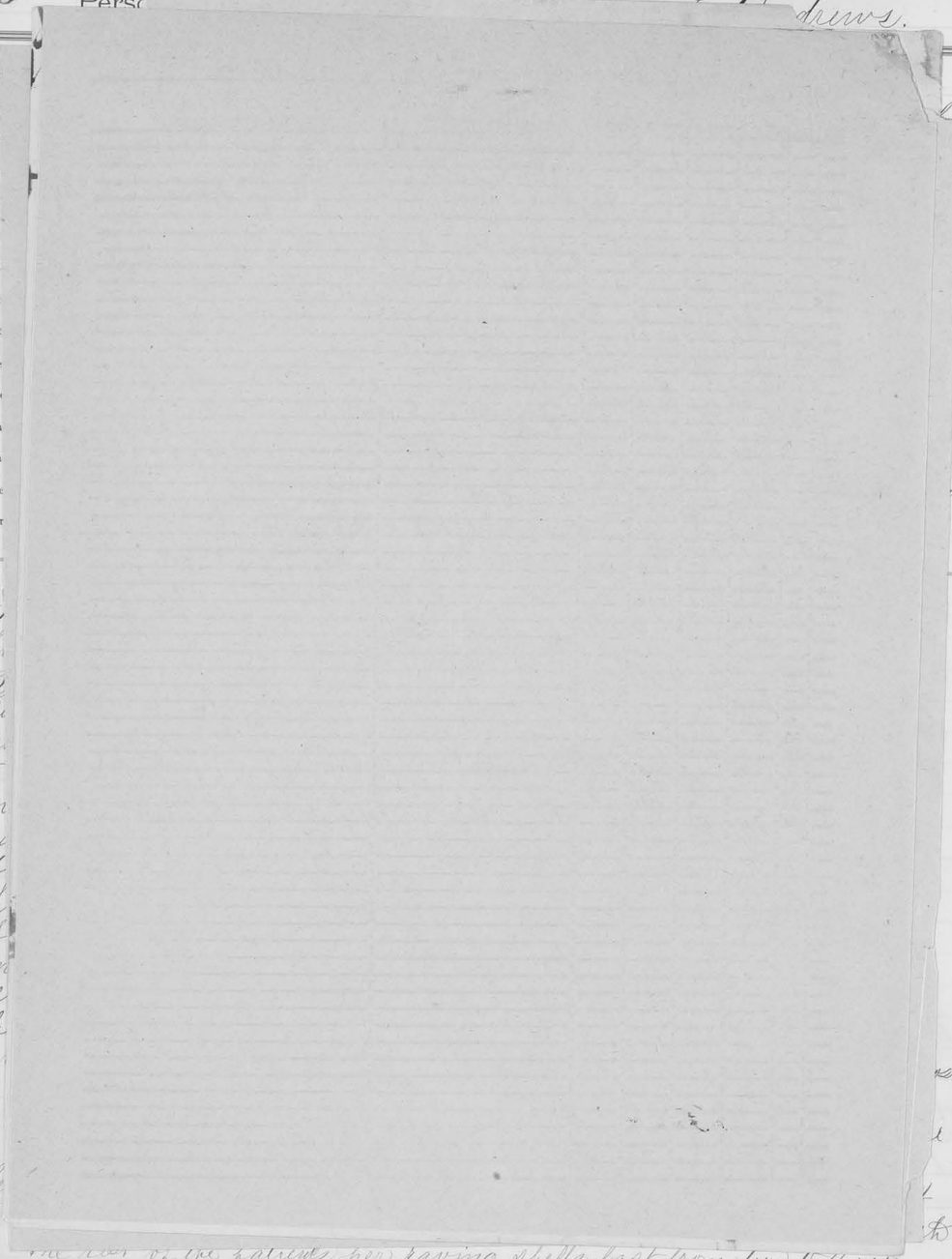
the case of the patient, her having spells last from two to three weeks. When she has to be in restraint constantly.



...ical of the patients, her having spells last from two to three weeks. When she has to be in restraint constantly.

...NICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Carl G. Anderson

1897	MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Dec	10	7h					Asleep - Soft - in - Diarrhoea. Groaning intermittently. Speaks at times - Left side. Pupils. Eat almost	
							Gtt. - Right Side Paralysis - Expiratory murmur. Left	
							Anterior Fontanelle. Right. Lung - Crepitant effusion - Pleural	
"	"	8 Am	116	102.8	38			
"	"	5 Pm	119	104	—			
"	11	5 Am	120	102.2			Tongue - Very dry at 10 Am	
"	"	4:30 Pm	108					
"	"	6:30 Pm	114	103.			Took cup bread + milk	
"	12	8 Am	118	101.9			" " " - for breakfast	
"	"	4:30 Pm	108	102.2				
"	13	8 Am	110	101.9			" " "	
"	"	5 Pm	114	103.				
"	14	8 Am	106	100.2				
"	"	4:30 Pm	114	102.4				
"	15	8 Am	106	100.6				
"	"	4:30 Pm	118	102.6			Constipated - given salts	
"	17	8 Am	106	101.6			" " "	
"	"	4:30 Pm	100	101.9	36			
"	18	8 Am	114	101.	36			
"	"	5 Pm	106	102.	36			
"	19	8 Am	112	100.6	32			
"	"	4:30 Pm	102	101.4	—			
"	20	8 Am	114	102.	40		Still Constipated - Salts given	
"	"	4:30 Pm	108	102.				
"	21	8 Am	110	100.6	36			
"	"	4:30 Pm	106	101.2				
"	22	7:30 Am	100	100.6	28			
"	23	8 Am	114	101.	32			
"	"	4:30 Pm	93	101.2	—			
"	24	8 Am	102	100.4				
"	25	7 Am	100	100.6				
"	"	5 Pm	102	102.2				
"	26	7 Am	102	101.				
"	"	6 Pm	98	100.6				
"	27	8 Am	96	100.6				
"	28	7 Am	100	101.				
"	"	8 Pm	99	100.4			Constipated - given Laxative	
"	29	7 Am	96	100.8				
"	30	7:30 Am	94	101.				
"	31	7:30 Am	96	100.6			Had a small, hard fecal act. Given Laxative	



Dec. 1st '81. No change in any respect since last note.
March 1st '82 Same as last note. Vaccinated Dec 28th '81. worked well.
June 1st. Same as last note. Sept. 1. Noisy & quiet spells as formerly.
Dec. 1. No special change. March 1. '83. No change since she has been in the house.
June 1. No change.
1883. Aug. 30th. Very violent today – Is restrained – Since last note only about two violent spells – & has been now quiet for about 7 weeks. This a.m. was given a saline cathartic – which acted well at mid-day –
Sep 24 1883. Has been in restraint ever since last note – Is now reduced physically – Is profane & obscene – immodest – filthy & destructive. R Cathartics (salts) every other day – Has had one injection of Hyoscyamine – she was so noisy one night – She menstruates regularly, & has menstd since last note – (Is on 2nd W W) During lucid intervals which vary from a week to a month or more – Is one of the best behaved patients we have – works in sewing room – & goes to chapel &c.
Dec. 14. Is now quiet & has been for a few weeks – Her last paroxysm of violence was a very long one – Nothing of importance to note – No med. except Cathartics occasionally –
Dec. 22 – 1884. Between last date and last July she had several paroxysms occurring at regular intervals. From July to about three weeks since she was one of the best patients in the house, going to all entertainments, &c, working in sewing room daily. This month she has been on a "tear", perhaps not quite as bad as former ones. Is in restraint constantly. R Ol. Sig. gtt j every other day for past three months. March. 5-'85 – Has continued as above to date except 2-3 days a week ago. Croton continued.
June 2-1885 – For last week has been quiet during day, doing a little sewing and has been twice to chapel. ~~Little~~ Usually noisy at night. Ol. Sigli continued.
Aug-31 – 1885 – Has been up in sewing room since about first of month. Has written several letters – Very quiet. Goes to entertainments and is as well as she was last fall. Dec. 1-'85. No change. Menstruated Nov. 20 for first time since last December Dec. 3 – Visited by husband.
Feb. 27 – 1886 – No change in mental condition. Troubled often by headache, sore throat & dysmenorrhoea.
May 25 – 1886 – Visited recently by husband, who said she seemed better than last fall. She has continued to work daily in sewing-room.
July 14 – 1886 – Went out on trial to-day with husband

Discharged
May 4 – 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Maria Babcock

Whole No.	220
Residence,	Walcott Rice Co.
Date of admission,	March 24, 1881
How sent,	Transfered from St Pe
Sex,	Woman
Age,	35
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	None
Degree of education,	None
Profession of religion,	Not
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Illinois
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary
Correspondent,	George Babcock (Father) Faribault, Rice Co.



No. for year,	57
	None
	Over study
	Imbecility
	None
	Not
	1849
	32 yrs. 7
	First
	First
	5 yrs.
	July 30' 75
Result,	Trans. to Fergus Falls

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Dec. 30. 1879. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24, 1881. Patient manifested symptoms of insanity when five years old from over study was excited and child. Conduct since admission - She now sings and laughs &c. has attempted to injure others from sudden passion, has habit of smoking, been kept at home but lately has threatened violence.

June 1st, 1881. Since admission here, there has been no change in her condition, does a little work on ward and occasionally goes in the Laundry to work, always wants to go and hide when strangers are about especially men, fat & healty.

Sept. 1st. No change in any respect.

Dec. 1st Continues the same mentally & physically, works some in laundry & on ward, tries to hide when strangers are about.

March 1st '82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Dec 28. '81. did not work well.

June 1. Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change. Dec. 1. No change.

March 1. 83. Same as last note. June 1. No change in any respect.

Dec. 24 1883 - Mentally & physically unchanged - Never works. Goes walking, to chapel & entertainments - (Ca 2nd W W) - Somewhat uncleanly - Not destructive - Never restrained - Never works & has done no work for at least a year & a half - Goes walking, to chapel & entertainments

- Is profane - obscene & is confirmed masturbator - Generally good natured - always hides when strangers or any ones come near her. No medicine - Sleeps & eats well. Menstruates regularly.

Dec. 1. No special change - No medicine.

Dec. 22-1884. Getting worse in mind and habits. Physically the same. No medicine except during spells of scolding, &c, when she has Sul. et. Pot. Tart.

March 5-1885 - No change. No medicine except as above.

June 2-1885 - Above note still true. Habits dirty. Little or no work.

Sept. 25-85 - No change. No medicine. Dec. 2-1885 - No change. No medicine.

Feb. 26-1886 - No marked change. Works daily in the laundry.

May 27-1886 - No change. No medicine. Works daily in the laundry.

Aug. 25-1886 - Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 14-1887 - Still works in the laundry. No special change in mind, habits or bodily health. Swears and scolds frequently. No medicine.

April 19-1887 - Last note still hold good.

July 12-1887 - No change. Works daily in the laundry. No medicine.

Sept. 26-1887 - Last notes still hold true. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 6-1888 - Somewhat less bashful and talks more to physicians. Has had no medicine for a long time. Works still in the laundry.

Apr. 5-1888 - Usually quiet & working in Laundry. Occasionally talks very loud to "Do Bocals". June 29-1888 - Is in good health - but became so noisy a month ago, that she was sent to C4. Not in Laundry now. - Oct. 30-1888. Thinks it is time for my vacation - Wears nights. Chews cigar stumps occasionally.

Jan. 10-1889. More quiet in most every way, Not much work.

May 1-1889. No improvement. Health good. July. 22-1889. No change - Is quiet - On A3.

March 12-1890 No change worker some Does not talk - Bodily condition good - No medicine May 17 1890 Works in dining room talks more - Bodily condition good. Habits not very clean - Oct 10 1890 Talks a great deal in a rambling manner Oct 28-1890 Health good Works in dining room. Noisy at times Mental condition same - Nov 26-1890 Very noisy at times Has had to be shut in room on account of the Works a little at times Health good - Jan 24 1891 Health good Not so noisy as at last writing - Works in a puttering way in the dining room - May 28-1891 No change in any way - Oct 5-1891 Health good - Works in dining room -

Continued P 65.

Transfered to F.F.

Personal and Medical History of Margaret McCormack

Whole No.	221	No. for year,	58
Residence,	Minneapolis, Hennepin Co		Unknown
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881		[illegible]rine Disease, after Typhoid fever
How sent,	Transferred from St Pet[illegible]		Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman		[illegible]terine disease
Age,	28		Unknown
Civil condition,	Single		876
Children,	None		[illegible] years
Occupation,	None		[illegible]ot 1st.
Degree of education,	Common		First.
Profession of religion,	Yes		[illegible]3.
Habits,	Good		Nov. 6 1895.
Nativity,	New York		4 yrs. 7 mo. 13 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unascertained		Died Pneumonia
Correspondent,	Mary McGoison - 2nd St. bet. 15th & 16 Ave. N.E.		Minneapolis. Minn.



This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. May 10. 1880. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.
About four years ago first symptoms of insanity were noticed. The supposed cause is some uterine disease - following Typhoid fever. Conduct since Admission - She is always worse during and soon after Menstruation. growing more demonstrative each month. Is insane on all subjects. Has shown disposition to injure others from sudden passion. Destroys clothing breaks windows & becomes violent without provocation.
June 1st. 1881. Since admission here. She has been quiet & industrious works in sewing room every day. runs sewing machine. Is neat in dress and habits. General health good. No meds
Sept. 1st. In sewing room every day. Very industrious. No change mentally.
Dec. 1st. Continues the same as above in all respects. No Medicine.
March 1st '82 No change since last note. Vaccinated Dec. 28th '81. didnt work.
June 1. Remains the same. in sewing room most of the time.
Sept. 1. No change. Dec. 1. Lately will not go to sewing room. sits about the ward.
March 1. '83. Lounges about the ward all the time. does no work now.
June 1. Same as last note.
Sep 24 - 1883 Physically & mentally no change - Somewhat troubled with menorrhagia - No restraint - No work - Goes walking to chapel & entertainments. (Is on IWW) - Clean - Neat & tidy.

Used to be profane & obscene - but for last 4 months this has ceased - & she is much better behaved - Is childish & silly in her actions - No medicine - Is good-natured - & never violent -
Dec. 1. No special change - No medicine.
Dec. 22 - 1884. No special change. No medicine. Does no work.
March 9 - 1885 - No special change. No medicine. No work
June 3 - 1885 - No change. No work. No medicine. Sept. 17 '85 - Last note still true.
Dec. 1 '85 - Still the same. Feb. 26 - 1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.
May 26 - 1886 - Last note still true, except that she does a little work on ward.
Aug. 27 - 1886 - No change. Does no work. Jan. 13 '87 Last notes still hold good.
Apr. 21 - 1887 - No change noticeable. Does no work. No medicine.
July 7 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good.
Feb. 26 - 1887 - No change. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Jan. 6 - 1888 - Working some in the sewing room; otherwise no change.
Apr. 5 - 1888 - In sewing room - Health good - No medicine needed.
June - 29 - 1888 - In Sewing room. Neat & works steadily -
Oct - 3 - 1888. Appears well - Full of queer, incoherent, talk.
Jan - 10 - 1889. Works steadily in sewing-room -
May - 1 - 1889. Steadily in sewing room - Health good - Dose of salts occasionally.
July - 22 - 1889. In sewing room - Quiet - Chronic case.
March 13 - 1890 Sewing - talks sometimes - About same June 3 - 1890 Health good, quiet works in sewing room every day
Oct 28 - 1890 Health good - Sews in sewing room every day Very neat. Quiet and pleasant.
Jan 24 - 1891 Health good - No change Aug 18 - 91 Health good - Works
Oct 5 - 1891 Health good Works steadily in sewing room - Very incoherent -
Nov 30 - 1891 Health good Still works in sewing room Mental condition unchanged
Feb 24 - 1892 General health good Very quiet in manner - Works every day Always pleasant Neat and clean - Always asks for a "daily" on Sunday Talks when addressed, tho incoherent
May 6 - 1892 Works steadily in sewing room General health good Neat and clean Always pleasant and quiet
~~May~~ Oct. 10 - 1892 Works steadily Very quiet and never causes any trouble Always about the same General health very good. Feb 31 '93 Still goes to sewing room, is very quiet, neat & clean, talks to self.
April 24. 93 General health good Still goes to sewing room Very quiet and never causes any trouble Neat in appearance
May 20. no change

(P. 103)

Personal and Medical History of Bridget M. E. Enwright

Whole No.	222
Residence,	Faribault. Rice Co.
Date of admission,	March 24, 1881.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.
Sex,	Woman
Age,	35
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Housesservant.
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic
Habits,	Doubtful
Nativity,	Scotland
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	

No. for year,	59
Conditions,	Unknown
Cause,	"Panic Hysterical"
For	Chorea Mania.
Accompanying bodily disorder,	Sprain in back
	Not
	May 15th 1869
	11 Years
	First
	First
	23
Result,	Feb. 14. 1899
	17 yr. 10 mo. 21 d.
	Transferred to Fergus Falls



This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter May 29th 1869. Transferred to Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester March 24th, 1881.
Conduct since admission - "First symptoms manifested two weeks before admission, by jumping from a chamber window since which time she has been filthy and excitable. Frequently weeping and showing disposition to run away. Soon settled down into dementia with exaltation, tidy and neat in appearance, works in kitchen and laundry, wants to get a place in a family.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here, has been quiet and a good worker, both on ward and in sewing room, very neat, and ladylike in conversation, but insane on all subjects. Her general health is excellent. eats & sleeps well.
Sept. 1st. The same in all respects since last note.
Dec. 1st Always good natured but very talkative, a good worker in sewing room & on ward. Very neat & tidy in habits & dress
March 1st 82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Dec 28th 81. worked well.
June 1st Same in every respect. Sept. 1. No change. Dec. 1. No change.
March 1. 83. Same mentally & physically. Very vain, works in sewing room.
June 1. Same as last note.
Sep. 24. 1883. Physically & mentally no change. Works in sewing room - Dress Enhanced — (Soon [illegible]). Eats well Sleeps well - Clean, neat and tidy - Not profane or obscene - Generally good natured - Always talking some nonsense - No medicine - Menstruates regularly - Contented -
Dec. 14. No change in any respect since last note - No medicine.
Dec. 22 - 1884. No change. Worked in sewing room; lately has worked in the laundry. No medicine, although she asks for it. March 3'85 Same note true.
June 2 - 1885 - No change in mental or physical condition. No medicine. Works in laundry.
Sept. 21 1885 Last note still true. Nov. 29'85 - Still the same. No medicine. Has worked much on hall instead of laundry this month.
Feb. 26 - 1886 - Works daily in sewing room. No change.
May 24 - 1886 - Last note still true. Troubled some by dyspepsia.
Aug. 27 - 1886 - No change. Dec. 27'86 - No change except that she occasionally uses very bad language. Has a mania for taking peppermint. Works in the ward and in sewing room. Apr. 22 87 No special change.
July 7 - 1887 - No change noticeable. Does no work. No medicine.
Sept. 26 - 1887 - No change. At times is quite sarcastic. Chatters incessantly about her "high" friends - "Government Hills", &c. Bodily health good. Canmiatives continued "by request"
Jan. 6 - 1888 - Sometimes uses very bad language when physicians are not about
Apr. 5 - 1888 - No change. Very talkative to visitors. June 29 - 1888. Not much change in any way - No work - Oct - 2 - 1888. Still intends to go home soon when her "friends" come.
Jan - 10 - 1889. No change in any respect. May - 1 - 1889. In sewing room most of time - Excitable in manner & sarcastic in speech.
July - 22 - 1889. Usually quiet, but occasionally excited. Rarely will miss seeing visitors - March - 13 - 1890 - A little peppermint will always satisfy her - Always wants to talk to visitors, about Cincinnatti & Faribault
Oct - 15 - 1890 Now on A' - As pleased as possible - In sewing room.
Feb 12 1891 Health good - Always good natured and talkative
May 28'91 Patient plets has come and talk about Cincinnati & all the great people she meets. Is very anxious to see all those. Health Good. On A-1, Nov. 12' 91 But still remains on A-1, & is the victim of [illegible] & usually does see every visitor that goes through [illegible] & gossips of them in the usual way concerning Mrs. Gay & others. Her health has been uniformly good, & there is a considerable amount of shrewdness underlying silly talk.
Nov. 16' 92 Patient remains upon A-1, usually to be found in the sewing room during the day, works steadily, & is as entertainingly silly in talk as ever.
May 11' 92 Upon A-1, in good health & as talkative as usual. Usually spends the day in sewing room & parlor. Is fond of peppermint, & when inclined to be pacified for it, they go to the store & get some. Still upon A-1, up full & perceptive talk & shrewd allusions to things of the past. Sept. 1' 92 Appetite good, talkativeness continually goes unabated. Nov. 30 92 Eats & sleeps well, talks all the time [illegible] to sewing occasionally.
Dec. 31 92 Appetite very good & busy habits. Works in sewing room occasionally. Behavior silly. Sleep good.
Jan 31 93 Appetite good. Busy habits. No work. Behavior silly. Sleep
Feb 28 93 No change.

Cont'd on page 77

Personal and Medical History of *Nastegine Martin.*

Whole No.	223	No. for year,	60
Residence,	Wheatland Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Paternal Uncle
Date of admission,	March 24, 1881	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Parox Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily	Epilepsy
Age,	46		Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married		1870
Children,	5		11 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper		First
Degree of education,	Common		First
Profession of religion,	None		35
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Trans. to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Probate Judge.		



This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter June 24th 1874. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.

"Epileptic fits obcured in 1870. at each paroxyem is maniacal attempted to cut her throat, fell in a fit and suffered "Colles fracture" of left arm with dislocation of Ulna, interfered with dressings— result bad.

Conduct since admission — when she has a fit generally falls on some portion of her face and bruises it, swears afterwards by all that is holy, that attendents beat her causing the bruise, she believes it too. No agrument of assertion or argument to the contrary will convince her of her error.

June 1st, 1881. Since admission has, has been noisy a good share of the time, night & day, talks most of the time in a loud tone. Does a little work on the ward. Has fits, two or three times a month, general health good. R Bromid. grs XXX bis in die.

Sept 1st No change mentally, works in laundry considerable, very neat & clean in person. Occasionally gets ugly & has to wear camisole for a day. Fits about once in two weeks. R Bromide.

Dec 1st A good worker in laundry & on ward, neat & tidy in habits. Fits occasionally. Physical health good. R Bromide.

March 1st '82. No change since last note. Bromide continued.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept 1. No change in any respect.

Dec 1. No change. fits occasionally. works some on ward & in laundry R Bromide.

March 1. 83. Same when Folly. very frequently requires restraint for a day.

June 1. Same in every respect.

Sep. 25. 1883 — Mentally — no change. Physically, same as last note — in good

[illegible] months ago — chapel & outer [illegible] Is Cleanly — [illegible] frequently — [illegible] = Seems always [illegible] = dislikes [illegible] and sleeps [illegible] her work [illegible] her — Seales [illegible]

Dec. 1. No [illegible]

Jan. 1. 1884. [illegible] trouble with [illegible] another patient Dec. 22. 1884 [illegible] last frequent [illegible] March 9 1885 — June 5 1885 — July 19 1885 — Sept 1 1885 — [illegible] March 1 1886 — May 29 1886 — July 30 1886 — Jan. 15 1887 — Apr. 29 1887 — [illegible] July 15 1887 — Does not [illegible] Jan. 6 1888 — Apr 5 1888 — [illegible] Oct 3 1888 — Jan 10 1889 — May 1 1889 — [illegible] noticed in the past 6 years an occasional fit —

Oct 15 1889. Patients health is good. Fits more frequent — Dont get to dances.

Feb 12 1891. Had been walking in laundry for a few days when one of the patients turned her on the right arm & quite a flat burn. Dressing of [illegible] Vaseline and bandage. Scalds this in the face. Does not talk quite so much as she did.

May 22 91 Mrs Merlin still noisy, has been kept on 13-3. Health good. & fits about as frequent as in past. Nov 12 91 Has been much better in respect during the past six mos. She has been sufficiently well to remain upon 18-1, & has gone out during the day in the mending room. Nov 17 92 Patient remains upon 9-1, has up to date been out the sewing room & seems quite comfortable there. Is not noisy in her ward & the attendant reports her as quiet. Still wears glasses. Still goes to the mending room. Has had [illegible] Dec 5 92. Still noisy & talkative most of the time. Occasionally has a fit. Mch 9 93. Still goes to the sewing Room is better in behavior & talk. Often for many years before. May 11 94 Some time last night patient had a fit in the mending room & fell upon the floor & struck another patient cutting her 2 quite severely. (p 179.)

I well My Deer frend
S e ath dis mothe

S riege ath my selfe to
see if your self fell sourrot
about my ond trad for what
tay, try all the thime well
if you do bleve ty and trac
my self ath this thims annoy
you be bar about annoy ting
if you thing ty S ang tal you
tay. well if you understanex
S whill be glad for all
bay for nay may xerrill.
thmes for nigth ath my sall
be verry well if so at be glad
about my nwor finasste yell
try ath this fasthunt well ath.
try for noth they gwarake ath
for lpend some thig we ave
made every grad il abut S
for erreze for athis nombasx

Personal and Medical History of *Masterpiece Martin.*

Whole No.	223	No. for year,	66
Residence,	Wheatland & Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Paternal Uncle
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Paroxysmal Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily	Epilepsy
Age,	46		Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married		1870
Children,	5		
Occupation,	Housekeeper		
Degree of education,	Common		
Profession of religion,	None		
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Tim	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Resu	
Correspondent,	Probate Judge.		



This patient was first admitted
for Insane at St Peter June 24th 18
Wmn. Hospital for Insane March
"Epileptic fits occured in 1870. at
attempted to cut her throat, fell
"Colles fracture" of left arm with
integued with dressings— result
Conduct since admission — when
falls on some portion of her face
afterwards by all that is holy, th
causing the bruise, she believes
assertion or argument to the co
of her error.

June 1st 1881. Since admission has
of the time night & day, talk
time. Does a little work on the wa
a month, general health good. R Bromid. grs XXX bis in die.

Sept. 1st No change mentally, works in laundry considerable, very neat & clean in person. Occasionally gets ugly & has to wear camisole for a day. Fits about once in two weeks R Bromide

Dec. 1st A good worker in laundry & on wards, neat & tidy in habits Fits occasionally, Physical health good. R Bromide

March 1st 82. No change since last note, Bromide continued.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change in any respect.

Dec. 1. No change. fits occasionally. works some on ward & in laundry R Bromide

March 1. 83. Same mentally. very frequently requires restraint for a day.

June 1. Same in every respect.

Sep. 25. 1883 – Mentally – no change. Physically, same as last note – in good physical health. Fits frequently restrained – Fits not so frequent as 6 es. Does little or no work. Attends – Often very noisy & talkative (from 2 hrs ors – Is irritable, profane & obscene, loudness is violent – Full of abdelu- g to kill her – Has a habit of spend- R. Bromide – Often has Foetus Uretic treatus regularly – is at Rose times at on peoples clothing – which she imagines belongs to s not think they are good enough.

ide – Fits, rarely.

sary to open an abscess on inner side of right r on one of her fingers. She has also been us in a sore on scalp – caused by a blow from hes out is in excellent humor. Fits are a little

tinued. Usually noisy at night ple. still noisy all night. Medicine continued attendants: all – Was moved tidy to B.3. – Broken arm Dec. 1 – 1885 – No particular change. ble at making rugs. R Br continued. kt. Braids rugs, Medicine continued wards, Medicine continued No special change months, some of them very hard, some Co pt. No special change in habits or conditions.

s always noisy and often violent. R Br continued reported two days last month. R Br continued Sometimes noisy at night. Medicine continued. given – June 29 – 1886 – No change – Always with the Attnts – No marked change – more of the dances on this acct – July 22 – 1889. Now on A3 when they are tive very noisy – March 18 – 1890 No change – No Especial fits – mon frequent – Dont get to dances.

Feb 12 – 1891. Had been working in laundry for a few days when one of the patients burned her on the right arm with a flat iron. Dressing Boracic Vaseline and bandage. Scalds this in the face – Does not scald quite so much as she did

May 21 91 Mrs Martin still noisy, has been kept on B-3. Health good. & fits comings & frequent so as past. Nov. 12. 91. Has been much better in behavior during the past few mos. She has been sufficiently well to remain upon B-1. & has worked in the laundry in the mending room. Feb 17 92 Patient remains upon B-1, has of late been kept in the sewing room. & seems quite handy & useful. There is no change in her habits & appearance. Apr 25. 92. Still doing fine, still goes to the laundry to the Dressing Room. Dec 1 92. Quite well behaved & still goes to the laundry. Has had fits at times. Occasionally has an fit. March 9 93. Still goes to the Sewing Room. Is better in behavior of late. Has been for many years before. May 11 94 Some what lost right patient – had a fit in the washing room – snatched up the scissors & struck another patient cutting her 2 quite severely.

(p. 179.)

mannheimer
Bros
new sil k s!
new sil, we will open to morrow our spring importations of novelties in silks, selected with special reference to the demand for exclusive Toilettes. and placed on sale at the statement to the blak armure black faille black honorable bounty commissioners of crow wing county gentlemen herewith submit a

financial statement to the

Personal and Medical History of Mastegind Martin.

Whole No.	223	No. for year,	60
Residence,	Wheatland Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Paternal Uncle
Date of admission,	March 24, 1881	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Para Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily	Epilepsy
Age,	46		Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married		1870
Children,	5		11 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper		First
Degree of education,	Comm[on]		First
Profession of religion,	None		
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Wiscon		
Predisposing cause,	Heredit		To Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Probato[r]		



Rochester Mars 8th

Mrs Martin

Dear Mother

My Deer fashon abut if
ath tt sa fase you thing
all what I grwod thing abut
my self be fpe ave be here
the sam trad you may Do not
thory to if I on the thime ti
you may bleve I was noth
tory form the old

Mastegind Martin

This patient m[ade] n. Hospital
for Insane at S[t] to the Second
Wm. Hospital
"Epileptic fits ob
attempted to cut is maniacal
"Colles fracture" of suffered
interlaced with Ulna,
Conduct since
falls on some it greatly
afterwards by a it, swears
causing the br beat her
assertion or a unt of
of her error. onvinced her
June 1st, 1881. Sin[ce] sy a good share
of the time d in a loud
tone. Does a s three times
a month, ge[ts] e indie.
Sept. 1st No chang[e] iderable, very
neat & clean in person. occasionally gets noisy & has to wear
camisole for a day. Fits about once in two weeks. R Bromide
Dec. 1st A good worker in laundry & on ward, neat & tidy in habits
Fits occasionally. Physical health good. R Bromide

March 1st 31st 82. No change since last note, Bromide continued.
June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change in any respect.
Dec. 1. No change. Fits occasionally. works some on ward & in laundry R Bromide
March 1. 83. Same mentally. very frequently requires restraint for a day.
June 1. Same in every respect.

Sep. 25. 1883. Mentally – no change. Physically, same as last note – in good physical health. Frequently restrained – Fits not so frequent as 6 months ago – they are, in fact, quite rare. Does little or no work. Attends chapel & entertainments & goes walking – Often very noisy & talkative (Sam 2d Ward) Is Cleanly – neat & tidy – very fond of dress – Is irritable, profane & obscene, frequently. No longer suicidal – Sometimes is violent – Full of absurdities; always thinks someone is going to kill her – Has a habit of spading herself all over with paper. R. Bromide – Often has Pretas Erotic and sleeping draughts. She menstruates regularly – is at these times at her worst. She is very destructive to other peoples clothing – which she imagines belongs to her – She also tears her own clothes if she does not think they are good enough.

Dec. 1. No special change. R. Bromide – Fits, rarely.
Jan. 1. 1884. Since Dec. 1. it has been necessary to open an abscess on inner side of right arm near axilla – also a felon on one of her fingers. She has also been troubled with superabundant granulations in a sore on scalp – caused by a blow from another patient –
Dec. 22. 1884. No special change. At present is in excellent humor. Fits are a little less frequent. R Bromide & Potash.
March 9. 1885 – No marked change. Medicine continued. Usually noisy at night.
June 5. 1885 – Growing somewhat more irritable. Still noisy all night. Medicine continued.
July 19. 1885 – Ulna broken in fight with attendants.
Sept. 1. 1885 – Is very noisy on the hall – Was moved today to B. 3. – Broken arm still giving more. Regularly noisy at night. Dec. 1. 1885 – No particular change.
March 1. 1886 – Is marked change. Works a little at making rugs. R Br continued.
May 29. 1886 – Rather quieter, day & night. Braids rugs. Medicine continued.
July 30. 1886 – Worked some on the wards. Medicine continued. No special change.
Jan. 15. 1887 – Has from 2 to 5 fits each month, some of them very hard, some light.
Apr. 20. 1887 – Seven fits last month. No special change in habits or condition. Works daily in the laundry.
July 15. 1887 – Only fits noted last month. Is always noisy and often violent. R Br continued.
Does no work. Sept. 26. 87 – Fits reported two days last month. R Br continued.
Jan. 6. 1888 – No special change. Sometimes noisy at night. Medicine continued.
Apr. 5. 1888 – No change. R Br. steadily given – June 29. 1888 – No change – Always changes any unpleasantness from fits to a fight with the attendants –
Oct. 3. 1888 Suits dressing at times – No marked change.
Jan. 10. 1889 – Fits quite frequent – Does not move of the dances on this account.
May 1. 1889 – No change Dirty any way. – July 22. 1889. Now on A3 when they are standing her to keep seated – Is sometimes very noisy – March 3. 1890 No change noticed in the past 8 years in behavior – Has occasional fits –
Oct. 15. 1890. Patients health is good – Fits more frequent – Dont get to dances.
Feb. 12. 1891. Had been working in laundry for a few days when one of the patients burned her on the right arm with a flat iron. Dressing about the Vaseline and bandage. Scalds this in the face – Does not talk quite so much as she did.
May 22. 91 Mrs Martin still noisy, has been kept on B-3. Health good. & fits abundant as frequent as in past. Nov. 12. 91 Has been much better in regard to noise this year & may. She has been sufficiently well to remain upon B-1, & has worked through the day in the sewing room & evening on B-3, has of late been permitted to go to the sewing room & seem to be doing nicely. There is no noise in her talk & she is not on ward. Jan. 25. 92. Still busy & healthy, fits few & unimportant. March 9. 92. Dull part of the time, occasionally has epileptic fit. March 9. 92. Still goes to the sewing Room & takes an interest in things. Has been for many years. May 11. 92 Dangerous lost right patient had a fight in the washing room & scratched up the face & attacked another patient, cutting her quite severely. (p. 179.)

Personal and Medical History of Mary Murry.

Whole No.	224	No. for year,	61
Residence,	Northfield Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881		Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.		Mania Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	Unknown	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Unknown	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age [illegible]	Unknown
Habits,	Doubtful	Ti[illegible]	July 30. 95 —
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	14 years 4 mos 16 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Trans'f to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter Oct. 7th 1879. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.

"Very unsatisfactory history is brought with this patient. She is insane on most subjects and in various ways."

June 1st 1881. Since admission here, there has been no change in her mentality or physically, works some in laundry, but gets angry at times, and is very disagreable most of the time. Her general health is good. Eats & sleeps well. No Medicine.

Sept. 1st. Since last note has been removed to 3d ward as she was getting to ugly & intractible to be kept in first ward. Has to wear camisole for a day or two occasionally. Has worked a little in the laundry. Physical health good. No Medicine.

Dec. 1st Does nothing on ward & very seldom goes in laundry to work. Is very disagreable most of the time, and at times has to be kept in restraint on account of ugliness. Physical health good.

March 1st 82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Jan. 3d didn't work.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. Very ugly & noisy most of the time. No Med.

Dec. 1. No change mentally or physically. requires restraint at times.

March 1. 83. Lies on 2nd Ward. does no work. at times very ugly & profane.

June 1. No Change.

Sep. 25. 1883 — Mentally & physically no change — Requires restraint for ill temper & violence about one day in every 6 weeks. Does no work — Goes walking to church & entertainments. (Is now 2nd N. W.). Is not quite clean in habits — (spits over her clothing &c) — Is addicted — profane & obscene. Usually cross & irritable & often violent — after being quickened down is — for a time — penitent & well behaved — Often gets furious at some imaginary person. No medicine — Menstruates & when she does is more irritable than at other times.

Dec 1. No special change — No medicine.

Dec. 22 - 1884. No change. Has paroxysms of violence, ill-temper & destructiveness and when these are coming on she is given tartar emetic. No other medicine. March 5 - 1885. Filthy. No change. No medicine except as above.

June 2 - 1885 - Violent to attendants about a month ago. Has been transferred to B - 4 N. and now works in dining room. No change in habits or mental condition.

Sept. 24 '85 - Has been violent once since last note. Now does no work.

Nov. 28 '85 - Has been sewing on the hall some for last three weeks. No change. No medicine

March 1 - 86 - No special change. Does no work.

May 28 - 1886 - No special change. Does no work. Habits clean. No medicine.

Aug. 31 - 1886 No fight reported since last note. Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 17 - 1887 - No special change. Violent once since last note.

Apr. 21 - 1887 - No change. No violent spells since last note. Does no work.

July 15 - 1887 - The attendants are careful not to interfere with her, so she has not been violent. Habits clean. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept. 26 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good

Jan. 6 - 1888 - Recently had another very violent fight, requiring six attendants to manage her. Apr. 5 - 1888. Has not been violent recently - June - 29 - 1888 - No change - Health good — Oct - 8 - 1888 - Health seems good - No fight on record. Jan - 10 - 1889 - Has had several guards. No change in her condition. May - 1 - 1889. Has been quiet of late. July - 22 - 1889 - Scratched Mr Carroll the other day. Blacked J. McNellis' eye - Usually quiet. March 13 - 1890, Looks exceedingly tough but not often heard from. Oct - 15 - 1890. Health good. Has been somewhat more noisy & violent of late. Feb 14 - 1891 Health good Lights and quite ugly

May 2' 91 Has been more noisy of late & threatening, but has done any injury as yet. In appearance is quite a dangerous patient. Health excellent. Nov. 15' 91 Fight - Has the same ugly & rebellious look, but has not got into any quarrels of late. Does not however do anything but plays about the ward in this same sullen & rebellious manner. Dec 6' 91 Patient - A strong ugly looking is usually, however clean in habits. Has a coarse, forbidding look upon her face. Does not however get violent very often, & remains quietly upon B 4. Nov 11' 92. There have been no notes of scenes of violence, about this patient during this year, so far. Has not been violent & in appearance & behavior about has for a year past. Sept - 1st 92 Remains upon B 4 is quite sullen & repulsive in manner &c — Personally quite excited. Rarely does any harm.

(over)

Personal and Medical History of Anna Weber.

Whole No.	225	No. for year,	62
Residence,	Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881.		[illegible]known
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe[illegible]		[illegible]ronic Mania
Sex,	Woman		[illegible]ilblams
Age,	26		[illegible]
Civil condition,	Single		[illegible]known
Children,	None		" "
Occupation,	None		" "
Degree of education,	Common		[illegible]irst.
Profession of religion,	Unknown		[illegible]known
Habits,	Unknown		
Nativity,	Switzerland		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown		
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate. (no [illegible]		[illegible]076 Conway St St Paul (1899)



Abraham Zimmerman (Uncle) Faribault, Minn

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Nov 15th 1880. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.
This patient committed from the Poorhouse in Rice Co. and very little is known about her. she is said to have been insane when she came to the county last summer. She has no friends. Has a disposition to wander about, restlessness being the most prominent symptoms of insanity.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here, has been very quiet. never speaks, Cataleptic, will sit all day in one position. never raising a hand or turning her head in any direction. does not recognize anyone. Has to be fed. swallows with some difficulty. still her general health is good & she is quite fat. Mentally can't get any worse.
Sept. 1st No change in any respect.
Dec. 1st No change mentally. Physically has grown weaker. Has to be fed & swallows with difficulty. In bed for a day or two occasionally.
Dec. 30th Is failing & is in bed every day. R Tonics, with wine & milk.
March 1st '82. Has been in bed since last note was made, seems stronger to day than she did two months ago, but is very feeble swallow with difficulty.
June 1st Same all the time as last note. in bed most of the time.
Sept. 1. Has been better during the summer. never speaks. R Tonics
Dec. 1. no change since last note. never speaks. very anaemic. very feeble.

March 1. 83. Mentally the same. physically much better on ward every day lately.
June 1. Physically is much stronger. never speaks. on ward every day.
Sep. 25. 1883 — Is improved, both mentally & physically — Never restrained — No work — Goes walking, to chapel & entertainments — (within the last two weeks) — (Is on 3rd N. W) — Used to be disgustingly filthy — is now wonderfully improved in this respect — Used to be fed — Now eats at table — Is fatter than she was — She used to sit or stand all the time in one place in a perfectly apathetic condition, so much so that her feet ulcerated & her ankles were swollen — (the was kept in bed till these were all right again) — She does not speak — but has vastly improved by manifesting interest in her surroundings — seems fond of flowers & walks about the ward — a thing she never used to do — Takes no medicine. She menstruates.
Dec. 14. Physical health good — Mentally, is getting worse again since last note. No medicine. She is alternately brighter & more stupid — She will be for a few weeks (comparatively) bright, & then will be quite dull — again — never speaks — No medicine
Dec. 22 — 1884. Same as above. No medicine.
March 9 — 1885 — Very stupid; has developed a habit of hiding in the closets, &c. No medicine. No change physically.
June 3 — 1885 — No special change. No medicine. Sept. 26 — 1885 — No change. No medicine.
Dec. 1 — 1885 — Habits dirty. No special change. No medicine.
Feb. 27 — 1886 — No special change. Now suffering from erysipelatous inflammation of arm.
May 26 — 1886 — No change. Habits dirty. No work. No medicine.
Aug. 30 — 1886 — Last notes still hold good.
Jan. 13 — 1887 — No change. No work. No medicine. Bodily health good.
Apr. 19 — 1887 — Last notes still true. Never speaks except to talk to herself.
July 12 — 1887 — No change. Sept. 26 '87 — No change whatever.
Jan 6 — 1888 — No change. — Apr. 5 — 1888. No change — Dirty —
June 29 — 1888 — No change. — Oct 3 — 1888 No change.
Jan 10 — 1889. — No change in any respect. — May 1 — 1889. ~~Still sits~~ on the end of a bench, with chin on knees & feet up.
July 22 — 1889. No change — March 13 — 1890 — No change —
Oct 15 — 1890. Patient health is good. Feb 14 — 1891 Health good — Demented No work — May 22 '91 On A-8, as for years past. Health fairly good, condition the same. Nov 12 '91 Patient remains quietly the same, is untidy, will not speak. does no work. May 13 '92 Patient has remained quietly upon the same ward & in the same condition, during the past 6 mo. Has made no complaint of any kind, is dull, demented, face very dirty & will rarely say anything.
Sept 1 '92 Patient always very quiet only irritable & dull in manner, says nothing. Appetite good also sleep, menstruation 21" — 24", bowels reg. never talks.
Nov 30 '92 App. good, sleep sound, bowels reg, menst. — reg, dirty in habits 4 times during Nov. Talks none, usually sits on ward with bent head & only around by some one interfering with her, then will strike out angrily. Rarely says anything.
Dec. 31st '92 Appetite good. Dirty fifteen times. Does no work, Dull at times. She will get up and strike ladies, Sleep sound.
Jan 31st Just the same as last month; Dirty thirteen times.
Feb. 2nd No change. Dirty twenty three times.

cont'd on page 111 — (155)

Personal and Medical History of Eva Wyman.

Whole No.	226	No. for year,	63
Residence,	Forrest. Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 24, 1881	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transfered from St Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1868
Children,	None	Duration,	13 years
Occupation,	Milliner	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Benedict Wyman (Brother)	Dundas,	Rice Co.

This patient was first admitted into the Winn Hospital for Insane at St Peter Oct. 15th 1873. Transfered to the Second Winn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.
Previous to admission was much of the time quiet, but not interval for five years when she was in full possession of her faculties had paroxysms of excitement amounting to uncontrollable rage.
Conduct since admission – Has been quiet ever since admission neat & tidy in appearance, sits quietly does very little work if any, & there has been no material change in her condition since admission.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here, has been very quiet, industrious neat & tidy in her person & habits, works on ward. Her general health is good, eats & sleeps well. No Medicine.
Sept 1st No change since last note.
Dec 1st A good worker on ward always quiet neat & tidy. Physical health good. No medicine
March 1st '82. No change in any respect since last note.
June 1st Same all the time as last note. Sept. 1. Same as last note.
Dec. 1. Helps on ward & on second floor of main building cleaning &c. always quiet seldom speaks. general health good. No Med.
March 1. '83. No change from last note. June 1. No change in any respect.
Sept. 25 – 1883 Mentally & physically no change. Note taken Dec. 1. 83 applies to her present condition exactly. D. on 1. W. W.

Is good natured – never converses – will seldom answer a question – Menstruates – Is well behaved, neat, clean & tidy.
Dec. 1. No special change – No medicine.
Dec. 22 – 1884. Mentally – no change. Physical health improved. No medicine.
March 9 – 1885 – Just as at last note. Works daily on ward. No medicine.
June 3 – 1885 – Last note still true. Sept 26 – 1885 – No change whatever.
Dec. 1 – 1885 – No change. Works daily on hall. No medicine.
Feb 26 – 1886 – Last note still true Mch. 2 86 – Running down; no appetite. R Tonic B.D.
April 20 '86 – Much better. Tonic discontinued. May 26 86 – Bodily health good. No change mentally
Aug. 30 – 1886 – No noticeable change. Works daily in the employes dining-room
Jan. 13 – 1887 – No change in mind or body. Takes care of Infirmaress's room
Apr. 19 – 1887 No change noticeable. Works as above. No medicine.
July 18 – 1887 – No change noticeable. Sept. 26 – 1887 – No special change.
Jan. 6 – 1888 – Still no change. Apr. 3 – 1888. Works on ward and in rear center – More depressed than awhile ago. June 29 – 1888 – No change – Works well – Seldom says anything. Oct – 3 – 1888. No change. Always willing to work. Health good – Jan – 10 – 1889 – Works a good deal – Always neat and tidy – May – 1 – 1889. No improvement. Always quiet. Seldom says anything, but willing to work. July – 22 – 1889. Doing well as usual – Quiet, doing nothing out of the way – March 28 – 1890. Patient is on A3 – Works well then A4 in rear center – Oct – 15 – 1890 Patient on A2 Doing quiet well. Works a good deal. Says nothing – Eats & sleeps well.
Feb 14 – 1891 Health good – No change
May 22 '91 Works on A-2 still, health very good – is always quiet & disciplined to talk. Nov. 12 '91 Has remained upon A-2 & has been a good, valuable worker, until a few days ago, when she was removed to the dining room. It is difficult, however, to get any talk from her. Patient has been upon A-2 for a long time, always quiet & well, works in the ward – very busy – & considered by the ward, stays in a dull way, looking at the floor, seeming to take little interest in what is going on about her. Demented.
Sept. 1" 92 Still out & fr. going quiet & reserved, sits in a dull way by herself says nothing. Sept 30" 92 Works in dining room, eats & sleeps well, bowels reg, talks very little. Nov. 21 '92 No change since last note
Dec 1" 92 Works in dining-room, talks to herself, eats & sleeps well, bowels reg, stays in her room when not at work.
Jan 4th 93 Appetite good. Helps in dining room. Health good. Quiet. Rarely will talk to me. Does not wish to be seen or disturbed in any way.
Feb 24th Appetite good. Works in dining room. Behavior quiet. Sleeps good.
March 29. 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Behavior quiet. Works in dining room.
April 30. Eats well. Sick in bed most of the time for the past month. Does not complain of any thing in particular.
May 10. Does no work at present. Neat & clean. answers questions but talks little to me. D. M.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Anderson III

Whole No.	227	No. for year,	64
Residence,	Merton, Steele Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881.	Cause,	Menstrual irregularities
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Rheumatism
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1876
Children,	None	Duration,	5 years
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Yes Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	15
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 10-1890
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	9 yrs. 2-16 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Ole Anderson. (Father)	Owatonna or Merton, Steele Co.	

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter July 26th 1880. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.
Patients insanity began at time when she first menstruated the mania begins with the menstrual flow and subsides in about two weeks. The duration grows longer from year to year.
Conduct since admission — Has attempted to injure others from sudden passion. Has been restrained several times.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here. She has been quiet and a good worker on ward and in laundry. complains a great deal each month during the menstrual flow, of pains in all parts of abdomen, sides & back. This period lasts about ten days. & two or three days each time she is in bed. She is a very large & powerful woman, general health excellent. Takes no medicine except occasional cathartics. At times is a little noisy at nights.
Sept. 1st. No change in any respect since last note.
Dec. 1st. No material change from the above. about once a month she is quite excited for two or three days, when camisole has to be worn. good worker on ward & in laundry most of the time.
March 1st 82. Since last note has seemed to be getting worse. has her ugly spells very frequently when it is necessary to put her in some kind of restraint for a day or two at a time.
Vaccinated Dec. 28th '81. worked well.

June 1st '82. Ugly spells about once a month when some form of restraint is necessary for a day or two. when quiet helps on ward & in laundry.
Sept. 1. On 3d Ward. Same as last note. Dec. 1. Same as last June note.
March 1. '83. No improvement mentally. requires restraint. a few days every month.
June 1. No change since last note.
Sep. 25. 1883 — No change mentally or physically — Restrained once a month, for a few days at menstrual period — is then destructive & violent — filthy, obscene, & profane & noisy — At other times — that is between the menstrual periods — is quiet, clean, & tidy, works in laundry & on hall, goes walking, to church and entertainments; answers questions rationally; is obliging & obedient — seldom speaks. (Is on 3rd W. W) No medicine except cathartics when violent. & sleeping doses —
Dec. 14. 1883. No change since last note — Cathartics when violent.
Feb — 11. 1884. Is now in restraint again — (muff). This paroxysm of violence has been delayed for a long time by the use of Cathartics — Ol. Tiglii gtt. ij every other day.
Dec. 22 — 1884. Seems growing more stupid after her paroxysms, which occur about once a month, but they are not as violent as formerly. Does no work. R KBr. gr xxx B I D et Ol. Tig. gtt. ij every other day.
March 9 — 1885 — Is violent less frequently and during her spells is not quite as bad as formerly — Same medicine continued.
June 3 — 1885 — No special change. No medicine. Sept. 23 '85 — No change. R Croton Tig. occasionally. Habits dirty. KBr discontinued to-day.
Nov. 30 '85 — Very rarely in restraint. No change. No medicine.
March 1 '86 — No special change. Still sleeps in crib.
May 28 — 1886 — No change. Habits dirty. Sleeps in crib. No work. No medicine.
Aug. 28 — 1886 — Habits clean. No longer sleeps in crib. Had muff on one day to prevent her from tearing clothes. No work. No medicine.
Jan. 14 — 1887 — Very greatly improved. Is clean, quiet and good humored; works daily on the hall and goes to chapel and entertainment. No medicine.
April 19 — 1887 — Continues as well as at last note. Weight 259 lbs. No medicine except an active cathartic once when she seemed about to have a relapse. Works daily.
July 12 — 1887 — Works daily on the ward. Quiet and good-humored.
Sept. 26 — 1887 — Remains as at last note. Is quite industrious. Bodily health good.
Jan. 6 — 1888 — Still remains as at last note.
April 5 — 1888 — Quiet and tidy — As large as ever — Answers rationally — but is slow in moving or talking. June — 29 — 1888 — Healthy — Quiet — Helps on ward.
Oct — 3 — 1888 Big as ever and good-natured — Very slow in speech and movement —
Jan — 10 — 1889 — Brother visited her last week. Talks of taking her home.
May — 1 — 1889 — Brother never came back or wrote — Patient the same —
July — 22 — 1889. Not much of a worker — Slow — physically and mentally.
March — 13 — 1890 About same — Pleasant usually. June 10 — 1890. Patient was taken home today. Health good. Talk rational but simple — and was quite slow about talking.

Discharged Nov 12 — 1890
J. of Prob and Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Catherine McCartin.



Whole No.	228		65.
Residence,	Merton Steele Co.		Mother died in asylum
Date of admission,	March 24, 1881.		Puerperal
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	35		Not
Civil condition,	Married		1872
Children,	3		9 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper		First
Degree of education,	Common		Second I.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic		24
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	James McCartin (Husband) Merton. Steele Co.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter March 8th 1878. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.
"Discharged Jan. 24th 1877 Improved. Returned confused in mind. memory much impaired, a baby 3 months old. husband states she is usually quiet but talks about killing somebody has no energy, talks to herself. Had erysipelas about the head & was under treatment 6 months before recovery took place."
Conduct since admission — Is careless in habits. scarcely speaks. not sufficient mind to carry on any conversation. sometimes manifests amatory propensity. If induced to do any work, does it in a mechanical way.
June 6th 1881. Since admission here there has been no change in any respect. Does nothing in shape of work. Is careless, lazy & indifferent. seldom speaks. eats & sleeps well. General health fair. no medicine.
Sept. 1st No change in any respect since last note.
Dec. 1st Same as above, always lounges about the ward. does no work of any kind. Careless & indifferent. Physical health good.
March 1st 82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Dec 28th 81. worked well.
June 1st Same as last note. Sept 1. No change. No medicine indicated
Dec 1. No change in any respect. works a little in sewing room.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Katie Mc Cartin

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Mar.	24	1 Pm	90	98	22	ate dinner.	
	25	10 Am					Does correctly as nurse does
						not appear	suffers none if any
		1 Pm	96	99	22		
	26		80	99½	20	Ate supper	
						Ate supper	
	27		86	98½		Ate Breakfast	
	1	10 Am				Ate Dinner	No change in any way Dr Kelly
		4 30 Pm	90	97½		Ate Supper	
						Passed Urine	
	28	8 Am	86	98½	20	Drank tea	
						Ate breakfast	
		5 Pm		99½		Ate Dinner & Supper	
	29	9 Am	88	98½		Bowels not moved since	
						Mar 27 th.	
		3 Pm		98½			
Mar	30	10 Am				Ate Oatmeal	
		8 Am				Bowels moved	
		10 Am	110	102½	20		
		Noon				Ate dinner	
		7 30 Pm	98	97½	20	Ate and for comfy some	
March	31	8 30 Am	99	99½	19	" Rested well most	
		7 30 Pm	102	98½	22	urine Ate no offer	
						Quiet	
April	1	8 Am	98	99½	28	Ate breakfast	
						Coughs & Talks	
						Sleeps & Urines	
						Ate Dinner	
	1	4 Pm	94	100½	24		
April	2	8 Am	Pulse	98½	24	Coughs more	
						Ate breakfast	
						Passed Urine	
						Ate Dinner	
	2	4 30 Pm	98	102	24	Coughs.	
April	3	7 30	100	99½	22	Ate breakfast	Rested well
	3	5 Pm	92	100	24	Ate Supper	Ate supper
	4	8 Am				Ate breakfast	
						Bowels moved	
	4	7 30 Pm	101	99½	20		
		10 Am					Condition almost unchanged
						In appearance	Coughs some - Tries quietly
						Does work	to attract - Is kind even tool.
						Intelligent	but will say nothing evil of
						see & hears	no one even to provoke - Does
						seem to	not seem for anything
April	5	8 Pm	96	100	22	Ate Supper	
						Ate Supper	
April	5	7 30	100	99	20	Ate breakfast	
		Am				Bowels Moved	
		5 Pm	90	99	20	Ate Supper	
						Ate Supper	
April	6	7 30					
		Am	102	99½	22	Ate breakfast	Ate dinner

Has been ever since very bad cough. Thin and pale. Gradually failing. Eats very well — Continued P 86.
Trapper. Bk. A. 1662.

W
Re
Da
Ho
Sex
Ag
Civ
Chi
Occ
Deg
Prof
Hab
Nati
Pred
Corr

June 1. Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change. No medicine indicated
Dec. 1. No change in any respect. works a little in sewing room.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Kate McCartin

DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS
2/17 2.20 Pm	105	99	26		Ate quite a good dinner.
7.25 Pm	110	100½	24		Restless & uneasy talks to self.
2/18 5.30 A m	105	100	25		Coughs, quite bad. Sighed & fell. Did not sleep.
7.45 Pm	115	100	20		Patient has been in my bed for several days—
		104 A m			First complaining of a soapboxen—then
					sorting out insects & mosquitos—not very
					delightfully entitled lately—(Dr P.)
2.40 P m	105	100½	20		
7 P m	105	100	25		Did not cough as much as usual.
2/19 5.30 A m					Slept well
5.40 P m	105	100	24		
10 P m					No especial symptoms today—lies quietly
					and with apparent comfort (Dr P.)
2.30 P m	105	101	25		
5.45 P m	113	102	25		
2/20 5.30 A m		101½			
" 3 P m	110	101	26		
" 7 P m	112	102	24		
2/21 5.30 A m		99			restless & uneasy—moaning as though
5.45 P m	105	100	27		in great pain.
10 P m					quiet—no marked symptoms (Dr Phelps)
" 3 P m	102	100	27		Ate breakfast
" 8.15 P m	112	100	25		
2/22 5.30 A m	112	101	30		
3.15 P m	110	100	28		
2/22 8.30 P m	110	100	25		Ate very little supper, talked to herself a
2/23 5 A m		102			good deal to-day—is resting quietly under
11.30 A m	105	99½	24		

Has been ever since very bad cough. Thin and pale. Gradually failing. Eats very well— Continued P 56.
Trans. Bk. A. 1852.

Personal and Medical History of Catherine McCartin.

W.
Re
Da
Ho
Sex
Age
Civ
Chi
Occ
Deg
Prof
Hab
Nati
Pred
Corr

Dec 1. No change in any respect. works a little in sewingroom.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF K. McCartin

DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS
2/23 - 1.30 P.M.	108	99⅘	30		ate a little dinner
2/23 - 7.30 P.M.	108	101	26	ate	a very little supper
2/24 - 5.30 A.M.				seems very	bad. D. night
2/24 - 8.00 A.M.	114	99	28		ate breakfast
				seems a little	more flushed cheeks
				to be as	with as usual a steady
				gradual process	is all that is noticable (D.A.)
2/24 - 1. P.M.	120	100	30		ate dinner
2/25 - 9. A.M.	110	100	28	ate same	breakfast seems
2/25 - 1.30 P.M.	114	100	28	about as	usual
2/25 - 7.30 P.M.	120	101	30		
2/26 - 9. A.M.	120	100½	24	ate a good	breakfast has been
2/26 - 12.0 P.M.	112	100	24	sweight	a good deal.
2/26 - 7.30 P.M.	114	101	24		ate a little supper
2/27 - 8.45 A.M.	112	98	30	ate breakfast	is about the
2/27 - 2 - P.M.	116	100	26	same as	usual.
2/27 - 7.30 P.M.	116	102	28	ate a	little dinner has been
2/28 - 7.30 A.M.	112	100½	28		sleeping a good deal
2/28 - 2 - P.M.	112	100	28	ate very	little for breakfast
2/28 - 7.30 P.M.	122	102½	26	is sweighing	a good deal.
2/29 - 9 A.M.	160	100	28	ate very	little breakfast
				is sweighing	a good deal.
2/29 - 10 A.M.				was visited	by husband & priest
				last week	address unsure weak
				there she	was a week ago (D.A.)
2/29 - 2 P.M.	114	100	26	ate very	little dinner
				seems quite	weak

has been ever since very bad cough. thin and pale gradually failing. Eats very well — Continued P 56.

Trans. Bk. A. #52.

March 1'52 Obvious quiet good physical health works some in sewing-room.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF K. McCartin

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Mar.	8	9 A.M.	118	101	28	Ate a little Breakfast	
"	"	1 P.M.	102	103	24	" Dinner	
		8 "	112	101	26	" Supper	
Mar.	9	9 A.M.	99	100	27	Ate Breakfast	Seems feeling quiet.
		1 P.M.	100	104	28	" Dinner	Somewhat comfortable.
		8 "	120	101	30	" Supper	
Mar.	10	9 A.M.	110	102	30	Ate Breakfast	
		1 P.M.	108	103	28	" Dinner	
Mar.	"	8 "	108	103	29	" Supper	
Mar.	11	9 A.M.	110	101	29	Ate Breakfast	Eating fairly comfortable
	"	1 P.M.	112	101	30	" Dinner	rather dull mentally
	4	7 "	100	103	31	" Supper	spot intelligent enough
							to assemble case for
							board of Consultation
Mar.	12	9 A.M.	118	100	31	Ate very little Breakfast	
"	"	1 P.M.	110	101	28	" " Supper	
Mar.	13	9 A.M.	106	101	27	Ate Breakfast	
"	"	1 P.M.	108	103	27	" Dinner	
"	"	8 "	102	103	28	" Supper	
Mar.	14	8 A.M.	104	101	28	Drank a glass of Milk	
"	"	4 P.M.	110	103	25	Ate plenty in very restless	
Mar.	16	9 A.M.	114	99	26	Ate Breakfast	
"	"	1 P.M.	108	102	28	" Dinner & Supper	
Mar.	16	9 A.M.	108	103	24	Drank a glass of Milk	In very perceptible
"	"	1 P.M.	105	103	26	Ate Dinner & Supper	change in last week
							No CBA spells. Seems
							quite comfortable
Mar.	17	10 A.M.	99	103	27	Ate Breakfast	Mentally status the same as
"	"	4 P.M.	87	98	24	" Dinner	in the past quiet & dull

Dec. 1. No change in any respect. works a little in sewing room.

Feeling - Eats very well - Continued P 56.

Trans. Bk. A. 252.

Personal and Medical History of Katherine McCarthy

W
Re
Da
Ho
Sex
Ag
Civ
Chil
Occ
Deg
Prof
Hab
Nati
Predi
Corre

June 1. Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change. No measure marcated
Dec. 1. No change in any respect. works a little in sewingroom.

March
June
Sept. 2
but a
+ sh
year
Dec.
Dec
Jug
Dec
Dr
May
Ma
Oct
July
Dec
Jan
Jun
Jan
No
July
Sept
Dec
Ja
M

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Kate McCarthy

MO	DA	HR	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
May	1	6 AM	92	99	22		
		10 AM	99	99	22	Bowels moved.	
	2	9 AM	98	98	22	Sleeps good nights. Up dresses.	
		2 PM	96	98	20	Full diet.	
	3	6 AM	92	98	20		
						dull. Sleeps quite a little.	Patient always quiet but is inane. Rarely speaks as to time to dress & to retire to any question or
	5		82	97	26		
	6	12 M	92	98	24	Bowels moved 2 X	
	7	2 PM	92	98	22		
	8	2 PM	88	98	20		
	9		82	98	20	Eats well	
	10	6 PM	84	98	20	Eats well	
	11	8	81	98	24		
	12						
	13	8	72	98½	22	Eats well	
	14					Eats well	
	15	8 AM	88	98	20		Patient lies quietly in bed in same condition. No symptoms of ill
						sewing	to Read writes
	21					Eats well	
	22					Eats well	
	23					Eats well	
						Rests fair	

Aux. hem ever since. Very bad cough-worse failing. Eats very well. Continued P 56
Jrnl. Bk. A. 2502.

Personal and Medical History of Katherine McCarthy

W
Re
Da
Ho
Sex
Age
Civ
Chil
Occ
Deg
Prof
Habi
Nati
Predi
Corre

James. Came to last note Sept. 1. No change. No medicine indicated
Dec. 1. No change in any respect. works a little in sewing room.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Kate McCarthy

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
4	19	6 a.m.	91	96½	20	ate breakfast.	
						passed urine	
		4 PM	91	96	22		
4	20	6 A.M.	92	96½	21	bowels moved	
						coughs much.	
							Patient emaciated & feeble. Feet & hands cool. Pulse quick & weak. Has pain in chest. Cough constant. Expectoration profuse.
						Was shown the results of the test	
						Table untouched	
		4:30 PM	90	96½	22		
4	21	6 AM	90	96½	21	Ate breakfast well.	Passed Urine.
		5 PM	92	97½	20	ate dinner. Vomited during afternoon	
						Ate supper.	
4	22	7:45	91	97	21	Ate breakfast. Bowels moved.	
						Food vomited during night.	
		4 PM	92	97	20		Pulse rapid, hour late. Breathing is pronounced
						Ate poorly. Temperature	
4	23	7 A.M.	92	97	20	Ate all meals well.	
						Bowels moved.	
		4:30 PM	92	98	20	Slept nearly all day.	
4	24	7:30 AM	92	97½	21	Ate meals well. Bowels moved.	
		5 PM	94	98	20		
4	25	6 AM	93	97	20	Ate meals well. Passed Urine. Bowels moved	
						Sleeps a great deal	
		4 PM	93	97½	21		
4	26	7:30 AM	94	97	22	Ate breakfast. Bowels moved.	
						and dinner supper.	
		1:30 PM	94	98½	21		
4	27	9 a.m.	94	98	20	ate oatmeal well.	Passed Urine
		1:25 PM	94	97½	21		
4	28	9 AM	93	97	20	Had very breakfast and	dinner & supper.
						slept during afternoon	
		4:20 PM	93	97	20		
April	29		98	99⅘	23	Ate meals well	
						Passed urine	
		4:20 PM	98	98	22		
4	30	6:30 PM	100	97	23	ate breakfast & dinner,	
		4 PM	98	98½	24	Vomited hot food	
May	1	8:30 AM	98	98½	24	Eats all meals well.	
		4:30 PM	99	99	22		

has been ever since. Very bad cough. Skin and face gradually
fading. Eats very well. Continued P 56.
Trans. Bk. A. 252.

Personal and Medical History of Katherine McCarthy

W
Re
Da
Ho
Sex
Age
Civ
Chi
Occ
Deg
Pro
Hal
Nat
Pre
Cor

Dec. 1. No change in any respect. works a little in sewing room.

48

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Kate McCarthy

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
April 6 6.30	72	100	22	Ats Sulfers	
" 11 pm				Ats sulfers	Is feeling better today
April 7 10 am	88	99	24	Ats Breakfast	Passed urine
" 2 pm				Ats dinner	
" 9 4.45 PM	92	101	28	Ats Supper	Has movement of bowels
" 8 7 am	92	99½	22	Ats Breakfast	Passed Urine
" 12 PM	92	99	26	Ats Supper	Patient is feeling first class. Went to ate at dinner. Ate every thing on tray except pie. Has movement of bowels
" 8					
April 9 6.30 AM	92	99½	22	Ats Breakfast	Passed Urine
" 5.30 PM	100	100½	25	Ats Supper	
" 9 a.m.	92	99½	4	Ats sup. sup.	Sulfer - ats for supper
April 10					Urine lost
5 PM	93	99½	25		
April 11 9 a.m.	93	99	25	eats well	
5 P.M.	92	99	24	passed Urine	Bowels moved
April 12 7.15 A.M.	92	99	24	Ats up in	bed part of the day
5 P.M.	91	99	25	comp. some	eats all of her
April 13 7 a.m.	92	99½	26	needs no	Bowels moved
	91	99½	24		
Apr. 14 7.15 a.m.	92	99½	22		
11.00 P.M.	90	100	20	Ats all the	well
April 15 6-10 A.M.	96	98	20	Ats all	passed urine
2 30 PM	92	98	20	meals	
April 16 5-15	98	99	20	Ats meals	bowels moved passed urine
4-35 PM	92	99	21	complains	of bad head
April 17 6-20 AM	88	98	21	bowels moved	passed urine
				Ats meals	Prefers ats up in bed
				mostly but	Ate lunch
5-35 PM	94	97	20	eats less	than usual
Apr. 18 7 a.m.	92	98½	20	Ats very	little complains of
				Ats meals	headache. Ate supper
4-15 PM	92	98	20		
April 19 6-21 AM	91	98	20	small no	Ats at bed passed urine

Ward 6 C — as she had very weak urine to void. Urine she has been since very bad cough. Skin and face gradually failing. Eats very well — Continued P 56.

Trans. Bk. A. 1902.

June 1. Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change. No medicine indicated
Dec. 1. No change in any respect. works a little in sewing room.

March 1. '83. Always quiet, good physical health. works some in sewing-room.
June 1. Same as last note.
Sep. 25-1883. No change - same as Mch 1st/83 - except she no longer does any work.
Goes walking, to chapel and entertainments - (Is now on A I E.) - Cleanly but untidy. Very rarely excited - is then profane - Generally good natured - Lazy, + stupid - always lounging about the ward. - Visited by husband about a year ago - not since. No medicine. Menstruates -
Dec. 1. No special change - No medicine.
Dec. 23d - 1884. No change. No medicine. March 13-1885 - No change.
June 8-1885 - No change. No medicine. No work.
Sept. 15-1885 - Mind deteriorating; habits worse; destroys clothing. No medicine.
Dec. 1-1885 - No change. No medicine. March 1-'86 - No special change. Works in dining-room.
May 29-1886 - No change in mental nor bodily condition. Works daily in the laundry.
Aug. 30-1886 - Last notes still hold good. Jan. 19-'87 - Does no work. Otherwise no change. No medicine. Apr. 20-'87. No change noticeable.
July 14-1887 - No change in mind or body. Habits clean. Does no work. Visited since last note by her husband. No medicine.
Sept. 26-1887 - No special change. Habits clean. Bodily health good.
Jan. 6-1888 - No change noticeable. - Apr. 5-1888 - No change -
June 29-1888. No change - Oct. 3-1888 - No change in any respect
Jan. 10-1889. No important change in her condition. May 1-1889 No improvement - Usually quiet and well behaved.
July 22-1889. No work - Health good - March 13-1890 - Health good. Seldom heard from quiet - Oct. 15-1890 - Patient doing as usual - Very quiet. Feb. 16-1891 Health good. Sits with head down in about the same position every day. No work.
May 22 '91. Patient works some, remains in healthy condition is not inclined to talk to anybody. While not working will sit in room, on one side of ward.
Sept 14-1891 Patient now at Annex - No work - Very quiet - Habits clean General health good -
Dec. 29-1891 General health seems good - No work Always stands in about the same place on the ward -
Jan 27-92 Pale and losing flesh - Habits have become filthy Necessary to bathe her almost every morning
Moved to B3 -
May 10-1892. Soon after last note it became necessary to move her to C2 as she grew very weak. Put her to bed where she has been ever since. Very bad cough. Thin and pale. Gradually failing - Eats very well - Continued P 56 -
Trans. Bk. A. 1252.

Personal and Medical History of Lena McKay.

Whole No.	229	No. for year,	66
Residence,	Lemont Steele Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881.	Cause,	Family troubles
How sent,	Transferred from St P.		Manic Chronic
Sex,	Woman		Leucorrhoea
Age,	37		Not
Civil condition,	Married		7 years ago 1872
Children,	2 living - 2 Dead.		
Occupation,	Agricultural Pursuits		Several
Degree of education,	Common		First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		28
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Norway		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recov. & Discharged
Correspondent,	Judge of probate - Owatonna. Jacob Olsen, Lemond, P.O. Steele Co. (Father) Kari J. Pederson, Lemond, Steele Co. (Sister-in-law), and Peter Jacobson.		July 30 1881



This patient was admitted into the Winn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter June 13th 1879. Transferred to the Second Winn Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.
First manifested insanity during & following a fever, apparently recovered. Again three years manifested symptoms. Husband left her while she was pregnant. #
Conduct since admission - Worries about husband and lost property & the support of her children. During paroxysms is irritable and violent. Demands liberty when excited. complains of headache all the time. While in laundry November 1879. eloped. nothing heard from her until evening when she was seen crossing rail road bridge naked on hands and knees, followed by a man who had found her and failed to induce her to return, had given her his shirt to cover her & induced her to go home with him where she remained until sent for.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here. She has been generally quiet works some on wards at times talks a great deal about going home. Is stout & fat. eats & sleeps well. Medicine. Tonics.
Sept 1st No change in any respect since last note.
Dec 1st No change. Asks at times to go home, but is generally quiet and industrious. In good health physically. No Med.

March 1st 82. No change in any respect since last note, quiet & industrious.
June 1st Same as last note. Sept 1. No change since last note.
Dec 1. Works a little on ward. In good physical health. No Med.
March 1883. Same in all respects mentally, generally quiet, works on ward.
June 1. No change in any respect.
Sep. 25 1883 Physically & mentally as before - physical health good - eats & sleeps well. Keeps reasonably - Works on ward - Goes walking to chapel & entertainments. (Seen 2nd A.M.). Cleanly, neat & tidy. Rarely excited - is likewise obedient & orderly & does - - tractious at other times good natured. Wants to go home - still worries about her children & family affairs. No medicine - Menstuates - Has a habit of running about with a brush, dusting the ward. A few days ago struck superintendent, because he would not let her go home. Thinks she is kept here & that she ought to be paid.
Dec. 14. No change in any respect - No medicine.
Dec. 23 - 84. No change still three months since when she was sick in bed and complained of great pain in her head. Seems a little worse mentally and physically, but her conduct is about the same. No medicine.
March 5 - 1885 - No change since last note. No medicine. Still subject to irritable spells.
June 2 - 1885 - No change worth noting. Still works on ward. No medicine except occasional cathartics.
Sept. 25 - 1885 - Last note still true. Dec. 2 - 1885 - Still the same.
Feb. 26 - 1886 - No special change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.
May 27 - 1886 - Last note still holds true.
Aug. 28 - 1886 - No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
Jan. 14 - 1887 - Last notes still hold true.
Apr. 19 - 1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
July 12 - 1887 - Sick in bed a few days this month & last with a rheumatic ankle. Still works in ward. No medicine except for ankle.
Sept 26 - 1887 - Has been in bed some since last note - swollen ankle. Works a little, when not lame. No special change in mind.
Jan 5 - 1888 - Bodily health good. Works daily. No change in mental condition.
Apr. 5 - 1888 - Does not do much work - Had Erysipelas on face recently - but was not severely sick. Took first iron tonic - face when dressed with cosmoline.
June 29 - 1888. Works some Health good - Oct - 3 - 1888. Has been in bed for day or two several times, but usually well. Works some.
Jan - 10 - 1889 - Has worked some, but has been more irritable during the past quarter. May 1 - 1889. No change - Does some work - Health good - July 22 - 1889. Works about some. Health good.
March 13 - 1890 Health good. Works in sewing room not as much as last few months.
June 9 - 1890 Health good - weaves carpet. Keeps clean - Oct 10 - 1890 No change.
Nov 26 - 1890 Does very little work at present - Health good.
Jan 24 - 1891 Health good. Will not weave any more because she gets no pay for her work. Generally quiet. May 22 1891 Has been very quiet since last note. Is to add crotcheting most of time. Health good. Oct 5 - 1891 Health good - Crotcheting most of time. Very quiet.
Nov 30 - 1891 Works. No change.
Feb 24 - 1892 Health has been good. Still crotchets - face most of the time. Generally good natured and talks freely when addressed. Occasionally has spells when she cries and scolds a good deal. Makes a great many threats.

Continued 67

Personal and Medical History of Matilda Voglemann.

Whole No.	230	No. for year,	67
Residence,	Meriden, Steele Co	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881	Cause,	Religious excitement
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April 1875
Children,	None	Duration,	6 years
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Doubtful	Time of leaving,	Ap. 2. 1884.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	3 yrs 9 d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died. Ac. Phthisis.
Correspondent,	Peter Rumpf. Meriden. Steele Co.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter April 23d 1876. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24. 1881.

Stated by party bringing patient that she has been a domestic in St Paul. Supposed to be loose in morals, enthusiastic in attendance at church and on the priest who it was stated had drugged her & thus caused her insanity.

Conduct Since admission – very homesick on admission crying much of the time. After a time helped some on the halls but gradually subsided into more quiet & stupid demented state. brightens up and answers questions when spoken to but gradually subsides. is very stout.

June 1st 1881. Since admission has remains the same in every respect as accompanying history describes. Is stupid & demented will sit all day in the same place. seldom speaks. Has spasmodic outbursts of laughter. General health good. has grown very stout. W Med.

Sept. 1st. In all respects the same as last note.

Dec. 1st No change. always quiet & stupid. Physical health good.

March 1st 82. No change since last note in any respect.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change. Dec. 1. No change.

March 1883. No change. always quiet. does no work. no medicine.

June 1. Same as last note.

Sep. 25 - 1883. No special change. Works a little in laundry & on ward - Stupid & demented - occasionally laughs in a foolish way. Goes walking to Chapel and entertainments - (Is on 1/4 W) - Clean, neat & tidy. Always good natured - No Medicine except occasional cathartic - Menstruates.

Dec. 1. No special change. No medicine.

March 28 - 1884 - Has not been in bed since 21st inst - About 12th inst she seemed sick - loss of appetite, white tongue &c - no vom given. 8 ozs Blue mass, followed by a saline purge - When she first went to bed she was thought to be suffering from Mental depression - (she used to have similar attacks at St Peter) - On the evening of the 21st inst she was reported as being chilly & feverish, so was ordered a powder, R/ Phen et Spec. Quinia Sulph aa gr X - That she vomited - Since that time till now she has been getting worse - It seems impossible to keep any thing on her stomach - She has scarcely slept at all for the last week & chloral is not retained - She is troubled with most violent palpitations of the heart - for which she has been ordered a mixture of Hydrocyanic Acid & Digitalis, Tr Veratr. Viridis (drops dizzy), Sherry, Tr Digitalis, & Tr Veratri Viridis - pro re nata. She has no appetite - Has a slight cough.

March 29 - Slept a little last night - P.M. R/ 6/60 gr Merck's Hydrocyanicum & 1/48 Morphi in solution - per oscen. Is taking Bismuth in Milk for irritability of stomach.

March 30 - Appetite a little better this morning.

March 31 - Has dark, bloody coloured urine reported. R/ Ext Stigmat. Maidis Fluid - ℥j every 3 hours - other medicine to be at present discontinued. Lates. Racking cough & Hæmoptysis - Spitting small quantities of bright blood & mucous or muco purulent matter - (no rust colored sputa) - Is not Exhausting very much better - R/ a dose of the Veratrum & Digitalis &c mixture, also R/ Ext Aconite R. (Aconitin) ℥j Laudanum ℥ss. Cannot distinguish any murmur in heart - Seems to be dullness anteriorly over left lung - but this may be from increased area of heart dulness. The drugs don't seem to have done any good so given another ℥j of Aconite - & a bottle of Stokes Expectorant instead of Veratrum & Digitalis mixture in bottle - is to be given the following, on tray, B.I.D. R/ Tr Digitalis m xv, Tr Verat V. (Norwood) gtt iv - Vini Serici ℥ss, Mx Ferri Chlorid ℥j.

April 1. 1884. Went on coughing till after 4 o'clock this a.m. So sore better - 4 o'clock this a.m. Is Hæmoptysis - Cough worse if patient lies on back. Dr Bowers distinguishes moist rale on right side + note exaggerated respiration on left. Impulse of heart extended over a large area. Has passed no urine since yesterday afternoon. Leptoes. 2 p.m. Has passed urine - Colour is better. Cough very bad - Stokes Expectorant & Stigma Maidis Continued.

3 p.m. - Cough terrible & almost continuous - Lips Blue - Feet cold. Gave 25 minims of Laudanum & 15 of Tr of Digitalis - Lates - Brandy ℥ss.

10 p.m. R/ Tr Digitalis m x Brandy 3ss add ℥ss; ½ doses, one dose (℥ss) every 2 hours. Stigma Maidis & Stokes Expectorant as before

Ap. 2 1884 8. a.m - Died.

No post mortem was held - In the dead room the face retained quite a pink appearance long after death - Rigor mortis well marked. Mouth & nose full of dark, brownish fluid, churned up with air - The cause of death was probably acute Phthisis Remains were buried in hospital grounds.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Olga Brainard.

Whole No.	231	No. for year,	68
Residence,	Wabasha, Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	March 24, 1881	Cause,	Loss of husband & child
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	June 1st 1874.
Children,	Five	Duration,	7 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	42
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr-30-1890
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	9yr 1m 6d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Heart failure -
Correspondent,	Geo. Beggs. (son in law) Highland. or W. H. Clay, Plainview, Wabasha Co. - W. Clay. M.D. Renville, Minn.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter June 10th 1874. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.
Conduct since admission - At first very noisy, incoherent and irrelevant, ideas dwelt upon religious and spiritualistic subjects restless both night and day. Preaching and gesticulating, after a time became more quiet working some in laundry and kitchen. More or less noisy with irrelevant answers, and more tidy in person, general health good. Lost a child about a year previous to admission, soon after turned her attention to spiritualism. Three weeks before admission acted strongly and about ten days previous began to be excited.
June 1st. 1881. Since her admission here she has been very talkative and incoherent, is insane on all subjects, gesticulates when she talks, is noisy at times nights, works some on ward. General health good, neat in habits. No medicine.
Sept. 1st. Remains the same in all respects since last note.
Dec 1st. No change. helps to work on ward very noisy & talkative visited by her son a short time ago, but did not know him.
March 1st '82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Jan 28 didn't work.
June 1st. Always the same. Sept. 1. No change. Physical health good.

Dec. 1. '82. No change mentally or physically, works a little on ward.
March 1 '83. No change in any respect. very talkative, works a little on ward.
June 1. No change in any respect.
Sep-25-1883 - Mentally & physically the same. Eats & sleeps well - very fat - Works on ward (is now A. & C.) - Goes walking, but not to chapel - She attends entertainments - Cleanly. Profane & obscene. At times irritable & obstinate. Very talkative - Incoherent - Thinks everyone she meets is someone she formerly knew. Contracted. No medicine.
Dec. 14 - No change mentally or physically - No Medicine.
Dec. 23-1884. No change; no medicine. March 13-1885 - Same as last note.
June 8-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works on ward every day.
Sept. 25-1885 - Unchanged. No medicine. Dec. 3-1885 - No change, except that she talks less. March 1-1886 - About as at last note. No medicine.
May 25-1886 - No marked changes since last note. Works daily on the hall.
Aug. 31-1886 - No noticeable change. Works daily on the hall.
Jan. 17-1887 - Last notes still hold good. No medicine.
Apr. 21-1887 - No special change. Talks and scolds to self much of the time. Still works on the hall. No medicine.
July 15-1887 - Last notes still quite accurately describe her condition.
Sept. 26-1887 - Was put in crib room for a day with the result of effectually quieting her. She now scarcely speaks at all. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Jan. 6-1888 - Remains quiet. Bodily health good. Delusions continue.
Apr. 5-1888 - Rarely says anything towards any one. Health good. June 29-1888 - Works none. Seems a little more poor. Quiet. Oct - 3 - 1888. Began to scold again but is quiet now. - Jan-10-1889 - Has not changed since last note, Attdt thinks she has at times a chronic diarrhoea.
May - 1 - 1889. Patient doing better. Still somewhat emaciated. Always sitting on a bench, can sometimes talking to self.
July - 22 - 1889. In better health. Not much change in any way.
March 12-1890 In good health but does no work sits quietly all day and does not talk unless spoken to and then says very little - April 30-1890 Had two or three fainting spells for two or three days previous to date. This P.M. about 4:30 was found in the water closet in a helpless condition. Had to be carried out - Was placed in a chair and given stimulants but she did not revive - Died at about 7:30 - of heart failure -

Died

Personal and Medical History of *Caroline Fosterman.*

Whole No.	232	No. for year,	69
Residence,	Wabasha. Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881.	Cause,	Typhoid Fever
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	69	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	Dec. 1872
Children,	8	Duration,	8 years
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	October 2nd 1882
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	1 yr. 6 mos. 8 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died. Cancer.
Correspondent,	Henry Fosterman. (Son)	West Albany. Minn.	

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter May 29th 1873. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24. 1881.
"Brought by Poor Master who had charge of her for some time but she became unmanagable. First symptoms manifested after Typhoid fever 6 months previous. Had an attack lasting two months 25 years ago.
Conduct since admission - For a long time after admission she is reported as noisy, boysterous, mischievous and annoying other patients. But has quieted down some during the latter part of her stay in the hospital.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here, she has been very quiet and good natured. does no work, lounges about the ward, general health good. no medicine.
Sept. 1st. No change since last note.
Dec 1st No change. always quiet & good natured. Physical health good.
March 1st 82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Dec. 28th 81. worked well.
June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. Not as well physically, no change mentally.
Sept. 15. Failing rapidly. cannot eat unless it causes sickness and vomiting. does not complain. Oct. 1st Confined to her bed for several days. Wrote her son to day that she cant live long.
Oct. 2nd Died this evening at 9 o'clock. Had only complained

of anything for the last two or three days. would point to her stomach. which was very sensitive to touch or pressure as well as the whole belly peritonitis was diagnosed.
Autopsy 18 hours after death.
Rigor mortis not well marked. The scalp easily removed but the calvarium very adherent to Dura mater, which was much thickened as was also the pia mater. there was a large amount of subarachnoid fluid. nothing unusual found in examining the cerebrum & cerebellum. On opening the abdominal walls the intestines were found to be very much distended with gas and feces, the transverse colon prolapsed. On examining the stomach the upper anterior part was firmly adherent to the liver. and there was cancer of the stomach extending the whole length of the lesser curature, and was the cause of her death.
Judge of Probate notified. No friends. Buried in Hospital cemetry.

Discharged.

from page 5. Bridget Welsh.

July 21. 93. Works in laundry every day. Appetite good. Is rather noisy. Habits dirty. Gen: health good.
Oct 26. 93. Appetite good. Works in laundry daily. Untidy & dirty in habits. Quiet noisy on ward. Gen health good. Feby. 21. 94 Appetite good. Is very noisy on ward. Habits dirty. Untidy in personal appearance. Works in laundry daily. Gen health good. May 3. 94 Appetite good. Dirty and untidy in habits. Quite noisy. Works in laundry. Goes riding. Gen health good.
July 27. 94 Appetite good. Dirty and untidy in habits. Is noisy. Works in laundry. Talks incoherently. Goes riding and walking. Gen health good. August, September October & November 1894. The foregoing note holds good.
Feby 19. 95 No change up to date. April 11. 95 Came back from laundry sick. Vomited and seemed to be quite sick.
April 5. 95. Up on ward. Went to laundry. No change to the same as in July report. July 11/95 Appetite good. Dirty. Noisy. Talks incoherently & uses profane & obscene language. Works in laundry daily. General health good. Aug 12 no change.
Sept. Oct. & Nov. '95 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Noisy in behavior. Talks loudly & incoherently & uses profane & obscene language. Works daily in laundry. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Feb 22. Appetite good: Dirty: Noisy & restless: Talks incoherently: Works in laundry. General health fair. Apr. 10 Appetite fair. Dirty & untidy in habits. Noisy & restless on ward. Talks very foolish. Works in laundry. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Apr 16 Burning rags during night. Trans. to B 3. May 30 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Talks to herself a great deal. Works in laundry. Talks incoherently. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps: June '96 to Aug '97 During entire period: appetite good: bowels regular, usually constipated toward end of year: sleeps well: habits untidy: noisy & restless: Took out door exercise: gen'l health fair.

(See p. 69)

Personal and Medical History of Betsey Gracy

Whole No.	233	No. for year,	70
Residence,	Pepin, Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother & several ancestors
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881.	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	67	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1862
Children,	1 — dead	Duration,	19 years
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First.
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	48
Habits,	Unascertained	Time of leaving,	Jan. 4 — 1885
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	3 yr. 9 mo. 11 d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	John Cochran, Pepin, Wabasha Co. (Dr. Lincoln, Guardian)		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Jan. 17th 1867. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 1881.

"She was insane in New York Asylum two years, afterwards came to this state and the following day was informed of her son's death in the army and she became greatly excited and in a few days became manifestly insane, Conduct since admission — Imagined she had several large tracts of land in the state, was restless, sits about on floor a great deal, variable in her moods often scolding up to 1877 when she became quieter, begun to walk out and go in laundry to work. (No note since '78).

June 1st, 1881. Since admission here, she has done no work, walks a great deal back & forth through the ward, muttering to self somewhat noisy at night. General health good. No medicine.

Sept. 1st No change since last note.

Dec 1st No change in any respect. Physical health good. No Med.

March 1st '82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Dec. 28th '81. didn't work well.

June 1st Same as the above notes. Sept. 1. No change. Dec. 1. No change.

March 1. '83. Mentally the same. In good physical health for her age.

June 1. Always the same. does no work.

Sep. 25 - 1883 — Physically & mentally the same — No medicine — Never works — Is on N. I. E.

Goes walking to chapel, & entertainments. Clean — but rather untidy. Profane, & irritable — walks about the ward & scolds, continually — Talks about her son & "550" — Addresses some imaginary person. Eats and sleeps well.

Dec. 1. No special change. No medicine.

Dec. 23 - 1884. Is quieter than she was and is becoming more stupid. Physically well till a week ago, when she became sick for a few days and complained of pain in her abdomen. R. cathartic. No medicine.

Dec. 28 - '84. While at breakfast fell forward on the table, as if in a fit, but soon recovered herself. Later in the morning complained of diarrhoea. Later still she fell in the hall with convulsive movements. About three hours later she was in coma which came on with her face. Breathing somewhat stertorous; face pale and head cool. Eyes firmly closed and she resists attempts to open them. Pulse full and hard — 80 per. m. Sole reflexes on l. side abolished for some hrs. L. arm paralyzed. Later still face somewhat flushed, pulse fuller. Ord. ice to head. Dec. 29. Pulse rapid — 90; not very strong: R ℥ij whisky hypodermically to steady heart. During morning appeared somewhat conscious. L. arm & leg paralyzed — hemiplegia, sensation undiminished. Kept up automatic movements of right arm and leg. Eyes open a little while during morning. Catheterized, as had passed no urine; it seemed to disturb her, as did also the hypodermics. Dec. 30. — Seemed somewhat better than last night; mucous rattling in throat, seeming to be having difficulty in breathing. Perhaps is getting up a bronchitis or pneumonia. R Emplast. Sinapis over chest; Had no movement of bowels since paralyzed. R gtt. vj Ol. Tig. in two doses, but got no result; R two enemata of ℥j Ol. Terebinth. et ℥j. Ol. Ricini each, given at intervals of a couple of hours. Finally got a movement. Jan. 1 - 1885. Was catheterized yesterday and day before, as she did not urinate; to-day it was found unnecessary to pass catheter. Has some fever; pulse has been of fair force, but is getting feebler. R whisky and milk per orem; at night, as pulse seemed more rapid and feeble, gave hypoderm. of Tr. Dig. m xxx.

Jan. 2. Very restless all night, keeping up automatic movements of r. arm & leg. R whisky and milk per orem several times during day; also whisky + gtt. xx Tr. Dig. per orem B.D., and at night gtt. xv Tr. Dig. and gr. x K.I. Jan. 3 — Still feebler. R whisky + gr. x K.I. B.D. Jan. 4. Seemed semi-conscious. Treatment as yesterday. Has been fed daily by spoon. Jan. 5 — Worse; during morning pulse 120, and feeble; resp. 36; face warm; some fever; evident that she could live but few hours. R Vinum Xeric + gtt x Tr. Bell. Constip. since Dec. 30; R gtt j Ol. Tig. Late in afternoon pulse 140 & very feeble; resp. about 50. At about 9.30 night watch reported her dying, and before I could reach her, she died. Autopsy revealed atheromatous cerebral arteries and a large focus of red softening in and about the right corp. Striatum

Died

Whole No.	234	No. for year,	71
Residence,	Highland, Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 24, 1881	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Epilepsy & mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Dutch Reform	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 21st, 1881.
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in Hospital,	2 mos. 28 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died, Inflamation of Spleen.
Correspondent,	Jacob Kopp, Smithfield, Wabasha Co. Eliz. Moseman.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Feb 26th 1879. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.

"Dr Tefft. reports some one caught this young woman about seven years ago, in trying to suppress her screams he put his hand over her mouth & she had a spasm, she has had these "spells" since that time and from what can be gathered she apparently has Epilepsy after which attacks she is often violent and sometimes destructive.

Conduct since admission — usually pleasant in the interval between her fits & periods of excitement, very variable, discouraged regarding her cure, but resigned to it very much more than is usual with these cases.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here has been quiet & pleasant most of the time has fits frequently & has complained of pain lately in left side in left hypochondriac & lumbar regions. Is very industrious, working all the time at some fancy work, lately has been piecing a quilt. Eats & sleeps well. ℞ Bromid gro XXX bis in die.

June 15th Is complaining of severe pain in left side, says her fits start from that place, shakes and trembles by spells, is in bed most of the time. considerable fever. Tempt. 100° ℞ Quinine Sulph. gro V ter in die.

June 18th 1881. Is failing rapidly high fever Tempt 103-4 pain seems to extend through the whole length of colon, on percussion, but mostly on left side diagnosis Inflamation of colon. considerable timpanitis over whole abdominal region. Is in semi comatose condition.

June 21st Died at 3 PM, had been unconscious for past 24 hours

Autopsy 24 hours later.

Rigor Mortis, well marked. Only the abdominal region was examined, Nothing abnormal was found in examination of the intestinal tract, except of a small portion of ileum on left side which had the appearance of being slightly inflamed. The trouble undoubtedly was in the spleen, that organ was considerably enlarged, inflamed & softened, weighing nearly 20 oz. There was also found an ovarian tumor of right side about the size of a large hen's egg. "See specimen".

Remains were taken home by Mother & Sister.

Died.

from page 8. Anna Johnson.

July 28.93. Works in dining room. Appetite good Bowels reg: Slightly noisy at times Aug 28.93. No change noticeable. Sept 28/93. Has been extremely noisy the last few days. Appetite somewhat irregular, often goes without a meal. Works steadily on ward. Nov 29/93 Is very noisy at times, works steadily in dining room. appetite good Goes walking & riding. Dec 93. Works steadily on ward. Is extremely noisy at times. Appetite good Gen. health apparently good. Jany 30.94 Extremely noisy at times also violent in behavior. Appetite good. Gen health good Febry-94 Works steadily on ward. Habits clean. Appetite quite good Bowels reg: Extremely noisy at times. May 18.94 Appetite good Clean in habits. Is quiet most of the time, occasionally violent Goes riding and walking — Gen. health good —

Over to W. T. book a page 248

Personal and Medical History of Jane Pegley.

Whole No.	235	No. for year,	72
Residence,	Plainview, Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	Father & Aunt & Child
Date of admission,	March 24, 1881	Cause,	Puerperal
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1872
Children,	Two	Duration,	9 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 1 - 1886
Nativity,	Canada East	Time in Hospital,	5y. 3m 7d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	George H. Pegley (Husband) Plainview, Wabasha Co. Mrs Abigail Cockburn (Mother) Earl Belle Dunn Co. Wis.		

This patient was first Admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Oct 31st 1874. Transfered to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.
Conduct since admission - Quiet, diffident, standing on the hall in one place, takes no interest in anything is pale & anaemic, circulation poor feet purple, careless in her habits, seldom speaks and then only in answer to questions, Cause of insanity supposed to be puerperal state & the death of her brother 4 days after her confinement.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here there has been no change of any kind. Does nothing, always quiet, seldom speaks, will stand or sit for hours in one attitude paying no attention to what is going on around her. Filthy in her habits. R Tonics.
Sept. 1st No change in any respect since last note. Visited by Husband last week.
Dec 1st Remains the same Mentally. Physically in as good health. does no work, seldom speaks lounges about the ward. R Tonics.
March 1st 82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Jan 3d didnt work.
June 1. No change Mentally or physically. About one month ago her husband began proceedings for a divorce and the necessary papers were served upon her by Sheriff Richardson. Sept. 1. No change.
Dec 1. No change in any respect. March 1 83. Remains the same. No med.
June 1st No change. Stupid & indifferent. very filthy seldom speaks.

Sep. 25 - 1883. Perhaps somewhat worse mentally - Does no work - occasionally goes walking - not to chapel or entertainments. Is on 3rd W. W. Is filthy - Noisy at times - Profane & obscene - sings at night. During menstrual periods is worse than at other times - is then more destructive. Is more restrained. No med. except Tartar Emetic when noisy. When quiet, sits on a bench, hugging her knees; is then stupid - Has a very childish expression - & cast of features.
Oct. 19 - Visited by mother recently.
Dec. 14 - No change since September - No medicine - Restraint (camisole) occasionally.
Dec. 23 - 1884 - Is getting more excitable and is during during her spells more destructive than formerly, and is kept in the camisole. No medicine except occasionally tartar emetic.
March 9 - 1885 - Usually noisy at night. No special change. No medicine except tartar emetic, and that not recently. June 3 - 1885 - No change. No medicine.
Sept 26 - 1885. - No change, except that she is not noisy at night. No medicine.
Dec. 1 - 1885 - Last notes still true. Feb 20 '86 - Once in restraint since last note. No special change. May 26 - 1886 - No change. Habits still dirty. No medicine.
June 27 - 1886 - Has been failing imperceptibly for some time past. Stupid; is in bed; P. - 120 & weak; drowsy; eyeballs rolled up and lids partly closed. Vomiting; slightly feverish. Ord. during night K Br gr. xxx. Sod Salicyl. gr. xviij, three times during night.
June 28 - 1886 - Better this a. m. K Br, Port and Salicylate continued in frequent doses. Fever rose during afternoon. Eyes as yesterday. Is still drowsy, rousing up when spoken to. Coughing, but June 29-86 expectoration remains in throat. Abdomen retracted, knees drawn up. No tenderness. During the morning remained about as yesterday. 5 p. m. - P. 136. Medicine continued.
June 30 - 1886 - Still drowsy - in semi-stupor. P. 104 & feeble; rouses up occasionally and talks a little. R K Br, wine & Ergot instead of salicylate, as there is little fever. Constipated. R Cl. Liq. gtt xj - vomited it up.
June 1 - 1886 - Failed during the night. 8. a. m. P - 130-140. lungs filling up - loud tracheal rales. Was restless all last night, getting often out of bed. Died about 10.30 a. m.
Symptoms pointed to meningeal or brain disease, but probably death was due also to chronic lung disease - phthisis - which had given no signs of its presence, except wasting away, till shortly before death.
Died.

Personal and Medical History of Mrs. Mary Barrett.

Whole No.	226	No. for year,	73
Residence,	Kasson, Dodge Co.	Insane Relations,	Son
Date of admission,	March 24/1881.	Cause,	Old age
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Senile dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	75	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	Insane for a long time.
Children,	Three	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Tailoress	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	January 30th 1883
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in Hospital,	1 yr. 10 mos. 7 Days. Here.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died. Old age.
Correspondent,	Robert Taylor. Mantorville, Dodge Co.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Nov. 10th 1873. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane. March 24th 1881.
Conduct since admission— Is always loquacious and silly talks much about her former importance her two husbands & their wealth. Laughs and scolded great deal and wants to see her son every day. Of late has had trouble with her bladder, is unable to hold her water, desires to get married there is no end to her abilities or importance mistakes identities, prides herself on the non use of spectacles.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here, has been in every respect the same as the accompaning history describes. Does no work. Is very loquacious & silly, fault finding, wants to go to Ohio and wants to see her son "Georgh" every day, walks with some difficulty. Eats & sleeps well. Tks medicine.
Sept. 1st The same in every respect since last note.
Dec 1st No change in her condition in any respect from the above.
March 1st 82. No change. Vaccinated Jan. 7th worked very little.
June 1st Remains the same. Sept. 1. Very feeble. in bed most of the time.
Dec 1. Confined to the bed. very cross & irritable at times
Physically is failing very fast.
Jan 1. 1883. Growing very weak and feeble.

Jan. 20th 83. Very weak can scarcely speak above a whisper.
" 30th " Died this am. of exhaustion & old age.
Mr Taylor was telegraphed & replied that she had no friends to claim the remains
Buried in Hospital cemetry.

Died.

Kate McCarten

May 24-1892 Patient in bed from time she was moved to ward until today. Up and dressed as usual.
Aug 4-1892 Patient remained up after May 24. Began to fail work on the mind. Has gained in flesh. Cough. Moved to ward. Patient a month ago For account of sickness. See daily notes hygiene and sleep attended in listings. She has kept dirty of late and had her transferred to B3
Sept. 30" 92 Patient is dull & quiet, appetite poor. coughs considerably, bowels in good condition, never talks any, did not menstruate this mo.
Oct. 28" 92 Health does not seem to fail, still coughs a good deal. Dec. 1" 92 Still coughs, but looking better than early this Autumn. Appetite & sleep good. Bowels cons'd does not talk any, mens. irregular, no particular change in behavior usually dull, was dirty in habits & is now.
Apr. 24. 93. Appetite good. Has gained in flesh. Does no work. Demented and very quiet.
May 20 " Has improved much in health. Does not cough & looks well. Has not improved mentally
July 20 " Appetite good. Is very quiet. Habits dirty. Goes riding walking. Gen. health good
Oct 14. " Appetite fair. Is quiet most of the time. Seems well pleased & good humored sometimes.
Nov 30 94 T. 101½ Has erysipelas. Appetite fair 12/6/94 T. 100. Is very quiet. Sleeps a great deal. Ate breakfast, ate good dinner. 12/7 94 Has a fair appetite. Face looks much better. T. 99. Dec 2 94 T. 98½ Appetite pretty good. Face looks well. 12/9 94 T. 98½ Is improving. Boy 94 Has been up nearly all day. 12/11 94 No change. Appetite good. Dec 13 94 Removed to ward F. Dec 14 94 Appetite good. Is very quiet. Seldom speaks. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good Apr 14 95 Appetite fair. Habits dirty. Very quiet. Gen. health good.

Over to page 253 W.T. book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Mary E. Cook.

Whole No.	237	No. for year,	74
Residence,	Montowille, Dodge Co		None
Date of admission,	March 24, 1881.		Previous attacks
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	49		Not
Civil condition,	Divorced		1856 first time
Children,	None		25 Years
Occupation,	None		Indefinite
Degree of education,	Common		Third / Note
Profession of religion,	None		24
Habits,	Good		Aug. 20. 1900
Nativity,	Pennsylvania		194. 4m. 7½
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary		Dis. Septic Prostatis
Correspondent,	David Cook (Brother)	Montowille,	Dodge Co.



This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Sept. 1st 1874. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24, 1881.

Conduct since admission – This patient has been in the hospital on two previous occasions, she suffers from "billious" attacks, has been excited, moves in an excited attitude when excited is excited is sarcastic, profane & obscene in her speech. During the year 1877 & 78 she was quite well much of the time, but during the year 1880 was very bad a portion of the time, so bad in fact that she had to be removed from the first hall to the third. Lately has had erysipelas of the face quite severe.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here, she has made considerable improvment. Mentally & physically, very neat & lady like in dress & habit, and industrious, works in sewing room every day, & on ward, no medicine.

Sept 1st Has made great improvement. Mentally. Is able to go home.

Dec. 1st Remains the same as described last note. Works in sewing room every day. Physical health good. R Cathartics occasionally.

March 1st 82. Same as last note. Industrious neat & tidy. Physical health good.

June 1st Same as above notes. Sept. 1. Same, was on a two weeks visit in July.

Dec. 1. Always the Same. March 1. 83. Remains the same. Industrious.

Jan.

B. & S. Cook - Clearwater, Florida - Do not telegraph him, notify by letter.
In case of death Miss M. E. Cook
Telegraph T. J. Ryan, Owatonna, Minn.
If he is absent Telegraph C. R. Bennett.
Have Mr. Johnson, undertaker, take charge of matters, and see that proper death cty. is made out. so Mr. Ryan will have no Trouble. Jan. 19 1900

...ake on ward & in sewing room ...
...ir health – Complains a few days ago ...
...ccess of Bilirina – Has bilious ab= ...
...s. & Does her own washing, does ...
...ene, obscene or immodest, ...
...ow parole – When "bilious" is ... – She has a habit of scratching ...
...e, spools of thread &c & hides them. ...
...should never interfere with materials of work.

Dec. 1. Has been taking care of supervisoress in her convalescence & room mates child. Is quiet, & ladylike – & rational. Comes for medicine to drug room when she feels "bilious." Can be trusted anywhere.

Feb. 1. 1884 – Since last note has been very sick indeed with a "bilious attack" – in bed for several days – Is now convalescent.

Dec. 22 1884 – Since last note has been on the ward only at night and up to within the past three weeks has remained the same mentally. At present is just recovering from a bilious attack (like the last one) and seems to be mentally more restless. R 3 j Tinctura, Fe. Chlo. and Glycerine ʒvj ℞. Has been troubled as you know. Has been frequently visited by friends.

Feb. 23 – 1885 – Christmas night became noisy and raved. Since then she has been regularly noisy at night. At present she always begins at 2 or 3 a. m. and from that time till the rising whistle is the noisiest patient on the west side, and annoys the other patients greatly. Is now kept on the ward. During the day if anyone is looking at her she makes grimaces, and stalks up and down the hall. Is very talkative and saucy. Has taken tonic most of the time since last note. No medicine now.

May 25 – 85 – About as above, but has become quieter at night after a month's course of sleeping doses at night. Coughs. Her language when excited is profane and foul. Has had occasional Tartar emetics when bad. June 25. Visited by brother.

Sept 1. 1885 – about same. At times is noisy. Tartar emetics occasionally given.

Nov. 23 – 85 – No special change. Not quite as noisy nights. Occasional sleeping doses and tartar emetics. Drinks a little beer and tonic. Says occasionally she would like to take for herself.

Feb. 22 – 86 – No change. No medicine except a few doses of Sp. Rhei & Aqua Ft. Dest.

May 26 1886 – Last note still holds good. Has occasionally troubles for beer.

July. 10 – 1886 – A very slight general improvement. Likely to be out on trial to day with brother & sister.

Aug. 27 – 1886 – Returned to Ward. Behaved tolerably well till yesterday, when she got noisy & abused her sister.

Jan. 8 – 1887 – No special change since her return. Had erysipelas of face during November and was quite subdued for a short week. Occasionally calls for Rhubarb. Has been taking tonic since her illness. Still takes one of her rooms.

March 17 – 1887 – No change; profane & facetious. Noisy at night & has had numerous sedative doses.

Nov 28 – 87 – Quieter and considerable improvement during last 2 weeks.

July 8 – 1888 – No special change. Usually noisy at night. R Numerous sleeping doses.

Sept. 26 – 1888 – Often noisy at night and has had frequent sleeping doses. Was in bed for several days this month – "cold" &c. but not seriously ill. Troubled some by constipation and has had occasional cathartics.

Jany 6 – 1888 – Quite frequently goes to bed for a day or so; bodily health not as good. Still noisy at night and she has had occasional sleeping doses.

Oct 5 – 1888 – Very quiet and ladylike – Better than for past 3 years.

May 3 – 1889. Seen last note also of again – Has become sick and has been in bed for some 2 weeks – Growing better – June 29 1889. Has not gained much – Coughs a good deal. Voice weak – Has been taking bitters – Expectorants & Wine – Is very rational & composed. Brother visited the other day. – Oct 3 – 1889. Began to improve after last note and has been able to talk well nights. In fact is the same old "Coak" – Has been quite weak lately. For 2 days she has been off again. May 1 – 1889. Is somewhat off this quarter. Talks to herself a good deal but is usually pleasant.

July 22 – 1889. No change. Has been tendingly well of late. Voice grows weak however and seems weaker generally at these times. March 12 1891 – Noisy again nights. Oct 15 – 1889. Has been quite bad this evening. Usually quite noisy & Oct 15 – 1889. Has been quite bad this evening. Usually quite noisy & profane. Feb 12 1891 Has been very quiet now for two months. Will ask for catharsis pills occasionally.

Com. P. 183 – "6."

Personal and Medical History of Mary E. Cook

Whole No.	237	No. for year,	74
Residence,	Mantoville, Dodge Co		None
Date of admission,	March 24, 1881		Previous attacks
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	49		Not
Civil condition,	Divorced		1856 first time
Children,	None		25 years
Occupation,	None		Indefinite
Degree of education,	Common		Third) 1 NOTE
Profession of religion,	None		24
Habits,	Good		Aug. 28. 1900
Nativity,	Pennsylvania		19½ Hm. 7½
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary		Died. Septic Paralysis
Correspondent,	David Cook (Brother) Mantoville, Dodge Co.		



This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Sept. 1st 1874. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24, 1881.

Conduct Since admission – This patient has been in the hospital on two previous occasions, she suffers from "billious" attacks, has been exalted, moves in an exalted attitude when excited is excited is sarcastic, profane & obscene in her speech. During the year 1877 & 8 she was quite well much of the time, but during the year 1880 was very bad a portion of the time, so bad in fact that she had to be removed from the first hall to the third. Lately has had erysipelas of the face quite severe.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here, she has made considerable improvement. Mentally & physically, very neat & lady like in dress & habits, and industrious, works in sewing room every day, & on ward. no medicine.

Sept. 1st Has made great improvement Mentally. Is able to go home.

Dec. 1st Remains the same as described last note. Works in sewing room every day. Physical health good. R Cathartics occasionally.

March 1st 82. Same as last note. Industrious neat & tidy. Physical health good.

June 1st Same as above notes. Sept. 1. Same, was on a two weeks visit in July.

Dec. 1. Always the Same. March 1. 83. Remains the same. Industrious.

June 1st 83. Quiet, neat, tidy & industrious, works on ward & in sewing room.

Sept. 25. 1883 – Mentally – no change – Physically in fair health – Complained a few days ago of spots on face – was given Cathartic & few doses of Quinine – Has bilious attacks still – She works in sewing rooms, on ward, & Does her own washing, does "fancy-work" & takes care of the flowers – Never profane, obscene or immoral. Very good natured – never excited – Is allowed out on parole – When "bilious" is always talking about something to eat & cooking – She has a habit of secreting various articles in her rooms; she steals collars, spools of thread &c & hides them. Don't know whether she menstruates or not.

Dec. 1. Has been taking care of supervisors room in her confinement & now nurses child. Is quiet, & ladylike & rational. Comes for medicines to drug room when she feels "bilious." Can be trusted anywhere.

Feb. 1. 1884 – Since last note has been very sick indeed with a "bilious attack" – in bed for several days – Is now convalescent –

Dec. 22 1884 – Since last note has been on the ward only at night and up to within the last three weeks has remained the same mentally. At present is just recovering from a bilious attack (like the last one) and seems to be mentally more restless. R ℥ j Cinnam, Fe. Chlo. and Glycerine mxy 3 hs. Has been trusted everywhere. Has been frequently visited by friends.

Feb 22-1885 – Christmas night became noisy and raved. Since then she has been regularly noisy at night. At present she always begins at 2 or 3 a. m. and from that time till the rising whistle is the noisiest patient on the west side, and annoys the other patients greatly. Is now kept on the ward during the day if anyone is looking at her she makes grimaces and sticks out and down the tongue. Is very talkative and savey. Has taken tonic much of the time since last note. No medicine now.

May 25-'85 – About as above, but has become quieter at night after a month's course of closing doses at night. Coughs. Her language when excited is profane and foul. Has had occasional Tartar emetics when bad. June 25. Visited by brother.

Sept 1. 1885. about same – At times is noisy – Tartar emetics occasionally given.

Nov. 23-'85 – No special change. Not quite so noisy at night. Occasional sleeping draughts and tartar emetics. Drinks a little beer and wine. Has occasionally gone to kitchen to bake for herself.

Feb 22-'86 – No change. No medicine except a few doses of Sp. Rhei & Cinnamon et. Pot. Tart.

May 20 1886 – Same still hoards food. Cough occasionally troubles her.

Aug. 10-1886 – A very slight general improvement lately. Is out on trial to day with brother & sister.

Aug. 27-1886 – Returned to day. Behaved tolerably well all yesterday, when she got angry & abused her sister.

Jan. 8-1887 – No special change since her return. Had erysipelas of face during November and was quite subdued for about a week. Is unusually calls for Rhubarb. Has been taking tonic since her illness. Still takes out of her room.

March 17-1887 – No change; frequent facetious, noisy at night & has had numerous sedative doses.

Apr 20-'87 – Quiet and considerable improvement during last 2 weeks.

July 8-1887 – No special change. Usually noisy at night. R numerous sleeping doses.

Sept. 26 (88) – Often noisy at night and has frequent sleeping doses. Was in bed for several days this month – "cold" &c, but not seriously ill. Troubled some by constipation and has had occasional cathartics.

Jany 6-1888 – Quite frequently pays to bed for a day or so; bodily health not as good. Still noisy at night and she has had occasional sleeping doses.

Nov 5-1888 – Very quiet and ladylike – Better than for past 3 years –

May 3-1889 – Soon after last note was off again – Then became sick and has been in bed for some 2 weeks – Growing better – June 29-1889 Has not gained much – Coughs a good deal. Voice weak – Has been taking bitters – Expectorants & Wine – Is very rational & composed. Broth with the other diet – Oct-3-1888. Began to improve after last note has been able to talk well nights. In fact is the same old "Cook" quite weak lately. For 3 days she has been off again. May 1-1889 – Is somewhat off this quarter, Talks to herself a good deal but is usually pleasant.

July 22-1889 – No change. Has been standingly well of late. Voice grows weak however and seems weaker generally at these times – March 13-1891 – Noisy again Oct. 15-1890. Has been quite good this summer. Usually quite noisy at night. Feb 12-'91 Has been very quiet now for two months. Will again ask for cathartics pill occasionally

Com. P. 183 – "6"

Personal and Medical History of Pauline F. Frazee.

Whole No.	238	No. for year,	75
Residence,	Wasioja, Dodge Co.	Insane Relations,	Grand Uncle
Date of admission,	March 24, 1881	Cause,	Loss of child & domestic trouble
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dementia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	1869
Children,	3	Duration,	11 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	(Third) 1-here
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Indiana	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Wm. K. Fourmon — ~~Dodge Center, Minn.~~		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter July 20th 1875. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.
Conduct since admission - Patient has been an inmate of the Asylum before but never recovered but had improved some each time, and was removed by friends. Talks mad & cries at imaginary things. Is stupid and demented.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here. There has been no change in her condition. Does no work, lounge about the ward all the time, eats well but is very thin in flesh, noisy at night. neat in habits. Rx Tonics.
Sept. 1st No change for the better, worse if anything.
Dec 1st No material change in her condition since last note. Does no work - noisy at times. Rx Tonics & occasionally cathartics.
March 1st 82. Same as last notes. Vaccinated Dec. 28th 81. Worked well.
June 1st No change. Sept. 1. No change. Dec. 1. No change.
March 1st 83. Remains the same. noisy at times. no med, except cathartics
June 1st Same as last note.
Sept. 25 - 1883 - Steadily the same - Physically well - Does not seem to eat well at times. Occasionally restrained to prevent her destroying clothing & from general mischief. Does no work - lounges about, looking stupid. When excited is profane, obscene & violent.

She is not so often excited as she used to be - seems more demented than she was last year. Is clean - but untidy - No medicine - Menstuates - Occasionally noisy at night - preaches in a methodistical & incoherent way. She is sometimes rational - Is on A 2nd W.W.
Dec. 1. No change since last note - No medicine.
Dec. 23-'84 - Paroxitable spells are less frequent and less violent and she is becoming more demented. Habits occasionally filthy. Sits constantly in a corner or is occupied wasting water in the closet. No medicine. March 5-1885 - No special change. No medicine.
June 1-1885 - Filthy, quiet during day, often noisy at night. No medicine. No work.
Sept. 25 1885 - No special change. No medicine. Dec. 2-'85 - No special change, but is quiet at night. Feb. 27-'86 - No special change. No medicine.
Aug. 30-1886 - Quiet and clean. Does no work. No medicine.
Jan. 13-1887 - Dirty in habits. Otherwise no special change.
Apr. 22-1887 - Last notes still hold good. Does no work. No medicine.
July 14-1887 - Habits clean. During her periods of excitement she frequently screams; imagines she is "in hell" and floods herself with water to quench the fires. Has twice attempted to elope.
Sept. 26-1887. No special change. Habits now dirty. Frequently "in Hell."
Jan. 6-1888 - No change.
Apr. 5-1888 - No change - Quiet most of the time recently. Talks some of the time to herself. June - 19-1888. Has had one violent spell since last note - Usually quiet. - Oct. 3-1888. No change. Friends of deceased visited her a few days ago, but could hardly get a word of intelligence from her. Feb-17-1889. Has been the same.
May-1-1889. No improvement in any way - July-22-1889. No change.
March-13-1890. Has been more noisy & troublesome of late - No medicine except some sleeping doses. Oct-15-1890 Patient on A. Not so very troublesome as in Spring - Health good. Untidy - Demented. Will not talk much. Feb 12-1891 Health good. No work. Stands around in a stupid way. Troublesome about getting into bed rooms & running up beds.
May 22 91 Exceedingly dirty, during past winter, also quite obstinate, health quite good, often [illegible] Has made much trouble after being placed on B-4, this ward. Quiet & orderly at times. Has old habit - of crying & making a noise if unduly disturbed, also absent. May 14th 92. Patient is extremely filthy, eating but little, usually well in morning health is good, pitiably stupid, dirty & does not converse much, so she may be, as to her general health very good.
May 13th 92. Steadily the same, quiet, dull, demented, dirty, silly in manner, but good & unobtrusive. Sept 1st 92 - Remains upon B-3. is quite dull & demented, not to extremely dirty & destructive. She might to be, general health good.
Sept 30th 92 Patient [illegible] room at times, at others dull & quiet. Appetite good. Bowels in good condition, sleeps well, menstuated 1st of mo.
Dec 1st 92 No change can be noticed since last note. mental condition very.
Jan. 3d Patients appetite usually good. Dirty in habits occasionally. Does no work. Behavior dull & untidy. Sleep usually good.
Feb. 10th 93 No change.
Mch 30th 93 Appetite usually good. Dirty occasionally. Behavior very disagreeable & hard to manage. Menstuated about the 15th.
April 29. 93. No change. Menstuates regularly.
May 18. 93. Is the same disagreeable person in habits, frittering in the water closet and running water in the wash room, [illegible] without [illegible]. No change.

Personal and Medical History of *Rosa Steinhagen.*

Whole No.	239	No. for year,	76
Residence,	Kasson, Dodge Co.	Insane Relations	Brother
Date of admission,	March 24, 1881		Puerperal
How sent,	Transfered from St Pet		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	32		Not
Civil condition,	Married		1875, March.
Children,	Two		7 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper		First
Degree of education,	Common		First
Profession of religion,	None		25
Habits,	Good		July 10 '96.
Nativity,	Wisconsin		14 yrs. 3 mo. 16 da.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary		Died Acute Enteritis.
Correspondent,	F. Steinhagen (husband) Kasson, Dodge Co.		



This ~~patient~~ was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Sept 28th 1876. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881. Conduct since admission— The above is about all of the history furnished on admission. Since admission has grown stout & fleshy, has no realization of her condition, is irrelevant in her speech, smiling and happy, somewhat amorous, occasionally obscene, works in laundry almost every day cleanly. Has grown less fleshy for the past year & a half and manifests amorous propensities in a less degree.
June 1st, 1881. Since admission here, there has been no change. Does no work at all. stout, fat & lazy. always good natured & quiet. eats & sleeps well. neat in habits & dress.
Sept. 1st '82. No change. Lazy & indifferent. Physical health good.
Dec 1st No change in any respect since last note.
March 1st '83. Remains the same in every respect since last note.
June 1st No change since last note. Sept. 1. No change. lazy & indifferent.
Dec. 1. Same as last note. March 1. '83. No change. Never does any work.
June 1. Lazy & indifferent. does no work eats & sleeps well. Quite fat.
Sep. 25. 1883. Mentally & physically no change— Does no work. Is lazy, fat & indifferent. Goes walking, to chapel & entertainments. (Dec 2. 1884).
Very filthy & untidy - Profane & obscene at times - At other times quiet & stupid.

ROSE STEINHAGEN:-

Dec.28th'93 Appetite good, dirty in habits, never talks is very stupid, sits in one place all day. Jan.18th'94 Bowels constipated. Feb.28th'94 Has been sick in bed for a week, otherwise no change MCH 30th'94 Appetite good, behavior quiet, dirty in habits, never talks menstruated about the 24th. MAY 29th'94 Appetite good, behavior quiet habits dirty, untidy in appearance, menstruated 27th, goes walking. June 30th'94 Appetite good, untidy in appearance, dirty, talks none, is very stupid, goes walking. July 18th'94 Abdomen noticed to be swollen and large for past two weeks, rather hard to the touch; examined but nothing definite determined. Bowels move freely every day. July 30th'94 Appetite good, untidy in habits, in behavior quiet, talks incoherent sleeps well, abdomen not swollen so much the past week. Aug.31st'94 Patients appetite good, habits and personal appearance very untidy, sits in one position most all of the time, abdomen continues about the same, bowels quite regular.

See Transfer book "A page 369.

Has to be dressed and undressed. Nov 29/93 Same

Personal and Medical History of Rosa Steinhagen.

Whole No.	239	No. for year,	76
Residence,	Kasson, Dodge Co.	Insane Relations	Brother
Date of admission,	March 24, 1881		Puerperal
How sent,	Transferred from St Pet		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	32		Not
Civil condition,	Married		1875, March.
Children,	Two		7 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper		First
Degree of education,	Common		First
Profession of religion,	None		25
Habits,	Good		July 10' 96.
Nativity,	Wisconsin		14 yrs. 3 mo. 16 da.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary		Died Acute Enteritis.
Correspondent,	F. Steinhagen (husband)		Kasson, Dodge Co.



This Habit-X was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Sept 28th 1876. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.
Conduct since admission— The above is about all of the history furnished on admission. Since admission has grown stout & fleshy, has no realization of her condition, is irrelevant in her speech, smiling and happy, somewhat amorous, occasionally obscene, works in laundry almost every day cleanly. Has grown less fleshy for the past year & a half and manifests amorous propensities in a less degree.
June 1st, 1881. Since admission here, there has been no change. Does no work at all. stout, fat & lazy. always good natured & quiet. eats & sleeps well. neat in habits & dress.
Sept. 1st No change. Lazy & indifferent. Physical health good.
Dec 1st No change in any respect since last note.
March 1st 82. Remains the same in every respect since last note.
June 1st No change since last note. Sept. 1. No change. lazy & indifferent.
Dec. 1. Same as last note. March 1. 83. No change. Never does any work.
June 1. Lazy & indifferent. does no work. eats & sleeps well. quite fat.
Sept. 25. 1883. Mentally & physically no change— Does no work. Is lazy, fat & indifferent. Goes walking, to chapel & entertainments. (Iron 2. Wtr).
Very filthy & untidy - Profane & obscene at times - At other times quiet & stupid.

always with a smile - At her menstrual periods & occasionally at other times has to be locked in her room on account of her filthy habits - At these times masturbates - When quiet, seldom or never speaks.
Dec. 14. 1883. No change since last note. No medicine.
Dec. 20-1884 - Is becoming more demented and less filthy in her habits; is growing thin. Never speaks. No medicine.
March 9-1885 — Seems to be brightening up somewhat. Habits are much better and physical health is improved. No medicine.
June 8-1885 - Physical condition better. No change mentally. Habits dirty. No medicine.
Sept. 24-1885 - Still as above. Dec. 5-1885 - Still the same.
Feb. 27-'86 - No change. No work. No medicine. Habits not reported dirty.
May 27 '86 - Still as at last note. No work. No medicine.
Aug. 30-1886 - No change. Habits clean. No work. No medicine.
Jan. 13-1887 - No change noticeable. Does no work. No medicine.
Apr. 22-1887 - Too demented to work. Bodily health good. No medicine. Dirty.
July 14-1887 - No change whatever. No medicine. Does no work.
Jan. 26-1887 - No noticeable change in mind, but poor habits.
Jan. 6-1888 - No change. Habits dirty. Does no work. No medicine.
April-5-1888 - No change - June 5-1888. Has one dose of Diuretic Mixture and that is all for this quarter - Health seems good.
Oct - 5-1888. Health good - No change - Feb. 17-1889 No change.
May - 1-1889. No change in any way. July - 22-1889. Health good - Nothing of note. March - 13-1890 - Health good - No change.
Oct 15-1890. Health good - Habits not improved - Demented in behavior. Feb 14 1891 Health good - Standing around the ward in a listless manner - No work.
May 22 '91 Rather dirty, does no work & holds no conversation.
Nov 22 '91 Has been miserably dull & quiet. Mch 15 '92 Stated - is quite sick, has been confined to bed for a week, & is quite dull & demented in general behavior. Her health, however is always good. May 15 '92 Continues the same as at last note. Does no work, no change in her condition for the worse. Sept 1 '92 Still remains about the same. Health good. does no work, extremely dull & demented. Oct 1 '92 Patient dull & stupid, appetite poor, did not menstruate, no, will seldom talk. Dec 1 '92 No change, dirty in habits every day last mo.
Jan 31 '93. Appetite usually good, dirty in habits. Usually does no work. Behavior usually stupid. Sleep good.
Feb 15th No change.
March 31. 93. Appetite poor. Dirty in habits usually. Behavior stupid. Does not talk any.
April 29. 93 No change.
May 13 93. no change. General health poor. July 1. 93. Appetite poor. Dirty in habits. Stupid. Talks very little.
July 29. 93. No change. Sept 1 93 Appetite poor. Dirty in habits. Stupid. Talk but any. Does not walking. Sept 29 93 Same.
Oct 31/93. Appetite poor - Dirty in habits. Behavior quiet. Never talks very stupid. Has to be dressed and undressed. Nov 29/93 Same

Personal and Medical History of Mrs. Mary Thuett.

Whole No.	240	No. for year,	77
Residence,	Dodge Center, Dodge Co.		Unknown (Daughter & Aunt)
Date of admission,	March 24 1881		Paralysis
How sent,	Transferred from St Pete		Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman		Partial Paralysis
Age,	63		Not
Civil condition,	Married		1870
Children,	Six		11 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper		First
Degree of education,	Common		First
Profession of religion,	Catholic		52
Habits,	Good		May 9 1900
Nativity,	France		19 yr. 1 mo. 15 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown (Menopause)		Died Apoplexy.
Correspondent,	Geo. Thuett. (Son) Dodge Center,		Dodge Co. Minn.



This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Sept. 28 1875. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24 1881.
Several of her relatives died of paralysis. Her first symptoms of mental trouble occured about the same time as the paralysis appeared and were characterized by "maniacal ravings & incoherency" She is worse paroxysmally and frequently was very violent.
Conduct since Admission—She is now very garrulous has immense possessions and will give quantities of Gold Silver and Diamonds &c if I will release her, Believes her family is in the institution. Masturbates.
June 1st. 1881. Since admission here. She has been very noisy most of the time day and night does not speak English. does no work. walks a great deal back & forth in the ward General health good. neat in habits. no medicine.
Sept 1st No change in any respect. Noisy as ever.
Dec 1st. No change in any respect from the above notes. Never does any work. Physical health excellent. No Medicine.
March 1st 82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Dec 28th 81. worked well.
June 1st No change in any respect. Sept 1. No change noisy at times.
Dec 1. Same as last note. March 1 83. Same in all respects for the past two years.
June 1. Nothing new to record.

Mentally & physically no change — except that her excited spells are not so frequent as they were 6 months ago & is more easily controlled, when excited, especially by any one she likes. Never works — Wanders about all the time — at one time used to be restrained for this — but it has only been once restrained recently. Goes walking, to chapel & entertainments. In ward 2nd W W. She is clean — but rather untidy — Very rarely speaks English — Mumbles in French — do not understand what she says. She is masculine looking — has a moustache & goatee. Occasionally noisy at night — Still has delusions of wealth &c, owns this hospital — all the inmates are her servants &c. No medicine. So never violent. When excited, walks about scolding & giving orders. Never calls anyone by his right name — Thinks everyone is somebody else. Peculiar in likes & dislikes.
Dec. 14. 1883. No change mentally or physically since last note — No medicine.
Feb. 11. 1884. Has had a bad attack of Tonsilitis recently — Right tonsil contained pus — abcess burst & recovery took place
Dec. 22 1884. No change; noisy at night. Often asks for the keys. No medicine.
March 5 1885 — No special change. Dislikes blondes.
June 2 1885. No change. No medicine. Sept. 25 1885 — No change. No work. No medicine.
Dec. 2 1885 — No change. No medicine. Feb. 26 '86 — Last note still true.
Aug. 28 1886 — Rather less inclined to scold than she was a year ago. Habits clean. Quiet at night for a long time past. No work. No medicine.
Jan. 13 1887 — Temper seems to have improved some. No other change noticeable.
Apr. 21 1887 — Habits clean. No special in mind or body. No medicine.
July 15 1887 — No noticeable change. No medicine.
Feb 26 1887 — More irritable, perhaps; otherwise no special change.
Jan. 6 1888 — No material change in mind, body or habits. Is occasionally noisy at night — talking to self.
Apr. 5 1888 — Quite talkative lately — Otherwise the same — June 29 1888. Noisy at times. Oct 3 1888. No change in any respect. Feb 17 1889 — Has made no improvement — May 1 1889. Health good. More noisy than she used to be — July 22 1889. Healthy as ever — Is now using footstool as hand-organ — Loud of voice.
March 13 1890 Health good — Habits same — Oct. 14 1890 Health is quite good — Very noisy at times — Feb 12 1891 Health good. No change
May 22 1891 Health good — Never at annex. Sits making motions with left hands as if spinning and at same time talks to herself.
May 22 '91 Very noisy at times, but makes no very great trouble.
Oct 6 1891 Health good — No work — No mental change. Never at ax.
Dec 17 1891 Health good No change
Feb 24 1892 Sits talking to herself and twisting her hand as if turning some crank or handle — Keeps this up continually at times yells in a noisy manner. Health good —

Continued on P 71

Personal and Medical History of Miss Mary Thuett.

Whole No.	241	No. for year,	78
Residence,	Ashland, Dodge Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother & Mothers Aunt
Date of admission,	March 24, 1881.	Cause,	"Acute cerebritis"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Suppression of Menses.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	February 1879.
Children,	None	Duration,	2 years
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Not church member	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May-15-1889.
Nativity,	Iowa	Time in Hospital,	8y-1m-21d-
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died-
Correspondent,	Geo. Thuett. Dodge Center. Dodge Co. Minn.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter May 27. 1879. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.
First manifested insanity by violent delerium. suffered from suppressed menses at the time and it is thought she had cerebral inflamation. Since admission has been stupid with paroxysms of destruction and violence.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here. she has remained the same mentally & physically. Is destructive & violent most of the time General health good. Filthy in her habits. In restraint a portion of the time No Medicine except cathartics occasionally.
Sept. 1st The same in every respect since last note.
Dec. 1st No change. very noisy & destructive a large portion of the time for which she has to be kept in restraint. Injections of Hyos. are used occasionally also Chloral at times, at bed time.
March 1st 82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Jan. 3d. didn't work.
June 1st Same mentally & physically. Sept. 1. Same as last note.
Dec. 1. Exactly the same as one year ago. talks & scolds a great deal.
March 1st 83. No change. Violent toward others at times. destructive.
June 1. No material change. Camisole frequently on account of nightness.
Sep. 26. 1883. Physical mentally no change. Restraint almost constant - on account of violence & destructiveness. The restraint employed is the camisole - & at night is strapped in bed in addition - She is so unsafe that she has to sleep alone - She twice ~~[illegible]~~ bruised another patient from head to foot - tho' she had her camisole on.

Occasionally goes walking; & has gone to chapel & entertainments rarely - music seems to excite her, she begins to cry & then becomes violent - She is very filthy, careless, untidy, immodest, & profane. Generally irritable across - She lies around the ward, never working, & if a spoken to is liable to get up & hit the speaker - She ~~p~~ has paroxysms of excitement, when she foames at the mouth - She has delusions - thinks someone is going to kill her &c - (Is on 3d W W).
Patient's mother - Mrs Mary T - (case No 240) is also a patient here -
No medicine - except tartar emetic occasionally. She never menstruates.
Dec. 1. Is far better behaved than at time of last note. No restraint necessary - Is not so destructive & violent as before - She has rubbed the hair quite close to the scalp on one side of her head - No medicine
Dec. 22 - 1884. No change. No medicine. March 9 - 1885 - Same note true.
June 3 - 1885 - No change. Very rarely excited. No restraint; no work; no medicine.
Sept. 24 - 1885 - Still as at last note. Dec. 5 - 1885 - No change No medicine.
Feb. 27 - 1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine. Habits dirty.
May 27 - 1886 - Frequently strikes other patients No special change. No medicine.
Aug. 30 - 1886 - No change except that she was clean in her habits the first part of the month. No work. No medicine.
Jan. 13 - 1887 - Habits dirty. Does nothing but lie about. Temper a little better.
Apr. 21 - 1887 - Growing more ugly and violent. Dirty and destructive to clothing.
July 14 - 1887 - Dirty, destructive and often violent No medicine.
Sept. 26 - 1887 - Last notes still true. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Jan. 3 - 1888 - During October had bad diarrhoea, losing greatly in flesh & strength, but now is about as she was before her sickness. Sometimes noisy at night.
Apr. 5 - 1888. - Quite emaciated, but still quite strong. Quiet -
June. 29 - 1888. More strong - Quiet - Sits about the hall all the day. - Oct. 3 - 1888 No change - Feb. 17 - 1889. Lies on bench all day if allowed. Health as good as usual - May - 1 - 1889. Very demented in behavior. Health not good. May - 5 - 1889 - Diarrhoea this morning - ℞ Tr. Op. ℥ss Bismuth ℥ss - Vin ad ℥i S. ℥ii every 2 hrs - May - 7 - Diarrhoea bad again - In addition seems to vomit a great deal. ℞ Diarr. Mixt ℥i - Tinct Op. M. 40 - Vin. q.s. ad ℥ii Sig. ℥ss every 3 hrs as needed - May - 8 - 1889. ℞ Wine ℥iv Tinct Op M 40 - S ℥ss every 3 hrs - Quite low - Bedsore on left shoulder - May - 10 - 1889. Quite considerably better this morning - May - 13 Still in bed - Had some little diarrhoea yesterday - This morning found to have a hard brawny swelling extending from neck up to throat and looking in mouth which she opened with difficulty, the tongue was found swollen to twice its natural size - The inflammation seemed almost Erysipelatous in character externally - May - 15 - 1889. Died this morning at 7 A.M. The swelling of tongue grew steadily - The pulse grew more and more weak till yesterday P.M. it was 144 - Patient lay placidly and with no sign of suffering up to time of death. Poultices were tried but she would not keep them on -

Died -

Personal and Medical History of *Andrana Olson.*

Whole No.	242	No. for year,	79
Residence,	Vernon, Dodge Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 24, 1881	Cause,	Misfortune & child birth.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	"Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Threatens-none now"
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1876
Children,	One	Duration,	5 years
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Questionable morally	Time of leaving,	June 27' 96.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	14 yrs. 3 mo. 3 da.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died Tuberculosis Pul.
Correspondent,	Ole O. Lea, Kasson. Dodge Co.		Minn.

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter, February 24th 1876. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.
"Symptoms gradually developed after the birth of an illegitimate child which she said was 2½ yrs. old. has been in County house."
Conduct since admission — Improved after admission and worked since most of the time wherever & whenever asked, has peculiar manners, imagines herself sick every little while and will take to her bed, where she will lie for weeks if allowed, gets well rapidly when not allowed to lie in bed, works in kitchen and laundry.
June 1st. 1881. Since admission here, has been quiet and a good worker on ward & in laundry. neat in habits. General health good.
Sept. 1st. No change mentally. works as usual. on ward & laundry.
Dec 1st No change. works on ward but not in laundry of late. Physical health good. neat & clean in habits. No Medicine.
March 1st '82 No change since last note. Vaccinated Jan. 3d. worked well.
June 1st No change since last note. Sept. 1. No change — On 3d Ward.
Dec. 1. No change. works some on ward. March 1. 83. No change in any respect.
June 1. Works some on ward. Scolds to herself at times. No change Mentally.
Sep 26. 1883. Has improved physically in last 3 months — Mentally no change.
(Is on 3d W. W.)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF *A Olson*

MO:	DA:	HR.	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
June	30	6 30				1 cup of Coffee	
						1 glass Milk	
						pure Bread & butter	
		9	72	98	20		
		12				1 glass Milk	
						dish Pudding	
		6 30				1 cup tea	
						Sauce bread & butter	
						Bowels regular	
						Malt ale 3 times a day	
July	1	6 30				1 glass Milk	
						cup Coffee	
		8 30	72	98	20	Milk toast	
		12				1 glass Milk	
						dish pudding	
						Bread & butter	
		6 30				cup tea	
						pure cake, Sauce	
						Bread & Butter	
						Malt ale 3 times	
"	2	6 30				Cup Coffee 1 glass Milk	
						oat meal	
						Bread & butter	
		10 30	72	98	22		
		12				ate light dinner	
		6 30				1 cup tea	
						Bread & Butter & Sauce	
						½ glass milk	
"	3	6 30				½ glass Milk	
						Milk toast	
						Bread & butter	
		9 30	70	98	20	1 glass Milk	
		12				ate light dinner	
		6 30				ate Supper	
						Malt ale 3 times	
						Bowels regular	
"	4					ate good Breakfast	
						seems much better	
						has no fever	
						Bowels regular	
						Malt ale 3 times a day	

Feb. 28 [illegible] on the ward & dining room. Was not in seclusion. sleeps good.

(P. 105)

Personal and Medical History of *Andrina Olson*

Sept 26. 1883. Has improved physically in last 3 months— Mentally no change.
(2s on 3d W. W.)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF *A Olson*

MO:	DA:	HR.	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
June	26	6 30				Patient has no fever but is very weak	
						1 glass Milk	
		9 30	72	98	24	1 cup Coffee	
		12				1 glass Milk	
						dish pudding	
		6 30				1 cup tea	
						small piece toast	
						Bowels regular	
"	27	6 30				1 cup coffee	
						dish gruel in bed	
						Patient seems to be on a very weak state	
		9 12	74	98	28	1 glass Milk	
						dish pudding	
		6 30				1 cup tea	
						1 glass Milk	
						Patient sleeps during most of day	
						very Weak today	
						Bowels regular	
"	28	6 30				ate breakfast in Bed	
		9 12	72	98	22	1 egg 1 glass Milk	
						ate dinner in dining room	
						1 egg 1 cup Coffee	
		6 30				hash Supper in her room	
						dish sauce	
						1 glass Milk	
						does not seem to regain her Strength	
						Bowels regular	
"	29	6 30				1 glass Milk	
		9 12	72	98	22	1 cup tea	
						1 glass Milk	
						a little Eggnog	
		6 30				1 glass Milk	
						dish sauce	
						very small piece bread	
						appears weaker to day	
						ate very little	
						seems no better	
						lies on bed steadily	
						all day	
						Complains of pain in back & side	

Feb 28. appears much on chair & dining room. Moves about in sections. sleeps good.

(P. 105)

Personal and Medical History of Andrana Olson

... on ward. Scolds to herself at times. No change Mentally.

Sep 26. 1883. Has improved physically in last 3 months — Mentally no change.

(Is on 3rd W. W.)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF A Olson

MO	DA	HR.	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
June	19					Appetite failing	
						is very weak &	
			80	98.4	20	on tonic gine	
						Malt ale 3 times a day	
"	20	6 30				1 Egg 1 cup tea	
						& small peice toast	
		10	80	98	22		
		12				1 Egg 1 cup Milk	
						small peice	
						Bread & butter	
		6 30				1 cup Milk 1 egg	
						in bed all day	
						appears brighter	
						this evening	
June	21					Patient up & dressed	
						but appears very weak	
		6 30				drank 2 cup Coffee	
		9 15	98	98 2/5	20	ate little oat meal	
		12				1 glass Milk	
		6 30				1 Egg 1 cup tea	
"	22					1 Glass Milk	
						up and dressed	
						lying on bed	
		12	90	98 1/5	20	ate part of an egg	
						1 glass Milk	
		6 30				ate disp sauce	
						part of a Slice of	
						Bread	
"	23	6 30				ate good Breakfast	
						Bowels moved	
		9 45	87	98	20	Malt ale before meals	
		12				ate No dinner	
		6 30				ate a light Supper	
"	24					ate very light	
						Breakfast	
						Complaining	
			50	98	22	of sore throat	
						has very poor	
						appetite	
						lies on bed	
						nearly all day	
"	25	6 30				1 glass Milk	
		9	76	98	22		
		12				1 glass Milk	
						ate little Pudding	
		6 30				1 glass Milk	
						Malt ale & tonic	
						three times a day	

Feb. 28 ... on the ward & dining room. ... in ... sleeps ...

(P. 105)

Personal and Medical History of Andrana Olson

... some on ward. Scolds to herself at times. No change mentally.

Sep 26. 1883. Has improved physically in last 3 months. Mentally no change.
(Is on 3rd W. W.)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs A Olson

MO:	DA:	HR.	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
June	13	11				rested very well	
						all night	
"	14	4	84	99	24	drank 1 glass	
						Milk. Urinated	
		6 30				ate good Breakfast	
						Patient wants	
						to get up	
		8 30	82	99	22		Very much better
		12				ate Dinner	asks to get up this
		6 30				ate Supper	Morning
						appears much	
		7	82	98.8	22	brighter	
						Slept well all Night	
						Coughed some	
"	15	4 30	84	99	24	Bowels moved	
						once 1 glass Milk	
		6 30				ate Breakfast	
						sitting up	
		9	82	99	23		
		12				ate dinner	
		6 30				ate Supper	
						lay on bed	
						nearly all day	
						rested quite well	
"	16	5	84	99	24	slept most all	
						night	
		6 30				Up on ward	
						this Morning	
						ate Breakfast	
		9	83	99	23	gave tonic	
		12				ate dinner tonic	
						sits in her room	
						is very weak	
						ate very little Supper	
"	17	6 30	82	98.6	21	ate Breakfast tonic	
						Up on ward	
						ate Dinner tonic	
						sits in her room	
						is to weak to sit	
						in dining room	
						take her meals	
						on tray	
						ate some Supper tonic	
"	18					does not eat as	
						well complains	
	11	11	80	98.6	20	of pain in Back	
						and head	

(P. 105)

Personal and Medical History of Andrana Olson

... on ward. Scowls to herself at times. No change mentally.

Sep 26. 1883. Has improved physically in last 3 months. Mentally no change.

(Is on 3rd W. W.)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs A Olson

MO:	DA:	MR.	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
June	11	5 a.m.				Slept most of the	
						Night did not Cough	
			84	99 1/5	26	as much as usual	
						Bowels moved a little	
						once	
		6 30				1 glass Milk	
		9 30	83	99	25		Seems very much better
		1				ate light dinner	
						Patient is much	
						better talked some	
		4	80	99	24	has some cough	
						Brandy and water	
						every 2 hrs	
		6 30				ate light Supper	
						looks brighter	
		8	78	99	22	this evening	
		12	80	99	28	rested well Slept	
						most of the night	
						did not Cough	
						much	
						drank 2 glasses	
						Milk	
"	12	5	78	99	26	gave Brandy twice	
						Urinated	
		6 30				ate Breakfast	
		10	72	98 1/5	27		
		11				gave Powder	is much brighter says
		12				ate light dinner	head ackes
		2				Dose Brandy & water	
		6 30				did not eat any	
						Supper does not	
		7 30	88	99.6	28	seem as well	
						Slept well most	
		12	80	99	27	of the night	
						drank 2 glasses	
						of Milk	
						Urinated	
"	13	5 30	80	99 1/5	28	Bowels moved	
		6 30				ate Breakfast	
						Dose Brandy	
						Patient looks better	
		1				Full Bath	
		10 30	79	99	26		
						ate light dinner	
		4	78	99	27		
		6 30				ate good Supper	
						seems much	
		8 P.M.				better	

on the hard & dining room. Was not in seclusion. sleeps good.

(P. 105)

Personal and Medical History of Andrana Olson

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF A Olson

MO:	DA:	HR.	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
June	8	6 30				Egg Nog	
		7 30				Gave Powder	
						Seems less feverish	
		8				Bowels moved	
		8 15	103	102.8	37	more quiet	
		12	104	102 1/5	36	Slept about 5 hrs	
						gave Brandy every	
						2 hrs through the Night	
"	9	5	104	102	37	Coughed some	
						Bowels moved	
		6 15				Egg Nog	
						Urinated	
						Dose Brandy & water	
		7 20	90	99	30	Patient much more quiet	
						Some Cough	Pulse Stronger
		12				Egg Nog	Seems much Brighter
		2				gave Brandy	
						Urinated	
		5				Bowels moved	
						gave Powder	
		4 35	82	98.8	28	gave Brandy	
		6 15				Egg Nog	
		7 20				Bowels moved	
						1 glass Water	
		8 15	84	99	28	gave Brandy	
						quite restless early	
		12	84	99	30	part of Night	
						Coughing hard	
						expectorating ~~[illegible]~~	
						some Blood	
						gave 2 doses Brandy	
						resting some this	
"	10	5	82	98.8	28	Morning	
		6 30				No Breakfast	
		8 15				gave Powder	
		9 15	74	99.8	26	gave dose Brandy	
						and water	Expectorated some Blood
		12				1 glass Milk	during Night
						ate some light	looks more quiet this
						Pudding	Morning say she has no
						Brandy & water	pain
						Bowels moved	
		5				gave Powder	
		6 30				1 glass Milk	
						feels much better	
		8	75	99.6	25	expectorated	
						some today	
		12	80	98	25	gave Brandy & water	
						every 2 hrs through	
						Night rested quite well.	

... some on ward. Scolds to herself at times. No change mentally.

Sep 26. 1883. Has improved physically in last 3 months. Mentally no change.

(Is on 3rd W. W.)

Feb. 28. Appetite unchanged. Clean in habits. Work all the time on the ward & dining room. Was not in seclusion. Sleeps good.

(P. 105)

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Olson

Sch 26. 1883. Has improved physically in last 3 months — Mentally no change.
(See 3rd W. W)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF A Olson

MO:	DA:	HR.	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
						Liquid milk	
June	7	2.30				Glass of water	Coughs a good deal
		10 a	100	100 4/5	82	1 teas spoon Brandy	Sputa in Chest
		1				gave Brandy	Pulse weak Face flushed
		3				" "	
		5	76	103.4	32	" "	
		6				complains of Pain	
						in Chest very restless	
		7	110	103.6	82	1 teaspoon Brandy	
						1 glass Milk &	
						very restless Bowels	
						moved Urinated	
		8				gave Brandy	Still in bed & still quite
		10	100	101 4/5	32	gave "	feverish, lower half of right
		12				" "	lung has many rales
June	8	2				" "	& cough unfrequent Respiration
		4				gave Brandy	and pulse some Drowsy
		5	106	103.6	34	Passed restless	also
						all bright	
						Complains of Pain	
						in Chest Pulse weak	
						and prespt	
		6				1 glass Milk gave Brandy	
		7	114	103.6	34	very restless Bowels	
						moved Urinated	
		8				gave Brandy	
		10				gave Brandy	Face very much flushed
		12	108	103 4/5	32	" "	restless & head ache
		2				" "	has not Coughed as
		4				" "	much as usual
		5	110	103 4/5	34	Very restless all night	
						Complains of pain	
						in Chest very weak	
						Pulse weak and	
						irregular	
						Urine passed twice	
		6				gave 2 teaspoons Brandy	
		6 30				1 glass Milk	
		8				gave Brandy	
		9 30	116				
		9 30	92	100 4/5	36		
		11				gave Brandy	
		12				" "	
		1				1 glass Milk	
		1				ate an Orange	
		2				Bowels passed	
						Urine passed scanty	
						is very much cough	
						Complains of Headache	
		4				gave Brandy	
		5	104	102.6	27		
		6				gave Brandy	

Pres. 28. appetite unchanged. Urine in small quantities. Took all the nourishment on the bed & dining room. Moved his bowels. Urine passed in abundance. Sleeps good.

(P. 1054)

Personal and Medical History of Andrana Olson

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF A Olson

	MO:	DA:	MR.	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
June		3	7.45	120	103.4	30		
			11	124	103.4	31	Slept most of the night. Gave a dose of medicine at 9 o'clock also one at 3 o'clock	
			2	120	103 1/5	32		
			5	120	103.4	32		
"		4	7.30				Glass of milk	
			9	108	101.8	31	Seems more easy this morning. Some coughing. Cough loose. Hoarse a little.	
			10.30				Took a dose of medicine	
			12.30				Milk. Ate some pudding	
			6	118	103.4	32	gave pills. Glass of milk	
				120	103	32	Rested quite well. Slept about 5 hrs.	
				112	101	31	Urinated. Gave a dose of medicine at 1.30	
"		5	6.30				1 glass of milk	Face flushed. Complains of pain in back and head. Coughs some but does not expectorate
			9.30	96	101.2	30		
			12				Milk and pudding	
			1	100	101.6	30		
			6				Light supper	
			8	104	102.6	32	Complains of headache	
			9	110	102.6	32	Tongue coated	
			2	116	102 3/5	32	Slept about 4 hrs	
			5	128	103 4/5	34	Very restless while awake. Coughing some. Bowels moved	
"		6	6.30				Glass of milk	
			9.30	104	103 1/5	34		
			11.30				Gave a dose of medicine	
			12				1 glass of milk. Pudding	
			6.30				bowels moved	
			8	108	103	32	Ate light supper. Complains of headache. Cough some	
				108	103	31	Very restless all night	
				106	102 3/5	32	Coughed some morning some of the time. Complained of headache	

Sep 26. 1883. Has improved physically in last 3 months. Mentally no change. (Is on 3rd W. W.)

Feb. 28. appears ... on the ward & dining room. Was not in seclusion. sleeps good.

(P. 105)

Sept 26. 1883. Has improved physically in last 3 months— Mentally no change.
(P. on 3rd W. W.)

She does all kinds of work on ward— so much so that she no longer works in laundry— Has to be restrained sometimes for interfering with other patients— She considers herself an attendant. Always goes walking & to chapel & entertainments. She is neat & clean. Is at times noisy, when she is not allowed to have her own way. She had a visit from some friends or relatives last spring— the only visit she has had— She did not want to talk to the visitors tho' she knew it was they were— She is quite contented & does not want to go home. Has menstruates. No medicine.

Dec. 1. No special change— No medicines.

Dec. 23-1884. No change, no medicines. March 9-1885— Same as at last note.

June 3-1885— No change. No medicine. Works well on hall and in dining room.

Sept 24-1885— No change. No medicine. Works as above. Dec. 3-1885— Last note still true.

Feb. 27-1886— No change. Works daily on the ward.

May 27-1886— No change. No medicine. Very industrious worker on the ward.

Aug 30-1886— Last notes still hold good. Jan. 13-'87— No change.

April 22-1887— No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

July 14-1887— No change. Works daily— is at industrious as ever.

Oct. 26-1887— No change noticeable. Works daily. Bodily health good.

Jan. 6-1888— Last notes still hold good.

Apr. 6-1888— Works some— Health pretty good— June 29-1888. No change.

Oct-3-1888. No change of importance— Health good.— Feb. 7-1889. No change.

May-1-1889, Always the same— Talks little— Health excellent Does very little work— July 22-1889— No work especially. Is somewhat useful— Health good. March 13-1890— No work at times but usually does some— No change. Oct-15-1890. No change— Health good. Will say little. Manner demented. Feb 16-1891 Health good— Works quite a good deal.

May 22'91— Quite noisy in talk, health good— will as usual pound her fists upon settee until she has quite calloused place on them.

Nov 12'91 Patient has remained as usual, a good worker, somewhat incoherent in speech, very peculiar, rambling irritable in manner. But a chronic case, making no trouble. Oct 21'92 Helps about the ward, continues in the same condition as for years past. Appears quite willing, has a somewhat willing & pleasant manner, but is not inclined to do anything, is nothing to offer & help about considerably. May 15'92. Continues same at last note. Has not changed in any respect. Sept 1st '92 Remains on 18-4, helps work at times, talk incoherent & rambling, but is evidently quite incoherent.

Sept 30'92 Appetite very good, sleeps well, menstruating from 25th-26th, has not been sick in bed, nor in seclusion, neither dirty in habits. Bowels reg. Quiet in behavior & work room ward. Talk incoherent. Oct 31'92 Appetite good, sleeps well, menstruating from 28th-29th. Nov 27'92 Has had no spell in past 2 mos. they come at irregular times. In health & general appearance just as she was 7 or 8 yrs. Answers reasonable question but no continued conversation.

Nov 30'92 Excellent appetite, sleeps well, menstruated 26th-28th.

Dec. 31'92 Appetite good. Habits clean. Has not been in seclusion. Does work about the ward & dining rooms. Behavior natural with occasional noisy spell.

Jan. 31. Works daily. Very good natural generally. General health good.

Feb. 28. Appetite unchanged. Clean in habits. Works all the time on the ward & dining rooms. Has not been in seclusion. Sleeps good.

(P. 105)

Personal and Medical History of Louisa Coonst.

Whole No.	243	No. for year,	80
Residence,	Burnside, Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None known
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881	Cause,	Pregnancy probably
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Feb. 14. 1880
Children,	Two	Duration,	1 year
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	20
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 10th 1881.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	2 mos 17 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	E. Coonst. (Husband)		Eggleston. Minn.

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Feb. 21st 1880 Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881. "Patient manifested insanity about one year before admission." Conduct since admission — Violent in language and actions distrustful, occasionally destroying clothing bedclothing. Pregnancy the supposed cause. July 1880. Patient is noisy and troublesome, at times requiring restraint talks to herself a great deal. (no note since).

June 1st. 1881. Since admission here, she has been quiet and very industrious, a child several months of age to take care of. Worked on the ward & some in Laundry. Is able to go home.

June 10th went home alone.

Sept. 1st

Discharged.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name John Miller Name Disease Name Physician H.H.H.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 16	98.2	92	20		Irregular and extra diet	Appetite good. bowels in good condition
	99	90	20			
" 17	98.8	100	20			
	99	84	20			
" 18	98.6	92	20			Lies steadily in bed. has spells when he is quite noisy
	98.4	84	22			
" 19	98	88	20			
	98.8	92	20			
" 20	98.4	92	20	Gave bath		
	99	84	20			Night. Slept 6 hrs R 2 hrs
" 21	98.6	88	20			
	98.8	80	20			
" 22	98.4	90	20	A.M. shower bath		Habits very filthy very restless and at times extremely excited & active.
	99	84	20			
" 23	98.6	80	20			
	98.4	92	20			
" 24	98.8	80	20			Appearing to be fighting some imaginary being
	99	84	20			
" 25	98	96	20			
	98.6	80	20			
" 26	98.2	88	20			
	98.8	80	20			
" 27	98.4	92	20	Gave shower bath		Lies quietly in bed. Habits quite filthy voids bed frequently
	99	80	20			
" 28	98.6	92	20			
	99	76	20			
" 29	98.6	80	20			
	99.2	88	20			
" 30	99	84	20			Night. Slept 6 hrs R 1 hr.
	99	90	20			

Recorded by Nurse.

Slept only 2 hours. No change noticeable in mental condition. Still confined to bed.

June 15/95: Lies steadily in bed: no change in condition: appetite poor: makes no complaints. Sleeps poorly: habits filthy: Irregular & extra Diet. June 22/95: Lies steadily in bed: has "spells" when he is quite active & becomes extremely excited: very restless & appearing to be fighting some imaginary being. Also quite noisy, at times. June 29/95: No change to note.

(Carried to page 102)

Whole No.	243	No. for year,	80
Residence,	Burnside, Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None known
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881	Cause,	Pregnancy probably
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Feb. 14. 1880
Children,	Two	Duration,	1 year
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	20
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 10th 1881.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	2 mos 17 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	E. Coonst. (Husband)	Eggleston.	Minn.

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Feb. 21st 1880 Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.
"Patient manifested insanity about one year before admission."
Conduct since admission — Violent in language and actions distrustful, occasionally destroying clothing clothing, Pregnancy the supposed cause. July 1880. Patient is noisy and troublesome, at times requiring restraint talks to herself a great deal. (no note since).
June 1st. 1881. Since admission here, she has been quiet and very industrious, a child several months of age to take care of. worked on the ward & some in laundry. Is able to go home.
June 10th went home alone.
Sept. 1st

Discharged.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name John Miller Name Disease Name Physician H. H. H.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 1	98.2	72	18			
	99	66	20			
" 2	98.2	68	20			Night. Patient has been
	99	66	18			quite noisy. Slept 5 hrs.
" 3	98.4	70	20			Bowels moved
	99	72	20			
" 4	97.8	70	20		Patient on	Lies steadily in bed.
	98.8	68	20		regular & extra diet.	Appetite poor.
" 5	98.2	72	18			
	98.8	72	18			
" 6	98	80	20	Gave bath		Habits filthy
	99	72	20			
" 7	98.4	76	20			
	98.8	72	18			
" 8	98.6	70	20			Appetite fair
	99	68	20			makes no complaints
" 9	98.4	68	18			
	98.8	72	18			
" 10	98.2	80	20			Habits very filthy
	98.8	76	20			soiled room and bed
" 11	98	72	20			this A.M.
	98.8	72	20			
" 12	98.4	84	20			Night slept 6 hrs
	98.6	72	20			R 2 hrs.
" 13	98.4	92	20	Gave bath		
	98.6	90	20			
" 14	98.2	100	20			
	99	84	20			
" 15	98	92	20			Bowels in good
	98.6	80	20			condition

Recorded by Nurse.

Slept only 4 hours. No change noticeable in mental condition. Still confined to bed.
June 15/95: Lies steadily in bed: no change in condition: appetite poor: makes no complaints. Sleeps poorly: habits filthy: Is in regular & extra Diet. June 24/95. Lies steadily in bed: "has spells", when he is quite active & becomes extremely excited: very restless & appearing to be fighting some imaginary being. Also quite noisy, at times. June 30/95. No change to note.
(Carried to page 152)

Whole No.	243	No. for year,	80
Residence,	Burnside, Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None known
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881	Cause,	Pregnancy probably
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	27.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Feb 14. 1880
Children,	Two	Duration,	1 year
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	20
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 10th 1881.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	2 mos 17 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	E. Coonst. (Husband)		Eggleston. Minn.

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Feb. 21st 1880 Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.
"Patient manifested insanity about one year before admission."
Conduct since admission — Violent in language and actions distrustful, occasionally destroying clothing clothing.
Pregnancy the supposed cause. July 1880. Patient is noisy and troublesome, at times requiring restraint talks to herself a great deal. (no note since).
June 1st. 1881. Since admission here, she has been quiet and very industrious, a child several months of age to take care of. Worked on the ward & some in Laundry. Is able to go home.
June 10th went home alone.
Sept. 1st

Discharged.

CASE RECORD.

May.

Patient's Name John Mills Name Disease Name Physician H. H. H.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
May 24	99.2	88	18			Patient received on ward. put to bed
	99.8	84	20			
" 25	98.8	82	20			Bowels moved 3 P.M. Night. slept 2 hours was quite noisy when awake swearing and talking.
	99.6	72	20			
" 26	98.8	64	18		Ord regular and extra Diet	appetite very poor.
	99.2	64	20			
" 27	98.2	68	20			
	99.2	64	18			
" 28	98.4	72	20			
	99.6	68	20			
" 29	99	70	20			Night slept 3 hours noisy and restless part of night
	99.6	80	20			
" 30	99.8	72	24			
	98.8	70	20			
" 31	99.8	80	26			Night patient quite noisy at times slept 4 hours restless 4 hours.
	99	64	20			

Recorded by Nurse.

the greater part of the time. May 30/95. patient quite noisy, at times restless - restless 4 hours & sleeps only 2 hours. No change noticeable in mental condition. Still confined to bed. June 1/95. Lies steadily in bed: no change in condition: appetite poor: makes no complaints. Sleeps poorly: habits filthy: Ord regular & extra Diet. June 2/95. Lies steadily in bed: "has spells", when he is quite active & becomes extremely excited: very restless & appearing to be fighting some imaginary being. Also quite noisy, at times. June 3/95. No change to note.

(Carried to page 152)

Personal and Medical History of Louisa Coonst.

Whole No.	243	No. for year,	80
Residence,	Burnside, Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None known
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881	Cause,	Pregnancy probably
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Feb. 14. 1880
Children,	Two	Duration,	1 year
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	20
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 10th 1881.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	2 mos 17 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	E. Coonst. (Husband)	Eggleston.	Minn.

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Feb. 21st 1880 Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881.
"Patient manifested insanity about one year before admission."
Conduct since admission — Violent in language and actions distrustful, occasionally destroying clothing clothing, Pregnancy the supposed cause, July 1880. Patient is noisy and troublesome, at times requiring restraint talks to herself a great deal. (no note since).
June 1st. 1881. Since admission here, she has been quiet and very industrious, a child several months of age to take care of. worked on the ward & some in Laundry. Is able to go home.
June 10th went home alone.
Sept. 1st

Discharged.

1370 Margaret Grady Continued from P 30 63

is upon her, Talks very little Generally very quiet
Dec-9-1891 Friends came to see her
Jan 2-1892 Visited by a cousin
Jan 20-1892 General health good Mentally same brighter Talks more than same time ago
Feb 23-1892 Sits quietly on the ward from day to day Never speaks unless addressed Looks pleasant. Still destroys her dresses by picking at them No work Takes no interest in anything
May 6 1892 - Appetite good Good color Regular in habits Talks very little only occasionally Goes out walking and riding Sleeps well Menstruates regularly Generally very quiet Destructive to her clothing Stands up most of the time picking at her dress
Aug 12 1892 Sister called today and took her to Dakota She was discharged by the Board yesterday unimproved.

Discharged Aug 11-1892

Jno Miller:-
(from 99) Feb. 28th 95 appetite poor, is given extra diet; bowels constipated. No cough, has a poor physique & appears in some form of decline - possibly tuberculosis. behavior quiet with occasional outbursts of profanity, which evidently refers to some one in former times whom he is brooding over. no complaints or injuries sits in one place from morning to night; talks none unless spoken to & then answers as briefly as possible, is evidently demented & has very little if any power of reasoning. habits clean. Mch 1st Wt 126. p. 84. Apr 1st Wt 124. p. 92. No change. Apr. 30 The same. May 15/95. Patient does not seem to improve any; seems weak; appetite poor. May 24/95. Is growing weaker. Moved to Infirmary ward, today. Was put to bed, there. May 25/95. Slept only 3 hours, last night: quite noisy when awake; swearing & talking: appetite still very poor (On regular & extra diet). May 29/95. Has been sleeping very poorly, since last noted; slept only 2 hours last night: noisy & restless, the greater part of the time. May 31/95. patient quite noisy, at times, last night - restless 4 hours & slept only 4 hours. No change noticeable in mental condition. Still confined to bed. June 15/95. Lies steadily in bed: no change in condition: appetite poor: makes no complaints. Sleeps poorly: habits filthy: Is in regular & extra Diet. June 24/95. Lies steadily in bed: "has spells", when he is quite active & becomes extremely excited: very restless & appearing to be fighting some imaginary being. Also quite noisy, at times. June 30/95. No change to note.

(Carried to page 152)

Personal and Medical History of *Geo. Barrett.*

Whole No.	244
Residence,	Rasson's. Dodge Co
Date of admission,	March 24. 1881.
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe
Sex,	Male
Age,	Unknown 58
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Wandering
Degree of education,	Some
Profession of religion,	None
Habits,	Filthy
Nativity,	Ohio
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	



Time in Hospital,	81
	Mother
	Injury to head
Result,	Dementia Chronic
	None
	Not
	Several years ago
	" "
	1st
	1st
	Unknown
	Sept 27. 1879
	18 yr. 6 m. 3 d.
	Died Pulmonary Congestion Oedema of Lung

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter April 17th 1869. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane March 24th 1881. "Patient" was student at law, was injured in R.R."

Conduct since admission – Paroxysmal excitement – bites and tears clothing at such times. Holds left hand up and works finger, when asked why he does it, says he is telegraphing Cynthia Hitchcock (his girl), careless of self and clothing.

June 1st. 1881. Since admission here he has been quiet. does no work, lounges about the ward all the time. does not go out walking with the others. calls every one "Brown" asks to go home occasionally. very large & stout general health good.

Sept. 1st No change in any respect. fat as ever & as filthy.

Oct. 19th Was exchanged to day for John Savage a new case.

Nov. 2nd To day was returned. The officer bringing him back stated that he could not be kept at the C. House, as he would run away, & that people were afraid of him &c &c.

Dec. 1. No change mentally. very quiet since his return from the C House very large & fat. Eats & sleeps well. No Medicine.

March 1st 82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Dec. 1881. worked well.

June 1st No change in any respect. Sept. 1. Always the same.

Dec. 1. No change mentally. very fat. quiet at night.

March 1. 83. Mentally and physically the same, always asking for tobacco.

June 1. Same as last note.

Sep. 1883 – No change mentally or physically – Is clean, neat & tidy – Used to be frequently & suddenly angry – & on these occasions would chew the edge of his coat – Was not allowed to go to church (it is not known) for this reason – He has not acted in this way for some time. Is incoherent. Goes walking daily – Does no work –

Dec. 14. Nothing of importance to note – Is now B. & E. Quite fat – No medicines.

Dec. 9 – 1884. Never clean, never washes unless compelled to; still fat; gets noisy, chews his coat and growls like a dog. Is idle about as before. No medicine (Was formerly destructive to clothing, but not so now.

Feb. 27 – 1885 – Getting destructive to clothing again. No other marked change.

May 30 – 1885 – No special change. Occasionally noisy at night. No work. No medicine

Sept 7 – 1885 – No special change – Has had sore on shin which is now about well – Has had some medicine when feverish but usually has needed none. Somewhat noisy at night.

Dec 9, 1885 – No change. Habits rather dirty. No medicine except Stoke's restorative

March 9 – 1886 – No change. Habits dirty. No medicine. Noisy at night often.

June 4 – 1886 – No change since last note except that he is quieter at night.

Sept. 6 – 1886 – No noticeable change. Jan. 4 – 1887 – No change. No medicine

Sept. 7 – 1887 – No special changes. Had a small abscess of leg recently which disappeared on the leg being given rest.

July 22 1887 – Does walking daily. No special change in mind, body or habits.

Feb. 26 – 1887 – No noticeable change. Jan. 6 '88 No change

Feb. 26 – 1888 – No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine

June 25 – 1888 – No change – Dirty, untidy. Demented. Bodily health good.

Sept. 26 – 1888 – No special changes since last note. No medicine.

Jan. 10 – 1889 – Secret growing probe demented; memory failing in regard to names he used to give accurately. Bodily condition unchanged.

Sept. 27 – 1889 – No change. Was confined in bed for a few days by oedema of ankles.

July 19 – 1889 This age is telling on him and he is quite infirm otherwise no change.

April – 4 – 1890 – Not so talkative as he used to be – More quiet – Very untidy –

Oct – 15 – 1890 – Demented – Dirty – Health about same –

Jany 14/91 Up in chair. Dennis sick and says he is so. Put to bed. R. 84, small, R 23. T(t) 103.5°F. Says he has pain in belly & head. It is 'Cholera Morbus fever' patient says. Constipated. Mn P. 86 T(t) 103.5°, Coughs some. Given 15 grs q quinine at bedtime.

Jany 15/91 Mn P. 64 good. T(t) 98.2. Feels better. Jany 16/91 Mn P. 60. T(t) 98.7. Still in bed. Feby 11/91 Got up in a day or two. Health now as usual. Mentally no change.

July 13/91. Health good. No sickness since the above. No mental change.

Aug 21/91 Suffering from sore eyes – conjunctivitis Jany 21/92 Is up some at night & is somewhat noisy. Wt 208 P 80 T 99.4. Appetite good, functions regular; has some headaches; talks freely when addressed; to self noisily at times; walks but little about ward, moves slowly; goes out walking. Has spells of noisiness when with strange gestures he talks loudly & yells. Cares for self slovenly; good natured.

Jany 30/92 Looks pale; ordered to bed. Cannot get much account of his feeling. P 74 T 99.6 Mn P 76 T 99.8

Jany 31/92 P 72 T 98.6 Mn P 68 T 98.8 Feby 1/92 P 74 T 98.0. Coughs some.

Feby 16/92 Vomited; in bed; tongue yellow coated. P. 99. Feby 17/92 P 80 T 99.6. Eats some; tongue coated; complains of pain in r. side. Mn P 75. March 3/92 P. 74 Wt 196, loss 12 lbs. April 4/92. Wt 197 pds April 6/92. For a long time was quite noisy & restless at night getting up often; but for the past six weeks has improved in this respect: being now less noisy & less frequently out of bed. May 3/92. Wt 195 pounds. pulse 84.

(carried to page 73)

Personal and Medical History of Martha Dougherty.

Whole No.	245	No. for year,	82
Residence,	Cascade, Olmsted Co. Minn	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 24, 1881.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate, (H.C. Butler, Rochester)	Form,	Depressed paroxysmal man
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	December 1879.
Children,	Eight	Duration,	2 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	Second — First here.
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	51
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	December 10th 1881
Nativity,	Missouri	Time in Hospital,	8 months, 17 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	B. Peck, (son), Rochester, Minn.		

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Dec. 1879 and dischayed improved Sept. 1880. since that time she has been under Homeopathic treatment more or less of the time. March 24th 1881 it was found necessary to return her to the Second Minn. for Insane. Her insanity being manifested in muttering as delusions.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here. has complained of pain in top of head all the time. and of costiveness. she is a good worker in laundry. sewing room & on ward. general health good. Is very stout. R Cathartics almost every day & Bromide 2 for the head. Is neat in dress & habits. Is able to go home.

Sept. 1st No material change. Industrious, neat & clean in habits. Very large & fat. R Cathartics very often & Bromide frequently. Visited by husband & children Occasionally

Dec. 1st No material change from the above. Industrious works on ward and in sewing room. R Bromide, & cathartics. Is able to go home.

Dec. 10th Went home to day with her son.

March 1st 82. Discharged.

Maria Babcock continued from P 40

Nov 14 1891 General health good Always talks in the same senseless strain Whose "Sunday is it next Sunday" "What shall we do with the attendants" "Goodby Monday Goodby" etc Works in laundry every day

Jan 30 1892 No change

Feb 24 1892 General health good Always the same mentally Noisy and disagreeable —

May 6 1893 Works in laundry every day When on the ward is silly and noisy in her talk General health good —

Aug 30 1892 No work General health good Noisy at times Untidy in appearance

Jan. 26th 93 No work. Rather noisy. Habits clean. General health good. Goes walking & driving.

Feb 24th No change in any way.

March 24. 93. No work Is rather noisy at times Habits clean. Health good. Appetite good.

May 10 " Silly in manner & talk. Health continues good.

July 19 Appetite good. Is quiet. Habits clean Goes walking & riding Gen. Health good. Sept 14/93. Is quiet and clean. Walks and rides. Appetite good. Oct. 18/93. No change. Dec 11/93 Demented and silly General health is good. May 10. 94 Appetite good Is very noisy most of the time Very silly in her talk and actions. Goes riding and walking Gen health good — ~~June 27 94 Appetite good. Is very quiet at present. Clean in habits. Goes riding and walking. General health good~~ June 23 94 Appetite good Is quite noisy most of the time. Talks very silly. Dirty in habits. Goes riding and walking Gen health good. Sept. 27. 94. Appetite good. Is quiet at present. Talks a good deal and incoherently. Clean in habits tidy in personal appearance Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Jany. 30. 95. The same. Febry 22. 95. Has been very noisy and troublesome for the last week. March 18. 95 Appetite good. Clean and tidy in habits Is very noisy and troublesome at present Talks and acts very silly. General health good. Goes riding and walking. June 16 Clean & tidy. Talks incoherently. Very silly General health good. July 29 More noisy — no other change. July 30 Trans. to F. F.

JK Pm

Personal and Medical History of Maria H. Royce.

Whole No.	246	No. for year,	83
Residence,	Spring Grove Houston Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 25, 1881.	Cause,	Imaginary troubles.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (A.J. Flynn)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March 1881.
Children,	Four	Duration,	One month
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 22nd 1881.
Nativity,	Boston, Mass.	Time in Hospital,	29 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	J.A. Royce, Spring Grove, Houston Co. Minn.		

This patient was brought to the Hospital about 10 o'clock in morning by her husband and a County Officer. She was so maniacal, excited and noisy that she woke up all the people along the road from the R.R. Depot to the Hospital, and could be heard as she came up the Ave. When admitted was so wild and incoherent, it was impossible to get her attention. She was put to bed and it took two doses gr. xxx each to quiet her for a few hours. Before noon her husband came to see her again, but she would have nothing to do with him, + kicked and struck at him using the most abusive + obscene language. The history states that the first symptoms of actual insanity were manifested about two weeks ago, but were gradually developed by imagining all sorts of troubles coming on, until at last she could not controll her passion". She labors under a variety of delusions - imagines herself possessed of immense wealth, and she talks much about her fortune - and when anything is said to contradict her, becomes very violent + maniacal. She has been abusive to her family + especially her husband - Before her derangement she was a very kind + affectionate wife and mother, but sensative and easily offended. No bodily disease has been noticed except a tendency to excessive Menstruation. She was treated by Dr. S. Jenson - Cathartics at first produced quiet - Opium and Chloral have been given without effect -

April 22. 1881. Has been almost constantly noisy restless and Maniacal - Never still for a moment except when under the influence of Anodynes. The attendants had her up several times during the day, but she was so wild that she had to be kept in the Crib - Shortly before Supper Miss E. Clark att. gave her a drink of water, but when she brought her supper she was shocked to find her lying on her face dead. Probably died of Apoplexy.

D. C. E.

from page 37. Johanna (Ebers) Ebers

July 1893. No good. Appetite good Very quiet at present. Habits clean. Walks rides Health good. Oct. 4/93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Is very quiet. Gen: health good. Dec 6/ " Gen: Health is good. Quiet and demented. Does no work. May 6/94 is very noisy at present. Clean in habits. Health good. Goes walking. Resting. Appetite fair. May 12. 94 Appetite fair. Habits clean. Untidy in her personal appearance. Is extremely noisy at present. Talking and singing. Goes riding and walking. Gen. health good. June 17. 94. Appetite good. Is very quiet at present. Clean in habits. Goes riding and walking. Gen health good. Oct. 9. 94. Appetite good. Clean + tidy in habits. Is very quiet. Walks up & down the hall a good deal. Goes riding + walking. Gen health good. Jany 3. 95 Appetite fair. Clean in habits. but untidy in personal appearance. Is very noisy at present. Is thin in flesh. Gen health good. Goes riding and walking. Febr 22. 95 Is more quiet. No other change. March April and May 95. Very quiet in behavior. Very thin but general health seems to be good. Clean and tidy in habits. Appetite good. Goes riding and walking. June 30. Quiet. Thin in flesh. General health good. Aug. 8 No change in any way. Sept 22. Appetite poor. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance. Very noisy + restless at present. Talks loudly + incoherently. Gen. health fair. Goes riding + walking. Nov 25. Appetite fair. Clean in habits but untidy in appearance. Quiet on ward. Talks very little. Health fair. Goes riding + walking. Jan. 29 Appetite good: clean but untidy: does not talk any: Is very restless. General health good. Goes riding + walking. Mar 29. Appetite good. Clean + tidy in habits. Very noisy + restless. Talks incoherently - acts very silly. General health good. Takes out door exercise. April 17. Very restless + wakeful at night. Out of bed often. (Summary continued by Dr. R.M. Phelps). Oct. 17/97 a very dull, quiet + demented patient.

(See p. 68)

Personal and Medical History of Ole Olson Wilson

Whole No.	247	No. for year,	84
Residence,	Reston, Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother & Sister
Date of admission,	April 4th 1881.	Cause,	Intemperence
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H.S. Bassett)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	78	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	Four	Duration,	Two years
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Yes Lutheran	Age at first attack,	76
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Oct. 22nd 1881.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	6 months 18 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Unimproved
Correspondent,	Berry Oleson. Friend & Son in law,		Scotland Po. Fillmore Co

Brought by Sheriff of Fillmore Co. Has never been confined but closely watched for the past two years. He runs away from home in search of imaginary property such as horses &c. His general health very fair. filthy in habits.

May 18, 81 - Visited by his Son-in law Berry Oleson who has taken care of him for 13 years. He says he was not insane until about two years ago but until a year ago was not very bad. Is about 80 years old. His real name is Ole B. Wilson, and his is the brother of Mrs. Elizabeth Wilson who has been at the Hospital at St. Peter since 1867 and is now here -

June 1st 1881. No change in his condition mentally since admission. Is always restless moving around the ward & moving the seats from one place to another. General health good. No meal.

Sept 1st No change mentally. Physically he is weaker & thinner in flesh. on account of mischievousness has to wear camisole or be strapped in chair a great deal. Is very filthy in his habits.

Oct. 22nd Was to day exchanged for Knud Anderson (Vide Page 112) He has been quite feeble of late and in his bed most of the time. Cause old age.

Dec 1st

Discharged.

Lena McSay Continued from P. 49.

May 6 - 1892 General health good. Sleeps and eats well. Work at knitting etc. Does not walking and riding No mental change -

Oct 1 (892 Eats and sleeps well Does not like to go out walking or riding - Bowels regular General health good Looks well - Generally quiet but has spells of getting angry and scolding These spells come on about every 2 or 3 mos Ordinarily works quietly at knitting etc.

Feb. 28th 93 Knits and crochets. Gen. quiet. At times scolds.

April 24 93. No work, noisy; is insolent. Habits clean. Health good. Appetite good.

May 30 " Scolds at times but not violent. Works at knitting &c

July 26 " Appetite good. Is quiet. Habits clean Will not go riding or walking Gen. Health good

Oct 14/93 Appetite good. Is quiet most of the time Clean in habits. General health good

Febry 14.94 Appetite good. Has been quite noisy for several days. Is violent occasionally. Refuses to go riding or walking Gen health good. Apr 14.94. Appetite good Is quite noisy. Clean in habits. Gen health good. July 14.94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is quiet most of the time. Gets excited occasionally and then is violent. Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen. health good. Oct. 17.94 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance Is quite noisy occasionally. Sometimes violent. Talks incoherently. Has delusions. Refuses to go riding & walking. General health good.

Febr. 8.95. No change since last note May 31.95. Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance Is quiet in behavior Talks very little & then incoherently. Has delusions General health good. Goes riding & walking. June 25 Appetite good. Clean habits but untidy in appearance. Occasionally violent. Talks incoherently & has delusions. Quite noisy. General health good. will not go riding or walking. July 13 Is not feeling well - Complains of head & back ache. July 27 Did not get up this A.M. complains of headache, looks pale and appears to feel quite sick. 2/10 P.M. Pulse 86. Temp. 100 2/10 Resp. 24

July 28 Is feeling much better. Appetite quite good. July 30/95 Transferred to Fergus Falls Hospital

Ot pru

Personal and Medical History of Otto McLaughlin

Whole No.	248	No. for year,	85
Residence,	He says Redwood Co.	Insane Relations,	None known
Date of admission,	April 4th 1881.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H.S. Bassett)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good so far as known	Time of leaving,	January 18th 1882
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in Hospital,	9 months 14 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died — Phthisis
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate (none given)	Samuel Craig (Father) Milton. Rock Co. Wis.	

Very little can be learned in regard to this patients history, says he lives in Redwood Co. and has been afflicted for twenty years. Is very quiet, seldom answers a question, general health fair. Was brought by Sheriff of Fillmore Co.

June 1st 1881. Since his admission here there has been no change in his condition. He has eloped three times while out walking with the rest of the patients but did not know enough to get away farther than town, twice when the City Marshall brought him back, once he got to Chester 5 miles from here and stayed at that place three or four days & was returned by some farmer at that place. The first of this month a postal was received from Samuel Craig of Wis. giving a description of him & saying that he had been confined in the Madison Insane Hospital, and that he made his escape from that Asylum May 24th 1880. and came to Minn. His father states that he has a farm in Redwood Co. Minn.

Sept. 1st, No change mentally. Physically remains the same. has not eloped since last note. Sits & stands quietly every day, never speaks unless spoken to & then only answers in some unintelligable manner. Very dark & swarthy. No Ambition.

Dec 1st Since last note has been failing rapidly cough a great deal, seldom speaks. Lungs in a very bad condition.

January 1st 1882. Failing rapidly, in bed most of the time, Coughs and expectorates a great deal. Tonics & milk punch & Special diet. Seems to realize his condition & says he wont live long.

Jan. 18th 82. Died this AM at 7 o'clock — Friends notified.

Autopsy forty eight hours after.

Rigor Mortis well marked. Body very much emaciated. Calvarium removed was very thin in several places. Dura & pia mater were somewhat thickened the brain surface had an anaemic appearance over the surface, but was not thoroughly examined at the time but put in alcohol for future examination.

Thorax. The right lung was entirely collapsed and in the pleural cavity was about one & a half pints of thin yellowish non-odorous fluid, The left lung was very much diseased especially the upper lobe which was studded with white tubercle pieces cut off would sink like lead in water. the lower lobe was not very bad. some fluid in left side also. Old pleuritic adhesions on left side. Heart. The pericardium contained over half a pint of dark thin watery non-odorous fluid, auricles and right ventricle normal. Left ventricle a clot of whitish appearance commencing at the apex & reaching into the aorta, it was as large as the end of the little finger at its base running to a point.

Buried in Hospital cemetry. Telegram from his father to bury him here.

Died

Johanna Ebbes

From p. 66

rather emaciated. At times somewhat restless. Dec. 8'98 Just the same in every respect. Feb. 14'99. No change in any way for many years past. Today transfered to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Eliza Litton.

Whole No.	249	No. for year,	86
Residence,	Hokah. Houston Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	April 12th. 1881.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate (A.J. Flynn)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilitic eruption
Age,	36.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Immoral	Time of leaving,	April 22nd. 1883.
Nativity,	Indianna	Time in Hospital,	2 yrs. 10 Days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died. Chronic Syphilis.
Correspondent,	Mr. J. W. Lewis, Cadott. Chippewa Co. Wisconsin or David House, Hokah. Houston Co. Minn		

Or John Freeman, brother Cadott. Chippewa Co, Wis.

This patient is brought with a very incomplete history, is very weak and debilitated. Has suffered considerble from the effects of Syphilis. having lost her nose from its effects her throat also has suffered from it. and syphilitic scars and eruptions cover her whole body. Is said to have led a very immoral life.

June 1st 1881. Since admission there has been no change mentally. Physically she is a total wreck. very weak & feeble, Keeps her bed most of the time. appetite poor. swallows with difficulty. Is neat in habits. R Tonics.

Sept 1st No change mentally or physically. Is weak & feeble & walks with difficulty. in her room about one half of the time Aug. 29th Received a letter from a Mr. J. W. Lewis of Cadott. Wisconsin with whose family Mrs. Litton had made it her home for the two years. before coming to the Hospital. Mr. L's family living at the time in Hokah. Houston Co Minn. Mr L. also says that Mrs Litton's Brother (John Freeman) also lives in Cadott. Wis. Mr Lewis is no relative of hers, but has been acquainted with her for several years and his family befriended her because she was poor & helpless.

Dec 1st Remains about the same. always quiet. Is quite feeble & walks with difficulty. Is on the ward most of the time. Physically is stronger than when she came here. appetite still poor R Tonics.

Dec 20th 81. To day Dr J. E. Bowers. Supt. was appointed her guardian by the Judge of Probate of Olmsted Co. Mrs Litton has been drawing a pension from the Government for several years of $8.00 per month. and to day the Supt. received $72.00 for her. The pension is paid quarterly, and had not been drawn since last Spring.

March 1st 82. No change since last note. Vaccinated December 28th 81. worked well.

June 1st About the same, seems to be getting weaker. On her room most of the time lying down. R Tonics, Wine & Special diet.

Sept 1. Walks about very little. in room most of time, same med. & diet continued. Is troubled with rheumatism lately a great deal.

Dec 1. No better mentally, & physically is failing. in her room most of the time.

March 1 83. Very feeble walks very little & with difficulty. appetite poor. special diet.

April 1. Failing fast. is almost helpless. Her friends notified.

April 22nd Died this morning. Her brother notified by telegram. He answered July 23rd. Bury her here.

Died

From Folio 5. **Bridget Welch** 185

Taking tonics: Expectorates a great deal: Demented & rather queer, but causes no trouble. (Summary continued by Dr A.M. Phelps) Rather demented & somewhat untidy: Expectorates on floor & is rather troublesome: Jan 1 98 Transferred to Annex. Dec 1 98 Weight 146 Lbs. Nov 1 99 Intervening notes show that General health & mental condition remain unchanged. Count by Dr Bates Dec. 99 – Aug 31 99 General health good: Appetite good: Sleeps well: Takes out door exercise: untidy in habits & careless in appearance. Has many delusions: Will not converse but talks incoherently to herself most of time. Is often extremely noisy: Expectorates a great deal – Aug 1 Wt. 169th Nov 30 99 General health good: Behavior unchanged. Jan. 1 1900 Wt. 175th Feb 1 Still very noisy at times: No change. Mch 1 – Aug 31 1900 Dr Linton) untidy in habits & appearance. Restless & extremely noisy at times & at times obstinate. Has delusions. General health good: appetite good: Bowels regular: Goes riding & walking. July 1 Vaccinated. Sept. – Nov 30 1900 – Dr Town Very dirty in habits: Noisy: Kept in bed all the time. General health good: Eats & sleeps well. Talk incoherent: very restless the greater part of the time. Nov 1 179th. Feb. 1. Wt. 186. no change. Mar. 1st to June 1st. Patient troublesome & noisy: threatens to strike other patients but never does. talks and laughs to herself incoherently: does not converse. Appetite good: sleeps well: general health good: takes out door exercise. May 31 Wt. 180 lbs June 1 to Sept. 1901 General health good: appetite good: sleeps well takes out of door exercise: does no work of any kind: habits dirty: expectorates a great deal: uses vulgar and profane language: at times is extremely noisy: Sept. 3 Wt. 183.

Trans. A. page 79

Personal and Medical History of Mrs Olive Jolly.

Whole No.	250	No. for year,	87
Residence,	Sumner, Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	April 13th 1881.	Cause,	abuse, over work, sickness
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H.S. Bassett)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Chorea
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	when sick six years ago.
Children,	Two	Duration,	6 years
Occupation,	Farmers wife	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	41.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 17 – 1886.
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	4 y 10 m 4 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died. (Chorea.)
Correspondent,	Samuel Jolly (Husband) Pleasant Grove, Olmsted Co.		

This patient was brought to the Hospital by one of her neighbors with whom she had been kept a few days after being committed by the Judge of Probate. It is stated that she has been brought to present condition by hard work, sickness and abuse of her husband. She is very thin in flesh, anaemic, Choreaic. her right arm seems to be almost useless, does not use it at all, feeds herself entirely with the left hand.

June 1st 1881. Since her admission here she has improved in every respect. Is quieter. has considerable use of her right hand and arm there is not half as much twitching of the facial muscles. she has gained in flesh. eats & sleeps well. Talks considerable about going home. R Tonics & has been taking Fowlers Solution. Is neat in dress & habits. Visited by husband about three weeks ago.

Sept. 1st Since last note there has been no perceptive improvement considerable twitching of facial muscles & right side of body and arm. Talks & begs to go home. Visited by husband in August.

Dec. 1st Since last note has been removed from 1st to 3d Ward as she was so noisy, & crying so much, continually begs to go home & threatens. not as well as she was last summer. R Tonics.

March 1st '82. No change in any respect since last note. Tonics Continued. Vaccinated January 3d didn't work.

June 1st Same as she has been all Winter. asks to go home every day. Tonics Continued.

Sept. 1. Always the same, asks to go away often & threatens, On 3d Ward.

Dec. 1. Getting worse mentally noisy and crying. asks to go home every day, demands & threatens. no medicine at present.

March 1. '83. No change in any respect, noisy at times, Lives on 3d Ward.

June 1. Noisy & filthy. asks to go home every day. poor health physically.

Sep. 26. 1883 — About the same physically — Mentally worse — Her chorea is bad — face twitches; but little use in right arm — Cannot walk straight — Cries & moans, & asks to go home — Thinks she is abused — Is sometimes strapped in her seat to prevent her rolling around over the hall — She occasionally goes walking — does not like to go — when she does, often tries to run away. Never now goes to church — or to entertainments (to which she wants to go) — she is too filthy — & untidy — She is not destructive. When excited is profane & obscene. When superintendent makes his round she always asks for "her money" — & says she must go home — She takes other patients clothes from them & puts them on — Eats out on hall — not allowed in dining room — Does no work — Visited by Son-in-law recently — she knew him & talked some about her home — No medicine — (Son 3rd W. W.)

Dec. 1. Visited by husband today. No special change since last note — Always running after superintendent & saying "I must have my money" — No medicine.

Dec. 23 – 1884. Is becoming very filthy — does not attend to nature's calls. Is less talkative and more stupid. Physically no change. Always eats on hall; says little about her "money". No medicine. Visited by husband last month. March 9 '85. No special change. Visited by husband Feb. 26. June 3 – 1885 — No special change, except that physical health is sorrer. Habits still dirty. No medicine. Aug 1 '85 — Visited by father.

Sept 1 – 1885 — No special change. Habits dirty. No medicine.

Dec. 1 – 1885 — Visited recently by husband. No medicine. No change. Dec. 11 — Visited by daughter.

Feb. 6 – 1886 — Visited to-day by her husband. Has failed greatly; is quite feeble and emaciated

Feb. 13 – 1886 — Still failing; frequently falls out of bed during the night — perhaps during convulsions.

Feb. 14 — Very feeble. Ordered brandy at frequent doses during day and night.

Feb. 15 '86 — P. 100 – 110; considerable fever; diarrhoea; difficulty in swallowing. R Diarrhoea Mixt. Stimulants continued.

Feb. 16 '86 — Failing; P. 120; fever higher; greater dysphagia. Stimulants continued.

Feb. 17 '86 — Dying. 9 a.m. — R. 68, P. 132. Died at a.m.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Anna B. Cook.

Whole No.	251	No. for year,	88
Residence,	Elgin, Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 14th 1881.	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Melancholia Chronic.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Uterine weakness
Age,	51.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct. 1849.
Children,	Five	Duration,	2 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Not first
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Yes Lutheran	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 15th 1881
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	8 months.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Wm Cook. (Husband) Elgin. Wabasha Co. Minn.		

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter July 28th 1880. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane April 14th 1881.
In June 1856 patient had an attack lasting six months. Present attack came on 1879. with exaggerated ideas about her ability to do housework, was restless & incoherent. always in motion. Has been treated for uterine disease - ulceration of Os and displacement and for a time this seemed to retard her mental trouble. Has been a hard worker and has brought up 4 children for her husband by a former wife. At the time of our late fire. her husband removed her home at the request of the Supt.
June 1st 1881. Since her admission here, she has been very quiet. good natured & is always busy but does not accomplish much of anything. General health good visited frequently by her folks very neat and tidy in dress & habits. R Tonics.
Sept. 1st No special change mentally. always quiet & industrious. Went home with husband in August a few days on a visit.
Dec. 1st No material change. Is always quiet & Industrious. eats & sleeps well. neat in dress & habits. Physical health very good. A cathartic occasionally
Dec. 15th Went home with husband to day on a visit.

Sept. 6th 1882. Discharged.

Mary Thuett continued from P 60.

May 6 - 1892 General health continues good. Does no work but sits idly swing her hand and talking and sometimes scolding in a noisy manner. Eats & sleeps well and goes out riding and walking -
Oct 3 92 Objects to going out of door. Does no work. Sits always in the same place on the ward. Generally talking incoherently to self - Eats and sleeps well. Sometimes very noisy in scolding
Jan. 30th 93. No change.
Mch. 2d General health good. She is talking to herself most of time. Sometimes cross & scold. Rather untidy in appearance.
April. 29. 93. General health good. No change mentally.
May 31. 93. No change. July 28. 93 Appetite good. Is rather noisy. Habits clean. Will not go riding or walking. Gen. health good. Oct 28/93. Appetite good. Is quite noisy, talks a good deal, sits all day in a chair and shakes her hands. Untidy in habits. Gen. Health good.
May 3 94. Appetite good. Habits clean. Is quite noisy. Talks a good deal and very loud. Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen. health good. May 10. 94. Visited by her sons. July 27. 94. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is quite noisy. Sits in the same place all the time. Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen. health good.
Nov. 5 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance. Is quite noisy. Talks a great deal and very loud. Will not go riding or walking. Gen health good. Febr. 16. 95 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Noisy. Gen. health good. Does not go riding or walking.
Apr 5 95. and May 95. No change in any way. July 10 Appetite good. Clean. Noisy. General health good.
Aug 12 no change. Sept 06 & Nov Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Noisy in behavior. Rather cross with other patients. General health good. Will not go riding or walking. Feb. 6 Visited by friends. Feb 21 Appetite good: clean but untidy: Talks incoherently: General health good: Will not take out door exercise
Apr. 9 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Noisy. Does not talk so as to be understood. General health good. Will not take out door exercise: Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr L L Phelps: Aug '96. Appetite good: habits untidy: noisy & disagreeable: Genl health good: Nov. '96: Sleeps well: will not take out door exercise: Mar. '97 Uniformly the same as for years: does no work: Apr. 14 '97 Has tubercular abscess on ⅌ left side: Transf to Inf: Flaxseed poultice applied to abscess: cause discharge: May 15: Abscess still discharging: appetite good: May 30 abscess is healed: Patient up on ward: Aug '97: Appetite good: habits untidy: genl health fair. (Summary Continued by Dr. R.M. Phelps) Nov. 24 '97 In good health Appetite good: Rather noisy & talkative - somewhat cross. Feb. 9 '98 Weight 145 lbs. Mar. 9 '98 Complains of headache. seems to have some vague illness. Mar. 19 '98 Has been on Inf. without any very marked signs of especial trouble. Still does not seem to be very well. Is improving. Nov. 28 '98 Patient restless. noisy & talkative & the same in every way as for many years past.

See Folio 150.

Whole No.	252
Residence,	Minneapolis. Hennepin C
Date of admission,	April 14. 1881.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (John P. R
Sex,	Male
Age,	26
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None.
Occupation,	None - Upholsterer.
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Yes Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary
Correspondent,	D.W. Pratt. bro-in law.



Time in Hospital,	89
Result,	None
	Unknown
	Chronic Melancholia.
	None
	No-but threatens.
	2 years ago.
	Unknown
	First
	First
	24
	Apr. 26. 1900
	Transferred to Hastings.
No. 1033. 3	St. K. Minneapolis

This patient first manifested signs of insanity about two years ago. He came home at that time one night and warned his father not to go out as he would be killed. Has never suffered from any injury to the head. Epilepsy or sores. was healed about four years ago for some steam. Labors under the delusion that he is a King", will not wash or change his clothes. His general health is good, eats & sleeps well. but will not do any work. when asked to work, declines saying that he had heart disease, weak lungs or some other imaginary trouble.

June 1st 1881. Since admission has been quiet most of the time talks occasionally about going home & wants to go visiting some relative who lives in this County. will do no work when asked to do some - says his health is not good enough. His general health is good. eats & sleeps well. Masturbates.

July 8th Eloped, when taken to the circus with a number of other patient

Sept. 1st. Have heard from him. through his Brother in law Mr Pratt. who wishes to have him sent for & returned to the Hospital.

Oct. 5th Brought back by Mr Walbank, who went for him.

Dec. 1st Since his return has been very quiet & good natural works on ward. No material change. Physical health good. Harmless,

March 1st 82. No Special change, quiet, neat & helps to work on ward. Vaccinated Dec. 19th 81. worked well.

June 1. '82. Works on ward & some outside in garden. quiet & good natured every few days will ask to go home. Physical health good.

Sept. 1. No Special change, has worked outside some during the Summer.

Dec. 1. No change. Works some on the ward. no medicine.

March 1. 83. Pretty quiet all Winter. works in ward dining room, Physical health good.

June 1. Same as last note.

Oct. Sep - 1883 - No material change - seems perhaps, a little brighter lately - Works on farm & on ward - Sometimes says he is the Emperor of Russia - Is clean neat & tidy. Goes to church & entertainments - No medicine - Sometimes incoherent, at other times not.

Dec. 1. No special change - No medicine.

Dec. 9 1884 - Works on ward & goes out walking; often asks to go home and imagines he is well. no change. no medicine.

Feb. 23 - 85 - No change; no medicine. Works on ward & goes walking.

May 25-1885 - Same note still true. Visited yesterday and day before by his sister.

July 31 - 1885 - No change - No medicine

Dec. 7 - 1885 - Recently eloped, saying he was tired of working for nothing, but was brought back next day. Worked daily on ward. No medicine

March 5 - 1886 - Growing more untidy. Works daily on the ward. no medicine

June 11 - 1886 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - Untidy, demented. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 7 - 1887 - Same note still hold good. There is no special change in his condition

Apr. 8 - 1887 - Works daily on the farm & ward. No special changes otherwise.

June 3 - 1887 - Eloped while returning home & walk.

June 30-1887 - Returned from St Peter Hospital by Dr. H. Collins. He was found near Monticello and re-committed to St Peter.

Sept. 26-1887 - Behavior remains as it was before elopement. No change in mental condition. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - Still remains in the same condition of mind and body as at last note.

March 26 - 1888 - No special change. Bodily health good. Works daily on the ward

June 25 - 1888 - No change. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept. 26 - 1888 - No material change. Clean but untidy. Quiet & orderly. Does no work

Jan. 10 - 1889 - Works daily on the ward. Otherwise no special change.

Nov. 27 - 1889 - Does no work. otherwise there is no change to be noted.

July 19 - 1889 - Does no work. Health good. July 16/90 Health uniformly good. Demented. Says nothing. No work, no medicine. Nov 25/90 No change.

Feb 19. 1890. No work, no medicine. Uniformly quiet. No change.

June 2 - 91. No change since last note. No work, no medicine. Good health

Aug 5 - 91. Bodily health good. No work, no medicine. Growing more completely demented. Dec 2d. 91. Secondary Dementia. Bodily health good. Pulse 78 soft & regular. Fairly clean, but untidy. For past year has done no work but of late has been doing work in dining room. Sleeps & eats a trifle better. Quiet and peaceable. Feb 15 No change since Sept 1st. Does not talk, goes out much. Weighs 124 lbs. Mar 1 Does not talk, goes out much. Weighs 124 lbs. Mar 1 Does not talk, goes out much. Weighs 119, appetite moderate, eats regularly and is polite. Talks incoherently and only when spoken to.

May - 25 - 92 - moves slowly. Works little dresses and cares for self but is slovenly.

Sept - 6 - 92. 15. Does not work is clean. Works reluctantly. dresses & cares for self. slovenly. good-natured, thoughtless.

Nov 10 - 92 - Wt 120 - Health fair - sits quietly on bench most of the time, does no work

Mch. 6 - 93 Wt 127 - Health good - goes out walking causes no trouble - no change in mental condition

May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient & willing to work. Lately has been working on farm. Health good.

July 0. No change. Sept 1-30. 93 A quiet, harmless patient, willing to work, but does not know how. Rather untidy in dress. Health good. Oct 31 93 No change.

Nov. 22. 93 A quiet patient, rather restless on ward. He does a little work. Health good. Dec 1893 Same. January 31. 1894 No change.

carried to transfer Book A page 6

Personal and Medical History of *Mary McCormack.*

Whole No.	253	No. for year,	90
Residence,	Faribault Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 18th 1881.	Cause,	Religious Excitement
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Melancholia Chronic.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1875
Children,	None	Duration,	6 year
Occupation,	Dressmaker	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 19. 1882.
Nativity,	Connecticut	Time in Hospital,	1 year 2 months.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs Catherine Demming. (Sister) Shildsville. Minn.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter July 13th 1876. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane April 18th 1881.
Was a popular dressmaker had working. Insanity developed and manifested by disposition to give property away and on religious matters generally.
Conduct since admission – Irritable, discontented & contrary takes delight at times in shocking the modesty of others by obscenity. works some in sewing room, antipathy towards friends.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here, she has been a good worker on Ward & until lately in the Laundry. Very talkative, and at times is irritable and acrobic, the others patients and attendants. General health good. no med.
Sept. 1st No change mentally or physically since last note. Does a little work on Ward, will not go in laundry or sewing room.
Dec. 1st No change. does a little work on Ward. Cross & irritable at times.
March 1st 82. No change in any respect since last note.
June 1. Works on ward & at some light fancy work all the time. very talkative in good physical health. asks to go home frequently.
June 19. To day was allowed to go home.

Discharged.

Sept. 6.

George Barrett

Turn page 64

June 3/92. Weight 198 pounds. Pulse 71. Is somewhat restless and noisy at night over the time. July 5/92 " 195 " 80 Has been somewhat restless and noisy at night for about the time since last note. Aug 3/92. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 92. Possibly a little quieter at night. Aug 15/92. Bodily health good. Odd conduct continues. Restless often at night. Sept. 6/92 Wt 192 pds. Pulse 80. Continues quite often restless & noisy at night. Oct 4/92. Wt 191 pds. Pulse 80. Nov 2/92. Wt 198 pds. P 60. Dec 5/92. Wt 195½ pds. Pulse 82. Is quite often restless for from 2 to 4 hours at night. Has recently been quieter & has slept better. Dec 21/92. Has good health. General behavior the same. Jan 3/93. Wt 194½ pds. Pulse 69. Feb 3/93 Wt 203 pds. Pulse 92. March 3/93 Wt 202½ pds. P 70. April 4/93 Wt 205 pds. Pulse 68. April 21/93. Quiet at night. Mod silent & apparently more demented. – Aug 1. 93 Is about as degenerating [illegible] in part 2 years though very slowly. Is rather dull, talks but 5 words. Wt 214 P 76 Aug 17. 93 Appetite good Bowels regular No cough. Is well behaved. Talks little Mental powers nearly gone. Is slovenly in eating & about his dress. Otherwise his habits are cleanly. Aug 19 93 The foregoing report. Up 8 31 Aug 93. No change to report Sept 7. 93. Wt 215½ P. 80. Sept 11 93 Appetite good Bowels reg. No cough. Is quiet and well behaved. Talks a little. Mental ability gone. Is slovenly in dress & daubs his clothes when eating. Up 6 Sept. 30 93. No change Oct 3 93 Wt 220. P 71. Oct 10. 93 Appetite good Bowels regular. No cough well behaved. Talks a little at times. Slovenly in dress eating. Up 6 Oct 31. 93. No change. ~~[illegible]~~ Nov 2 93 Wt 218½ P 76. Nov 7. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. No cough. other ailments. Is well minded but careless habit cleanly, except that he eats slovenly and makes a mess of his clothes. Dec 2 93 Wt 210½ P 70 Dec 30 93 Patient still continues in same condition as reported last month. Jany 1. 94 Wt 221. Pulse Jany 31. 94 Appetite good Bowels regular No cough Is good health Behavior good. No complaints. Weak minded. Habits cleanly. Is slovenly when eating & mess his clothes. Febry 9 94 No change Talks just as foolishly as ever. Health good. (Wt as 1st Febry. 221 pds. Pulse 76) Feb 28/94. Apparently rests well, at night. Appetite good; bowels free; no cough observed; is quiet & peaceable; makes no complaints. Talks very little; is shy subject to delusions. Is cleanly in his habits. Apparently in good bodily health. Has vaccinated on 26th inst:- March 1/94. Wt 215 pds (also of 6 pds. during the month). P 72 2nd Patient was slightly sick, for several days, the latter part of February & beginning of March, which probably accounts for his decrease in weight. Refused an occasional meal, then). March 31/94. Has now fully recovered from his indispositions. Health appears good; mentally, there is no change to report. April 1/94. Wt 214 pds. P 80. April 30/94. Lives along quietly & contented by here. There is no noticeable change in him. May 1st 94 Wt. 212½. p. 64. May 31st Appetite good, bowels reg, no cough, - patient is in fair bodily health. Behavior good - imagines he can move walls of the building. No complaints - talks in an incoherent manner - is unsound in mind. Soils clothes when eating, otherwise is cleanly. June 1st 94 Wt 216. p. 78. June 30th 94 No apparent change. July 2nd 94 Wt. 216. p. 74. 31st July 94 No change, Aug 1st 94 Wt 217. p. 70. 31st Appetite good, bowels reg, no cough, talks incoherently & has delusions, In good physical health behavior quiet, no complaints - or injuries, is clean in habits. Sept 1st Wt 220. p. 87. 30th No change Oct 1st 94 Wt. 222. p. 76 31st No change, Nov 1st 94 Wt. 224. p. 68. Appetite good, bowels reg, no cough, health good, behavior good, no complaints, talks pitiful, habits clean, but slovenly in dress.

(p. 166.)

Personal and Medical History of Ingra Olson

Whole No.	254	No. for year,	91
Residence,	Holden, Goodhue Co	Insane Relations,	Sister & Cousin
Date of admission,	April 18th 1881.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	59	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1867
Children,	Eight	Duration,	14 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	(Third) 1-here
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	45
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 16th 1881
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	28 days here
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Jacob Olson, Holden, Goodhue Co. Minn		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter May 27. 1872, and discharged improved Nov. 5th 1872. again admitted Nov. 18th 1873 & again discharged improved Dec. 25th 1874. again admitted Nov. 10th 1876. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane April 18th 1881.
History states she has been subject to Menorrhagia at intervals since 1869 and that during these times has paroxysms of insanity. Conduct since admission – Has delusions that God tells her to do things, thinks women are all pure, but men are bad, suspicious of her husband. Thinks food is poisoned and would not eat unless she could steal from other patients plates. Very little change in her condition since last admission.
May 16th Has made considerable improvement & to day was allowed to go home with her son, on trial.
Sept. 1st

Discharged.

Jan. 30th 93 General health good, never works, cares for self, neat & clean, pleasant in manner. Feb. 24 '93 Works in dining room.
this foregoing 2 reports belong to next page

Sept 28 1892 General health good Very ravinous appetite so that it is necessary to send her down to the dining room after the others are through – Very large and fleshy Very stupid in intellect
Jan 25th 93. No work. Rather noisy. Habits "dirty". General habits good. Appetite very good.
Jan 27th Transferred to B. 3. Feb. 10th No change.
March. 30th 93 Appetite good. Dirty occasionally, behavior usually quiet. Does not talk any
Apr 29. 93. No change.
May 13. 93. Makes a good deal of trouble taking the buttons off of the patients dresses, that sit near her, if not watched all the time No change otherwise June 30. 93. Good Appetite. Dirty in habits Never talks. Sitting in one place all the time. July 28. 93 No change. Aug. 13. 93. Her sister was to see her. Aug 30. 93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Very noisy at times, laughs a good deal. Goes out riding & walking.
Sept 30/93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits occasionally. Behavior is very noisy most of the time & sits with her tongue out. Never talks but laughs and cries. Oct 30/93 Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior untidy. So noisy most of the time. Nov 23/93 Has been very noisy every day Laughs & cries most of the time. Dec 30. 93 Appetite good Behavior quite good Never talks Has her tongue out most of the time. Dirty in habits. Feby 28. 94. No change
Mch 30. 94. Appetite good Clean in habits. Behavior quiet. Never talks. Menstr 29
May 28. Appetite good Neat in habits Behavior mischievous. Talks very little. Goes riding and walking. Menstr. 27th. June 30. 94 Appetite good Behavior very mischievous Untidy in appearance. Dirty in habits. Goes walking. July 28. 94. Appetite good Untidy. In behavior mischievous & destructive to clothing. Aug 29. 94. No change. Sleeps mostly well Goes walking. General health good
Sept. 24. 94. Appetite good. So occasionally dirty in habits. So quite restless at times Does not talk
Oct 23. Appetite good Very untidy in personal appearance Usually dirty in habits. Gen health good. Goes walking & riding. Nov. 23. 94 Appetite good. So occasionally untidy in habits. Quite restless & mischievous during day Talks none. Goes riding. Dec 25. 94 Menstruated. Jany 25. 95 Menstruated. Feby 28 95 Appetite good, dirty in habits. Quiet in behavior. Destroyes her clothing. Does not talk any. Menstruated Feb. 19. 95
March April and May. 95 Menstruates regularly. Destructive Gen health good. Very troublesome at times. Annoys the other patients. So oflate more untidy than usual. May 25 Trans. fr. B. 3. May 5 Quiet in behavior. Habits very dirty, also destroys clothing. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Aug 30 same
Sept 6 Trans. to B. 3. Sept. Oct. Nov. Extremely noisy Habits dirty Appetite & gen. health good. Bowels regular – Does not sleep well. Dec. 13 & Jan 10 Menstr.
Jan. 15 Very destructive of clothing. Feb 28 General health good; Quite noisy at times: Habits dirty: Does not talk any: Very destructive. Mar. 24 Menstr. Dirty in habits. Goes walking & riding – Appetite good. Bowels regular. May 1 Menstr.
May. 30 Patient quiet. Works on ward. Takes out door exercise. General health good.
Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps: Aug '96: – Appetite good: Habits untidy: quiet but destructive. Nov. '96 Gen'l health good: Does not talk: menstr. regular: Feb '97 Very silly & imbecile
(See p. 144)

Personal and Medical History of Johanna Johnson.

Whole No.	255	No. for year,	92
Residence,	Red Wing Goodhue Co.		Home
Date of admission,	April 18th 1881.		Injury to head.
How sent,	Transferred from St Pete		Mania, Chronic.
Sex,	Woman		Home
Age,	56		Yes
Civil condition,	Widow		March 1879
Children,	Four		2 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper		First
Degree of education,	Common.		First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		54
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Sweden		
Predisposing cause,	Not-hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Joseph Hallgren (Son in law)		~~Red Wing~~



This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Jan. 19th 1880. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane April 18th 1881.
In March 1879 the patient struck her head against the upper part of a door frame, this caused a severe headache and two weeks later she developed insanity, or was very Melancholic up to Jan 1st 1880. since which time she has been excitable and irritable. talks on religious and other subjects has threatened to drown herself in the cistern and had to be closely watched. Has taken Bromide & Chloral.
Conduct since admission—July 18th 1880. Patient has been very cross & irritable since admission has tried to injure others on several occassions.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here has been quiet most of the time & working some in laundry. but she is very mischievous. neat in habits. Physical health good. Mental condition.
Sept. 1st No change since last note.
Dec. 1st No change since last note. Physical health good. No Medicine.
March 1st 82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Jan 3d didn't work.
June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change. In laundry every day.
Dec. 1. No change in any respect. March 1883. No change. Works in laundry.
June 1. No change since last note.

Sep-26-1883 — No special changes mentally or physically - since then - Is in good physical health - eats + sleeps well - Works on hall and occasionally in Laundry - Always watching for a chance to elope - last fall she got away & miles, but was brought back - She is no longer suicidal; but mischievous - She does not require restraint (Sworn 30 Nov 83) - Is clean, neat + tidy - Generally good natured - Never speaks English. Never speaks unless addressed, or is excited. Rarely excited only when something offends her. No medicines - Never profane or obscene.
Dec. 13. Visited by son + daughter to day. Physical health good - No change mentally — No medicine.
Dec. 23-1884. No special change. No medicine. March 9-1885 - Same as above. No medicine. Works daily in laundry. June 5-85 Last note still true.
Sept. 22'85 - No change. Same as above. Dec. 4 '85 - No change whatever.
Feb. 26-1886 - Works daily in laundry. No change. No medicine.
May 27-1886 - Last notes still true.
July 28-1886 Sometimes scolds vigorously. Works daily in the Laundry. No medicine.
Jan. 15-1887 - No special change. No medicine. Apr. 20-87 - No change noticeable. Quiet and industrious, but apparently demented. No medicine.
July 11-1887 - No change noticeable. Works steadily in the laundry.
Oct. 26-1887 - No change whatever. Bodily health good. No medicine
Jan 6-1888 - No special change. Works daily in the laundry.
Apr. 5-1888. No marked change - Laundry - June 29-1888. No change.
Oct 23-1888 - No change. - Feb 17-1889. No change. May 4th - No change in any respect. July 22-1889. Health good. Works quite well.
March 13-1890. Patient has had Erysipelas as is now about recovered. Was in bed 2 days in Feb, having a relapse just as recovering. Oct. 15-1890. No change. Works a good deal. Health fair.
Feb 16-1891 Health not very good. Looks thin and pale. Not able to work. Very quiet.
May 28'91 Does not work in Laundry now. Health rather poor for a time but is nuch better. Strength or weight. Has ~~not~~ resumed work occasionally. Does not seem ill-natured however to be failing + seems inclined to work rather than do nothing. Nov. 17 '91 Patient complains some of her feet still sore. Her health however, has been usually good.
Jan 29 92 Works quite well. Cheerful + well is quiet - in manner. does not seem to understand our talk + may be rarely [illegible] to make any answer. Rather weak, yet does not seem to manifest any symptoms.
March 2nd 92 Has been [illegible] Laundry. Health improving, seems much as usual. Has not been sick a day since last date. Dec. 1891 - Has been in her usual health for about 2 weeks. Has specific [illegible] and is [illegible] seems even as 12 months although [illegible] Mental health + condition as usual.
June 1st 92 Sept 3-1. Health much better than it used to be. Does some work [illegible]
Sept 29 92 Health seems somewhat improved. Is very quiet. Does talk much, works some. mention parts. Sept 29 92 Eats + sleeps well, has not been sick in infirmary nor duty in habits. Cheerful. Bowels reg. behavior quiet. Scolds some, to herself, works some. Does not take much to others. No complaints. Nov. 1st 92 (142) Good, (2) poor, (4-5 & 6) not any. (7) not satisfied, (8) quiet, (9) some, (10) not any.
Dec 30th 92 Appetite generally good. Works on ward. Is quiet sleeps well.
Feb 3d 93 Appetite good. works on ward.
March 3d Appetite good is quiet. Works on ward. Scolds a little once in a while.
May 7. 93. Demented. Cares for herself and room and helps some in ward. Health good.
May 31 93. appetite good. Clean in habits, talks quite a good deal of the time to herself, helps in dining room and in hall. General health good. Past age of menses.

(P. 107.) (161)

Personal and Medical History of Matilda Olson Alm

Whole No.	256	No. for year,	93
Residence,	Wamingo, Goodhue Co	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 18th, 1881.	Cause,	Uterine disease
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1878
Children,	None	Duration,	3 years
Occupation,	Servant	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 10 - 1883.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	2 yrs 7 m 22 d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	A. Glestad - Wamingo, Goodhue Co. Peder O. Alm. (Brother) Middle River, Marshall Co. Minn.		

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter March 31st 1879. Transferred to the Second Minn Hospital for Insane April 18th 1881.
Conduct since admission - Supposed cause of patients insanity is said to be obscure uterine disease, complains of pain in the Hypogastric region" complains of and fears personal injury has hallucinations of hearing and a desire to injure others but something tells her not too. Has Leucorrhoea which has been continuous for three years, great restlessness and she cannot at times sit still. Retired in her manners, at her menstrual period is excited and sometimes noisy at night, does not sleep well.
June 1st 1881. Since admission here she has been quiet most of the time, will not do anything but lounge about the ward every day, seldom speaks, eats & sleeps well, neat in habits
Sept. 1st. No change since last note: lazy & indifferent, always quiet
Dec. 1st No change. Does nothing but lounge about the ward, seldom speaks at times restless & excited. Physical health good. No Medicine.
March 1st '82. No change, generally cross & irritable. ℞ Tonics.
June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change, visited by Mother & Sister August 21st
Nov. 20. 82 - Correspond with Ellen Hawkins 1200. 10th W. S. Minneapolis.
Dec. 1. Lives on 1st Ward. No special change mentally or physically. No med.

March 1. 83. No change mentally. works some in sewing room. reads considerable.
June 1. No special change. Cross & irritable at times, works in sewing room.
Aug 30th - Tonic renewed for the last few days, but today discontinued.
Sep. 26. 1883 - No special change - Never restrained - never violent - Works in sewing room. Goes walking, to entertainments & church - Very clean, neat & tidy - fond of dress - Talks incoherently - Wants to go home - No medicine - She very cross & irritable - menstruates - but does not seem to be ~~worse at~~ materially worse at these times. No leucorrhoea. Her brother stated to me H (ABC) that her insanity was caused by a disappointment in love.
Dec - 10 - Her brother Chris. O. Alm, of Warren, Marshall Co, arrived today & was allowed to take her to Minneapolis, to stay, on trial with her married sister there.

Discharged.

Mch - 5 - 1884.

From page 46. Eva Wyman.

June 30. 93. Appetite good. Cleanly in habits. Behavior quiet. Stays in room most of the time. Talks very little. Helps about the mending of clothes. July 29. 93. No change whatever. Aug 23. 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Talks but very little. Behavior quiet. Works a little on ward. Transf. to Annex Aug. 23. 93. Oct 28/93 Appetite good. Works in laundry daily. Quiet. Habits clean. Febry 23. 94 Appetite good. So quiet. Works in laundry. Clean in habits. Gen health good. May 5. 94 Appetite good. Clean and neat in habits. So very quiet. Works in laundry daily. Goes riding. Gen health good - July 28. 94. Appetite good. Clean and tidy in habits. So quiet. Works in laundry. Seldom speaks on ward. Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen health good. Nov. 7. 94. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. So quiet. Seldom speaks. Works in the laundry daily. Will not go riding or walking. General health good.
Febr. 20. 95. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Seldom talks. Works in laundry. Gen. health good. Will not go riding or walking. March, April and May. 95 Same as before. July 11 Clean & tidy. Quiet. Seldom speaks - Works in laundry. General health good. Aug. 12 No change.
Sept 30 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Does not talk any. Works in laundry daily. General health good. Goes riding & walking.
Oct 29 Quiet in behavior. Works in laundry. General health good.
Feb 22 Appetite good: Clean & tidy: Quiet: Does not talk: Works in laundry daily: General health good: Takes out door exercise. Apr. 10 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet. Does not talk any. Works in laundry. General health good. Will not take out door exercise. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps: Aug '96. Appetite good: Habits clean: work in laundry: gen'l health good: Nov '96. takes out door exercise: Mar. '97 No change: dull & demented: Aug '97. Habits clean: quiet: does not talk: Sleeps well: works in laundry: Gen'l health good. Summary contd by Dr. S. M. Phelps Nov. 25 '97 Patient has been in uniformly good health always quiet: sleeps well: does some work. Nov 28 '98 Intervening notes show no change in any way. Never talks: always quiet & well behaved. Neat. Works in laundry.

See Folio 156

Personal and Medical History of *Maja Hoglund*

Whole No.	257	No. for year,	94
Residence,	Red Wing. Goodhue Co	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 15th 1881.	Cause,	Religious excitement
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dementia Chronic.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April 1876
Children,	Four	Duration,	5 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Yes, Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	52
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	November 8th 1882.
Nativity,	Swedes	Time in Hospital,	1 yr. 6 mos 21 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died — Cancer.
Correspondent,	John Hoglund. (Husband) or C. F. Lingnist. Red Wing.		

This patient was admitted into the 7th Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter August 4th 1879. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane April 18th 1881.

"Symptoms first manifested about 16 months before admission by long & continued reading of the bible and conversation on religion. Particularly insane on religious subjects, but not same on any subject. Monthly periods have ceased since the accession of her mental trouble."

Conduct since admission — Nov. 12th 1879. Patient goes about the house with her shawl about her head crying and talking to herself. Will not let the Drs. approach her. Is very filthy at night, ordered to wear camisole at night until she overcomes her filthy habit.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here she has been quiet most of the time. Does no work, eats & sleeps well. Very filthy in habits.

Sept. 1st. Remains the same in every respect since last note.

Dec 1st. No change mentally. Generally quiet. Filthy in habits.

March 1st 82. No change in any respect since last note. Vaccinated, didnt work.

June 1st. No change since last note. Sept. 1. Same mentally. Is afflicted with Cancer of vagina and labia. Confined to the bed. Failing fast.

Oct. 1. Confined to the bed. very emaciated. Tonics wine &c special diet.

Nov. 1. Cannot last many days. Friends notified, but no answer received.

Nov. 8. Died this morning. Rev. C. F. Lindquist notified by Telegraph, and he had the remains taken to Red Wing.
Mr Hoglund had been written to, but nothing has been heard from him.

Died

Cont'd from page 42. **Bridget M. E. Enwright.**

March 30. 93. Appetite good. cleanly habits. Silly in behavior. Talks incoherently.
April 29. No change.
May 31. Appetite good. Careless about her room. Silly in manner and talk. Is rather in a feebly excited condition.
June 30. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Talk incoherent & silly. July 28 93. Appetite good. Sleeps good. Behavior silly. Talk incoherent. Never Complains. Aug 5 93 Moved to B1. Aug 26 93 Gen. health good. Is quiet & cares for her own room. Talk incoherent. ~~Never Complains~~ Sept. 22/93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is noisy at times. Talks incoherently. Wanders about from place to place on the hall in a listless manner. Oct 31/93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Noisy. Talks incoherently. Helps with cleaning. Nov 30. No change. Dec 26 93 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Talk incoherently. Clean in habits. Gen. health good. Jany 26 94 Removed to Inf. Is quite put out by being moved. Feby 5 94 No change in any way. Apr 24 94 Appetite good. Habits clean. Is rather noisy. Is excited sometimes. Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen. health good. May 16 94 Transf'd to May 28 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is at times quite noisy. Talk incoherently. Works in E. D. R. June 24 94 Talks a great deal. Is quite quarrelsome & irritable. Works in the sewing room part of the time. June 30 94 Appetite good. Bowels regular. July 15 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels reg. July 31 94 Same. Works in E. D. R. Aug 31 94. General health good. Helps in the E. D. R.

See Transfer book 'A' page 361.

Personal and Medical History of Betsey Gustafson

Whole No.	258.	No. for year,	95.
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co.		None
Date of admission,	April 18th 1881		Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Pete		Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	37		Not.
Civil condition,	Widow		Dec. 29th 1878
Children,	Three		2 years 4 months
Occupation,	Housekeeper		Christ
Degree of education,	Common		Christ
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		95.
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Sweden		
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Hokan Olsin (Father)	Red Wing.	



This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. Jan 8th 1879. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane April 18th 1881. First manifested insanity as above, commenced by dizziness and fear of bodily harm, was always of a melancholic disposition. Conduct since admission - Has been more or less distrustful of everybody, crying a good deal, delusions regarding her food. Improved physically very much.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here she has worked some on ward and in sewing room. Has spells when she is cross & colds & will strike others. Physical health good.

Sept. 1st No change mentally, does no work, gets cross & ugly at times, when she is destructive to clothing & defaces the walls has to wear Camisole occassionally for a day or two.

Dec. 1st No change in any respect since last note.

March 1st 82. No material change lately has been more cross & irritable than usual, & has been transferred to 5th Ward.

June 1st No material change a little more quiet. Back on 1st Ward again.

Sept. 1. Has been on 3rd Ward most of the summer. Sent to 2nd Ward to day.

Dec. 1. No change mentally. untidy in dress & habits. Physical health good.

March 1. 83. Remains the same in all respects. Never does any work.

June 1. Lazy & indifferent, never works any. Quiet, very fat.

BETSY GUSTAFSON:-

Feb. 9th '94 Appetite good, quite noisy, habits dirty very untidy in personal appearance; goes riding and walking. General health good. MAY 13th '94 Appetite good, habits dirty and untidy, rather noisy, goes riding and walking, general health good. June 28th '94 Appetite good, dirty in habits, is quite noisy, talks incoherently, goes riding and walking, general health good.

See Transfer book "A" page 358.

Personal and Medical History of Betsey Gustafson

Whole No.	258.	No. for year,	95
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co.		None
Date of admission,	April 18th 1881		Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter		Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	37		Not.
Civil condition,	Widow		Dec. 29th 1878
Children,	Three		2 years 4 months
Occupation,	Housekeeper		First
Degree of education,	Common		First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		35
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Sweden		
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Hokan Olsen (Father) Red Wing.		



This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter, Jan 8th 1879. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane April 18th 1881.
First manifested insanity as above, commenced by dizziness and fear of bodily harm, was always of a melancholic disposition.
Conduct since admission – Has been more or less distrustful of everybody, crying a good deal, delusions regarding her food, Improved physically very much.
June 1st 1881. since admission here she has worked some on ward and in sewing room. Has spells when she is cross & scolds & will strike others. Physical health good.
Sept. 1st No change mentally, does no work, gets cross & ugly at times, when she is destructive to clothing & defaces the walls has to wear camisole occassionally for a day or two.
Dec. 1st No change in any respect since last note.
March 1st 82. No material change lately has been more cross & irritable than usual, & has been transferred to 3d Ward.
June 1st No material change a little more quiet. Back on 1st Ward again.
Sept. 1. Has been on 3d Ward most of the summer. Sent to 2nd Ward to day.
Dec. 1. No change mentally, untidy in dress & habits. Physical health good.
March 1. 83. Remains the same in all respects, never does any work.
June 1. Lazy & indifferent, never works any. Quiet, very fat.

Sep. 26. 1883. No change since last note. Is occasionally in restraint (camisole) – for destructiveness – Does no work except sew on ward – Very lazy – Is incoherent, Is clean, healthy, untidy. (on A.I.E) – Goes walking, to chapel & entertainments. Is profane & obscene when excited – Has paroxysms of excitement – Often noisy at night – No medicine except few doses of Tartar Emetic. Is very ill tempered. Has delusions; God tells her she must not eat &c – & will sometimes refuse to go to a meal – but she makes up for the fast next time she eats. She menstruates.
Dec. 1. No special change. Very fat – No medicine.
Dec. 23 – 1884. Is more excitable and keeps making grimaces and gestures. Is becoming very filthy. Is noisy at night. No medicine except frequent doses of tartar emetic. Visited in August by father and his son, but would recognize neither – simply talked complete nonsense to them.
March 13 – 1885 – No change, mentally or physically. No medicine.
June 8 – 1885. Same as at last note. No medicine. Works regularly on ward.
Sept. 25 – 1885 – No change mentally nor physically. No medicine.
Dec. 2 – 1885 – Works daily on the ward. No change. No medicine.
Feb. 26 – 1886 – Above note still true.
May 27 – 1886 – No change whatever. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
Aug. 28 – 1886 – No change. Still works on ward. No medicine.
Jan. 14 – 1887 – No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
Apr. 19 – 1887 – Still as at last note. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
July 12 – 1887 – No change whatever.
Sept. 26 – 1887 – No change in mind or body. Works daily on the ward.
Jan. 6 – 1888 – No change noticeable.
Apr. 5 – 1888 – No change – Sometimes quite noisy. – June 29 – 1888. No change –
Oct. 3 – 1888 – Voice very piercing – Is sometimes noisy – Health good –
Feb. 7 – 1889 Has been eating very poorly of late & is somewhat emaciated but health in general seems as good as usual –
May 4 – 1889 Voice very sharp. Has at times eaten very poorly –
July 22 – 1889 No work – No medicine – Health good – a piercing voice.
March 13 – 1890. Patient has been diagnosed "consumption" for several months will occasionally not eat for several days – Lies about – quiet –
Oct – 15 – 1890 – Behavior the same as in last note – Does nothing but lie idly about on benches. Feb 12 – 1891 No change
May 22 "91 Rather dull, and stupid in manner, but improving, will not talk connectedly with us.
Oct 5 – 1891 Now at annex – Health good – Has habit of going to window and talking in a loud noisy manner – Otherwise cause no trouble.
Dec – 3 – 1891 No work. Very noisy. Habits dirty. Health good.
Jan 20 – 1892 General health good. No change.
Feb 24 – 1892 General health good – No work. Sits and talks in an incoherent way to herself.
May 6 – 1892 Appetite good. Sleep well. Occasionally filthy in habits. No work. Does riding and walking.
Oct 5 – 92 Very noisy at times. Dirty in habits and inclined to lounge around if not watched. Dull and incoherent. Health good – Feb. 6 "93 No work, habits dirty, noisy, general health good, appetite good, goes walking & riding.
April 12 93. No work. Noisy dirty & careless in habits. General health & appetite good.
May 10. Continues dirty & untidy. Gen. health good. July 20 93. Appetite good. Noisy. Habits dirty. Walks & rides. Gen. health good. Oct 6 93 Appetite very good. Is rather noisy. Habits dirty. Gen. health good.

Personal and Medical History of *Mary Matchen.*

Whole No.	259	No. for year,	96
Residence,	Gumbrota, Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 18th. 1881.	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Jan 28th 1870.
Children,	One	Duration,	11 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	(Second) 1-here
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	England	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Nervious & Hysterical	Result,	
Correspondent,	Jesse Matchen (Husband)	Gumbrota, Goodhue Co.	

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter May 19th 1871. Transfered to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane April 18th 1881.
"Discharged improved Sept 1st 1870. attended to her household duties and seemed pretty well until within a short time previous to her last admission. Manifested her insanity in paroxisms of fear, improved some after admission, but became demented indolent & indifferent to everything.

June 1st. 1881. Since admission here has been very quiet and industrious, works at some light fancy work & making rugs. wants to be alone, seldom speaks. Neat in dress & habits. No Med.
Sept. 1st. No change in any respect since last note.
Dec. 1st Remains the same in all respects since last note. No Medicine.
March 1st 82. No change in any respect. busies herself making rugs.
June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change mentally. works in laundry & sewing room a little. Eloped Aug. 19th got about 4 mile away. brought back.
Dec. 1. Same as last note. March 1. 83. Works in sewing room making rugs.
June 1st No material change.
Sep 26. 1883 Physically improved — very fat — No change — mentally. Is sometimes violent — but never restrained. Works, on hall, in sewing room & laundry — very industrious. Goes out walking, & has to run away often. Goes to church & entertainments. (See over A I E)

MARY MATCHEN:-
Dec.29th'93 Very untidy in appearance, habits dirty appetite and general health good. Jan.30th'94 Habits dirty, mischievous in behaviour and untidy in appearance. General health good.
Feb.'94 Same as above, goes riding and walking. MCH 28th'94 Appetite good, is very mischievous in behavior, and hard to watch, habits dirty untidy in appearance, transferred to B-3 March 26th.
MAY 28th'94 Appetite good, works in laundry, in behavior mischievous, personal appearance untidy, habits dirty, goes riding and walking.
June 29th'94 Appetite good, untidy in appearance, dirty in habits, behavior mischievous, works in laundry, general health good. July 30th'9 Appetite good, very untidy in appearance & habits, talks coherent, behavior mischievous, works in laundry, goes out riding. Aug.29th'94 Appetite good, quiet, , works in laundry, bowels regular, sleeps well, goes riding.

See Transfer book "A" page 357.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Matchen.

Whole No.	259	No. for year,	96
Residence,	Zumbrota, Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 18th. 1881.	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Jan 28th 1870.
Children,	One	Duration,	11 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	(Second) 1 here
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	England	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Nervious & Hysterical	Result,	
Correspondent,	Jesse Matchen (Husband) Zumbrota, Goodhue Co.		

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter May 19th 1871. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane April 18th 1881.
"Discharged improved Sept 1st 1870. attended to her household duties and seemed pretty well until within a short time previous to her last admission. Manifested her insanity in paroxisms of fear, improved some after admission, but became demented indolent & indifferent to everything.

June 1st. 1881. Since admission here has been very quiet and industrious, works at some light fancy work & making rugs. wants to be alone, seldom speaks. Neat in dress & habits. No Med.
Sept. 1st. No change in any respect since last note.
Dec. 1st Remains the same in all respects since last note. No Medicine.
March 1st 82. No change in any respect, busies herself making rugs.
June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change mentally. works in laundry & sewing room a little. Eloped Aug. 19th got about a mile away. brought back.
Dec. 1. Same as last note. March 1. 83. Works in sewing room making rugs.
June 1st No material change.
Sep 26. 1883 Physically improved — very fat — No change mentally. Is sometimes violent — but never restrained. Works, on hall, in sewing room & laundry — Very industrious. Goes out walking, & tries to run away often. Goes to church & entertainments. (Is on A I E)

Is clean, but not very tidy — When excited is profane & obscene, & also violent — She knocked the assistant laundress down some time ago, without any warning — No medicine. When menstruating is worse than at other times — Talks to imaginary persons sometimes — Is incoherent — Has a habit of sleeping sitting up in bed — Often breaks out into into loud & immoderate laughter — for no cause whatever.
Dec. 1. No special change — No medicine.
Dec. 23-1884. No change. No medicine. March 13-1885 — No change. Works daily in the laundry. June 8-1885. Last note still true. No medicine.
Sept. 22-'85 — No change. No medicine. Dec. 3-'85 — No change. Still in laundry.
March 1-'86 — Last note still true. May 28-86. No change. Works daily. No medicine.
Aug. 31-1886 — No change. Still works in the laundry.
Jan. 17-1887 — Last notes still hold good. No medicine.
Apr. 20-1887 — No change. Works daily in the laundry. No medicine.
July 15-1887 — Last notes still hold true. Bodily health good.
Sept. 26-1887 — No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. Works in laundry.
Jan. 6-1888 — No special change. Rarely is noisy at night.
Apr. 5-1888 — No change. — June 29-1888. Works well. No change.
Oct. 3-1888 — Chronic case. No change in any way noticed —
Feb. 17-1889. No change. May 4-1889 — Eats and sleeps well — Quite untidy.
July 22-1889 — Health seems good — March 13-1890 — No change —
Oct. 15-1890 Health good. No change. Feb 16-1891 — Health good — No change — Oct 5-1891 Health good — Slops around in water in wash room — Gets herself wet — Ties strings around her head and neck — Chews old rags — Looks very untidy — Now at annex —
Nov. 30-1891 General health good — Very untidy Sleeping in wash room most of the time when not watched
Dec. 23-1891 Has struck upon the back of her head sustaining small gash in scalp which bled freely but proved nothing serious Cause unknown —
Feb 24-1892 Health good Very untidy in habits and personal appearance — No work. Never talks — Very dull —
May 6-1892 General health good. No change in any way
Sept 29-1892 Always getting into some mischief especially in the closet slopping in water — Answers questions sensibly but generally incoherent — Memory very poor — Neater appearance
Feb. 3d/93 No change in any way.
April 24. 93. No work. So quiet. Habits very untidy. Appetite good. General health good.
May 20. " Demented & incoherent. Untidy in habits. July 26. 93. Appetite good Quiet. Habits dirty. Goes riding & walking: Gen health good Oct. 14/93. Appetite good So quiet dirty and untidy in habits. Gen health good.

Personal and Medical History of *Martha M. Sutteren*

Whole No.	260	No. for year,	97
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	April 18th 1881.	Cause,	Unknown. (Hereditary)
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dementia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	64	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1870
Children,	One	Duration,	11 years
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	Second) 1st time
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	52
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	May 8. 1899
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	18 yr. 20 d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died Apoplexy
Correspondent,	Ole H. Sutteren. (Husband) Norway. Goodhue Co.		
	A. G. Horn, Dow, Eidwold, Goodhue Co		

"This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Dec. 10th 1874. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane April 18th 1881.

"This patient was discharged from the Hospital in 1872 Previous to her first attack she led a vicious and immoral life, having an illegitimate child & having produced abortion at different times, was afterwards married. She is hopelessly demented, garrulous incoherent and silly.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here. She has been very quiet & inoffensive. talks to self in an undertone a great deal, walks up & down the ward considerable, does no work Physical health good, eats & sleeps well.

Sept. 1st. No change since last note.

Dec 1st No change, mentally or physically since last note.

March 1st 82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Dec 28th 81. worked well.

June 1st Same as last note Sept. 1 No change. No work, No medicine

Dec. 1. No change. March 1. 83. No change, neat in dress & habits, quiet.

June 1. No special change.

Sep. 26. 1883 - No special change. Works some on ward - Soon 2nd W. W. Goes walking, to Chapel & entertainments - Clean, neat & tidy - Generally Good natured - usually smiling. No medicine - Contented. eats & sleeps well - Occasionally snowy & scolds - Knows Speaks English.

Dec 1. No special change. No medicines.

MARTHA SUTTEREN:-

Dec.31st'93 Transferred from Annex to C-2 Impacted fracture of hip. Dec.31st'93 In bed 26th days this month
Jan.19th'94 Sat up, appetite very good.
Jan. 30th'94 Walks, with some assistance, goes to dinging-room to her meals; is quiet and makes very little trouble. Jan. 31st'94 In bed 19 days this month. Feb. 6th'94 Walks much better than she did appetite good, habits regular. Feb. 28th'94 walks better.
MCH 8th'94 I s quiet, walks lame, appetite good, is neat in habits.
APR.15th'94 Sits quietly on hall, takes care of herself, appetite good, bowels regular, talks to herself, does not make any trouble, walks around on the hall, but is ~~xxx~~ quite lame, does no work.
June 1st, 1894 Patient walks quite lame, appetite good, clean in habits, July 9th'94 Assista a little with ward work, appetite very good, is quiet. Aug.4th'94 Transferred to infirmary. Aug.19th, Appetite continues good, is quiet, goes out walking, is quite lame. Aug.30th'94 The same, does not talk much, when she does, can not be understood.

For Continuation see page 356 W. Transfer Book A

Personal and Medical History of *Martha M. Sutteren*

Whole No.	260	No. for year,	97
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	April 18th 1881.	Cause,	Unknown. (Hereditary)
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dementia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	64	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1870
Children,	One	Duration,	11 years
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	Second) 1st Term
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	52
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	May 8. 1899
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	18 yr. 20 d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died Apoplexy
Correspondent,	Ole H. Sutteren. (Husband) Norway. Goodhue Co.		
	A. G. Flom, Dow, Eidswold, Goodhue Co		

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Dec. 10th 1874. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane April 18th 1881.

"This patient was discharged from the Hospital in 1872 previous to her first attack she led a very vicious and immoral life, having an illegitimate child & having produced abortion at different times, was afterwards married, she is hopelessly demented, garrulous incoherent and silly.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here. She has been very quiet & inoffensive. talks to self in an undertone a great deal, walks up & down the ward considerable, does no work Physical health good, eats & sleeps well.

Sept. 1st. No change since last note.

Dec 1st No change mentally or physically since last note.

March 1st 82, No change since last note. Vaccinated Dec 28th 81, worked well.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1 No change. No work, No medicine

Dec. 1. No change. March 1. 83. No change. neat in dress & habits. quiet.

June 1. No special change.

Sep. 26. 1883 – No special change. Works some on ward – Soon 2nd W. W. Goes walking to Chapel & entertainments – Clean, neat & tidy – Generally Good natured & usually smiling. No medicine – Contented, eats & sleeps well – Occasionally cross & scolds – Knows Speaks English.

Dec. 1 – No special change. No medicine.

Dec. 23-1884. No change – No medicine. Jan 10, 85. Visited by cousin.
March 5-1885 – Is beginning to talk & hurs a great deal more than formerly.
June 2-1885 – No special change. No medicine. No work. Sept. 25-85 – No change. Works on ward. Dec. 2-1885 – Works in dining room. No change. No medicine.
Feb. 26-1886 – Last note still true. May 27-86 – No change. Does some work.
Aug. 28-1886 – No change noticeably. Jan. 14-1887 – No change. Works on the ward.
Apr. 19-1887 – No special change. Has done but little work lately.
July 12-1887 – Now works in kitchen. No change in mind or body.
Sept. 26-1887 – Works daily in the Kitchen. No special change in mind or body. No medicine. Jan. 6-'88 – Still no change.
Apr. 5-1888 – No change. June 29-1888. No work – Quiet.
Oct. 3-1888 – No marked change of any kind. Feb. 17-1889. No change – Was in bed for few days. May 4-1889 – Health is good at present. – July 22-1889. No change – Health seems fairly good.
March 12-'90 Health good – works on ward – Patient pushed her over a chair one week ago & injured her hip joint so that she cannot walk for a week is getting better. Good natured & talkative
June 5-1890 Hip is well. Works in dining room – Always quiet.
Oct. 10-1890 No change Nov 26-1890 Health good. No change in mental condition
Jan 24-1891 Health good Works in dining room – Always Pleasant and Quiet May 22-1891 Health has been good Works every day. No change in any way.
Oct 6-1891 Health good. Works every day. Mentally same.
Nov. 12-1891 No change Works every day
Feb 24-1892 Works daily in dining room. Health good – No mental change.
May 6-1892 Still works in dining room Very quiet and inoffensive Rationally standing when on the ward. When addressed smiles and talks a kind of gibberish one can not understand Never causes any trouble
Oct 3-1892 Always the same Quiet and Pleasant Works every day
Jan. 30th/93 Works in dining room. No change.
March 2nd/93 Very quiet & pleasant in manner. Works every day. Do not talk.
April 27-93. Very pleasant & quiet in manner. Work every day. Neat in appearance.
May 31. 93. no change. July 28 93 Works in dining room. Is quiet. Habits clean. Appetite good.
Oct. 26 – Appetite fair. Works in dining room. Habits clean. Is very quiet this a fleet. Seems to be well.
Dec 5. 93 Slipped & fell, breaking right leg at hip. Is in hospital a C2 ward. Remains very quiet & unobtrusive in ward, on the 8th of January 94, able to walk a room or two. For particulars up to Jany. 20, 94 see minor records and

See Ely Case.

Personal and Medical History of Sarah McKellis.

Whole No.	261
Residence,	Inver Grove. Dakota Co.
Date of admission,	April 18th 1881.
How sent,	Transferred from St Pet
Sex,	Woman
Age,	38
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	Six
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Catholic
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	James McKellis.
" "	Pine Bend. "

No. for year,	98
	(one sister)
	Puerperal
	Mania Chronic
	None
	Not
	1873
	8 year
	First
	First
	38
Result,	
	Dakota Co.
	Minn.



This patient was admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane Jan 3rd 1876 at St Peter. Transferred to the Second Minn Hospital for Insane April 18th 1881.

Conduct since admission. First symptoms 3 years previous to admission. Incoherent on all subjects when admitted and has had periodical violent spells since. believes she was marked a boy in infancy. claims to have been delivered 10 months after her admission. she was created a missionary. Thinks her excitement are the result of a rush of blood to her head and that they occur only in such months as have 31 days and that on the 31st day she is always excited.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here. she has worked some in laundry & a little on ward. Is incoherent & talks to self a great deal. Ugly at times when she is destructive & will strike other. Has had to wear camisole at such times. Neat in habits. General health good. No med.

Sept. 1st No change since last note.

Dec. 1st No change in any respect. Has to wear camisole occasionally. Talkative. Neat in habits. Physical health good. No medicines.

March 1st '82. Same as last note. June 1st No change since last note.

Sept. 1. No change mentally or physically. Ugly at times will strike & kick others.

Dec. 1. No change. Visited by husband Nov. 15. She would not visit with him.

L. McKellis.

March 1st Very noisy at times cursing and swearing and will strike and kick most one that passes her. sings and occasionally throws food on the floor while in the dining room. dirty and filthy.

9th " Noisy & dirty

10th " about the same as yesterday no change.

11th " Kicking up rugs and shutting the doors. and had to be watched most all day.

12th " Very noisy

13th " Singing part of the day.

14th " Threw food on the floor at breakfast. walking up and down the hall. Very dangerous.

15th " fought while dining dressed

15th " Very noisy singing most all day

17th " Noisy and had to be bathed and singing and dancing most all day.

18th " Cursing and swearing struck Mr. Thompson with a cup and had to be put to bed.

19th " Quiet

20th " Extremely noisy

21st " noisy in the afternoon

2nd " Singing and laughing all day.

3rd " About the same as yesterday

4th " Quiet

5th " Very noisy in the morning

...ver no work.

...Sometimes ...acies - for ...ro Race, ...revide - good ...et, unmodest; also ...s way; ...pathetic when ..., to chapel & dates - ...ww.

...o special change.

...in summer

...; no medicine except ...casionally has previous ...particular change.

...ally gloom more pronounced ...nature. Habits ...sometimes violent.

..., lasting about 2 weeks. ...ince last note. ...ndition. Bodily health good. ...o medicine ...n needed.

June 29-1888 - very noisy ... Dec - 31-1888. Has been quite free - Feb 17-1889 - Noisy & violent at times, but usually keeps out of trouble - May 4-1889. Has made no disturbance this quarter. Health good - no medicine. July 22-1889 Has black eye at present - given by M. Mirray - Health good. Very noisy at times. March 10-1890 - Very violent at times - No work - No Oct - 15-1890 - Has been very noisy & turbulent of late. Has been in seclusion a great deal. (3 or 4 hours in Sept) - She is so large strong & violent that quietly shut in room seemed better than to Let her wilfully & designedly running about outside - She has already hurt several attdts quite seriously Feb 21 1891 Health good - Has been setting out on the ward floor for about two months and grades quite neat. Has had regular spells of restlessness followed by quiet spells again -

May 22" 91 Has been more quiet during past month. Health good remains in as good part of time & is very dirty in habits. Chews, when so inclined as to sleep with patient outside.

Nov. 12, 91 Patient has been in seclusion considerably of late being placed

Sept 1st 92 Patient remains fat & fair. So in comparing for about one week past month is very violent - Sept 30" 92 Appetite good only when in spell, sleeps restless when in spell, in seclusion 8 hours, dirty habits 12 hrs in 24 hrs. Behavior quiet when not in spell, but violent otherwise. complained of pain at one time. Nov. 2nd 92 Periodical quite marked, spell commencing a little before menstruation. Nov 30 92 Appetite good, sleeps restless, in seclusion 8 hrs during Nov. dirty every morning. about same for clothing, during the day violent & unmanageable. When in spell very much & loud talking continuing from 1 to 2 weeks each mo.

Dec. 31st 92 Appetite usually good. Dirty at times. In seclusion ten hours. Does no work. Violent when in spell. Sleeps usually well.

Jan 31st 93 Appetite good. Dirty twenty six times in month. In seclusion twelve hours. Violent when in spell.

Feb. 28th 93 No change. Dirty seventeen times. In seclusion nine hours.

Cont'd on page 82.

Whole No.	261	
Residence,	Inver Grove. Dakota Co.	[illegible]
Date of admission,	April 18th 1881.	Puerperal
How sent,	Transferred from St Pet[illegible]	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Woman	None
Age,	38	Not
Civil condition,	Married	1873
Children,	Six	8 years
Occupation,	Housewife	First
Degree of education,	Common	First
Profession of religion,	Catholic	30
Habits,	Good	
Nativity,	Ireland	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	
Correspondent,	James McNellis.	Dakota Co.
	" "	Pine Bend. " Minn.



This patient was admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane Jan 5th 1876 at St Peter. Transferred to the Second Minn Hospital for Insane April 18th 1881.

Conduct since admission "First symptoms 3 years previous to admission" Incoherent on all subjects when admitted and has had periodical violent spells since. believes she was marked a boy in infancy. claims to have been delivered 10 months after her admission. she was created a missionary. Thinks her excitements are the result of a rush of blood to her head and that they occur only in such months as have 31 days and that on the 31st day she is always excited.

June 1st 1881. Since admission here. she has worked some in Laundry & a little on ward. Is incoherent & talks to self a great deal. Ugly at times when she is destructive & will strike other. has had to wear camisole at such times. Neat in habits. General health good no med.

Sept. 1st No change since last note.

Dec. 1st No change in any respect. Has to wear camisole occasionally Talkative, neat in habits. Physical health good. No medicine.

March 1st '82. Same as last note. June 1st No change since last note.

Sept. 1. No change mentally or physically. Ugly at times will strike & kick others.

Dec. 1. No change. Visited by husband Nov. 13. She would not visit with him.

March 1. '83. Mentally & physically the same, ugly at times, does no work.

June 1. Same as last note in every respect.

Sep. 26. 1883 – Same as last note – Is fat & lazy. Does no work – Sometimes (about once a month – during menstruation) has to be restrained – for violence, she is not so troublesome as she was 6 months ago. Between menstrual periods – good natured – & pleasant – When excited is profane & obscene, noisy at night, immodest; also is violent to an imaginary person or to any real person who comes in her way; further (when excited) is desirous to attend divine worship – Goes walking, to chapel & entertainments. Always talks incoherently – No medicine – (Is on 2. WW)

Dec. 1. No special change. No medicine.

Dec. 23 – 1884. Excitable spells becoming more frequent. No special change. R frequent doses of tartar emetic. Visited by husband in summer

March 5 – 1885. Condition remains the same. June 2 – 1885 – No change; no medicine except occasional doses of tartar emetic. Sept. 17 – 1885 – No change. Occasionally has menorrhagia. Nov. 3 – 1885. Visited by husband. Dec. 1 – '85 – No particular change.

Dec. 4 – 1885 – Visited by son & sister

March 1 – 1886 – No special change. No work. No medicine.

May 29 – 1886 – No noticeable change, except that she has gradually grown more peaceable. Habits dirty. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 30 – 1886 – Recently had a spasm probably hysterical in nature. Habits remain rather dirty. Does no work.

Jan. 18 – 1887 – No special change noticeable. Dirty, untidy & sometimes violent.

Apr. 20 – 1887 – Last note still holds good. Excitement usually occurs monthly, lasting about 2 weeks.

July 4 – 1887 – Visited by her husband. No special change since last note.

Sept. 26 – 1887 – Habits dirty. Does no work. No change in mental condition. Bodily health good.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – Remains as she was at time of last note. No medicine.

Apr. 5 – 1888. Dirty and sometimes noisy – no work. No medicine needed.

June 29 – 1888 – Very noisy and untidy – Oct – 3 – 1888. Last note still true –

Feb. 17 – 1889 – Noisy and violent at times, but usually keeps out of trouble –

May 4 – 1889. Has made no disturbance this quarter. Health good – no medicine.

July 22 – 1889 Has black eye at present – given by M. Murray – Health good. Very noisy at times.

March 13 – 1890 – Very violent at times – No work – No

Oct. 15 – 1890 – Has been very noisy & turbulent of late. Has been in seclusion a great deal. (355 hours in Sept) – She is so large strong & violent that quietly shut in room seemed better than to be untidily and dangerously running about outside – She has already hurt several attdts quite seriously.

Feb 12 1891 Health good – Has been sitting out on the ward now for about two weeks and looks quite neat. Has her regular spells of violence – followed by quiet spells again –

May 22" 91 Has been more quiet during past month. Health good remains in room part of time and is very dirty in habits. Nov. 12, '91 Patient has been in seclusion considerably, usually being placed there, when so irritable as to interfere with patients outside.

Sept 1st 92 Patient remains on B-4, as in confusion for about one week east month is very violent. Sept. 30 '92 Appetite good only when in spell, sleep restless when in spell, in seclusion 10 hours, dirty probits 10 ft in Sept. Behavior quiet when not in spell, but violent otherwise. complained of pain at one time. Nov. 3 '92 Periodicity quite marked, spell commencing a little before menstruation. Nov 30 '92 Appetite good, sleep restless, in seclusion [illegible] hours during Nov. dirty every morning, also soils her clothing, during the day violent & incoherent, when in spell very rough & loud talking continuing from 1 to 2 weeks each mo.

Dec. 31st '92 Appetite usually good. Dirty at times. In seclusion thirty one hours. Does no work. Violent when in spell. Sleeps usually well.

Jan 31st Appetite good. Dirty twenty six times in month. In seclusion thirteen hours. Violent when in spell.

Feb. 28th No change. Dirty seventeen times. In seclusion nine hours.

Cont'd on page 82.

Personal and Medical History of G. M. Hanson

Whole No.	262	No. for year,	99
Residence,	Houston, Houston Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 27th 1881.	Cause,	"Erysipelatous eruption on face"
How sent,	Judge of probate (A. J. Flynn)	Form,	Depressed & Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Erysipelas slightly.
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April 1881
Children,	Four	Duration,	Two weeks
Occupation,	Waggon Maker	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	45
Habits,	Fair	Time of leaving,	May 13th 1883.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	2 yrs. 16 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died — Phthisis.
Correspondent,	Mrs. M. Hanson (wife) Houston P.O. Houston Co. Minn. Ole Torgerson, father in law, Rushford Minn		

Del. Mrs. G. M. Hanson Rushford. ~~Mrs. A. Dahl (sister) Main street North end East side Rochester~~

This patient was brought by the Sheriff of Houston Co. and taken in echange for another patient (James Houston) He first manifested insanity about two weeks ago by his actions and conversation and delusions of fear that every body was down on him and a man had to be employed to watch him night & day until committed to the Hospital. He has been an industrious hardworking man, waggon maker by trade.

June 1st 1881. Since admission has been quiet & melancholy would stand or sit for hours in one position. Has hallucinations in regard to eating, believes it is a sin, and he has had to be fed for the last two or three weeks has become so weak he has had to keep his bed. There has been considerable scaliness of the hands & arms. Has been taking tonics & Fowlers sol. was visited a few days ago by wife & Brother & Father in law.

Sept. 1st No change mentally for the better, worse if anything. Is weaker & thinner difficult to make him take medicine, at times he will eat all right & at others he will refuse everything, seldom speaks, will stand or sit all day in one position with eyes shut.

Sept. 25th Has had an attack of Erysipelas lasting over a week.

Dec. 1st No change mentally. Physically has improved some, stands about the ward with head down most of the time, seldom speaks. Is not taking any medicine at present.

ORDER FOR HEARING.

State of Minnesota, Houston County, —ss.
In Probate Court.

In the Matter of appointing a Guardian of the Estate of G. M. Hanson, Insane.

On reading and filing the verified petition of Olina Hanson, of Fillmore County, Minnesota, representing, among other things that G. M. Hanson is possessed of Real and Personal Estate in Houston County, Minnesota.

That the said G. M. Hanson was on the 22nd day of April, A. D. 1881, adjudged Insane by the Probate Court of the County of Houston, and duly committed to the Hospital of Insane at Rochester in said State of Minnesota, and is now confined in said Hospital.

That your petitioner is the Wife of said G. M. Hanson, and praying that Ole Torger of Fillmore County, Minnesota, be appointed Guardian of the Estate of said G. M. Hanson, Insane.

It is Ordered that said petitition be heard before the Judge of this Court on Saturday, the 11th day of February, A. D. 1882, at one o'clock P. M. at the Probate Office in the village of Caledonia, in said County.

Ordered further, that notice thereof be given to all persons interested by publishing a copy of this order for three successive weeks prior to said day of hearing, in the Houston County Journal a weekly newspaper printed and published at Caledonia in said County.

Dated at Caledonia, the 16th day of January A. D. 1882.

By the Court

A. J. FLYNN,
Judge of Probate.
Jan-18-Feb-1.

...o change since last note, will occasionally yell out at ...his voice. Vaccinated Dec. 7th '81. worked well.

...or sits ... ...ime with eyes shut ...ver spe... ...tions. occasionally will ...t of hi... ...Tonics & cathartics. ...since la... ...losed all the time. ...ge. M... ...keeps eyes closed continually. ...alth ve... ...g physic... ...ial diet & Tonics. ...d to the bed cannot live out a short time. Cough bad. ...this morning. friends notified and father in law came and took remains away.

Mrs N. Dahl. Sister
No. Rochester — M. D.
Main street — north end
East side. last house.

Died

Cont'd from page 81. **Sarah McNellis**

May 24. 93. Is in her spells most of the time violent & fight attds. Generally keep her in her room.

May 30 " In seclusion 148 hours during month of May. July 14th 93 Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Very violent at times. Has been in seclusion 17 days during month. Aug 28 93. Went without eating about 6 days during the first part of August. Appetite very good in general. Violent at present & is in seclusion.

Sept 25/93. Appetite good. Habits unclearly & untidy in appearance. Has been in seclusion 7 days during the month. Oct. 31/93. Is in seclusion part of the time, violent in behavior, will kick other patients & attdts. Appetite good. Nov 30/93 No change.

Dec. 29. 93 Violent in behavior. In seclusion part of the time. Habits dirty. Appetite good. Gen health good.

May 30 94 Quiet in behavior for some time. Appetite good. Gen health good. Feb 94 In seclusion part of the time this month. Violent in behavior, also destructive. Has to be dressed & undressed when in spell. Appetite good. Gen health good. Mch 28. 94 Violent in behavior at times. In seclusion ½ day this month. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Gen health good. Apr 94. Appetite good. Bowels reg. In seclusion part of the time. No change noticeable. May 31. 94. Behavior quiet at present. Goes riding & walking. Appetite good.

Over to page 255 W.T. book A.

370

Whole No.	262	No. for year,	
Residence,	Houston, Houston Co.	Insane Relations,	N
Date of admission,	April 27th 1881.	Cause,	"Erysipelatous eruption on face"
How sent,	Judge of probate (A. J. Flynn)	Form,	Depressed & Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Erysipelas slightly.
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April 1881
Children,	Four	Duration,	Two weeks
Occupation,	Waggon Maker	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	45
Habits,	Fair	Time of leaving,	May 13th 1883.
Nativity,	Sweden	Tim	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Re	
Correspondent,	Mrs. M. Hanson (wife) Ho		
	Ole Torgerson, father in		

Del. Mrs. G. M. Hanson Rus

This patient was brought by th ... and taken in echange for another p ... He first manifested insanity about ... ago by his actions and conversation and delusions of fear that every body was down on him and a man had to be employed to watch him night & day until committed to the Hospital. He has been an industrious hardworking man, waggon maker by trade.

June 1st 1881. Since admission has been quiet & melancholy would stand or sit for hours in one position. Has hallucinations in regard to eating, believes it is a sin, and he has had to be fed for the last two or three weeks has become so weak he has had to keep his bed. There has been considerable scaliness of the hands & arms. Has been taking tonics & Fowlers sol. was visited a few days ago by wife & brother & Father in law.

Sept. 1st No change mentally for the better, worse if anything. Is weaker & thinner difficult to make him take medicine at times he will eat all right & at others he will refuse everything, seldom speaks, will stand or sit all day in one position with eyes shut.

Sept. 25th Has had an attack of Erysipelas lasting over a week.

Dec. 1st No change mentally. Physically has improved some, stands about the ward with head down most of the time, seldom speaks. Is not taking any medicine at present.

March 1st '82. No change since last note, will occasionally yell out at the top of his voice. Vaccinated Dec. 7th '81. worked well.

June 1st Stands or sits about the ward all the time with eyes shut tightly, never speaks, will not answer questions. occasionally will yell at the top of his voice. Physical health fair. R Tonics & cathartics.

Sept. 1. No change since last note. Keeps eyes tightly closed all the time.

Dec. 1. No change. March 1. '83. No change mentally, keeps eyes closed continually. Physical health very poor. never speaks.

March 1. Failing physically. appetite poor. special diet & tonics.

May 1. Confined to the bed cannot live but a short time. Cough bad.

May 13. Died this morning. friends notified and father in law came and took remains away.

Died.

Cont'd from page 81. Sarah McNellis

May 24. 93. Is in her spells most of the time violent & fight attd. Generally keep her in her room.

May 30 " In seclusion 148 hours during month of May. July 14th 93 Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Very violent at times. Has been in seclusion 17 days during month. Aug 28 93. Went without eating about 6 days during the first part of August. Appetite very good in general. Violent at present & is in seclusion.

Sept 25/93. Appetite good. Habits unclean & untidy in appearance. Has been in seclusion 7 days during the month. Oct. 31/93. Is in seclusion part of the time, violent in behavior, will kick other patients & attdts. Appetite good. Nov 30/93 No change.

Dec. 29. 93 Violent in behavior. In seclusion part of the time. Habits dirty. Appetite good. Gen health good

May 30. 94 Quiet in behavior for some time. Appetite good. Gen health good. Feb 94 In seclusion part of the time this month. Violent in behavior, also destructive. Has to be dressed & undressed when in spell. Appetite good. Gen health good. Mch 28. 94 Violent in behavior at times. In seclusion ½ day this month. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Gen health good. Apr 94. Appetite good. Bowels reg. In seclusion part of the time. No change noticeable. May 31. 94. Behavior quiet at present. Goes riding & walking. Appetite good.

Over to page 255 W.T. book "A"

370

Personal and Medical History of John Short.

Whole No.	263	No. for year,	100
Residence,	Houston Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	April 27th 1881.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Judge of probate (A. J. Flynn)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Tramp	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First. here.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	Unknown,
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	June - 15 - 1884
Nativity,	"Virginia"	Time in Hospital,	3 yrs. 1 m 19 d.
Predisposing cause,	Masturbation	Result,	Died. Marasmus.
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate. John Short. (Father)		Zanesville, Ohio.

This patient was brought by the Sheriff of Houston Co. and taken in exchange for another patient (James Cain). a very unsatisfactory history is brought with this patient, arrested last Fall and been confined to the County jail. Is a tramp. Masturbator. and at every opportunity attempts to commit rape.

June 1st 1881. Since admission has been destructive. irrelevant Profane & abusive. has to be kept in restraint a considerable portion of the time. Is filthy in habits. Masturbates.

Sept. 1st No change mentally or physically since last note. June 28th Eloped while out walking with the rest. Brought back the next morning by Mr J Ricker. Had straps & wristlets on when he left. but had managed to get one hand loose while away. He is extremely filthy. Masturbates for which has been wired & blistered. Very ugly strikes other patients for which he has to be in restraint of some kind most of the time.

Dec. 1st No change. Filthy & untidy in habits. irritable & ugly. strikes the patients for which he is is restraint almost every day. Masturbates. is blistered frequently. No medicine indicated.

March 1st '82. No change mentally. not as ugly toward other patients lately & has not been in restraint for some time. Vaccinated Dec 7 '81 worked well.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No special change. Untidy & filthy.

Dec. 1. Remains the same in all respects. untidy & filthy in habits.

March 1 '83. No change mentally. Untidy & filthy in habits. Masturbates. physical health poor. not as ugly towards other patients as formerly Rx Tonics.

June 1. No change. untidy & filthy. sits with head down all the time. No Med.

Sep. 1. 1883 - No change - Never restrained - Goes walking but not to chapel or entertainments - No work - Is filthy - & untidy - Somewhat destructive - His physical health is good - No medicine - Profane when angry - at other times wont say more than yes or no to a question - Probably has delusions.

Dec. 1. No change. No medicine.

Mch - 1 - 1884 - Same as note of Sep - 1883 - but is failing - Masturbates - No medicine

June - 1 - Very thin & weak - rapidly failing - No medicine -

" 10 - Ordered to bad - June 11 - Anorexia. June 12. Pulse very weak.

" 14. Noisy last night & night watch gave him 3 ozs Chloral & 1 oz Tr Hyos. Talks more than he has done before - but irrationally - Sometimes yells - (night watch says) as if "in great pain." P. M - very noisy.

" 15 - 2.30. a. m. - Died.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of *Milton E. Coolidge.*

Whole No.	264	No. for year,	101
Residence,	Kasson. Dodge Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 30th 1881.	Cause,	Disappointment in love.
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (C.H. Benton)	Form,	Acute Paroxysmal Mania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	4 years ago
Children,	None	Duration,	8 months
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 22-1887.
Nativity,	Vermont	Time in Hospital,	6 7ms 22
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died (Cancer)
Correspondent,	H.S. Works. (Uncle) Kasson. Minn.		

This patient was taken in the Hospital in exchang for Jamie M. Owens. The supposed cause of attack is said to be disappointment in love affairs about four years ago, when he was kept confined to a limited extent by his friends about eight months. His present attack is manifested in various ways no special subject. Has attempted to injure others twice lately. Has been under medical treatment, but no particulars given.

June 1st 1881. Since admission there has been no improvment in his mental condition. Is very disagreeable to get along with always complaining. will not do anything. General health good.

Sept 1. No change mentally. very boisterous & profane at times. Visited by Father & other relatives three weeks ago. acted very badly to wards them using filthy language etc, Rx Tonics.

Dec 1st No change. Does nothing. at times is very cross & irritable & very profane. Physical health good No Medicine.

March 1st 82. No change mentally or physically. Not as noisy as formerly. Vaccinated Dec. 7 81. Did not work.

June 1st At times very noisy & profane. Does no work in or outside. No Med.
" 17th Eloped while out walking. 20th Returned by an officer from Pine Island.

Sept. 1. Very noisy & profane at times. works a little out on farm. No Med.

Dec. 1. No change mentally. does nothing. noisy & profane at times.

March 1883. Same as last note. In good physical health. No medicine.

June 1st 83. No change. noisy at times. does no work. no med. at present.

Sept. 1883 - Mentally no change - Physically improved - Is in restraint occasionally (twice in last three months) for violence to other patients - No work - goes walking - to chapel & entertainments - Is on C I E. Clean but not tidy. very profane & obscene - Often noisy - Has delusions of his power & prerogatives etc. Is incoherent. No medicine - Suspect masturbation - Has had scalp wounds recently, made by another patient, which required stitching - Tries to elope.

Dec. 1. Nothing of importance to note. No medicine.

Dec. 9 1884 - During last six months has been quieter; during last month has gone walking daily. Full of delusions a while ago, but does not speak much now - avoids conversations Clean & not untidy; will behave

Feb 23-85 - No change, no medicine. Walks occasionally

May 21 1885 Occasionally quarrelsome. No special change. No medicine. Visited by relative few days ago.
June 25 1885 - Eloped to Rochester yesterday; brought back this morning.
Sept 10 - 1885 - Is as usual - no complaint - no medicine.
Dec 10 - 1885 - No change. No work. No medicine.
March 9 - 1886 - No change. On works. No medicine. Full of delusions.
June 4 - 1886 Rather more talkative. Otherwise the same. No work. No medicine.
Sept. 2 - 1886 - No change since last note. Apr. 7 '87 - No change in mental condition. Destroys much clothing. Does no work. No medicine.
July 12 - 1887 - Eloped. July 15-87 - Returned from Kasson, where he had at once gone after leaving the Hospital. Sept. 26 '87 - For past two days has been vomiting and complaining of pain in left iliac region. Previous to this has been in good bodily health; but mind deluded and speech incoherent. Is in bed.

Oct. 19 - 1887 - Patient has remained in bed since last note suffering from all the symptoms of obstruction of the bowel in cecal region. Occasional movements have occurred, but until within a day vomiting has remained frequent and persistent. He has lost much flesh, but, although quite weak, his stomach and bowels are in better condition than at any time during his sickness. Opium & various anti-emetics have been used freely, with injections per rectum. For several days suffered from retention of urine. Nov. 21 '87 - Since last note he developed a bad cough, foul purulent expectoration, & some fever; slept little or none and lost flesh. Seemed in last stage of phthisis; bed sores. But during last two weeks he has gained in respect to all these symptoms, eats solid food & has ceased vomiting. Is in better condition than at last note. Wine has been continued; Stokes expectorant used and for a week past has been taking Bromine 1 Tablespoonful with each meal.

Dec. 15 - 1887 - Has been running down for past two weeks; is extremely anaemic; lips white, hands waxy, skin lemon yellow, and general appearance of cancerous cachexia; feet swelling; passing immense quantities of urine, drinks large quantities of water; urine contains no albumen, but turns dark red on boiling with HNO3. Is

(see next page)

Personal and Medical History of Martha K. Rud.

Whole No.	265	No. for year,	102
Residence,	Holden. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 1st. 1881.	Cause,	Disappointment in love affair
How sent,	Judge of probate (H.O. Werner)	Form,	Chronic with periods of depression
Sex,	Women	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Pain in chest & a cough.
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1880
Children,	None	Duration,	1 year.
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 2nd 1882.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in Hospital,	1 year.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Kittil E. Rud (Father) Holden. Goodhue Co. Minn.		

This patient was brought here by her Father, who states that she has never been kept in confinement, but has been closely watched. Disappointment in matrimonial expectations about five years ago with irregularities of menstrual periods are the supposed cause of her insanity, for the past two years has been growing worse. Threatens suicide and once attempted to injure others. Is quiet and depressed will not answer questions. was put on 1st Ward.

June 1st 1881. No marked improvment since admission. always quiet & ladylike in her dress & habits, prefers to sit in her room most of the time. never speaks unless spoken to & then answers in monosyllables. General health good. ℞ Elix Ferri et Cinch. bis in die & occasionally cathartics. Has worked some in sewing room. & a little on the scarle

Sept. 1st. No marked change mentally. Physically she complains of pain in her breast cough & expectorates considerable very quiet all the time, neat & lady like in her habits. works very little and only at some light fancy work. ℞ Tonics.

Dec 1st No change since last note.

March 1st 82 No change mentally ℞ Tonics & Fowlers Solution.
Vaccinated December 28th did not work.

May 2nd Went home to day with her parents on a visit & on trial.

Sept. 6th

Discharged.

Milton O. Coolidge (continued)

tender to percussion over gall bladder and pylorus.

Dec. 21-1887- Wasting away; appetite has been bad; under use of diuretics feet have been reduced in size. Now has a diarrhoea and vomit of a thinnish, pea green fluid.

Dec. 22-1887. Symptoms have been those of portal obstruction, to some extent. At 9 a. m. looked somewhat worse than yesterday. Heart was rapid, as usual, but quite feeble. Died at about 12 noon.

Dec. 23-1887- Autopsy: Abdomen opened and a hurried examination made; mesentery glands much enlarged, very soft and pultaceous. In front of the ascending colon, extending from the region of the gall-bladder (which was not to be found) down into the pelvis to the left of the median line was an irregular abscess cavity with numerous sinuses or pockets and enclosed by a very tough lining membrane; it contained but a little, thick pus coating the walls of the cavity; the hepatic duct was enlarged, contained some soft concretions and some bile; it seemed to connect properly with the duct. com. chol. into the duodenum. The stomach was much thickened about the pylorus and contained greenish fluid like that vomited and passed from his bowels the past three days. In addition to these lesions was an adhesion of the right abdominal wall to the intestines, the result, probably, of a peritonitis accompanying the obstruction of the bowels last September. Probably some cancerous mass pressed on the portal vein giving rise to the oedema, diarrhoea &c.

Died

Personal and Medical History of *Cephas Arthur Leland.*

Whole No.	266
Residence,	Rochester. Olmsted Co
Date of admission,	May 2nd. 1881
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H. C. Butler)
Sex,	Male
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Gentleman, Lawyer.
Degree of education,	Collegiate
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	Laporte. Indianna
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary
Correspondent,	Horace L. Leland. (Brother) Rochester. Minn.
	Alice J. Leland (Sister) 3708 Lake Ave (Appartment 12) Chicago



	103
	None
	Intemperance & Dipsomaniac
	Chronic Melancholia
	None
	Not
	February 1881
	Two months
	First
	First.
	25
Time of leaving,	Feb. 20. 1900
Time in Hospital,	18 yr. 9 mo. 18 d.
Result,	Died. Acute Phthisis

This patient was taken to the Inebriate Asylum in Chicago in February of the present year, during an attack of delerium tremens and was under treatment in that institution for the same. Having become insane has been transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for insane. Patient is very much depressed, will not talk.

June 1st 1881. Since admission there has been no marked improvement. Very quiet & melancholic, persists to sit in his room most of the time, never speaks unless spoken to and only answers in monosyllables. Very neat in dress and habits. General health good. ℞ Elixir Pro. 7ii 6d.

Sept. 1st No change mentally since last note. Has been caught masturbating for which he was been blistered. ℞ Elixir Pro as above.

Dec 1st No change mentally. Always quiet. Does no work of any kind. Lounges about the ward all the time seldom speaks. Physical health good. ℞ Elix Ferri Cinch 3i 6d.

March 1st 82. Same as last note. ℞ Elixir Pro 3iss 6d. Vaccinated Dec. 19: Worked well.

June 1st Same as he has been for the past year. Physical health good.

Sept. 1. Same all the time, does no work. Will hardly answer a question.

Dec. 1. Stupid & indifferent. Physical health very good. Untidy in dress.

March 1. 83. Same as last note. June 1. No special change. Always quiet.

Sep - 1883 - Mentally no change. Physical health good. No work - Goes walking - Goes to chapel, entertainments &c, but takes no interest in them. Untidy - but is cleanly. Quiet & goodnatured - Has delusions. Sometimes thinks he

Summons in the matter of Lucius M. Leland by Geo. J. Allen, guardian ad litem vs. Celia R. Blakely, Homer L. Leland & Cephas Arthur Leland, filed July 18 1899. by A. T. Tilbourne Dept W.E.D.

, railroads &c. No medicine -

tears his clothes - Hands with hands in

is often really only apparent.

guised his bodily & said a few words to him

occasionally talks when spoken to.

has become much less destructive and

again whenever opportunity offers. Some

visited twice by his brother during the

, physically. No change mentally.

April 9-1885. Visited to-day by brother. May 30 85 - No special change. No medicine

Aug. 31 - 1885 - Has been blistered frequently lately, and at present

Color is much brighter - Played in chapel last Wed.

Nov. 24-85 - Blistered occasionally. No particular change. No medicine.

June 1-1886 - No change since last note. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 4-1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine. Very untidy.

Oct. 19-86 - Visited by brother. Jan. 5-87 - No special change. Does no work.

April 4-1887 - No noticeable change. No work. No medicine.

July 22-1887 - Eyesight failing. Is growing still more careless & untidy in dress.

Sept. 26-1887 - No special change since last note. Has been slowly becoming demented. No medicine. Jan. 6-1888 - No change noticeable.

March 26-1888 - No special change since last note. No medicine.

June 25-1888 - No special change. Never takes any interest in anything; is utterly indifferent, speaks only when addressed, & will not dress

Sept 26-1888 - Mental condition worse than two years ago. But change has been very gradual. Bodily health good. Lazy, untidy, indifferent and probably somewhat demented.

Jan. 10-1889 - Has an ulcer of the leg. No change noticeable in mental condition.

April 27th, 1889 - Ulcer still unhealed, has been kept in bed on that account for about a week; while in bed he talks much more freely.

July 26-'89. Was kept in bed 3rd. until ulcer healed. He now stands around with eyes closed says nothing unless addressed and if set down at the organ will play automatically. General health fair.

April 9-1890. Very untidy - Careless - Will talk but little - Seldom looks up. Health as usual.

July 16/90 Health fair. Walks floor, eyes nearly closed, hands in pockets. Responds shortly when greeted. Seems good natured. No work. No medicine.

Oct. 15-1890 - Health is as usual. Nov 28/90 Recently struck on head by falling patient. Scalp cut & patient put to bed for a time. Feb. 19-91. No change. Health good. Demented. Very averse to being spoken to or touched.

June 2d 91. No change. Quiet; clean; fair mind. No work or medicine

Aug 5-91. Recently visited by brother who took him out riding. Patient seems a little better than during the past winter. Uniformly quiet & neat.

Dec-1st 91. Alcoholic dementia. Bodily health good. Clean but very untidy. Pulse 80, soft regular. Is very unsocial and quiets noisy at times. Frequently stands in a corner all day, not caring to sit or walk. Disliked to be spoken to at all. Noisy spells consist of stamping his feet on floor and sometimes crying out for some one to assist or something of the sort. Answers questions & obeys orders.

Feb 19/92 No change since last note.

May - 28 - 92 - Weighs 152, appetite medium, color good. Talks calmly and coherent and only when spoken to. Makes himself noisy by yelling. Dresses and cares for self, is clean and tidy in dress.

Weighs 148, eats slowly and is gole. Talks but very little. Goes out, is slow and stands in one place. Dresses and

Sept - 6 - 92. cares for self. Is ugly at times, and very indifferent in spirit. Plays the organ some times.

Nov. 18-92 Wt. 145 health fair, is quiet, stands up most of the time with his head down - looking at the floor. is somewhat untidy - buttons up his clothes when told to. Mch. 20 93 Wt. 155 health good causes no trouble, sometimes plays on the organ. no change in his condition. (P. 94)



Whole No.	266
Residence,	Rochester, Olmsted C
Date of admission,	May 2nd 1881
How sent,	Judge of Probate (A. C. Bulte
Sex,	Male
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Gentleman, Lawyer,
Degree of education,	Collegiate
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	Lapoile. Indianna
Predisposing cause,	Not-hereditary
Correspondent,	Horace L. Leland (Brother) Rochester. Minn.
	Alice J. Leland (Sister) 3708 Lake Ave (Appartment 12) Chicago
Insane,	
Chronic,	None
Not	
February 1881	
Two months	
First.	
First.	
25	
Time of leaving,	Feb. 20. 1900
Time in Hospital,	18 yr. 9 mo. 18 d.
Result,	Died. Acute Phthisis

This patient was taken to the Inebriate Asylum in Chicago in February of the present year, during an attack of delerium tremens and was under treatment in that institution for the same. Having become insane has been transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for insane. Patient is very much depressed, will not talk. June 1st 1881. Since admission there has been no marked improvement. Very quiet & melancholic, prefers to sit in his room most of the time, never speaks unless spoken to and only answers in monosyllables. Very neat in dress and habits. General health good. ℞ Elixir Pro. 7ii b.d.

Sept. 1st No change mentally since last note. Has been caught masturbating for which he has been blistered. ℞ Elixir Pro as above.

Dec. 1st No change mentally. Always quiet. Does no work of any kind. Lounges about the ward all the time. Seldom speaks. Physical health good. ℞ Elix Ferri Cinch. 7i b.d.

March 1st 82 Same as last note. ℞ Elixir Pro 3iss b.d. Vaccinated Dec. 19: worked well.

June 1st Same as he has been for the past year. Physical health good.

Sept. 1. Same all the time, does no work. Will hardly answer a question.

Dec. 1. Stupid & indifferent. Physical health very good. Untidy in dress.

March 1st 83. Same as last note. June 1. No special change, always quiet.

Sep.-1883- Mentally no change. Physical health good. No work- Goes walking- Goes to chapel, entertainments &c, but takes no apparent interest in them. Untidy- but is clean. Quiet & goodnatured- Has delusions. Sometimes thinks he has been is in a foreign land, inventing balloons, railroads &c. No medicine- He cannot be apparently interested in anything, except a cigar- Tears his clothes- Stands with hands in pockets & eyes shut. Ison B-1. E. His want of interest is often really only apparent.

Oct-19- Visited by brother yesterday & today- He recognized his brother & said a few words to him.

Dec. 1. No change. Destructive to clothing- occasionally talks when spoken to. No medicines indicated.

Dec. 9 1889. Within last six months has become much less destructive and has taken to playing on the organ whenever opportunity offers. Sometimes is incoherent. He has been visited twice by his brother during the last year.

Feb. 25-1885- Running down somewhat, physically. No change mentally.

April 9-1885. Visited to-day by brother. May 30'85- No special change. No medicine

Aug.-31-1885- Has been blistered frequently lately, and at present is much brighter- Played in chapel last Wed.

Nov. 24-'85- Blistered occasionally. No particular change. No medicine.

June 1-1886- No change since last note. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 4-1886 No special change. No work. No medicine. Very untidy.

Oct. 19-'86- Visited by brother. Jan. 5-'87 No special change. Does no work.

April 4-1887 - No noticeable change. No work. No medicines.

July 22-1887- Eyesight failing. Is growing still more careless & untidy in dress.

Sept. 26-1887- No special change since last note. Has been slowly becoming demented. No medicine. Jan. 6-1888 - No change noticeable.

March 26-1888- No special change since last note. No medicine.

June 25-1888- No special change. Never takes any interest in anything, is utterly indifferent, speaks only when addressed. Does nothing. Dirty. Sept. 26-1888- Mental condition worse than two years ago. Bodily change has been very gradual. Bodily health good. Lazy, untidy, indifferent and probably somewhat demented. Jan. 10-1889- Has an ulcer of the leg. No change noticeable in mental condition. April 27, 1889 Ulcer still unhealed. Has been kept in bed on that account for about a week; while in bed he talks much more freely.

July 26-'89. Was kept in bed 3 wks. until ulcer healed. He now stands around with eyes closed says nothing unless addressed and if set down at the organ will play automatically. General health fair.

April 9-1890. Very untidy- Careless- Will talk but little- Seldom looks up- Health as usual.

July 16/90 Health fair. Walks floor, eyes nearly closed, hands in pocket. Responds shortly when greeted. Seems good natured. No work. No medicine.

Oct.-16-1890- Health as usual. Nov 3/90 Recently struck on head by [illegible] patient. Scalp cut & patient put to bed for a time. Feb. 19-91. No change. Health good. Demented. Very averse to being spoken to or touched.

June 2nd 91. No change. Quiet, cleaning meat. No work or medicine

Aug 5-91. Recently visited by brother who took him out riding. Patient seems a trifle better than during the past winter. Uniformly quiet & neat.

Dec-1st 91. Mental condition. Bodily health good. Clean but very untidy. Pulse 80, soft & regular. Very myopic and quite noisy at times, rushing around on a corner all day, not caring to eat or walk. Dislikes to be spoken to or at all. Noisy spells consist of stamping his feet on floor and sometimes crying out for some one to assign some thing of the sort. Answers questions & does errand.

Feb 1892 No change since last note.

May-28-92- Weighs 152, appetite medium, color good. Talks calmly and coherent and only when spoken to. Makes himself noisy by yelling. Dresses and cares for self, is clean and tidy in dress. Weighs 148, eats slowly and is gole. Talks but very little, does not, is slow and stands in one place. Dresses and cares for self. Is noisy at times, and very indifferent in spirit. Plays the organ some times.

Sept-6-92. Nov.-18-92 Wt. 145 Health fair, is quiet, stands up most of the time with his head down- looking at the floor. is somewhat untidy- buttons up his clothes when told to. Mch. 20-93 Wt. 155 health good causes no trouble, sometimes plays on the organ. no change in his condition. (P. 94)

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Moloney.

Whole No.	267	No. for year,	104
Residence,	Rochester, Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 3d. 1881.	Cause,	Religious excitement
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	73	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	7 years ago
Children,	Four	Duration,	7 years
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	Second 1st here
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	66
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 27. 1881.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	1 Month 24 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Thomas Campion St. Rochester.		W W Richardson. Winona.

This patient was at the Hospital for Insane at St Peter between three and four years. was removed nine months ago by her friends, with whom she has since been kept, but lately has become so violent that it was found necessary to return her to the Hospital. was brought by her son in law, (Thos Campion) She is quite deaf. but strong and vigorous for a woman of her age Her insanity is now manifested on the subject of religion and money, gets very angry when the attendants attempt to do anything for her. Strikes, bites. kicks and uses considerable profane language. June 1st. 1881. Since admission she would sit all day in one place without speaking. If spoken to would would try to strike or kick. and would swear like a pirate. eats well. noisy at nights. Physical health good. No Med.

June 27th Went home with her son to day Improved.

Sept 1st Not heard from.

Discharged

Aug 16-1892 Operated upon today, for tumor by Dr Mayo Hybroid tumor weighing 22 lbs to be removed by Gelatin middle the uterus and ovaries to be under Ether 2 3/4 hrs Came out nicely and during P.M. Pulse was about 104 Most of time noisy and restless

Aug 17-92 Was very restless all night Complained of being thirsty - Asks and begs for water this morning Pulse 90- good Changed part of the dressing No motion Nothing to eat

Aug 17 P.M. Temperature begans to rise about 12 noon and went up to 101- by 3 P.M. Went down again by 3 30 to 99.8 In evening 101- No water given -

Aug 18-1892 Temp 101- at 8 A.M. 3 P.M. Pulse 110- strong Resting

Aug 19 Temp 101.8- P 108 Groans and is restless Complains some

Aug 20 Temp 102.4 P 100 but quiet Seems comfortable

Aug 22 Pulse 100. Strong Very quiet Appetite good

Aug 23 Stitches removed from the upper part of wound Pedicle Transfixed outside by two steel needles from the front

Aug 24 Temp 102. P. 94 Quiet P.M. Temp 101 P 88

Aug 25 Not eating well Takes some milk and eggnog

Aug 26 Temp 99- Pulse 78 - Aug 27 & 28 Very quiet

Sept 10-92 Since last note wound had been dressed every day Stump not all off Sept 11- Dressed wound this only quietly in bed.

Sept 12- Stump came off. Wound dressed - Ox regular diet

Sept 14 & 18 Doing well Wound dressed quite deep some gauze every day - Sept 23 Complained of pain in stump during the night Restless early this morning Temp 99.2 - at 9 A.M. seems quiet as usual - P.M. Temp went up to 101. Pain continues

Bunnie Sept 24 1892 More quiet Seems as usual this A.M. Wound dressed - Wound entirely healed up -

Jan 4th 93 Appetite pretty good. Takes care of her own bed. Is quiet. Sleep usually good.

Feb 24th Appetite good. Does no work. Is quiet. Sleeps well.

March 29 93. Appetite good. Habits cleanly. Behavior quiet, talks very little walks about

May 10. 93. Generally quiet and pleasant. at times has pains in abdomen & vomiting when she becomes constipated.

May 31. 93 Eats well, behaves well. Has not had a pain in the abdomen for the past month. Talks very little (P 101)

Personal and Medical History of *Rosa Baker*

Whole No.	268	No. for year,	105
Residence,	St Charles. Winona Co	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 17th 1881	Cause,	Family trouble
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Jacob Story)	Form,	Paroxysmal Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Spinal trouble & Goitre
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	Eight	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	Third - 1st here
Profession of religion,	Adventist	Age at first attack,	80
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 17 - 1885
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	4 yrs 2 mos
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Wm. Baker. St Charles. Winona Co. Minn.		

This patient had an attack of insanity lasting four months eighteen years ago. Since that time she has been confined in the Hospital at St Peter at two different times. and during the time she has been kept at home she has had to be closely watched. about four years ago when she was first sent to St Peter. Imagined herself troubled with witches and thinks everyone is trying to take advantag of and crush her. Destructive to her clothing at times and is not neat in her habits. Has attempted to injure others when in a passion. Has female weakness & complains of her back.

June 1st 1881. Since admission she has worked some in laundry & on ward Has spells when she will attack other patients. eats & sleeps well. No Medicine.

Sept. 1st No change in any respect since last note. Was taken home on a visit by her husband July 4th & returned the 11th having run away from home & got to Winona. Was brought back by an Officer from that city. Physical health good. No Med.

Dec 1st No change. Does very little work on ward excited at times & has to wear Camisole for a day. Talks about going home. Physical health very good. No Medicine.

March 1st 82. No change mentally. Has been removed to 2nd Ward as she acted so badly on 1st Was sick a few days & in bed, in January. Vaccinated Dec 28th worked well.

June 1st No change mentally. Eats & sleeps well. no medicine.

Sept. 1. Lounges about the ward most of the time. does very little work.

Dec 1. No change since last note very untidy in dress. No med.

March 1. 83. No change mentally. untidy in habits. does very little work. Quiet.

June 1. Works in kitchen now every day. always quiet. No med.

Sept 26-1883 - Physically in good health - Mentally somewhat worse. Works on ward & in kitchen — Goes walking, to Chapel, & entertainments — (Oct 2, 11, 88) — Is untidy, careless & destructive — always wears dress off clothing — When not walking lays around on seats or floor looking stupid — Sometimes talks rationally — Her actions have much more insane than beyonds — She speaks only when spoken to & then rationally — at these times is quiet — Visited by husband occasionally; also by other friends — Last heard from husband about 6 weeks ago. No medicine —

Dec. 1. No special change. No medicines -

Jan. 15. 1884. Much troubled with carries teeth - It has been necessary to extract several.

Dec. 23-1884 - Growing worse mentally; habits about the same; visited by two or three of her children in September. No medicine.

March 5-1885 - No special change. Feb. 18 was put on gtt. x to Fl. 3 Co. with external application of Sp. 3 daily.

May 24-1885. Has been in bed most of the time since April 25. Has complained especially of headache, but says she has pains in back, side, limbs & stomach. Had an erythematous rash on face &c at first. Which disappeared and reappeared daily. Eyes red but free from mucus. Pulse rapid rather weak and feeble; face somewhat flushed and a little feverish. After taking medicine got up, but was dizzy and vomited, so ran a day or two went back to bed. A week ago she began to vomit up food and medicine, but stomach has been quieted by milk and lime water and she is now doing well. Has taken various sedatives and doses for headache and antiemetics. Has not been able to sleep well. Vomited when she tried to raise. Headache not temporarily relieved by pounding back of head. neck with Ol Pini Comp. a little food kept down. Has taken considerable flesh.

June 1-1885. Has been up for several days visited yesterday by son. Is very much improved.

July 17-85 - Has occasionally vomited, but has had antiemetics with good effect. Visited by son & daughter who took her home for a visit. Her mind is much better than formerly. Has cough and spits some blood.

Discharged
May 5-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Theresa Brandt

Whole No.	269	No. for year,	106
Residence,	Winona. Minn.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	May 28th. 1881	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Jacob Story)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Has been married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	One	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	March 2 - 1884.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	2 yrs. 9 m 3 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Theodore Brandt (Son) Winona, Minn. Doris Burmeister, mother Watertown, Wisconsin		

The above named patient was brought to the Hospital by the City Marshal of Winona, which is her home. The most that is known about her is that she bears a very bad reputation; and is known to be a noted prostitute, and is known as "Dutch Lena" she is supposed to have manifested simptoms of insanity about two months ago. she claims to have been in an Asylum for Insane before - of which nothing definite can be learned. Her insanity manifests itself upon various subjects - especially those pertaining to her business. Is said to be somewhat filthy in habits, and destructive to clothing.

June 1st 1881. Since her admission has talked of nothing but going home & her business. Imagines she is sending and receiving telegrams every day, & that she has great possessions. Physical health good. No medicine.

July 19th Visited by her mother who finds her so incoherent in her Conversation that She could not get a "Sensible word out of her", and She visited with her only a few minutes.

Sept. 1st. No improvment in any respect, worse if anything. Does no work. incoherent in conversation. neat in habits. No medicine

Dec. 1st No change since last note.

March 1st '82. No material change, at times is very noisy & incoherent. Physical health good. No medicine. Vaccinated Dec. 28 '81. worked well.

June 1st No change. noisy & incoherent. In good physical health.

Sept. 1. No change. July 3d visited by Mr. B.P. Ingram - an old friend.

Dec. 1. No change mentally. In good physical health. does no work. No med.

March 1. 83. Mentally no better. very stupid, not as noisy of late. Is very fat.

June 1. Same as last note in every respect. Never does any work.

Sep. 26. 1883 - Hardly so well physically; mentally, worse than at time of last note. Often restrained (camisole) for denuding herself - Occasionally goes walking - never to chapel or entertainments (is too noisy) - Never works - Filthy - & untidy - Profane & obscene - Noisy at night - & sometimes in the day - Incoherent, & stupid - No medicine - except when she had dysentery last may or June. Does not menstruate. Never violent - (Is on 2. W. W).

Dec. 1. No special change. No medicine - Is on 3rd W. W. - Badly demented.

Feb. 20 - 1884. Badly paralysed in both lower limbs - The attack has been coming on gradually for some days - she cannot stand & seems unable to swallow. Ordered to bed.

" 21st - Seems a little better - Eats - Can move legs more than yesterday -

" 26th Is still troubled with scabies, which she caught from another patient some months ago - Unguent sulph was used - & is now to be used again to prevent scratching a camisole is to be put on. The paralysis is no better - Patient has had several attacks of partial paralysis from which she has recovered. No note has, hitherto, been made of these.

Feb. 28 - In bed - Camisole.

" 29. Seems worse - Camisole taken off. Cant swallow - Legs cold. Pulse weak. Spasmodic twitches of muscles of arms. Attendants say her respiration was very "short" early this morning - It is better now (9 a.m.) P.M. Ordered milk with stimulants - Respiration rapid and pulse weak.

Mch. 1. 1884. Night watch reports she refused to swallow the stimulants & milk - & that she struggled when pressed to drink.

Mch. 2 - 1884 - Died at 8 a.m.

Died

Personal and Medical History of John Miller.

Whole No.	270	No. for year,	107
Residence,	Mantowville, Dodge Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	May 31st. 1881.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (C.H. Benton)	Form,	Depressed & acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	November 1880
Children,	None	Duration,	7 months
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Abram Miller. ~~Mantowville. Dodge Co.~~ Mo. South - Mantowville - Dakota		

This patient was brought here in charge of an officer and with a very imperfect history, has had no medical treatment nor been confined up to date but lately has shown disposition to injure others from premeditation. His insanity is now manifested in fear of being poisoned.

July 1st 1881. Has made considerable improvment at first tried to elope at every opportunity. but has quieted down & is now one of the best workers, is out on the farm every day. Eats & sleeps well

Sept. 1st About August 1st suddenly refused to do anything & since that time has been, on 2nd Ward, is depressed & melancholy never speaks unless spoken to & then only answers in Monosyllables. Loses nothing but lounges about the ward, very careless in dress & habits. Physical Health good eat & sleeps well. (No Medicine).

Dec 1st Remains the same in every respect since last note.

March 1st '82. No change since last note, untidy in dress works on ward a little at times, seldom speaks unless spoken to.

Vaccinated Dec. 19th 81. worked well.

June 1st Helps a little on ward. always quiet & depressed. ℞ Elix Ferri et cinch.

Sept. 1. No change since last note. Dec. 1. No change mentally. No medicine.

March 1. '83. No change. Quiet & Stupid works in ward dining room.

June 1. No change since last note.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. John Miller

DIAGNOSIS.

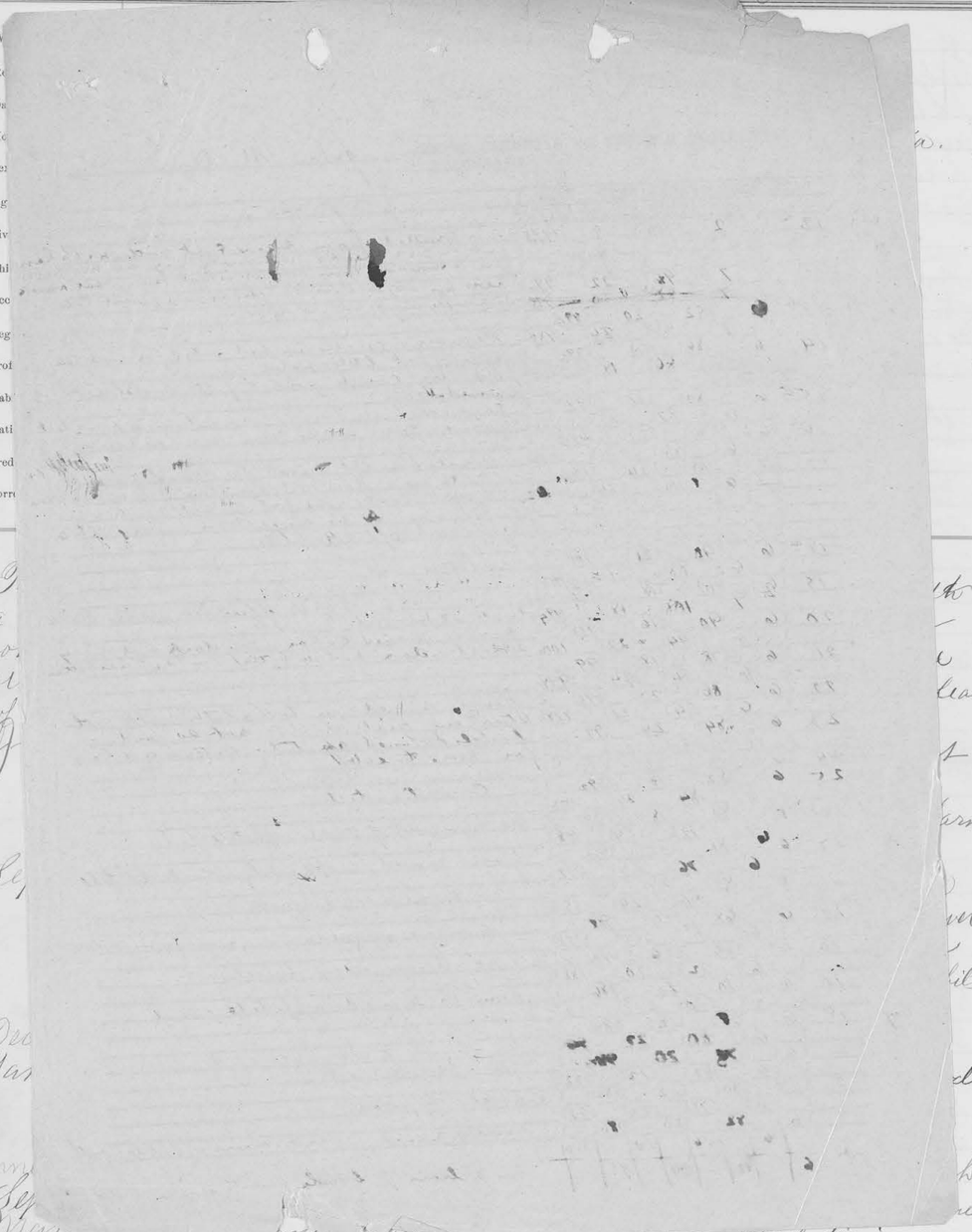
DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. (Rectal) AM	TEMP. (Rectal) PM	OTHER DATA
July 12th	1		100		19		998	Admitted from Sweet East with Dr Colen put in bed & looks rationally says he has pain in stomach then says it is not there but a sick
	7		96		22		994	pain his slight cough. is very quiet eats
			~~88~~		~~24~~		~~976~~	sparingly does not complain
13th	6	82		20		976		
	7	78		24		988		removes quietly in bed asked for more tea
14	6	86		18		994		drinks but little water
	5	86		18		994		has dry cough gave 5 pills bowels not moved at 7 PM.
15th	6	80		20		994		gave oil pills bowels have not moved tried
	6	82		22		996		urines. some inflection in faeces
16th	6	84		21		998		
	6	86		24		1002		Bowels have not moved has passed in bed
17	6	100		24		1006		appetite poor does not complain of pain any where
	6	100		24		1002		17th our bowels have not moved Voids urine
								copiously ~~by~~ by injection passed 4 to 6
								oz faeces appetite better
18th	6	96		21		100		appetite good
	6	88		21		100		" "
19	6	110		18		994		" " voids offensive urine brick
	7	108		18		994		dust sediment
20	6	90		16		988		bowels moved color very dark and very
	6	94		22		100		slight odor had a bath / says he feels better
21	6	78		18		998		
	6	104		24		998		
22	6	86		20		996		Bowels moved a.m. took a bath walks with
	6	84		24		998		stooping gait. appetite not so good
23	6	84		24		998		bowels moved appetite better asks
	6	84		24		998		for more to eat
24	6	84		22		998		Same condition
25	6	82		18		998		Constipated
	6	84		24		1002		
26	6	80		18		998		No movement of bowels appetite poor
	6	82		24		998		
27	6	82		22		998		Bowels moved copiously good appetite
	6	76		24		992		
28	6	88		24		996		No movement of bowels
	6	76		24		99		
29	6	68		24		998		bowels moved.
	6	8		25		998		
30	6	64		26		998		No movement of bowels.
	6	72		20		988		
31	6	80		20		996		bowels moved appetite good
	6	70		22		99		" "
Aug 1st	6	78		22		994		Want to close eats well
2	6	76		20		994		bowels moved
	6	82		22		992		
3	6	80		22		996		bowels moved
	6	78		22		99		
4	6	82		20		996		bowels moved voids urine appetite good
5th	6	82	76	24	20	99	996	no actions of bowels voids urine eats well

5th P.M. 78 - 22 - 994
from 88 20 992

bowels moved

126 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 5/82. Wt 124 lbs. Pulse 96. Dec 12/82. To day transfers from C. to A. Dec 21/82. Is quiet at night, at times somewhat restless; on the whole sleeping well. Has short spells of noisiness by day, sits quietly in his place. Will not talk. Habits clean. Has straightened up since since getting up.

(carried to 99) "O" 344



June 1. No change since last note.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. John Miller
DIAGNOSIS.

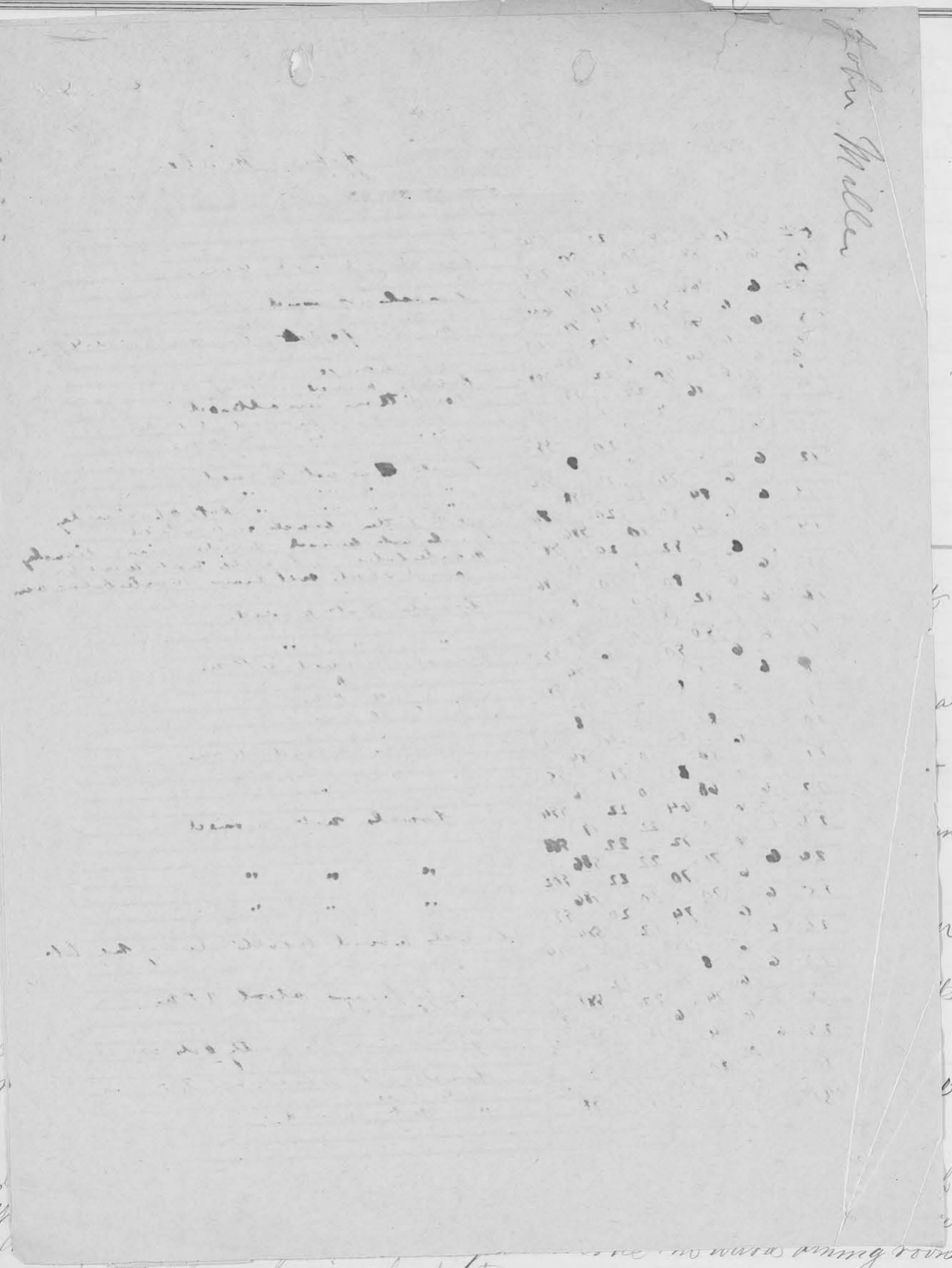
DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
5th		6		74		22		994	
6th	6		88		20		992		bowels moved 8 am
6th		6		104		20		998	
7th	6		86		24		99		bowels moved 7 am.
		6		98		24		1002	
8	6		90		18		99		urine fected bowels moved 4 PM
		6		90		22		100	
9	6		94		19		992		no change
		6		90		22		998	bowels moved 4 PM
10	6		86		22		99		condition unaltered
		6		72		22		988	bowels moved 5 PM
11	6		84		20		986		" " 6 am
		6		76		20		99	
12th	6		86		20		994		bowels [illegible] not moved
		6		74		21		992	" " " "
13	6		84		22		988		" " " " eats sparingly
		6		80		20		984	eats better bowels not moved
14	6		84		20		986		bowels not moved voids urine copiously
		6		82		20		98	masterbates bowels not moved
15	6		85		21		988		found sheets wet from masterbation am
		6		80		20		986	
16	6		82		20		98		bowels not moved.
		6		78		21		988	
17	6		80		20		982		" " "
		6		80		26		99	Bowels moved 4 PM
18	6		98		26		984		" 8 AM
		6		82		24		988	" 4 PM
19	6		80		24		982		" 10 am
20	6		82		22		98		
		6		84		24		986	Bowels moved 11 am
21	6		80		20		984		
		6		82		21		99	
22	6		68		20		986		
		6		64		22		994	bowels not moved
23	6		70		22		99		
24		6		72		22		988	
24	6		71		22		986		" " "
		6		70		22		982	
25	6		70		20		986		" " "
		6		74		20		99	
26	6		76		22		984		bowels moved by salts during night.
		6		78		20		994	
27	6		78		22		986		
		6		78		22		99	had copious stool 3 PM
28	6		74		22		988		appetite good
		6		86		20		988	
29	6		84		18		984		voids urine frequently eats very well
		6		72		20		100	
30	6		80		19		99		bowels not moved. appetite poor
		6		74		20		1002	eats less
31	6		76		21		988		" not moved.

John Miller

quiet at night, at times somewhat restless; on the whole sleeping well. Has short spells of noisiness by day, sits quietly in one place. Will not talk. Habits clean. Has straightened up some since getting up.
(carried to 99) "A" 344

John Miller

June 1. No change since last note.



M. John Miller

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of Margarette Campbell on Thursday, 21st March 1901. 10 am for appointment of as guardian for John Miller, of Milton, Dodge Co. insane; served and service admitted

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Served on Supt. by mail - no copy received

...ally outside. Goes walking & chapel &c -
... Quiet - Answers questions coherently -
... times, but not always - Lately quite bright -
... visited by sister 24 ult. - Refused to take
... during summer; no work since. No change; no medicine
... Works on ward.
... Lies around the ward all day and does no work and takes no exercise outside.

Aug. 30 - 1885 - No change - No medicine - no work
March 8 - 1886 - Works daily on the ward. No special change.
June 5 - 1886 - Works well in dining-room & with the gardener. No noticeable change otherwise. No medicine.
Sept. 2 - 1886 - Works daily on the ward. No special change.
Jan. 5 - 1887 - No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.
Apr. 5 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good.
July 21 - 1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good.
Sept. 26 - 1887 - Has been slowly relapsing into a quiet state of chronic mania.
Jan. 6 - 1888 - Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. Mental condition unchanged.
March 26 - 1888 - No change whatever. Bodily health good. Visited recently by his sister.
June 25 - 1888 - No special change in mind or body. Works daily on the ward.
Sept. 26 - 1888 - Works daily in detached ward. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Jan. 10 - 1889 - Last notes hold good. No special change in habits or mental condition.
Apr. 27 - 1889 - No change. Works in annex dining-room.
July 20 - 1889. Last note still applies. - April - 9 - 1890. A chronic case - Behaves the same -
July 16. 90 - Health good, ugly in nature. Recently visited by a former neighbor.
Nov 28/90 No change. Feb 19 - 91. No change. Quiet and works in dining room still. Health good. June 2 - 91. Health good. Works daily. No change.
Aug. 5 - 91. No work no medicine. Demented.
December 1st 1891. Secondary Dementia. Not in robust health. Fairly good habits, not overly clean. No work. Very quiet. Stays in one place all the time and rarely speaks. No trouble.
Feb - 15 - 92. No especial change since last note. Seems some what better in bodily health.
May - 28 - 92 - Weighs 122, poor appetite, losing in flesh and is pale. Bowels regular. Coughs and has pains in chest. Talks calmly and coherent and only when spoken to. Walks little and moves slowly. Dresses and cares for self, is good natured, but slouchy. Has taken medicine.

~~July~~ - 28 - 92. Has been sick with bowel troubles which has confined him to bed most of the time. He is very much constipated and has movements only after taking a cathartic. He eats but little, and is very much emaciated. He talks only when spoken to and very few are the words uttered even then. He sits on a chair some days, but is so weak and crippled up that he is all drawn up in the chair.
Aug 3/92. Wt 111 pds. Sep 5/92. Wt 119 pds. Pulse 90. Record of pulse, respiration & temperature from the 12th July to Aug 31st was kept & is attached. Oct 4/92. Wt 122 pds. Pulse 84. On 30th July last was visited by his sister. Kept his bed until the 25th ulto. when he was got up & has remained up since. Nov 2/92 Wt 126 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 5/92. Wt 124 pds. Pulse 98. Dec 12/92. To day transferred from C2 to N4. Dec 21/92. Is quiet at night, at times somewhat restless; on the whole sleeping well. Has short spells of noisiness by day, sits quietly in one place. Will not talk. Habits clean. Has straightened up some since getting up.

(carried to 99) "A" 344

June 1. No change since last note.

1883 – No change – Works on ward & occasionally outside. Goes walking & chapel &c – No Ward is B.1.E. Is clean but untidy – Quiet – Answers questions coherently – Good natured – No medicine – Depressed at times, but not always – Lately quite bright –

Dec. 1. No special change. No medicine – Was visited by sister 24 ult^o. Refused to take any notice of her – would not recognize her.

Dec. 9 1884 – Worked on farm during summer; no work since. No change; no medicine

Feb. 28 '85 – No change. No medicine. Works on ward.

May 28 – 1885 – No change. No medicine. Lies around the ward all day and does no work and takes no exercise outside.

Aug. 30 – 1885 – No change – No medicine – no work

March 8 – 1886 – Works daily on the ward. No special change.

June 5 – 1886 – Works well in dining room & with the gardener. No noticeable change otherwise. No medicine.

Sept. 2 – 1886 – Works daily on the ward. No special change.

Jan. 5 – 1887 – No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

Apr. 5 – 1887 – Last notes still hold good.

July 21 – 1887 – No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good.

Sept. 26 – 1887 – Has been slowly relapsing into a quiet state of chronic mania.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. Mental condition unchanged.

March 26 – 1888 – No change whatever. Bodily health good. Visited recently by his sister.

June 25 – 1888 – No special change in mind or body. Works daily on the ward.

Sept. 26 – 1888 – Works daily in detached ward. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 10 – 1889 – Last notes hold good. No special change in habits or mental condition.

Apr. 27 – 1889 – No change. Works in annex dining room.

July 20 – 1889. Last note still applies. – April – 9 – 1890. A chronic case – Behaves the same –

July 16. 90 – Health good, ugly in nature. Recently visited by a former neighbor.

Nov 28/90 No change. Feb 19 – 91. No change. Quiet and works in dining room still. Health good. June 2 91. Health good. Works daily. No change.

Aug. 5 – 91. No work no medicine. Demented.

December 1st 1891. Secondary Dementia. Not in robust health. Fairly good habits, not overly clean. No work. Very quiet. Stays in one place all the time and rarely speaks. No trouble.

Feb. 15 – 92. No especial change since last note. Seems some what better in bodily health. Weighs 122, gross appetite, losing in flesh and is pale. Bowels regular. Coughs and has pains in chest. Talks calmly and coherent and only when spoken to. Walks little and moves slowly. Dresses and cares for self, is good natured, but slouchy. Has taken medicine.

May – 28 – 92 –

Aug – 28 – 92. Has been sick with bowel troubles which has confined him to bed most of the time. He is very much constipated and has movements only after taking a cathartic. He eats but little, and is very much emaciated. He talks only when spoken to and very few are the words uttered even then. He sits on a chair some days, but is so weak and crippled up that he is all drawn up in the chair.

Aug 3/92. Wt 111 pds. Sep 5/92. Wt 119 pds. Pulse 90. Record of pulse, respiration & temperature from the 12th July to Aug 31st was kept & is attached. Oct 4/92. Wt 122 pds. Pulse 84. On 30th July last was visited by his sister. Kept his bed until the 25th ult. when he was got up & has remained up since. Nov 2/92 Wt 126 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 5/92. Wt 124 pds. Pulse 98. Dec 12/92. To day transferred from C^2 to A^4. Dec 21/92. Is quiet at night, at times somewhat restless; on the whole sleeping well. Has short spells of noisiness by day, sits quietly in one place. Will not talk. Habits clean. Has straightened up some since getting up.

(carried to 99) "A" 344

Personal and Medical History of John J. Atwater.

Whole No.	271		108
Residence,	Medford, Steele Co.	...tions,	Maternal Grandfather
Date of admission,	June 4th 1881.	Cause,	Intense study to invent string-grain binder.
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (L Hazen)	Form,	Chronic & Depressed. mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Renal disease.
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Two years ago
Children,	None	Duration,	2 yrs
Occupation,	Farmer & Mechanic.	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 9. 1899
Nativity,	Michigan.	Time in Hospital,	18 yr. 5 d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died Tuberculosis Pulmonalis
Correspondent,	John H. Atwater. ~~Medford. Steele Co. Minn.~~ Mrs May F. Anderson Medford, Minn (June 1898)		

This patient was brought here by an Officer & accompanied by his Father & with the following history. Developed symptoms of insanity about two years ago, cause supposed to be intense study to invent a string grain binder, and just prior to being insane had a brother killed by accident & presented symptoms of insanity on the day of the deceased brother's burial. Has had no medical treatment nor been under restraint during the two years, Recently he has shown disposition to injure others & had to be sent here.

Sept. 1st. Since admission here there has been no great improvement. At first seemed to gain rapidly but since has relapsed and at present is pretty much the same as when he came. He is quite a musician & plays on the violin a great deal on the ward & also in the Chapel Wednesdays. Visited by Father July 4th. Physical health very good ss ℞ Elix. Ferri et Cinch ʒii B.D.

Dec 1st No material change since last note. always quiet & good natured plays on his violin a great deal. Visited by his parents in September. Physical health good. ℞ Tonica.

March 1st '82. Remains about the same, plays a great deal on violin always quiet & good natured, eats & sleeps well never asks to go home. Vaccinated Dec. 19th '81. worked well.

June 1st Talks to self a great deal, not as well as he was last year. Doesn't play violin as much as formerly. ℞ Elix. Ferri et Cinch. ʒii b.d.

Sept. 1. No material change. always good natured. lazy and indifferent. untidy in dress. plays violin a great deal does very little work.

Dec. 1. No change in any respect. always good natured. does no work.

March 1. '83. No change mentally. plays violin considerable. eats sleeps well.

June 1. No material change since last note.

Sep. 1883 – No change. Never in restraint. No work – thinks he is above work. Goes walking – Attends chapel & entertainments – often plays violin at dances – Clean, neat & tidy – Very noisy at times. Talks incoherently – Thinks he is an orator – Does not want to even hear of his relatives – but yet he appreciates letters from home – His father visited him at fair time & he enjoyed the visit – He still thinks of his grain binder, to complete which all he needs is a partner with money – Usually good natured – One special delusion is that he is 1000 years old & will never die. No medicine.

Is on B-1. E.

November-9 Elapsed this evening while on his way from laundry – where there was an attendants' dance – to ward – He got down to Eyota – ~~& was returned~~

" 10 – Was brought back to hospital.

Dec 1 – Nothing special to note – No medicine.

Dec. 9 – 1884 – Has many delusion – "is an inventor" – or very rich. No change, no medicine.

Feb. 23-'85 – No change; no medicine. Works on ward. May 28 1885. No change. No medicine

July 15 '85 – Visited by father.

Aug. 31 – 1885 – No noticeable change – Is well and does not complain.

Dec. 7-1885 – No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine. Mch. 4 '86 No special change.

May 31-1886 – No change in mental condition. Works daily on the ward and has worked some outside.

Sept. 4-1886 – No special change. Incoherent and irrelevant in speech. Works daily on ward.

Jan. 5 – 1887 – Last notes still true

Apr. 4 – 1887 – Works daily on the ward. Delusions concerning property: owns a number of horses, he says. No special change in condition of mind or body

July 22-1887 – Speech never coherent. Delusions continue. Bodily health good. Visited recently by his father. Does a little work both outside & on the ward

Sept. 26-1887 – Visited since last note by his father. No special change in his condition. Still works daily on the ward. Bodily health fair. No medicine.

Mch. 26 – 1888 – No change. Works on the hall. In detached building.

June 25 – 1888 – No material change. Keeps up his interest in machinery. No medicine.

Sept. 26 – 1888 – No special change in mind, body or habits. Works daily in detached ward.

Jan. 10 – 1889 – Last notes still hold good. Is perhaps growing a little demented.

Apr. 27 – 1889 – Works daily on the ward. No material change since last note.

July 21 – 1889. No change.

Sept 3 – 1889. Went home today on trial with his father.

Nov 30 – 1889 – Returned. – April – 9 – 1890. Health good – Does no work – Behaves same –

July 16/90 Health good. Works, good natured. Talks. Recently visited by his father.

Nov 28/90 No change. Feb – 19. 91. Very good natured. Always answers when spoken to. No medicine. Works daily in dining room. June 2 – 91 No change.

Aug 5 – 91. Works as usual in dining room. Bodily health good. No medicine.

December – 1 – 1892. Secondary Dementia. Fairly good bodily health. Clean and quite tidy in habits. Is a good worker in dining room. Likes to play the violin. Talks to self at times. Good patient.

Feb – 15 – 92. No change whatever since last note or during past year. Pleasant and quiet.

Continued on page 92

Personal and Medical History of Henry A. Pezold.

Whole No.	272	No. for year,	109
Residence,	Rochester. Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 7th 1881.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Mania Acute
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Yes Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	July 14. 1881.
Nativity,	Saxony, Germany.	Time in Hospital,	37 Days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

This patient was brought here by Sheriff White, and with a very imperfect history, he has been confined in County Jail for the past 80 days. Patient states he has lived in St Louis for several years and that last Fall & most of the Winter worked for the N.W.R.R Company. Physically he is in good health. Mentally he has delusions, imagines himself wealthy thinks he own the Rail Road where he worked and insisted on riding free & when put off the train threw stones and broke the car windows for which he was arrested talks a great deal about himself.

July 14th Has improved from the start & since he has been here worked every day both inside & out. Allowed to go away to day on trial.

Sept. 1st Not heard from.

Discharged.

John J. Atwater.

Continued from Page 91.

May-25-1892.- Weighs 129½. Has good appetite, but is pale. Talks to self, freely, calmly and coherent. Goes out and about ward, moves promptly. Works well and willingly. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, is good natured, clean and tidy. Weighs 126. eats and looks well, regular bowels and clean tongue. Talks calmly and left very little. Sept-6-92. Goes out much and is prompt. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, clean, tidy & good-natured.

Nov. 10-92 Wt 133 - Health good. Mch 20-93 Wt 122½ - Health fair - is a steady worker & causes no trouble. No change in his condition

May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, works in dining room all the time Health good.

July " . No change up to date. No change for years past. Sept 12 93 A quiet harmless patient, works in dining room Health good. Oct 5 No change Oct 30. 93 Has been visited by relatives No change in condition Nov. 26. 93. A quiet harmless patient, works in dining room very good natured and obliging. Thinks that his services are very necessary in dining room, he has queer delusions, imagines the snowflakes are little angles. Health good Dec 26 93 No change Jany 31. 94. No change. Health good.

Feb - March & to April 30/94. A quiet, harmless patient and a good & trustworthy worker. Works, daily, in the dining-room & imagines that they could not get along without him there. Has queer delusions. Health is, apparently good; was, on April 2nd, successfully vaccinated. May 11th 94 to July 27th 94 A well-behaved & inoffensive patient, works in dining room, has delusions and hallucinations, talks rationally enough on any subject pertaining to his work, imagines that his services are indispensable & has no desire to go home. He is neat & cleanly in habits & dress, health good.

Aug Sept and Oct '94, Is quiet & inoffensive, works in dining-room, talks rationally enough concerning his work, has delusions about angelic beings. Is clean & neat, health good. Nov. '94 quiet, works in dining-room, speech quite rational concerning work, but on any other subject is foolish & incoherent. April 30/1895. No change in mental or physical state. May June & to July 31/95. During this quarter, no change to note, except that, of late, he seems to be growing more & more stupid. He has been quiet: works in dining-room: talks some, but irrationally: has delusions; habits clean: health seems good. - Aug Sep & to Oct 31/95. No change noted, during the period; Health apparently good: he works in dining-room. Nov 4/95. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 72. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noted, during the period. Quiet & stupid: incoherent: deluded. Works in dining room. Health seems good. Feb. 4. Wt. 125. Pulse 80. Feb. Mch. & Apr. 96 No change during period: Patient quiet & inoffensive: very deluded & has hallucinations: Talks incoherently May, June & July '96 Health seems poor of late. Is rather stupid & inclined to sleep at every opportunity Aug. 1 Patient is in bed: Has been complaining of lameness in back for several days: Is quite emaciated & weak: Appetite fair Aug 8 In bed since last note, occasionally getting up to go down to meals but says it fatigues him. Trans. to Infirmary. Aug. 9 Very restless most of night. Slept 3 hrs. Out of bed a number of times today: Says he does not feel well. Aug. 10 Very little change - coughs & expectorates some. Aug. 11 Says he is better today: very restless most of time: 5 P.M. Temp. 101 P. 92. R 24.

Aug 12 - Seems to be improving gradually: not so restless today. Aug 14 Sat up in bed a great deal during day. Aug. 19 Seems very well today: has been restless in bed for several days: up & dressed & out with crowd this afternoon: Aug 22 Patient has been up since last note: Improving slowly. Is a little weak still. Sept 9 Taken home on trial today.

See Trans. book "A" Folio 284

Personal and Medical History of Lewis Peterson.

Whole No.	273	No. for year,	110
Residence,	Lenora. Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 8th. 1881.	Cause,	Religious excitement
How sent,	Court Commissioner. (Reuben Wells)	Form,	Paroxysmal Mania with depressions
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	Thirty Eight	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	Three	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Yes Lutheran	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 27th. 1882.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	11 mos. 19 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,			

This patient came in charge of an Officer & accompanied by Dr Jacobson and with the following history. The supposed cause of his insanity was brought on by Religious excitement in attending a camp meeting recently, ie manifest his insanity on religious subjects. The patient was a Soldier in the late war and since that time has shown a peculiarity of temper. It is supposed the extreme heat had some thing to do with it. Has been under medical treatment but with no particular effect. Of late has shown disposition to injure others.

Sept 1st No improvement mentally. Does some work on ward & outside
Eloped August 14th during Chapel exercises. Went immediately home.
Returned the 18th by Dr Jacobson. Physical health good Rx Tonics.

Dec 1st Always quiet works some on ward Talks very little.
Physical health very good. asks to go home every month.
Neat & clean in habits. Rx Tonics & cathartics.

March 1st 82. No special change since last note mentally. works on ward
Rx taking Cod liver oil emulsion 3ss b.d. eats & sleeps well.
Vaccinated December 19th 81. worked well.

May 27th. Has made considerable improvement lately & to day was allowed to go home on a visit & on trial.

Sept. 6. Discharged

Judge of Probate notified.

Aug 30-1892 No change in any way

Oct 6-1892 Still dirty in habits Very stupid - Eats well - Sleeps well Sticky and good color Mentally very dull and stupid

Jan 30th 93. Legs badly swollen. Otherwise seems well. No change mentally.

Feb 24th No change in any way.

April 24. 93. Always takes mattress off and sleeps on it on the floor. Has many delusions. Thinking she will grind little pins if she sleeps on the bed. Demented. No work

May 31. 93 No change. July 27 93 Appetite good Habits dirty Is quiet. Feet & legs swollen very badly Does not go out. Gen health good. Oct 21/93 Appetite good. Is quite noisy Habits dirty Feet & limbs badly swollen General health good. Dec 11/93. Sits in a dull demented way upon the ward Talks very little. Answers few questions. Manifests no interest in anything. Limbs very badly. Feby 17.94 Appetite good Is quite noisy. Talks a good deal but incoherently. Feet very much swollen Habits dirty. Refuses to go riding or walking Gen health good Has a gross demented look. Apr 20.94 Appetite good Habits dirty Is noisy. Talks a good deal nonsensically Feet & limbs badly swollen Does not go riding or walking. Gen health good.

July 18.94 Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Is rather noisy. Feet & limbs very much swollen. Does not go riding or walking. Gen health good. Aug 20.94 Limbs very swollen. Dirty in habits. Quite noisy at times. Appetite good Aug 28.94 Transfer to B3 Aug 31.94 Appetite good Untidy in personal appearance. Quite noisy. Feet & limbs very much swollen Sept 28.94. Appetite good Occasionally dirty in habits. Has swollen ankles. Talks incoherently. Does not go riding or walking. Sleeps well Gen health good

Oct and November 94 Same note holds good Feby 28.95. Appetite good. Quite noisy at times. Very dirty in habits. Talks incoherently Gen health good March 29.95. Feet swollen quite bad Quite difficult for her to walk. Quite noisy at times. April 26.95 Feet more swollen. Appetite good Bowels regular. Behavior the same May 28.95 Feet more painful. General health about the same. June 27 General health the same. Quite noisy at times. July 6 Fought nurses. Aug. 29 No symptoms of marked value. Feet swollen more. Talks incoherently. Is extremely inert, gross & demented. Sept 30 Feet swollen. Appetite good. Talks incoherently. Habits very dirty. Oct 28 Gen. health about same. Very noisy during day. Restless at night Habits untidy. Nov 29 Patient talks a great deal. Does not sleep well. Appetite good Bowels regular Feet swollen. Dec 28 Quite noisy at times: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Habits occasionally dirty: Does not sleep well: Does not go riding or walking: Feet swollen. Jan 30 Noisy most of time. Feb. 28 Appetite good Bowels regular: Habits very dirty: Extremely noisy most of time. Mar 5 Talks incessantly Appetite good. Habits very dirty: Bowels regular. Apr. 10 Takes out door exercise

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. D. L. Phelps. July 95 Noisy & untidy in personal appearance Appetite good: Bowels regular. Nov 96 Talks incoherent - Eats & sleeps well: Takes out door exercise: Gen physical condition seems good: Legs & feet very much swollen: Habits very dirty: demented: June 97. no change

See Women's transfer book A Fol. 373.

Personal and Medical History of Iver Swenson.

Whole No.	274	No. for year,	111
Residence,	Zumbrota. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 18th 1881.	Cause,	Intemperance & exposure to cold.
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (H. O. Warner)	Form,	Depressed & Chronic. Mel
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	swollen feet & limbs. Loss of appetite.
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Jan. 1st 1881
Children,	Two	Duration,	6 month 18 days.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Intemperate. Drinks	Time of leaving,	October 20th 1882.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	1 yr. 4 mos. 2 Ds.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died. Marasmus
Correspondent,	Mrs. Betsy Swenson. (Wife) Zumbrota. Goodhue Co.		
	Mrs. Christe Swenson Oden. (Mother) Zumbrota " "		

This patient was brought here by Dr. McKinstry and accompanied by his Wife. a full history of his condition was given. Patient has been a hard drinker up to the first of last January, when he had an attack of delerium tremens, followed by fever delerium & insanity, also in religious anxiety. For the past few weeks insanity has not been manifested on any particular subject, he maintains a stolid indifference on all subjects, with perhaps the exception of eating. doesn't ask for food or drink but will take both if some one feeds him. There is an offensive discharge from the nose caused by Cataarh. Medical treatment consisted in the use of the Bromides & sedatives but only for a short time & during the month of March.

Sept. 1st. Since his admission here there has been no change has not spoken a word since he has been here will stand or sit all day in one position, has to be fed most of the time. Visited by wife quite often. Physical health very good R Tonics.

Nov. 18th Was taken home to day by his wife - who thought she could take care of him. Mentally is no better. Physical health good.

Dec 13th Was brought back to day by wife & friends as it was found impossible to take care of him at home. No change mentally.

March 1st '82. Has been quite noisy for the last two months at times during the day, & would often kick or strike at anyone passing him sometimes a patient striking back gives him a "black eye". Mentally the same. Vaccinated Dec. 21. '81. worked well.

June 1st Has been more quiet since last note sitting about the ward. very stupid, will not speak or answer a question. Visited by Wife and Mother in May. Physical health fair.

Sept. 1. No material change, never speaks. Very thin in flesh.

Oct. 1. No change mentally. Physically is failing very fast R Tonics.

" 15. Is confined to the bed failing fast friends notified.

" 20. Died this morning. relatives telegraphed. Mother came and took the remains away.

Died

From page 86. Arthur Cephas A. Leland.

May 31. 93. He is usually a quiet harmless patient, at times will have a spell of activity, jumping about in a senseless way & striking himself. He does not work. Health apparently good.

July 31. 93. No change. Sept 2. 93. A quiet, harmless patient, stands in one place most of the time, seldom speaks, will occasionally stamp the floor, as if trying to kill a snake. He does no work. Health good. Oct. 5. 93. Has been unusually quiet of late. Otherwise no change. Oct 27. 93. He has been visited by friends. Otherwise no change. Nov. 23. 93. He is usually a quiet and inoffensive patient, but has spells of a "delirium tremens" nature in which he will jump, kick and strike the floor. He usually sits with head bent downward and eyes closed. He does no work. Health apparently good.

Dec. 28. 93. Former note good up to date. January 31. 94. No change. Feb 28/94. Last general note still holds good. He does no work; health apparently good. Takes no interest in his surroundings. Habits cleanly. March 31/94. Appears to be losing flesh, of late: otherwise, as above. April 30/94. No noticeable change; successfully vaccinated (4/24). May 29th 94. Is generally quiet & inoffensive, has hallucinations & is then noisy & violent. He talks a little when addressed & quite rationally. Usually staggers around with eyes nearly closed, does no work, health good. June 20. No change. July 27th Has been visited by friends lately. No change. Aug. Sept and Oct '94 Patient is generally quiet & inoffensive. occasionally screams & jumps up & down. seldom speaks except when spoken to. does no work, feels his way about with eyes nearly closed, is clean & tidy. health good. Nov. 94 quiet, occasionally strikes, kicks & jumps upon imaginary objects, seldom speaks. April 30 1895 No appearent change from above. May June & to July 31/95. No change noticeable, during the quarter. Generally quiet, but, at times, has "spells" of excited & violent behavior & acting & loud talking: talks a little, when spoken to. Habits clean but he is untidy about his dress: health apparently good. — Aug Sep & to Oct 31/95. No change noted, during the quarter. Still subject to his "peculiar spells": health seems good: Habits are clean. Nov 4/95. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 70. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the quarter, has been generally quiet: standing in corner most of the time: still has his "peculiar spells". no work: habits clean and health seems good.

Trans. to Transfer book A. Folio 47

Personal and Medical History of Peter L. Swan.

Whole No.	275	No. for year,	112.
Residence,	Town of Bath. Freeborn Co	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 20th 1881.	Cause,	Disappointed Affections
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Ira A Town)	Form,	Paranoia Mania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Two years ago
Children,	None	Duration,	2 yrs,
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	First.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First.
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	34
Habits,	Cool	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Jens Peter Swan (Brother)	Hartland.	Freeborn Co Minn.

This patient was brought here by an officer, and with the following history, which is rather meager, about two years ago he first manifested symptoms of insanity but has never been under any restraint or had any treatment. The commitment papers state the cause "a desire to get married"

Sept. 1st At first did not make any improvement, but lately has improved considerable, has been transferred to B. works on the ward and some outside, Physical health good. No Medicine

Dec 1st In Basement and does most of the work in D.R. Is always quiet & good natured. Reads a great deal no Medicine.

March 1st 82. First of February had to be put on 1st Ward for a few days for making some hostile demonstrations with a carving knife & threatening to revolutionize affairs in the Hospital. Has delusion in hearing thinks certain persons keep him awake nights. writes a great deal in his language says he is writing a book against the Roman Catholics. Is in Basement again & helps to do the DR work. Vaccinated December 14th 81. worked well.

June 1st No change mentally or physically. Lives in B. & works in dining room.

Sept. 1. No change in any respect since last note. No medicine.

Dec 1. In Basement yet. No change mentally. Is full of delusions.

March 1. 83. Same as last note. works in Basement dining room.

June 1. Mentally no change, Works on ward, and outside on Lawn 46.

Sept-1883- Mentally no change - Physical health fair - Very good worker, outside & in - Works outside on parole. Is now B. 3. E. Neat clean & tidy. Very religious - writes about religious matters in Danish - Quiet - Thinks he is called by god to be a preacher - Imagines he is full of worms. Sleeps & eats well - No medicine - Visited by a minister from Albert Lea recently -

Dec. 1. No change of importance since last note - No medicine.

Dec. 9 - 1884 - Had some trouble with attendants - imagined they were going to kill Barth and I tried to protect the latter. No medicine or visit to Asylum occasionally. Thinks the devil is on his mattress or that attendants have put things in his bed. Works outside.

Feb. 28-1885 - No special change. No medicine. May 9th - No special change. No medicine. Works outside and on the ward.

Aug-28-1885 - No special change except that has had diarrhoea recently and looks somewhat pale - Prays and preaches a good deal when outside, Sept. 11 - Diarrhoea has just stopped under active treatment

Dec. 5-85 - No change. Works outside and on the hall. No medicine.

March 6-1886 - Gradually praying more and more. Drinks wine and goes through various performances under the influence of his delusions.

June 11-1886 - No change. Works outside with the farmers. No medicine.

June 21 - 1886 - Eloped while out at work. July 22 - Returned to-day from Albert Lea. Friends wanted not to keep him. No change noticeable

Jan. 5-1887 - Works outside as usual. No change noticeable

Apr. 4-1887 - Not a change whatever Working on the yard. No medicine.

July 21-1887 - Has worked outside for past six weeks. No change otherwise.

Sept. 26-1887 - Has been working daily with the farmers. Is as incoherent and deluded as ever. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 6-1888 - No change noticeable. Nov. 26-1888 Works with farmers. No change.

June 25-1888 - No change whatever. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept 26-1888 - No change. Jan. 10-1889 - Works daily outside. No change

Aug 27-1889 - No change noticeable July 28-89 works daily outside. No change.

Dec 26/89. Bodily health good. Retains delusions - no medicine. April - 9-1890. about same - Has a great deal of liberty - July 16/90 No change. Health fair. Walks.

Nov 25/90. Walks on open ward. Slow. No noticeable change.

July 11/91 Recently had a spell of depression in which he refused to work. Now working. Health not very good. June 15/91 No Change. Went to Annex.

Aug 5-91. Works daily on wards Bodily health good. personal habits good.

December 1-1892. Is on day Dementia. Good bodily health. Clean and tidy in personal habits. Good works on hall and very quiet. Makes no trouble whatever. Very good patient.

Feb 15-92. No abnormal changes. Works as usual quiet good health & dirty tidy.

May - 25-92 - Bodily health is good. He is clean, tidy & neatly in dress. His gain is 5½ pounds in weight 138, medicine appetite, eats slowly, pale color. Talks only when spoken to, walks not well is prompt. A quiet & regular. Is a good patient, works daily on ward.

Sept-6-92. Works well. Dresses and cares for self, is clean, tidy and good natured. Indifferent in spirit.

Nov. 18-92 Wt. 158 - Health good - good worker. Mch. 6-93 Wt. 156 - Health good - causes no trouble Nov 1-92 Wt 141 Talks some Causes no trouble Mar 20-93 Wt 140 Health fair is a good worker

May 31 93. He is a quiet harmless patient rather disturbed. He work in Annex Kitchen all the time. Health good Has been patient no change for 8 years. July 31 93 No change. Sept 12-93 A quiet harmless patient, works in Annex Kitchen Health good. Oct 5 93. No change Nov 24 93 A quiet patient very stubborn & inclined to be troublesome. He works in Annex Kitchen. Health good Dec 28-93 Same. Jany 31 94 No change. Feb-Mar-Apl 30/94. Patient is stubborn, and, at times, inclined to be quarrelsome. Will stand in one place & look at the floor for several minutes at a time. Talks a little, when spoken to, but incoherently. Works in Annex-kitchen. Health seems good -

(See p. 98. Transfer Book "A")

Personal and Medical History of Mary Rood


276

Whole No.	276		113
Residence,	Albert Lea, Freeborn Co.		Home
Date of admission,	June 28th 1881.		Change of life
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (Geo. A. Fow		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	55.		Not
Civil condition,	Married.		August 1878
Children,	8 Living. 2 dead.		2 years 11 months
Occupation,	Housekeeper.		Third
Degree of education,	Common		First
Profession of religion,	Yes - Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	52
Habits,	Good. (Smokes)	Time of leaving,	May 21. 1898
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	16 yr. 10 m. 28 da.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died. Fatty Heart.
Correspondent,	John C. Rood. (Husband)	Albert Lea.	Freeborn Co. Box 92.

This patient was brought here by her daughter & son in law and with the following history. First manifested symptoms of insanity in August 1878. lasting a month, again in August 1879 lasting about a month. but none of the time entirely well. On July 1880 grew worse, with no improvement since. Manifested an aversion toward her family, Conversation unconnected and principally on religious subjects, Lately threatens to burn up every thing, and to injure others by using the gun &c. No medical treatment during this period of time. Three years ago was treated by Dr Hick of La Crosse for Menstrual irregularities with benefit at that time.

Sept. 1. For the first month would do nothing, would sit all day in one place & position, but is now brightening up works on ward, & when sitting down busies herself with sewing or knitting. Physical health good. No Medicine.

Dec. 1st. Has improved mentally. works on ward every day always quiet & good natured. Neat & clean in habits. No Med.

March 1st 82. No change since last note. works every day on ward.

Vaccinated December 28th 81. worked well.

June 1st Same as last note. Visited by husband in May.

Sept. 1. No change in any respect. Dec. 1. No material change. No medicine.

March 1. 83. No change mentally. Always quiet and industrious.

June 1. Same as last note in all respects.

Sep. 26. 1883 - Same as last Since. Works in laundry + on ward - Eats + sleeps well - Goes to church &c - Very industrious. (Is on 2nd F. Fl) — Clean, neat + tidy - Rarely excited - When she can't have her own way - When excited is profane - but not violent or obscene. Rarely speaks English. Is usually coherent - Visited by son - last May or June - She knew him, but refused to go home with her husband - She knew he had an idea that her son was her husband - Very irritable for days after his visit because he did not take her home. Is now quiet - But obstinate + contrary - She can speak but very little English - Nov. 20. Visited by husband - She wished to take her home, + she wanted to go but refused to accompany him or recognize him as her husband - She said she would go with the 2 friends who were with him - one of whom she supposed was her husband - Visibly she was allowed to go home outside - but she went with the friends refusing to speak to her husband.

Dec. 14. Was today brought back by Dep. Sheriff Larson - She has been unbearable at home, refusing to recognize her husband - + violent if he came near her. As often coincident, there is no change - since last note.

Dec. 23 - 1884 Goes & sewing room and works on ward. No change. No medicine.
March 5 - 1885 - Works in kitchen. No special change. Visited twice since last note by acquaintances.
June 2 - 1886 - No change. No medicine Works daily in kitchen.
Sept. 17 - 1885 - Now works in Laundry. No change Mentally nor physically. No medicine.
Dec. 1 1885 Last note still true
Feb. 27 - 1886 - Still the same - Works daily in the Laundry. No medicine.
May 25 1886 - Still go above. Now again at work in the kitchen. No medicine.
Aug. 27 - 1886 - No change. Works daily. No medicine
Jan. 12 - 1887 - Works daily in the kitchen. No noticeable change.
May 18 - 1887 - Last notes still true good. No medicine.
July 13 - 1887 - No change in mind or body. Works as above. No medicine.
Sept. 26 - 1887 - Still works daily in the kitchen. Bodily + mental conditions unchanged.
Jan. 6 - 1888 - No change whatever - usually irrational - Works in Kitchen - Sometimes cross. Scolds + slaps patients. — Oct - 8 - 1888 - No change. Feb 17 - 1889. No change
May - 8 - 1889 - Does a little work at present - Health good.
July 22 - 1889. Health good - No work - manner silly.
March 13 - 1890 Still goes to kitchen + does the same - April - 9 - 1890. Health good - Patient irritable - Oct - 15 - 1890 Patients health is good. Does no work in kitchen yet - Is large + rather obstinate when crossed.
Feb 16 - 1891 Health good - Works in laundry.
May 27 "91 Went to bed again last month and had to be forced to get up, as at one time before. No symptoms presented themselves. Nov. 12 '91. was sick for a week or two with bronchitis which did not however affect her seriously. Her general health has been good, & she is now up & about as usual. Nov. 13" 92, Patient remains upon the same, has once or twice been sick in bed although seemingly well. Does not incline to get up, but is compelled to do so when she goes to bed in this way. Health usually good manner quiet & demeaned, as usual. May 13" 93 Symptoms have been much the same for some time. Mental condition has remained upon the same general plane. Patient unusual has occupied herself in the kitchen & on the ward quietly & well, & behaving exactly the same as usual. Sept 1" 93 Still remains about the same, is mentally very quiet, altho she is irritable in manner if disturbed. Sept 29" 93 Eats & sleeps well, general health good. Dec 1" 93 Nov. 21" 93 Quite well at times, & mixes with other patients, general health good. Dec 1" 93 Eats & sleeps well. Behavior good.
April 24. 93 Very quiet. No work
May 31. No change, July 27 93. Works in dining room. Is quiet. Habits clean. Appetite good. Objects to going out. Gen. health good.
Oct 2 1893 Appetite good. Is quiet. Habits clean. Works in dining room. Health good
Feby 17 94. Appetite good. Works in dining room. Is quiet. Habits clean. Refuses but refuses to go walking. Gen health Good Nov. 2 - 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is quiet. Works in dining room. Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen health good. May 15 94 Visited by her daughter.

Over to page 256 N. L. book A

Personal and Medical History of Mary Etting.

Whole No.	277	No. for year,	114.
Residence,	Kellog. Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 23d 1881.	Cause,	Previous attacks.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (F.J. Collier)	Form,	Exalted & acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Present attack. Two weeks.
Children,	4	Duration,	2 weeks.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Third
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	First. (Here)
Profession of religion,	Yes. Lutheran	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	September 2nd 1881
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	2 months, 10 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Henry Etting. Kellogg	Wabasha Co. Minn.	

This patient was brought here by the Sheriff of Wabasha Co. and with the following history, as follows. First attack about ten years ago. She was committed to the St Peter Hospital, was sent home improved, had another attack & was sent back to St Peter. from which she was again discharged about four years ago. The present attack commenced about two weeks ago and is upon religious subjects principally. was confined in the jail. On admission was very wild & excited, says "she is King Williams sister of Germany." and an angel. Remembered Dr Bowers & Miss Reynolds. She was covered from head to foot with "Decorations" fastened to her clothes. they consisted of feathers stuck in her hair shavings about her neck & arms, and pinned on her dress, and an armfull of vines & grasses re fastened about her.

Sept 1st. Has made good progress from the time she came and is now well enough to go home. Her husband has been notified to come.

Sept 2nd Went away to day to her friends in Dakota.

Dec 1st. Has been heard from and is well

Discharged.

Aug 30-1892 No change in any way

Oct 5-92 Eats and sleeps well. Very incoherent - Very quiet always quite neat in appearance

Jan 30th 93 Noisy. No other change.

Mch 2d General health - good. No mental change. Very incoherent.

April 27, 93. No work. Gen health good. Has failed mentally.

May 31. 93. No change. July 21 93 Appetite good. Is quite noisy. Habits clean. Goes riding & walking Gen health good Oct 26/93. Appetite good. Neat & clean in habits. Is quite noisy. Sings a good deal. General health good. Oct 27/93 Visited by her mother. Dec 11/93. Growing steadily more demented. Very incoherent Does not seem to realize anything. Idle & careless in personal appearance. May 21 94 Appetite good Clean & neat in habits. Is getting quite noisy. Gets quite often lately. Goes riding & walking. Looks rather pale & sickly in flesh. Seems to be well. May 2 94 Visited by her mother. Seemed to enjoy her visit very much. Mch 3 94 Appetite fair. Clean in habits. Is quite noisy. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. July 20 94 Visited by a friend. July 21 94 Appetite good. Is quite noisy. Sings a good deal. Talks incoherently. Clean & tidy in habits. Goes riding and walking. Gen health good. Nov 5 94. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quite noisy. Uses a great deal of profane language. Talks incoherently & has delusions. Looks pale & sickly in flesh but does not complain of feeling sick. Goes riding and walking. Feby 19 95. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quite noisy. Sings a good deal. Talks incoherently. Gen health good. Goes riding & walking April 6 95 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is very noisy talking or singing most of the time. Talks incoherently. Uses a good deal of profane language. Gen health good. Goes riding & walking. May 2 95 Visited by her mother. July 11 Untidy. Noisy. Thin in flesh. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Aug. 1. Was struck in the face by Delia Loftus While at dinner. Aug 12 no change. Sept & Oct. Appetite good clean & tidy in habits. Talks incoherently. Uses profane language. Noisy in behavior. Thin in flesh but general health seems good. Goes riding & walking. Nov 30 Unusually noisy at present Gen. Health seems good. Feb. 22 Appetite good: Clean & tidy: Noisy & restless: sings & talks a great deal: Talks incoherently: General health good: Takes out door exercise. Apr 10 Appetite fair. Clean & tidy in habits. Noisy & restless Talks incoherently. Has delusions. General health good. Takes out door exercise May 26 Menses. Summary Notes by Dr S L Phelps: Aug 96. Appetite good: habits clean: talk incoherent: scolds a little: somewhat emaciated: gen health fair: menses regular: Nov 96 noisy sometimes at night: Jan 3 97 Sprained her left ankle: badly swollen & inflamed: ankle bathed with hot water: liniment applied: Dismf. & Inf. Jan 30 97: Patients ankle better: bandage has been removed: Is able to walk: appetite good: Feb 16. Sitting up on ward: Mar 2d quiet in behavior: Mar 29: Left hand badly swollen with rheumatism: ankle swollen. Apl 2 Put to bed: complains of aching all over: arms & hands swollen: bathed in hot Sods solution: arms & hands bandaged: medicine every 2 hrs: Apl 20: much better: Sits up in back part of room: Apl 28: up on ward all day: ate in dining room: May 20: Has remained

(Dec 1 1893)

Personal and Medical History of Lars O. Nygren.

Whole No.	278	No. for year,	118
Residence,	Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	July 3d 1881.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H.O. Werner)	Form,	Dementia Chronic.
Sex,	Mand	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	June 14-1887.
Nativity,	Sweeder	Time in Hospital,	5 yr 11 mo 19 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate (No friends)		

This patient was brought here by an officer and with a very imperfect history, as he has no friends or relatives in the county from which he was committed supposed to have been insane for the last four or five years, and lately has attempted to injure others & had to be sent here. He has never been under restraint, or medical treatment until sent here. Says he received a blow on the head four years ago when in Minneapolis. The scar still shows the place of injury.

Sept 1st No change in his condition since his last admission. Is always quiet & good natured, in Basement. Works on ward and out side every day. No Medicine

Dec 1st No Change mentally, a good and willing worker outside. Seldom speaks. Cannot talk English. Physical health good

March 1st 1882. No change since last note, works in Engine House every day wheeling in coal, wood &c. Physical health good. No medicine. Vaccinated Dec. 14th 81, worked well.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. In engine room every day—a good worker. Dec 1. No change. March 1 83. In engine every day all winter. Quiet. June 1. Quiet and industrious, works outside every day, good physical health.

Sep. 1883— No change — Speaks English slightly — a good worker in kitchen engine room & ward — Goes to Chapel &c — Ob B.S.E. Cleanly but untidy — Occasionally attempts violence, but usually quiet. Seldom speaks — No medicine

October - 12 - Recently drew a knife on superintendent in kitchen, when ordered to do something to which he objected — Since been confined to ward, except when out walking.

Dec. 1. No special change - No medicine - Works in Engine-room ward.

Dec. 9 - 1884 — Works daily in coal-house, well behaved & polite. No special change. No medicine

Feb. 26 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Still works out.

May 30 - 1885 - Same as last noted. Works in coal house.

Sept - 12 - 1885 - Works in coal house - No change. Dec. 9 '85 - Last note still true.

March 5 - 1886 - No change. June 7 '86 - Still as above. No change.

Sept. 7 - 1886 - No change. Works in coal-house. No medicine.

Jan. 7 - 1887 - Last note still held good.

Apr. 7 - 1887 - No change whatever. No medicine. Works in coal-room.

June 14 - 1887 - Eloped to-day while out, as usual, at work.

Discharged
Feb. 8 - 1888.
J. of Prob. Notified.

From Vol 76

Elizabeth Ash

Summary Notes by Dr. S.L. Phelps: July 96 Appetite good: habits untidy: quiet health poor: noisy & restless: Temp. normal: Resp. 30: Pulse 70: Oct 96. no change: talks incoherently: Feb '97: Had signs of tuberculosis of the lungs but on being kept in from the laundry they have subsided. Quiet health, however, is not very good: behavior & talk noisy & disagreeable: Apr. 97 Appetite good: habits untidy: lungs seem rather weak: quiet health poor. July 97. Lungs & Heart examined:- Losing in flesh: rather hollow chested: Resp. is shallow: percussion note flat from both lungs anteriorly: Resp. 30. Tubular breathing over both lungs: coughs & expectorates a good deal: has hectic flush: Heart sounds are quick: pulse 102 to 110. no murmurs. (Summary continued by Dr. Wm. Phelps.)

Oct 14 '97 Patient has been considered for some time past as having Lung trouble. Nutrition poor. Has been very emaciated, but is somewhat better at present.

Feb 9 '98 Weight 110 3/4 lbs. Lung trouble seems to be held in abeyance. Oct. 29 '98 - About the same - In fact seems in somewhat better health than a year ago. Rather untidy. Talks in rather a profane & reckless way, with considerable shrewdness full of weak minded & delusive ideas. Summary Cont. by Dr Bibb. Dec. 1 '98 - Aug 31 '99 General health good. Converses willingly by is incoherent & has many delusions. Neat & clean: Takes some outdoor exercise: Quite excitable most of time. Neat in habits & appearance. Eats & sleeps well: Talks incoherently: Jan 1 '99 111 3/4 lbs. Feb. 19 1900 No Change.

To Trans. Book. 158

Personal and Medical History of Niels W. Hansen.

Whole No.	279	No. for year,	116
Residence,	Rochester, Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	July 15th 1881.	Cause,	Excitement of travel.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July 8th 1881
Children,	None	Duration,	1 week.
Occupation,	Tailor	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First here
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 26, 1881
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in Hospital,	3 months 11 days
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mr. Erick Dovre. Rochester. "Care of A Nelson)".		

This patient was brought here in charge of an Officer, & with the following history. One year ago had an attack and was confined in an Asylum in Norway for two months when he was discharged recovered. This last May he was married and with his wife came to America, arrived in Rochester one week ago and on his arrival began to act strangely, find fault with his wife & to talk incoherently on all subjects, and it was necessary to send him to the Hospital to be treated.

August 1st Since admission has been destructive to clothing & furniture dressing himself. & had to be restrained by muff & camisole part of the time. Sleeping well at night. Since Bis in dis

Sept 1st Is making considerable improvement. quieter goes out walking with other patients. quiet at night without med. eats & sleeps well. Physical health very good. R since. visited by wife every week.

Oct 26th Has improved quite rapidly since last note and to day went home with his Wife.

Dec 1st

Discharged.

---

2 to 5

NAME Miller, John

DATE, 189..	Weight.	Pulse.	Gain.	Loss.
June 6	118			
July 6	119	118	1	

John Miller 99

Wt 125 lbs. P 96. Mar 2/93. Wt 123 lbs. P 80. Apl 4/93 Wt 121 lbs. Pulse 86. + ambient, ty day. never complains of feeling ill. Looks pale & thin. bowels regular. Some cough. Behaves well. Complains of pain in himself & swearing during the day & excited at that time. since been outside. last month. good. Troubled with chronic diarrhea in his legs makes him Aug 2/93. Wt 117 P 96. Appetite good. Cough none. It is hard to get an answer from him. Aug 31/93. Appetite Does not talk only above a whisper, but acts well at times. Wt 118. P 78. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Habits clean. Cough inclined to talk. Oct 30/93. Same note holds good. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Habits clean. Behavior good. No complaints, Pdo. Dec 27/93. Patient seems more cheerful. Complains of having discomfort no pain in his legs. Jany 1/94 Wt 115. P 90. Jany 7/94 seems to be very downhearted. sits in one place most of the time. Does not talk to any one. Appetite fairly good. Bowels regular. Habits clean. Jany 31/94. No change perceptible. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Habits are cleanly. Feby 1/94. Wt 117 lbs. Pulse 100. Appetite good; bowels regular; is well-behaved; talks but little; asks for tobacco, now and then: somewhat lame when he walks about; says it is rheumatism. Habits continue to be cleanly. Feb 28/94. Above notes, for several months back, still hold good. March 1/94. Wt 116 lbs. Pulse 105. Mar 31/94. No change. April 2/94. Wt 118½ lbs. Pulse 116. April 30/94. Quiet & well-behaved. Seems quite feeble; otherwise no change to note. May 1st 94 Wt 118½ p. 90. June 1st 94 Wt 120 p. 96. June 9th appetite fair. bowels regular. habits clean. appears to be getting worse. makes hard work of walking & dislikes to move. is very quiet. talking to no one. is hard to get an answer from him. July 1st 94 Wt 118. p. 103. 14th appetite fair. bowels regular. habits clean. appears to be growing weaker. Aug. 1st 94 Wt 116. p. 92 31st appetite good. bowels regular. on ward all the time as he does not wish to go walking. claims it hurts him to walk. habits clean. behavior good. no complaints. Sept. 1st 94 Wt. 117. p. 98. 30th appetite medium. bowels reg. no cough. is weak & breathing labored. as if lungs were affected. P. 102. Resp. 32. has considerable difficulty in walking. sits in one place all day. Behavior good. no complaints or injuries. talks scarcely any & only in an unintelligible whisper. Is clean. Oct 1st 94 Wt 121 p. 98. 31st no change. Nov. 1st 94 Wt 119. p. 102. appetite fair. bowels reg. no cough - but appears to be consumptive. p. r & temp. normal to day. behavior quiet - harmless. sits in one place all day. has occasional spells of agitation - when he gets very excited. rubs hands together & talks incoherently. No complaints or injuries. habits clean. Dec. 1st Wt 122. p. 88. Jan. 1st 95 Wt 122. p 94. No change. Physical condition not good. no definite lesion. Feb 1st 95 Wt 124. p. 85. 28th (see p. 63.)

Whole No.	279	No. for year,	116
Residence,	Rochester, Olmstead Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	July 15th 1881.	Cause,	Excitement of travel.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July 8th 1881
Children,	None	Duration,	1 week.
Occupation,	Tailor	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First here
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 26, 1881
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in Hospital,	3 months 11 days
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mr. Erick Dovre. Rochester. "Care of A Nelson."		

This patient was brought here in charge of an Officer, & with the following history. One year ago had an attack and was confined in an Asylum in Norway for two months when he was discharged recovered. This last May he was married and with his wife came to America, arrived in Rochester one week ago and on his arrival began to act strangely, find fault with his wife & to talk incoherently on all subjects, and it was necessary to send him to the Hospital to be treated.

August 1st Since admission has been destructive to clothing & furniture denuding himself, & had to be restrained by muff & camisole part of the time. Sleeping doses at night Tonics Bis in die

Sept 1st Is making considerable improvement. quieter goes out walking with other patients. quiet at night without med. eats & sleeps well. Physical health very good. R Tonics. Visited by wife every week.

Oct. 26th Has improved quite rapidly since last note and to day went home with his wife.

Dec. 1st

Discharged.

From page 90.

Jan 3/93. Wt 122 pds. Pulse 88. Feb 3/93. Wt 124 pds. P 76. Mar 2/93. Wt 123 pds. P 80. Apl 4/93 Wt 121 pds. Pulse 86. Apl 21/93. Quiet by night. Sits idle, silent and bent, by day. Never complains of feeling ill. Looks pale & thin.

May 31. 93. Appetite good Bowels regular. Some cough Behaves well. Complains of Rheumatism. At times talking to himself & swearing during the day & excited at that time.

June 6. 93 Wght 118th.

July 1 " Seems some better since been outside.

" 6 " Wght. 119. Pulse 112.

" 31 " About the same as last month.

Aug 1. 93. Appetite good Bowels good Troubled with rheumatism in his legs makes him wild at times Transf to Bd Aug. 7. 93. Wt 117 P. 96. Appetite good Cough none. Bowels reg. Behavior good. It is hard to get an answer from him. Aug 31. 93. Appetite good Bowels reg. Cough none. Does not talk out above a whisper, but acts wild at times. Sept 14. 93 Wt 117. P 100. Oct. 3. 93 Wt 118. P 78. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Habits clean. Cough none. Behavior good. Is not inclined to talk. Oct 30. 93. Same note holds good.

Nov. 2. 93. Wt 117½. P. 90. Nov. 14. 93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Habits clean. Behavior good. No complaints, talks but little. Dec. 2. 93 Wt 116. P 80. Dec 27. 93. Patients seems more cheerful. Complains of having rheumatism. Is not able to walk much. Trouble seems to be in his legs. Jany. 1. 94 Wt 115. P 90. Jany. 17. 94 Seems to be very downhearted. Sits in one place most of the time. Does not talk to any one. Appetite fairly good. Bowels regular. Habits clean. Jany 31 94. No change perceptible. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Habits are cleanly.

Feby 1/94. Wt 117 pds. Pulse 100. Appetite good; bowels regular; is well-behaved; talks but little; asks for tobacco, now and then: somewhat lame when he walks about; says "it is rheumatism". Habits continue to be cleanly. — —

Feb 28/94. Above notes, for several months back, still hold good. March 1/94. Wt 116 pds. Pulse 105. Mar 31/94. No change. April 2/94. Wt 118½ pds. Pulse 116. April 30/94. Quiet & well-behaved. Seems quite feeble; otherwise no change to note.

May 1st 94 Wt 118½. p. 90. June 1st 94 Wt 120 p. 96. June 9th appetite fair, bowels regular, habits clean, appears to be getting worse - makes hard work of walking & dislikes to move, is very quiet, talking to no one - is hard to get an answer from him. July 1st 94 Wt 118, p. 103, 14th appetite fair, bowels regular, habits clean, appears to be growing weaker. Aug. 1st 94 Wt 116, p. 92 31st appetite good, bowels regular, on ward all the time as he does not wish to go walking, claims it hurts him to walk, habits clean, behavior good, no complaints. Sept. 1st 94 Wt. 117, p. 98. 30th appetite medium, bowels reg., no cough. is weak, & breathing labored as if lungs were affected. P. 102, Resp. 32, has considerable difficulty in walking, sits in one place all day. Behavior good, no complaints or injuries, talks scarcely any & only in an unintelligible whisper. Is clean. Oct 1st 94 Wt 121½ p. 98. 31st no change. Nov. 94 Wt 119, p. 102, appetite fair, bowels reg, no cough - but appears to be consumptive, p. r. & temp, normal to day, behavior quiet - harmless, sits in one place all day, has occasional spells of agitation - when he gets very excited, rubs hands together & talks incoherently. No complaints or injuries, habits clean. Dec. 1st Wt 122, p. 88. Jan. 1 95 Wt 122, p 94. No change. Physical condition not good, no definite lesion. Feb. 1st 95 Wt 124, p. 85. 28th — (see p. 63.)

Personal and Medical History of Anna Miller

Whole No.	280	No. for year,	117
Residence,	Rushford Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	July 15th 1881.	Cause,	Miscarriage
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H.S. Bassett)	Form,	Puerpural Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March 30th 1881
Children,	Two	Duration,	3 months 15 days
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb 6 - 1893
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	11 yrs 6 mos
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Phillip Miller (Husband) Rushford Fillmore Co. Minn.		

This patient was brought here by her husband and with the following history In March had a miscarriage & soon afterwards began to show symptoms of insanity. was treated by several physicians. for nerviousness &c. Thinks her medicine and food are poisoned but will take both if some one will eat or drink of it first. Is neat in habits.

Sept. 1st. Improved rapidly the first month but for the last few days seems to be getting worse acts silly. has delusions &c. R Cathartics quite frequently. Tonics daily & occasional sleeping doses.

Oct. 1st Since last note has been going down hill mentally acts very silly. stands about with eyes shut seldom speaks. R Tonics.

Dec 1st No improvement Mentally. worse if anything. acts very silly & is quite noisy most of the time. Has to be fed. R Tonics.

March 1st '82. For the last six weeks she has been very much quieter seldom making any noise. but is still silly & stupid. Tonics continued. Vaccinated Dec 28th '81. worked well.

June 1st Same as last note. quiet & stupid. has to be fed. Tonics Continued.

Sept. 1. At times very noisy. On 3d Ward. Thin in flesh. appetite poor. will not talk or answer questions. did not recognize her husband last week.

Dec. 1. No change. very noisy at times. March 1 '83. No change mentally. Very silly.

June 1. No material change. physical health poor. R Tonics.

Sep. 26. 1883 - Physically decidedly improved since June 1st & Is perhaps mentally slightly better. Since June 1st - moved from 3rd W W - to A I E - where she now is.

A.Miller:- Jan.3rd'93 Appetite poor, dirty in habits occasionally, no work, dull, sleeps well. JAN 14 Has been failing slowly for some time and was put to bed to day. Jan. 16 seems a little better. Jan. 19 not quite so well, has a rise of temperature, which was 101.5 taken under the arm. Jan.21 had a weakness come over her this evening, which was quite marked. Jan. 23rd Seemed to be suffering more to day. Jan. 24 is weaker and does not have much appetite, for this reason gave her milk to drink a number of times through the day, of which she drank from 1/2 to 2/3 of a glass at a time.

Jan.25 Seemed to be filled this morning at time of getting up, and raised quite an amount of yellow matter, reduced to some extent afterwords. This afternoon and evening rested quietly and seemingly quite easy. Is failing fast.

Jan. 26 Was very weak, could not sit up without a support, had quite a good appetite In the afternoon and evening was very pale and still, did not seem as thirsty as usual, raised a great deal of thick yellow matter through the day. Feb. 4th Is very weak, unable to take any nourishment excepting milk and Wine, does not notice anything to speak of, is almost unconcious; seems to be failing fast. Thought once she was just gone, but brightened up again.

Feb. 5th 9 A.M. Is still living this morning but is very low. Has been very restless all day, tossing cover back and throwing her hands out.

Feb. 6th Died this morning about 10 minutes after 6.

I far cleaner
She goes [illegible] had to be fed.
in habits [illegible] more interest
- Another [illegible] recently - She
in her [illegible] R. Tonics -
scarcely [illegible] speaks
Mentally [illegible] Usually
[illegible] protruding eyes.
[illegible] by husband in
[illegible] inflicted by Mrs McMillen
June 2-85 - No change [illegible] Recovering from erysipelas which migrated from shin to hip. In bed over a week. Dec 2-85 - No change in mind or conduct
Feb. 26-1886 - Fits of laughing continue, never speaks. Demented; in fact, no special change.
May 27-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine
Aug. 28-1886 - No change whatever. Sept. 17-86 Visited by husband.
Jan. 14-1887 - No change whatever. Does nothing but sit about & laugh to self.
Apr. 19-1887 - Last notes still hold good. July 12-1887 - No change.
Sept. 26-1887 - Habits, behavior, general mental and bodily condition all unchanged
Jan 6-1888 - Last note still holds good -
Apr. 5-1888 - No change. June 29-1888. No change unless that she is more untidy - Oct-3-1888. No change - Some friends called during "Fair" time -, Feb 17-1889 No change. May-4-1889. No change in any way. Health as good as usual, July-22-1889. Health good - No change - Untidy - Demented March 13-'90 No change sits quietly day after day and never speaks. June 3-1890 Health good - has to be taken to dining room, dressed and undressed always. Never speaks -
Oct. 10-1890. No change - Nov 26-1890 Somewhat brighter - Laughs & talks sometimes - General health good - legs swollen from knee down.
Jan. 24-1891 Has been very untidy of late sits and allow the saliva to run from her mouth down the front of her dress Very stupid. Never says much of anything Will not answer questions
May 22 '91 Very dirty. Ed untidy. is on A-B. Will not talk. Is dull and stupid. Nov. 12 '91 Is as untidy as ever, sits in corner of mouth, makes it necessary for her to wear a bib. Nov 29 '91 Patient is reported as not dirty at present. She is, however very untidy in manner & has a peculiarly offensive habit of continually spitting froth from the mouth. Has to wear a bib. Mch 13 '92, patient has to be dressed & undressed, is careless & stupid, continually dosing out of mouth. May 13 '92 Remains still upon B-3. behaves as for the year part. Health good but demented perfectly. Sept. 1 '92 Still on B-3. In failing very rapidly in health. Sits in a dull stupid way at one end of the seat all day long. Sept 30 '92 Patient very dull & stupid, sealing constantly running from mouth, which has caused a sore on her hand. Appetite rather poor constipated. sleeps well, never talks any. Dirty are badly swollen all the time, did not menstruate this month. Husband visited her about the 14 of this mo. Dec. 1 '92 Patient does not menstruate, & is gradually failing. Otherwise is as when last note.

Personal and Medical History of *Anna Miller*

Whole No.	280	No. for year,	117
Residence,	Rushford. Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	July 15th 1881.	Cause,	Mis carriage.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H.S. Bassett)	Form,	Puerperal Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March 30th 1881
Children,	Two	Duration,	3 months 15 days
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb 6 - 1883
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	1 year 6 mos
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Phillip Miller (Husband) Rushford Fillmore Co. Minn.		

This patient was brought here by her husband and with the following history. In March had a mis carriage & soon afterwards began to show symptoms of insanity, was treated by several physicians for nervousness &c. Thinks her medicine and food are poisoned but will take both if some one will eat or drink of it first. Is neat in habits.

Sept. 1st. Improved rapidly the first month but for the last few days seems to be getting worse acts silly, has delusions &c. R Cathartics quite frequently. Tonics daily & occasional sleeping doses.

Oct. 1st. Since last note has been going down hill mentally acts very silly, stands about with to eyes shut seldom speaks. R Tonics.

Dec 1st No improvement Mentally, worse if anything, acts very silly & is quite noisy most of the time. Has to be fed. R Tonics.

March 1st 82. For the last six weeks she has been very much quieter seldom making any noise, but is still silly & stupid. Tonics continued. Vaccinated Dec 28th 81. worked well.

June 1st Same as last note. quiet & stupid. has to be fed. Tonics Continued.

Sept. 1. At times very noisy. On 3d Ward. Thin in flesh. appetite poor. will not talk or answer questions. did not recognize her husband last week.

Dec 1 No change. very noisy at times. March 1 83. No change mentally. Very silly

June 1. No material change, physical health poor. R Tonics.

Sept. 26. 1883 – Physically decidedly improved since June 1st & is perhaps mentally slightly better. Since June 1st worked from 3d W W – to A I E – where she now is.

She goes walking to chapel & entertainments – & which she never used to do – & for changes in habits & ways from formerly – Within last 3 months has fed herself – formerly had to be fed. – Another improvement is that she now dresses herself – She manifests more interest in her surroundings than she did formerly – Visited by husband recently – She scarcely recognized him – & did not pay much attention to him – R. Tonics – Menstruates – Never does any work – Never talks English – Sometimes speaks German – but is incoherent – Never excited – always good natured – Usually smiling – Has a peculiar expression caused by her smile & protruding eyes.

Dec. 1. No change since last note – Tonics continued.

Dec. 23-1884. Growing very fleshy. Mentally the same. Visited by husband in September, but would not speak to him. Tonic discontinued this fall.

March 5-1885 – No change. No medicine. Recently had a scalp wound inflicted by Mrs Mosher.

June 8-'85. No change. No work. No medicine. June 20 – Recovering from erysipelas which migrated from shin to hip & in bed over a week. Dec. 2-85 – No change in mind or conduct.

Feb. 26-1886 – Fits of laughing continue, never speaks. Demented; in fact, no special change.

May 27-1886 – No change. No work. No medicine.

July 28-1886 – No change whatever. Sept. 17-'86 – Visited by husband.

Jan. 14-1887 – No change whatever. Does nothing but sit about & laugh to self.

Apr. 19-1887 – Last notes still hold good. July 12-1887 – No change.

Sept. 26-1887 – Habits, behavior, general mental and bodily condition all unchanged.

Jan. 6-1888 – Last note still holds good.

Apr-5-1888 – No change. June 29-1888. No change unless that she is more untidy – Oct-3-1888. No change – Some friends called during "Fair" time –, Feb. 17-1889. No change. May-4-1889. No change in any way. Health as good as usual, July-22-1889. Health good – No change – Untidy – Demented. March 13-'90 No change sits quietly day after day and never speaks June 3-1890 Health good – has to be taken to dining room, dressed and undressed always. Never speaks.

Oct. 16-1890. No change – Nov 26-1890 Somewhat brighter – Laughs & talks sometimes – General health good – legs swollen from knee down.

Jan. 24-1891 Has been very untidy of late. Sits and allows the blind to run down her mouth down the front of her dress. Very stupid. Never says much of anything. Will not answer questions.

May 22'91 Very dirty. & untidy. is on A-S. Will not talk. is dull & stupid. Nov. 12'91 Is as untidy as ever, sits in corner of room, makes no reply to questions or remarks. A-S. & Tonic. Dec. 22'91 Patient is troubled up at night, is, however very quiet in manner & has a peculiar & offensive habit of continually spitting from the mouth. Has to be fed & dressed. March 13'92. patient has to be dressed & undressed, is careless & stupid. Remains about same. May 13th 92 Remains about same. B.S. behaves as for the year past; Health good but demented & untidy. Sits as a dull stupid way at one end of the ward not taking part in anything. Sept 30th 92 Patient very dull & stupid, eats & sleeps constantly, removing from month, which is frequent, a sore on left hand. Appetite rather poor, constipated, sleeps well, never talks, very untidy & dirty & is badly swollen all the time, did not menstruate this month. Husband visited this about the 14 of the mo. Dec. 1st 92 Patient does not menstruate, & is gradually failing. Otherwise is as when last note.

Personal and Medical History of Carrie Kaiser.

Whole No.	281	No. for year,	118
Residence,	Winona. Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 21st 1881.	Cause,	Disappointment in love.
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Yes.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April 1881.
Children,	None	Duration,	3 months.
Occupation,	Servant girl.	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	March 31." 1882.
Nativity,	Ohio.	Time in Hospital,	8 Months 10 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	William Kaiser (Uncle)		Winona.

This patient was brought by the Rev. J. G. Bauer of Winona. and with the following history. Is and orphan, and worked out as a domestic. had been keeping company with a young man whom she expected to marry, & had allowed him to take such liberties that she soon became alarmed thinking she was in a pregnant condition, and took an over dose of Corrosive Sublimate which caused emesis, contrary to her expectations she lived instead of dying. after that experience had a strong desire to commit suicide. At present it is stated she manifests her insanity in fear of being killed.
Sept. 1st Has improved both mentally & physically since admission works now on ward, in sewing room & cook in laundry. eats & sleeps well. Neat & tidy. Has Tonics & occasional cathartics.
Dec 1st Has improved very rapidly since last note and is well enough to go home. Is very industrious. works on ward. Laundry and sewing room. Very neat & tidy in dress & habits.
March 1st '82. Is entirely well but does not wish to go away, wants a place here, and to day commenced work taking care of Employes dining room & several sleeping rooms, she has been moved to laundry building and is rooming with Asst laundress. Vaccinated Dec 5. '81. worked well.
June 13.

Discharged.

from page 87.

Barbara Goetz.

June 30 93. Appetite good Clean in habits Behavior good & is noisy occasionally Talks very little Complains of any. July 29 " About the same. Aug 31 93 Appetite good Clean in habits Has sedating spells occasionally No complaints. Sept " " Appetite good. Clean in habits. Behavior usually quiet. Has sedating spells occasionally Talks very little. No complains. Oct 13/93. Transf to transp. Dec 1 Has been very quiet of late. Does no work. Gen. health good. Feby 9 94 Appetite good. Every quiet Clean & neat in habits Tumor seems to be growing Goes riding & walking Gen health good. May 16. 94 Appetite good Is quiet. During the day rather noisy at night. Goes riding & walking Clean in habits. General health good June 28 94 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quiet most of the time. Goes riding & walking. General health good Aug 7. 94 Tumor seems to be growing Transf to Infirmary Aug 8 94 Was put to Bowels moved. Was quite constipated Aug 9 94 Gave salts. Bowels moved freely Tumor seems to have disappeared. Aug 12 94 Appetite good Is quite noisy at night Does not talk any through the day Aug 23 94 Seems to feel very well. Bowels are constipated Have given her salts about every other day. Appetite Oct 1 94. Appetite good Clean & tidy in habits. Talks very little. Will often strike the patients. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good Feb 1 95 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Will get excited occasionally & be rather noisy & strike the patients. Talk but little & then incoherently. Gen. health good. Is growing more fleshy Goes riding & walking. March April & May 95 No change observable. June 30 Clean Quiet. General health good. Aug 8. No change. Sept 1 & Oct. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet. Does not talk any. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking Jan. 27 Appetite good. Clean & tidy: Talks incoherently: General health good: Is growing fleshy: Takes out door exercise. Feb 97 Quiet, Sick during night; complained of pain in stomach, vomited. Mar. 98 Appetite good. Clean in habits tidy in personal appearance. Quiet in behavior General health good. Takes out door exercise. May 14 Sick during night Complained of pain in stomach vomited. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps July 96. Habits clean: Appetite good: quite restless: gen. health fair: works in sewing room: Feb 97: rather dull & demented: no change: July 97. quite noisy at times: rather cross: still works in sewing room: gen. health good. Summary continued by Dr. W. Phelps) Oct 97 Appetite good. General health good. At times rather irritable & violent. Jan 14 98 Working in sewing room. Feb 9 98 Weight 142 lbs. Nov. 16 98 Has not worked in the sewing room for some time. Rather dull: usually quiet: no physical ailment. Cont. by Dr Webb. Dec 98 - Aug 3 99 General health good. appetite good: sleeps well: takes outdoor exercise: Does not converse: Is neat in habits & appearance. At times excitable & quarrelsome but usually quiet. Fought with B. Grunquist on Mch. 18 99 was thrown down & struck head on floor but no bruises noticed. Aug 8 Wt. 150 Jan 12 1900 Wt. 144 Neat in habits & appearance: Is active & noisy: Has delusions: Does not converse: Health good: Takes exercise: Feb. 7. No change, Mch 1 - July 31 1900 Neat & fairly quiet: Does not converse: Sometimes noisy: Mary's Slight bruise over R. Eye. No scar left. Does not work or take out door exercise. Appetite good. Bowels regular. July 20 Vaccinated. Aug 1 - Nov 30 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Menstruates. General health good. Tidy in habits & appearance. Noisy at times: Does not speak English: Assists with ward work. Takes out door exercise. Nov 30 Wt. 136. Dec 1 - Feb 28 1901 No change mentally: Physical health good. Mch 1 Wt. 133 Mar. 1 - June 1 No change. May 30 Wt. 132

From Book A 31

Personal and Medical History of Martin Klein.

Whole No.	282	No. for year,	119
Residence,	St Peter. Nicollet Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	August 2d 1881.	Cause,	Drink
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Acute mania & Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Ulcer of the legs
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Yes.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Indefinite
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Harnessmaker.	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Intemperate & immoral.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 16. 1881.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	2 2/3 months
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	William Klein. St. Peter. Minn.		

This patient was brought here by his brother, and with the following history, Has been a hard drinker for several years, and is an intoxicated condition most of the time, A nuisance to the community, and a source of annoyance to family and friends. Would abuse and insult people on the street & frequently has shown disposition to injure others. The night of the 2d inst. he locked himself in the house & then set fire to it, and was found with the room so full of smoke that for several minutes no one could enter. He denied that he was attempting to commit suicide. Was committed to the Hospital at St Peter, but immediately transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester.

Sept. 15th Helps to work on ward always quiet & good natured. H. Lewis.
Oct. 16th To day was allowed to go to town to attend church alone and failed to return. But a postal card in P.O. says he was on his way to Mankato to visit his brother. He was very much impressed and was allowed the privilege of the grounds about the Hospital.
Dec. 1st Has been heard from and is doing well

Discharged

Sarah Doty.

March 30 93. Appetite good. cleanly habits. Behavior dull. Does not talk much.
April 29. Has seemed somewhat brighter this month. Does not lie around so much
May 16. Complains at times of rheumatic ~~spells~~ pains. Aside from these seems well. Mental condition about the same
May 31, 93. appetite good. Dull & sluggish
June 30. 93. Appetite good. Sleep good. Behavior dull. Self incoherent at times. Complains of pains shoulders. July 28. Appetite good. Sleep good. Behavior dull. Incoherent speech. Has not complained so much as usual this month. Aug 31. 93. Appetite good. Sleep good. Behavior dull & sluggish. Talks seldom sensibly forlorn. Health better this month.
Sept 29. 93. Appetite good. Sleeps good. Dull & sluggish. Talk incoherent at times. Complains of dizziness. Oct 31/93 Appetite good. Sleep good. Behavior quiet. Doesn't complain. Nov 30/93. Appetite good. Sleep good. Dull in behavior. Has not talked much for some time. Seems very well. Dec 28. 93 Appetite good. Sleep good. Sluggish & dull. Talks quite sensible at times. Jany 30. 94 Appetite fair. Sleep good. Has spent in bed 3 days. Complained of urinary trouble. March 29. 94 Appetite fair. Sleep good generally. Cleanly habits. Dull in behavior. Has spent in bed 5 days the last part of Feb.
March. 14. 94. Has sore wood. Amputation of right breast. Feels otherwise well. Constantly moaning & feeling very uneasy. Rested much easier after P.M. for a few hours. Very restless & sleepless. March 15. 94 Slept but little. Very restless & suffering a great deal of pain. Rested much easier towards morning. Complained of a cramp in right arm, when she awoke. Condition very changeable. Sleep sometimes good sometimes disturbed by pains in arm & head. Bowels passed often, feeling sick & stomach. Up to April 19. 94 Rests quite steadily, has received very little food by stomach, vomits no nourishable food material, but is irritated by whatever is taken. Stomach is not quite so painful to day, but sensitive. Seems to be fairly strong. April 19. 94 Has restless the most of the night. Slept about 3 hrs. then ate. Vomited 4 times. April 20. 94 Stomach to day does not seem remarkably weak tho' getting about no nourishment. Mind wanders more. Vomiting seems always of watery material. There seems little constitutional disturbance, as expressed shown by the pulse. Complains steadily of pains in the stomach & left breast. Has spent the last 2 days past. April 22. 94 Has been quiet all day. April 23. 94 Has slept most of the night. May 3. 94 More than restless all the time - rested very well all night. May 4. 94 Did not sleep any, seemed to be much distressed, kept calling for cook. Has vomited. May 5. 94 Vomited. Appears more dazed, failing mentally. May 6. 94 Slept none, all night. May 7. 94 Face flushed this A.M. Delirious from the date of the 6th. Grows weaker. Complained of the sight failing, refused to drink, feet becoming cold. Pulse can not be counted. Appeared to sleep most of the time. Died May 9. 1894.
For personal & nurses records.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Fliess.

Whole No.	283	No. for year,	126
Residence,	Wabasha. Wabasha Co	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	August 15th. 1881	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate (F. J. Collier)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	59	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	August 8th. '81.
Children,	None.—alive.	Duration,	One week
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	59
Habits,	Will drink to excess	Time of leaving,	Sept. 13th, 1881
Nativity,	Switzerland	Time in Hospital,	29 Days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	John Fliess. husband, Wabasha. Minn		

This patient was brought here in charge of an Officer from Wabasha Co. and with the following history. First manifested symptoms of insanity one week ago, by talking excitedly on Religious subjects principally, and using violence towards her husband. Has attempted to injure others when in a passion. Has had to be confined from the commencement of the attack until brought to the Hospital.

Sept 8th. Improved rapidly from the time she was admitted, & is now well enough to go home.

Sept. 13th. Went home to day with her husband.

Dec. 1st

Discharged.

Margaret McCormack.

July 20-93. Works in sewing room. Is quiet. Habits clean. Goes riding & walking. Appetite & health good. Oct 14. Appetite good. Is quiet. Neat and clean in habits. Has not worked in the sewing room for the past week. General health good. Dec 1/93. General health good. Growing more careless in her personal appearance. Febry 4-94. Appetite good. Works in sewing room. Is very quiet most of the time. Is angry at times & throws at the breakfast table & throws dishes & one another. Neat & clean in habits. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. April 94. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Works in sewing room. Is quiet. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. July 14-94. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quiet. Talks incoherently. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Oct. 17-94. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quiet. Talks incoherently. Looks rather pale but seems to feel well. Goes riding & walking. Nov. 30-94. Just the same as patient has been for the last 2 months. Febry 5-95. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quiet in behavior, seldom speaks. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking. March 27-95. Appetite fair. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Seldom speaks. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking. July 5. Clean & tidy. Quiet. Incoherent. General health good. Aug. 11. No change. Sept 26. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Talks incoherently. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking. Nov. 2. Appetite good. Tidy in habits. Has very bad cough. Came down with high fever. Teams to Infirmary. Sick record kept. Nov. 6 Died.

Died.

From p. 97

Viola Woodbury

Sick past two weeks. May 18: complained of pain in Stomach & Lungs: restless: bathed with alcohol: May 22 has remained constantly in bed, moaning & complaining of pain in Stomach & abdomen. May 25: 2.99. P. 24. P. 90. Alcohol bath. given: complains of aching. May 30: able to be up on wood. Temp. Pulse & Resp. normal: July 14. Transf. to B': July 30: noisy at times: appetite good: does not sleep well: complains of pain a great deal: Aug. 30 Limbs are swollen badly: very restless: out of bed: noisy: put upon toilet: bowels constipated: Sept 6th. Temp. 99 P. 106 Resp. 30. P.M. Temp. 100 P. 108 Resp. 28: Limbs badly swollen: very restless & often out of bed. Sept 12 Sleeps very poorly: moans a good deal: Limbs very badly swollen: Sept 24 Has been constantly in bed. Temp from 96 to 99. Appetite poor. Stryh given for pulse every two hours: has slept very poorly: moans a good deal: Sept 30 Has been failing gradually. Limbs both badly swollen still: seems to be suffering a good deal & it has been necessary the last few days to keep her under the influence of morphine: Sept 30 Died at 7.30 AM.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of John Doure.

Whole No.	284	No. for year,	121
Residence,	Rochester, Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	August 19th. 1881.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Melancholia acute.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April 1881
Children,	None	Duration,	5 months
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 29th 1882
Nativity,	Canada	Time in Hospital,	8 mos. 11 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Ellen Doure. (Mother) Rochester. Minn.		

This patient was brought here by Mother, sister and two male relatives of the family, and with the following history. About two years ago was sick & acted strangely for several months & his mother says he "worked off" that sickness in the harvest field. His present attack commenced last April. He was noticed to act strongly & complained of headache & pain in the head. Was melancholy seldom spoke & only to answer questions in monosyllables. Was treated at his home by several physicians but with no effect. Did not eat or sleep well. Looks dull & stupid. Eyes heady & congested. Complexion muddy. "Suspect masturbation"

Sept. 1st. No change mentally since admission. Seldom speaks. Does nothing, stands for hours in one position. Eats & sleeps well.

Oct. 1st. No change mentally. Is known to masturbate & is blistered for the same. Does no work. Lounges about the ward all the time. Seldom speaks. Visited of two by some members of his family 2 times.

Dec 1st. No material change. Lounges about the ward all the time. With his head down & his hands over his mouth & nose seldom speaks. Unless his folks come to see him & then he wants to go home. Masturbates for which he has been blistered. Physical health good. R/ Tonics.

March 1st '82. Has improved Mentally & physically a great deal since last note. Talks when spoken to. Eats & sleeps well. Tonics continued.

Vaccinated Dec 19th '81. worked well.

Discharged.

See C.B.H. C. 692 - F. 152 + L B 14 p. 103

From page 58. Pauline F. Frazer.

June 30. 93. Appetite good. Extra dirty in habits. Her behavior is bad. Strikes the patients. Never talks very much. July 28. 93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Talk incoherent. Menstruated about 12th. Aug 30. 93. Appetite good. Extra dirty in habits. Strikes patients if they come her. Talks very little. Menstruated about 15th. Sept 30. 93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior quiet. Talks very little. Oct 31/93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior quiet. Talks sometimes to herself. Nov 29. 93. Appetite good. Habits dirty. Talks much. Has delusions. Dec 30. 93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior quite good. Talks some. Has delusions. Mens. Feby 28. 94. No change. Mch 30. 94. Appetite good. Behavior mischievous. Inclined to strike the patients, talks incoherently. Menstr: Mch 28th. Transf to B.I. Apr 29. 94. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Violent in behavior. Talks incoherently. May 31. Behavior more quiet. Appetite good. June 30. 94. Violent. Dirty and destructive at times and annoys the other patients. Has mania for running water. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Goes out riding and walking. July 9. 94. Has had diarrhoea for 4 days. July 28. 94. Menstruated Aug 24. 94. Violent in behavior at times, also very mischievous. Will poke and scratch other patients. Talks and scolds noisily at imaginary people. Thinks some of the patients are men. Sept 29. 94. Very dirty and destructive. Goes riding and walking. Eats and sleeps well. Menstruates regularly. Oct 29. 94. General health good. Bowels regular. Fights and scolds the other patients and attacks at times. Nov 30. 94. Habits very dirty. Is also destructive and violent at times. Appetite fair, Bowels constipated. Dec 29. 94. Behavior violent at times. Habits very dirty, will eat anything, strain, dirt and filth included. Was sick in bed for nearly a week. Jany 30. 95. Behavior more quiet of late. Transf to C. Jany 31. 95. Has been quiet and well behaved since the 10th of the present month. Jany 18. 95. Remained in bed, complained of being sick. Appetite very good. Jany 24. 95. Had hemorrhages from the uterus. Febr 20. 95. Put to bed. Gave a hot douches this afternoon. She has a profuse flow from the uterus. Febr 22. Still in bed. March 1. Apr 1. May 95. Is very unwilling & obstinate. Has four attacks of dysentery. Mch 13. 95. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Does no work. Behavior quiet and stupid. April 3. 95. Menstruating. Very stupid and dull. Living period. April 29. 95. No change. May 7. 95. Is becoming more tidy and clean in habits. May 31. 95. Four attacks of diarrhoea. June 7. Appetite voracious. July 2. Quiet during period. Patient is becoming dirty & filthy in habits. Has been quite clean for past six months. Aug 2. Menstruating. Excessive flow. Aug 3. Is becoming very quarrelsome. Sept 30. Usually quiet but very annoying at times. Fed on hall. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Refuses to go out walking & riding. Nov. 20. Menstr. Nov 21. Quiet, usually. Rather untidy in dress. Never struggles. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Goes riding & walking. General health good. Jan 16. Feb 15. Menstr. Feb 16. Usually quiet in behavior but somewhat quarrelsome among patients: untidy in dress & habits: seldom struggles: has delusions: goes riding & walking: appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well for part of night but noisy toward morning: General health good. May 29. Noisy & restless. Very untidy in dress & habits. Has many delusions & uses profane language. Memory good. Incoherent in talk. Refuses to go riding & walking. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps poorly. General health good.

(See p. 149)

Personal and Medical History of Lucy E. Tottingham.

Whole No.	285	No. for year,	122
Residence,	Shell Rock. Reeborn Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	August 29th 1881.	Cause,	Puerpral fever
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Ira A. Town)	Form,	Puerpral Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June 29th '81.
Children,	Four.	Duration,	Two Months
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	January 12th 1882.
Nativity,	Burr Oak. Iowa.	Time in Hospital,	4 months 14 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mr. C. E. Tottingham. (Husband)		Northwood, Iowa.

This patient was brought here by her husband and accompanied also by her sister, and presents the following history. Three months ago she was confined. There was no trouble experienced during or after the birth of the child, until a month had passed, when she manifested signs of insanity. The attack was sudden & boisterous, and was called by her attending physician "Puerpral Insanity." She has attempted & thinks it her duty to kill her children. Has been very destructive to clothing. Has been under medical treatment for two months by several physicians, with no effect. She was married before she had completed her fourteenth year & has worked very hard since that time. She is pale & anaemic, & slight build. Does not eat or sleep well, eyes staring & congested, refuses to talk much.

Sept. 1st Disposed to be very quiet. Sleeping doses at night. Tonics B.i. Dii. Very neat & tidy appetite poor.

Oct. 1st Has made considerable improvment lately. Works on ward & some in serving room & Laundry. Will talks some, eats & sleeps well. Neat in habits. R. Tonics.

Dec. 1st Continues to improve. Industrious neat & tidy. No Med.

Dec. 6th Husband came to day to take her home. After getting part way home she got excited and had to be brought back.

Jan 12th 82. Went away again to day with her husband & is now all right.

March 1st 82. Discharged

Vaccinated Dec 5th. Worked well.

from page 104.

Andrana Olson.

March 6. 93. Appetite very good. Tidy in habits. Has not been in seclusion nor sick in bed. Occasionally noisy, but much the same as one year ago. No complaints or injuries. Menstruated the 15th April 3. 93 Appetite good. Tidy and neat in habits. Has not been in seclusion or sick in bed. Occasionally noisy. No complaints or injuries. Menstruated the 28th May 27. 93 Gen. health good. No mental change. Works in dining room. June 30. 93 Brought in the yard June 3d. Sick in bed 13 days during the month. Very weak. Talks very little & we can not understand much of it when she does. July 19 93. Has been in the yard all of the month. Grows stronger. Has been helping in dining room & yard work some. Does not seem crazy, but allowed to walk out walking. Stays in her room & very quiet. Does not talk much. July 31. 93. Is growing stronger. Works in the yard. Goes out walking. Every day though prefers to stay in her bed. Works in the yard. Goes out walking nearly every day. We are not obliged to force her as much as we did. Appetite good. Stubborn in her ways. Talks a great deal, but mixes English & scandinavian language so she cannot be understood. Is very foolish at times. Sept 5. 93 Assists some with work, goes out walking, has a good appetite. Sept 14. 93 The same. Sept 28. 93. No change in patient. Nov 28. 93 Does some yard work. Appetite good. Dec. 93 Has good appetite. Is neat in habits. Assists with ward work. Jany 16. 94 Talks & scolds at times. Is menstruating. Febry 2. 94 Remains the same. Febry 28. 94 Habits very good. Goes out walking. Assists with yard work & does some sewing. March 25. 94 Quiet in behavior. Clean in habits. Appetite good. Helps with the scrubbing & works. April 12. 94 Scolding a good deal. May 2. 94 Habits regular. Assists with yard work. Goes out walking. May 29. 94 Remains the same. June 1. 94 Patient has a good appetite. Is neat in habits. Assists with yard work. July 9. 94. Gen. health good. Aug 4. 94 Transfd to Aug 8. 94 Talks & scolds a good deal. Assists some with yard work. Goes out walking. Is neat. Bowels regular. Sept 30. 94. Assists with yard work. Neat in habits. Is rather irritable. Oct 1. 94 Good appetite. Bowels regular. Oct 30. 94 No change in any way. Oct 3. 94 Transfd to B 4. Oct 19. 94 Transfd to C 1. W. Oct 30. 94 Quiet & well behaved. Nov 23. 94. Coughs & expectorates a good deal of late. Nov 30. 94. No apparent change in patient. Dec 3. 94. Appetite fairly good. Works in dining room & on ward. Cough some. Behavior quiet. Scolds at times in a very loud manner. Past age of menstruation. Talks silly & incoherently. Bowels regular. Jany 10. 95 Coughing & expectorating very badly of late. Takes cough medicine. Febry 5. 95 No change apparently. Goes out walking. Appetite fairly good. Works in dining room. Febry 21. 95 Transfd to C 2. Febry 28. 95 Works in dining room and assists with ward work. No change otherwise. March April & May 95 The same as before. No change in any way. June 15 Works in dining room. Appetite fairly good. Bowels regular. July 19 Goes walking but refuses to go riding. Aug 20 No change. Dept. Oct & Nov. Works in dining room. Eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular. Clean & neat in person. Goes walking. Dec. 15 Works in dining room. Goes riding & walking. Appetite good. Bowels regular. May 4 Appetite poor. Has specials. Works in dining room. Bowels regular. Coughed part of night. May 19 Trans. to Infirmary. May 30 Very thin & emaciated. Failing quite fast. Coughs & expectorates a good deal. Lungs both very badly diseased. Will not take medicine or stay in bed. June 1 Patient has been failing for past two or three months. He has tried several times to prevent her from working & to keep her in bed but she was determined to stay up until yesterday. June 4 Takes her regular meals. Very weak. Coughs a good deal. Moaned during night. Pulse 73 R. 20 Temp. 99.6 June 8

See Folio 108

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Marquardt

Whole No.	286	No. for year,	123
Residence,	Marion. Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	September 22. 1891		Congenital
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H.C. Butler)		Imbecile
Sex,	Woman		None (Pregnant)
Age,	31		Not
Civil condition,	Single		869
Children,	None		2 years
Occupation,	Housework None		Christ
Degree of education,	Common		Christ
Profession of religion,	Methodist		9
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Ohio		
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary		
Correspondent,	G. W. Marquardt Chester Olmsted Co. Minn		



This patient was brought here by her brother, with whom she has been making her home. She first manifested symptoms of her present condition thirteen years ago after a violent fit of sickness. When a child had one Epileptic fit. Has always been cared for at home, but in the last few months has become vicious & dangerous, runs away from home &c. She has been under medical treatment at times, but without any effect. Oct 13th 81. After her commitment to the hospital suspected that she was in a pregnant condition, which proved to be the case upon examination and at last seven months along. Her brother was notified of her condition & requested to take her home, which was done to day.

Nov. 29th Was returned to day. Was delivered of a male child about two weeks ago. The child was kept at home. She refusing to nurse it from the time of its birth.

Jan 1st 82. Quiet & stupid, seldom speaks. works some in sewing room. Physical health good. neat in habits. No medicine.

March 1st 82. No change since last note, quiet, neat & tidy in habits. works a little. Vaccinated Dec 28th 81. worked well.

June 1st No special change. always quiet. in sewing room every day neat in habits.

Sept. 1. Same as last note. Dec 1. No change. Quiet and industrious.

March 1st 83. Quiet and industrious. works in ward & in sewingroom.

2/106
No 286

M Augusta (Justina) Marquardt.

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of George W. Marquardt

for appointment of

as guardian for

Justina (Augusta) Marquardt insane; served and service ~~admitted~~ on D.K. Jany 23/03

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Hearing on Feby 7/03 at Probate office, Rochester

June 1-1885 - Is sqeuea change, or mechanical still. No medicine. Sept. 20-'85 No change. No medicine, no work. Dec 4-85 - Works some on hall and in sewing room. No change Feb. 20-'86 - No change. Works some in laundry and sewing-room May 27-'86 No special change. Does not work as much lately. No medicine. July. 28-1886 - Has worked a little in the ward, does nothing now. Is still ugly & treacherous. Jan. 18-1887 - No change. Has done no work lately. No medicine. Apr. 20-1887 No special change. Lazy, but peaceable. Does no work. No medicine. July 11-1887 - No special change. Works in kitchen. Has not been violent. Sept. 26-1887 - Does no work. Otherwise no special change. No medicine. Jan. 6-1888 - Remains quiet and peaceable. Does nothing. Bodily health good. Apr. 5-1888 - No change. June 29-1888. No change. - Oct 3-1888. No change in any respect - Feb 17-1889. No change. - May 4-1889. Health good. No improvement mentally - July 22-1889. No change. Health good - March 13-1890 - Nothing of note. — Oct 15-1890 No change. Demented in manner. Health good. Feb 26-1891 Health good - Works on ward Very quiet

May 22-'91 Works considerably, is on ward steadily, health is good does not talk. Nov. 13'91. Patient remaining the same, is steady, is usually quiet, does some work, rarely can be gotten to say anything. Eats & sleeps well.

May 10-1892 Penual health good Neat and clean. Does not talk Does no work Causes no trouble in any way -

Sept 29 1892 Penual health good. Sometimes better than in the morning Does as[k] riding and making. Will answer questions but does not talk voluntarily

Feb 3d 1893 Never speaks. Very demented but clean in habits. No work.

April 24 93. Works a little on the sleeping feet Sometimes is very quiet. Habits clean, appetite & health good. May 20. 93 No change in any way July 26 93 Helps carry clothes from the laundry Is very quiet. Habits clean. Appetite good. Goes riding or walking. Gen. health good.

Oct 24 93. Appetite good. Is very quiet. Is orderly in habits. Sewing quite steadily. Gen. health good

Jan 1st 94 Appetite good Habits clean. Quiet. Never speaks. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Transfer to Ward 7 Transferred A.

Whole No.	286	No. for y	
Residence,	Marion. Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	
Date of admission,	September 3d. 1881.		
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H. C. Butler)		
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	31		Not
Civil condition,	Single		869
Children,	None		2 years
Occupation,	Housework None		First
Degree of education,	Common		First
Profession of religion,	Methodist		9
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Ohio		
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary		
Correspondent,	G. W. Marquardt Chester Olmsted Co. Minn		



This patient was brought here by her brother, with whom she has been making her home. She first manifested symptoms of her present condition thirteen years ago after a violent fit of sickness. When a child had one Epileptic fit. Has always been cared for at home, but in the last few months has become vicious & dangerous, runs away from home &c. She has been under medical treatment at times, but without any effect.

Oct 13th '81. After her commitment to the hospital suspected her to be in a pregnant condition, which proved to be the case upon examination and at least seven months along, her brother was notified of her condition & requested to take her home, which was done to day.

Nov. 29th was returned to day, was delivered of a male child about two weeks ago. the child was kept at home. she refusing to nurse it from the time of its birth.

Jan 1st '82. Quiet & stupid, seldom speaks. works some in sewing room Physical health good. neat in habits. No medicine.

March 1st '82. No change since last note, quiet, neat & tidy in habits. works a little. Vaccinated Dec 28th '81. worked well.

June 1st No special change. always quiet. in sewing room every day neat in habits.

Sept. 1. Same as last note. Dec. 1. No change. Quiet and industrious.

March 1st '83. Quiet and industrious. works on ward & in sewing room.

[illegible] 1st '83. No material change. Quiet and industrious. No medicine.

[illegible]-27. 1883 – No change – Works on ward, in sewing room & laundry – (On A. 1 E) Goes walking, to chapel & entertainments. Is cleanly, but untidy. Generally [illegible]oduatured, happy & contented – Never noisy – Is irrational on everything – Is quite [illegible]at – eats & sleeps well – Manstruates – No medicine –

Dec. 27. Today visited by the persons who took charge of her child till its death. She did Not seem to recognize them. No change – no medicine.

Dec 23-1884. Is on B-2. W. No change. Goes occasionally to sewing room. No medicine.

March 9-1885 – No special change. Does no work. No medicine.

June 1-1885 – No special change. Is treacherous still. No medicine. Sept. 22-'85 – No change. No medicine, no work. Dec. 4-'85 – Works some on hall and in sewing room. No change.

Feb. 26-'86 – No change. Works some in laundry and sewing-room.

May 27-'86 No special change. Does not work as much lately. No medicine.

Aug. 28-1886 – Has worked a little on the ward, does nothing now. Is still ugly & treacherous.

Jan. 18-1887 – No change. Has done no work lately. No medicine.

Apr. 20-1887 – No special change. Lazy, but peaceable. Does no work. No medicine.

July 11-1887 – No special change. Works in kitchen. Has not been violent.

Sept. 26-1887 – Does no work. Otherwise no special change. No medicine.

Jan. 6-1888 – Remains quiet and peaceable. Does nothing. Bodily health good.

Apr. 5-1888 – No change. June 29-1888. No change. – Oct 3-1888. No change in any respect – Feb. 17-1889. No change – May 4-1889 – Health good. No improvement mentally. July 22-1889. No change – Health good –

March 13-1890 – Nothing of note – Oct 15-1890 No change. Demented in manner. Health good. Feb 26-1891 Health good – Works on ward. Very quiet

May 22-'91 Works considerably, is on ward steadily, health is good. does not talk. Nov. 12-'91. Patient remains in the same chronic state, is usually quiet, does some work, rarely can be gotten to say anything. Eats & sleeps well.

May 10-1892 General health good Neat and clean. Does not talk Does no work. Causes no trouble in any way –

Sept 29-1892 General health good – Sometimes helps clean in the morning. Goes out riding and walking – Will answer questions but does not talk voluntarily

Feb. 3d '93 Never speaks. Very demented but clean in habits. No work.

April 24 93. Works a little on the sleeping flat Sometimes is very quiet. Habits clean. Appetite & health good.

May 20. 93 No change in any way. July 26-93 Helps carry clothes from the laundry. Is very quiet. Habits clean. Appetite good. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good.

Oct 7th 93. Appetite good. Is very quiet. Is untidy in habits. Growing quite fleshy. Gen. health good

Feb 14 94 Appetite good Habits clean. Quiet. Never speaks. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Transf to page 7 Transf book A.

Personal and Medical History of *Elizabeth Meredith.*

Whole No.	287	No. for year,	124
Residence,	Pleasant Grove, Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	Sept. 23d. 1881.	Cause,	Hard work.
How sent,	Judge of P. (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Mania acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	47 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Two weeks ago
Children,	Three	Duration,	" " "
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	(Second). First here.
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	38.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	January 18th 1882
Nativity,	Dundee, Scotland	Time in Hospital,	3 months 26 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	J. G. Meredith, husband, Pleasant Grove.		

Patient was brought here by her husband & with the following history. In 1872 she had an attack & was confined in the Hospital at St Peter. for three months. discharged well. About two weeks ago she began to manifest symptoms of general derangement. said to be caused by hot weather & hard work. would run away from home & fight anyone who attempted to take her back to the house. Is clean & tidy in habits. Her physical health is good.

Nov. 1st Since admission has been very cross & irritable scolding patients & attendants and at times is necessary to lock her in her room. Have had to quiet her with dose of Hyos. Hypodermically

Dec. 1st Is improving considerable. Is more quiet. and works some in sewing room. Eats & sleeps well visited by husband often.

℞ Elix. Ferri et Cinch. ʒiss vis in die. chloral at night occasionally.

January 18th '82. Has improved very rapidly of late and to day went home with her husband.

March 1st '82.

Discharged.

See {Case Book IV. Folio 104.
{Case 644.

from Page 75. *Johanna Johnson.*

June 30. 93 Appetite good Clean in habits. Is noisy at times. July 28. 93 No change. Aug. 17. 93 General health good Is noisy at times. Helps on the ward, when not at work wanders about from place to place on the hall. Past age of menstruation. Sept 22/93 Appetite good. Sleep good. Behavior is noisy at times. Clean in habits. Oct 31. Same. Nov 30/93. Same. Dec. 28 93 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Gen health good. Jany 31 94 No change. Febry. 28. 94 Appetite good Sleeps well Clean in habits. Is noisy at times. Helps in dining room and on the ward. Gen health good. Mch 28. 94 Quiet in behavior. Sleeps well Clean in habits Gen health good Helps in dining room. Also some on hall. Apr 5 94. Clean in habits. Sleeps well. Quiet. Apr 18 94 Appetite good Sleeps well. Clean in habits. Quiet in behavior. Apr. 26. 94 No change. May 28. 94. Appetite good Sleeps well. Goes out walking. Helps on the hall. Gen health good. June 27. 94 Appetite and general health good Helps some with the work on ward. July 28. 94. Gen. health good Always goes out walking. Sleeps well Clean in habits. Aug 28 94 Continues the same as at last note. Sept 25. 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Quiet in behavior. Helps in dining room also assists with ward work. Bowels regular. Goes riding and walking. Was visited by her daughter the first part of month. Oct. 30. 94. Is very quiet. Assists with hall and dining room work. Appetite good Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Goes riding and walking. Nov. 26. 94 Very quiet in behavior Appetite good. Bowels regular. Goes walking & riding. Assists with the work. Jany 31. 95 Quiet in behavior. Neat and clean in habits. Assists with the work. Goes riding and walking. Has not been very well in past few weeks. Complains of dizzy headache, had quite a bad cold, but will not take medicine. Appetite fairly good Bowels regular. Febr 28. 93 Apparently no change since last note. Has not complained of headache in the last 3 weeks. March, April and May 95. Quiet and agreeable in behavior. Assists with the work. Goes riding and walking. Neat and clean in habits. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Talks very little. June 25 Quiet. Health quite good. Neat & clean. assists with work. July 31 Aug 31 Same. Sept Oct & Nov. 95 General health good. Appetite good. Neat & clean in habits. Assists with the work. Goes riding & walking. Quiet in behavior. Bowels regular. Feb. 28 Quiet; has delusions: talks incoherently: Appetite good: Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Takes out door exercise: works on ward: Clean in habits neat in appearance. May 25 Quiet most of time scolds some. Assists with work in dining room & on ward. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Appetite good. Takes out door exercise. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps: Aug. '96 Behavior quiet: genl health good: appetite good: assists with work. Dec. '96. Same as for past 11 yrs: Has a hernia but it does not trouble her: otherwise genl health good: Mar. '97 Habits neat & clean: works on ward: Aug. '97 quiet & agreeable: appetite good: bowels regular: neat & tidy in appearance: physical health good. (Summary continued by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Sept. '97. Quite stupid most of time. Talks to herself quite a good deal. Talks no English. Restless, but quite demented. Jan '98 Weight 101 lbs. Apr. 29 '98 Is today sick in bed with temperature of 104. May 4 98 Temperature came down rapidly to normal. Has suffered somewhat from diarrhoea, but no very marked symptoms. Nov. 7 '98 Patient still rather noisy & scolds at times. Assists in dining room. Clean in habits. Always very quiet & makes little trouble.

See Folio 161.

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Murphy

Whole No.	288	No. for year,	125
Residence,	Highland, Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	October 7th 1881.	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Judge of P. (F. J. Collier)	Form,	Melancholia Acute.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	October, 1880.
Children,	None	Duration,	One year
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June - 9 - 1887
Nativity,	Wabasha Co. Minn.	Time in Hospital,	5y - 8 - 2d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,	Timothy Murphy (Bro.) Mrs Mary Kingsley,	Smithfield. Wabasha Co Minn. "	" " "

This patient was brought here by her brother, two weeks after being committed by the Judge of P. The following history given is as follows: First manifested symptoms of insanity one year ago this month, and received treatment from Dr. F. H. Milligan (The family physician) but with no improvement in the case. Her symptoms are said to be greatly increased during the menstrual flow. No restraint has been used. Lately at times has attempted to injure others & would use low and improper language. Is said to have Uterine disease.

Dec. 1st '81. There has been very little improvement mentally - and considerable physically. For the first month after admission she was very quiet, obstinate & would pull off her clothing and cry when spoken to. Now she is in sewing room nearly every day & works some on ward. Appetite is improving sleeps well and is taking tonics & occasional cathartics.

March 1st '82 Has made some improvment both mentally and physically, lately has worked in sewing room nearly every day, somewhat untidy in dress but neat in habits, talks very little unless spoken to. Appetite capriccious. Tonics continued. Vaccinated Dec. 28th '81. did not work.

June 1st Same as last note. Obstinate at times. Physical health good. No medicine. Visited by her mother, for first time since her admission.

Sept. 1. No change mentally. Ugly at times requiring camisole for a day or two works very little. Masturbates.

Dec. 1. No special change since last note. Masturbates. ℞ Bromide.

March 1. '83. No change. No medicine. June 1. No change, untidy in dress & habits.

Sep 27. 1883 - Has improved physically - & is in good health - Mentally no special change - not so noisy & irritable as she used to be - nor does she require restraint so often - She has not been in restraint (camisole) more than about once a month, lately - & then for violence - formerly it was necessary to retain her for masturbation in addition - She still practices masturbation but to a less extent - She is cleanly, but very untidy & careless. She is profane & obscene when excited - & mincodest too. She is more often cross & irritable than she is good natured. She menstruates - Visited by Mother recently - No medicine - She talks little except when excited - When she does talk she is incoherent & irrational. She is not noisy at night - was so formerly. (Is on A. I. E.) - Does no work except a little sewing on ward - very lazy. She goes walking - to chapel & entertainments.

Dec. 1. No special change - sometimes noisy at night - No restraint - No medicine

Dec. 23 - 1884 - Habits still bad. Is more violent and is very treacherous and quarrelsome. Had a row yesterday with Mrs. Hidden. Is destructive. Worse, if anything, mentally - is almost completely demented. ℞ tartar emetic occasionally. Visited by her mother this month. March 13 - 1885. Continues as at last note.

June 8 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Sept. 20 '85 - No change. Visited by friends to-day. Slightly less quarrelsome. Nov. 28 - '85 - No fights for a long time. Working considerable on the hall and in dining room lately. No medicine.

Dec. 5 - 1885 - Very much improved. Works daily.

Feb. 27 - 1886 - Still as at last note. Goes to chapel.

May 27 '86 - Goes to chapel, works on ward; is quiet and peaceable. No medicine.

Aug. 30 - 1886 - Last note still true. Habits clean.

Nov. 10 - 1886 - Visited by her mother. Recently had a fight.

Jan. 13 - 1887 - Just had another fight. No special change. Works daily on the ward.

Apr. 22 - 1887 - Occasionally violent. Habits clean. Does no work. No medicine.

June 9 - 1887 - Went home to-day on trial with her mother.

Discharged - Feb - 8 - 1888.

Judge of Prob. notified

From Folio 105 Andrana Olson 242.

June 8 Takes regular meals up on ward: Coughs & expectorates a good deal: Feet are very much swollen. Moans a good deal during night. Temp 100° P. 80 R. 24. June 17 Appetite is poor. Temp. 100° Pulse 102 Resp. 32. Went to bed this noon: Moans a good deal: Coughs & expectorates: Sponge baths given: June 21 Patient failing very fast.

June 24 Patient awake, lies quietly in bed moaning some: Seemed to suffer a good deal Appetite very poor: Resp. 30. June 26 Refuses food: Very restless & moaning: Pulse 120 Resp. 40. June 27 Very weak: Still refuses food: 14:30 P.M. Died.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Victor Ducruet



Whole No.	289	No. for year,	
Residence,	Faribault Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	
Date of admission,	October 11th 1881.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P.	Form,	
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission	
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attac	
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	France	Time in Hospita	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.	Joseph D...	

Mr François Ducruet
Contamine Sous Marlieu
(Canton de Granges
Haute Savoie
(France)
by French mail

Given by Victor Ducruet two
who visited Faribault ...
Sept 5 1881

This patient was brought here by an ... and with a very incomplete history ... symptoms of insanity two years ago. ... House since June 5th 81. Physically he is in excellent health. Cannot talk English. No correspondent given

Dec 1st 1881. There has been no change in his condition mentally or physically since his admission. Always quiet & good natured does no work at all lounges about the ward all the time goes out walking with the rest of the patients. No Medicine

March 1st '82. No change mentally. very untidy in habits not filthy. Vaccinated Dec 7th '81. Did not work.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change. does no work.

Dec. 1. On 1st Ward. untidy in dress. Mentally the same. In good physical health.

March 1. 83. No Change. June 1. No Change. attempts to elope at every chance.

Sept 18 83 No change. Very fat. No work – Goes walking – not to chapelle – Se ... B. A. E. Is filthy & untidy – somewhat obscene. Seldom speaks except to ask "Combien du mois" He seems satisfied when the day of the month is told him – Good natured – No medicine – Attempts to elope – in every possible way.

Dec. 1. No change – No medicine. Sometimes gets up at night & pulls his bedding all over the rooms.

Dec. 9th – 1884. Has to be forced to dining room three times a day; troubled with rheumatism; often asks to go home and has elaped twice during past summer. Is untidy; is physically on the decline, and eats little

Feb. 27-1885 – No special change; no medicine. Occasionally noisy at night.

May 29-1885 – No special change – same note still true. Appetite very variable. Does no work. Occasionally noisy at night

Sept 7-1885 – As usual – Quiet – Eats well usually – No medicine

Dec. 9-1885 – No special change. March 8-86 – No special change. Lately became very much jaundiced, but is improving in physical appearance.

June 4-1886 – No change mentally. Physically better. Habits clean. No medicine.

Sept 6-1886 – No change. Jan. 5-1887 – No change. No medicine.

Apr. 7-1887 – No special change. Does no work. No medicine.

July 22-1887 – Speaks only when addressed. Bodily health good. No medicine. Habits dirty, otherwise no special change.

Oct. 10-1887 – No change noticeable either in mind or body. No medicine.

Jan. 6-1888 – No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Mch. 26 1888 – No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. Habits clean. Does no work. No medicine. June 26-1888 – Clean, quiet demented, does no work

Sept. 26-1888 – No change. Jan. 10-1889 – No change during last year.

April-9. 1890 Health good – In the same chronic condition from day to day. – Oct. 15-1890 Demented – Behavior same – Head hangs down. Says nothing – May 11/91 No change, for better or worse.

July 13/91 Health fair. He has worked a little outside lately.

Jany 21/92 Has been quite noisy quite often at night, for a short time each night. Today, Wt 143 lbs. P. 90 T 98.0. Appetite good; is pale; bowels regular. Speaks only when addressed, noisily. Goes out walking; about ward but little. Works little, willingly. Is noisy yelling at times. Cares for self, slouchy; destructive; good natured. March 3/92 Occasionally, noisy & sometimes restless for an hour or two at night. Wt 143. P. 76. April 4/92. Weight today 144 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 142 Pulse 80. Still continues to be somewhat noisy and a little restless at night. June 3/92. Wt. 140 pds. Pulse 84. Has been slightly noisy & restless on 9 nights during the past month. July 6/92. Wt 139 pds. Pulse 80. a little more restless and noisy at night. Aug 3/92. Wt. 144 pds. Pulse 92. Much more frequently restless and disturbed at night. Aug 15/92. Bodily health good – Habits & conduct as usual. ——— Sept 5/92 Wt 145 pds. Pulse 92. Oct 4/92. Wt 144 pds. P. 96. Nov 2/92 Wt 149½ pds. P. 94. Dec 5/92 Wt 149 pds. P. 92. Jan 3/93 Wt 158 pds. Pulse 94. Feb 3/93. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 88. Mar 2/93 Wt 151½ pds. P. 88. April 3/93 Wt 152½ pds. P. 89. April 21/93. Has been almost nightly more or less noisy restless – at times, extremely noisy; Notes bad at present. –

May 21 93. Appetite good Bowels reg. Cough none. Behavior very good. Habits very little. Habits clean. Dec 1893 Wt 149½ P. 74 July 1 – Wt 137½ P. 92. Appetite good Bowels Reg. Head always appeared pale & sickly but never any symptoms – Aug 7 93 Wt 135. P. 96 Appetite good Bowels regular. Cough none. Habits not very clean. Very careless about his clothes Quite many patients Aug 31 93 Appetite good Bowels regular Cough noisy. Habits not very clean. Careless about his clothes. Sept 4 93 Wt. 127. 100. Oct 3 93. Wt 115. P. 90. Appetite Poor. Bowels to D 110.

Personal and Medical History of Victor Ducruet



Whole No.	289	No. for year,	126
Residence,	Faribault Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	October 11th 1881.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of P.	Form,	Dementia chronic.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First. Here.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	France	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		Joseph Delvay, Box 389, Faribault.

This patient was brought here by an Officer from Rice Co. and with a very incomplete history. Said to have manifested symptoms of insanity two years ago. Has been kept at the County House since June 5th 81. Physically he is in excellent health. Cannot talk English. No correspondent given.

Dec 1st 1881. There has been no change in his condition mentally or physically since his admission. Always quiet & good natured does no work at all lounges about the ward all the time goes out walking with the rest of the patients. No Medicine

March 1st '82. No change mentally. very untidy in habits not filthy. Vaccinated Dec. 7th '81. did not work.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change. does no work.

Dec. 1. On 1st Ward. untidy in dress. Mentally the same. In good physical health.

March 1. 83. No change. June 1. No change. attempts to elope at every chance.

Sep 18. 83 No change. Very fat. No work – Goes walking – not to chapel &c – Is on B. & E. Is filthy & untidy – somewhat obscene. Seldom speaks, except to ask "Combien du mois". He seems satisfied when the day of the month is told him – Good natured – No medicine – Attempts to elope – in every possible way.

Dec. 1. No change – No medicine. Sometimes gets up at night & pulls his bedding all over the room.

Dec. 9th – 1884. Has to be forced to dining & room three times a day; troubled with rheumatism; often asks to go home and has elaped twice during past summer. Is untidy; is physically on the decline, and eats little

No special change; no medicine. Occasionally noisy at night.

85 – No special change – same note still true. Appetite very variable. Does work. Occasionally noisy at night

Sept 7 – 1885 – As usual – Quiet – Eats well usually – No medicine

Dec. 9 – 1885 – No special change. March 9 '86 – No special change. Lately became very much jaundiced, but is improving in physical appearance.

June 4 – 1886 – No change mentally. Physically better. Habits clean. No medicine.

Sept 6 – 1886 – No change. Jan. 5 – 1887 – No change. No medicine.

Apr. 7 – 1887 – No special change. Does no work. No medicine.

July 22 – 1887 – Speaks only when addressed. Bodily health good. No medicine. Habits dirty, otherwise no special change.

Sept. 10 – 1887 – No change noticeable, either in mind or body. No medicine.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Nov. 26 – 1888 – No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. Habits clean. Does no work. No medicine. June 25 – 1888 – Clean, quiet; demented; does no work.

Sept. 26 – 1888 – No change. Jan. 10 – 1889 – No change during last year.

April – 9. 1890 Health good – In the same chronic condition from day to day. – Oct. 15 – 1890 Demented – Behavior same – Head hangs down. Says nothing. – Feby 11/91 No change, for better or worse.

July 13/91 Health fair. Has worked a little outside lately.

Jany 21/92 Has been quite noisy quite often at night, for a short time each night. Today, Wt 143 lbs. P. 90 Tp 98.0. Appetite good; is pale; bowels regular. Speaks only when addressed; noisily. Goes out walking; about ward but little. Works little, willingly. Is noisy yelling at times. Cares for self, slouchy; destruction; good natured. Mch 3/92 Occasionally noisy & sometimes restless for an hour or two at night. Wt 143. P. 76. Apl 4/92. Weight today 142 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 143. Pulse 80. Still continues to be somewhat noisy and a little restless at night. June 3/92. Wt. 142 pds. Pulse 84. Has been slightly noisy & restless on 9 nights during the past month. July 6/92. Wt. 139 pds. Pulse 80. a little more restless and noisy at night. Aug 3/92. Wt. 144 pds. Pulse 91. Much more frequently restless and disturbed at night. Aug 15/92. Bodily health good – Habits & conduct as usual. ——— —

Sep 5/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 92. Oct 4/92. Wt 144 pds. P. 96. Nov 2/92 Wt 149½ pds. P. 74. Dec 5/92 Wt 149 pds. P. 72. Jan 3/93 Wt 158 pds. Pulse 94. Feb 3/93. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 68. Mar 2/93. Wt 151¼ pds. P. 80. Apl 4/93 Wt 152½ pds. P. 87. Apl 21/93. Has been almost nightly more or less noisy & restless – At times, extremely noisy; not so bad at present. –

May 31. 93. Appetite good Bowels reg. Cough none. Behavior very good Talks very little. Habits clean. Jun 5 93. Wt 149½. P. 74

July " " Wt 137½. P. 72. Appetite good Bowels reg. Has always appeared pale & sickly but rarely any symptoms.

Aug 7. 93. Wt 135. P. 96 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Cough none. Habits not very clean & very careless about his clothes. Quite noisy at times. Aug 31 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Cough noisy. Habits not very clean. Careless about his clothes. Sept 4. 93 Wt 127. P. 100. Oct 3 93. Wt 115. P. 78. Appetite poor. Bowels to P. 110.

Personal and Medical History of John Savage.

Whole No.	290	No. for year,	127
Residence,	Concord. Dodge Co.	Insane Relations,	Two Uncles
Date of admission,	October 18th 1881.	Cause,	Hereditary
How sent,	Judge of Probate (C.H. Benton).	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	50 years	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct. 15th 1881.
Children,	Four	Duration,	5 Days
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	No.	Age at first attack,	40 yrs.
Habits,	Drinks	Time of leaving,	December 8th 1881.
Nativity,	Holland	Time in Hospital,	1 month 19 days.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs John Savage, wife, Concord, Dodge Co Minn		

This patient came in charge of Dr. H.M. Sargent and with the following history. Said to have had an attack of insanity ten years ago. Lasting one week. Present attack commenced a few days ago said to be caused by excitement while traveling. Became violent & tried to injure others & two days before his admission here had to be confined & watched. Patient is very wild & incoherent noisy. tears his clothing from himself. Taken in exchange for Geo. Barrett.

Nov. 1. '81. Since admission has been very bad, raving almost constantly tears off his clothing, screams jumps around the room. tries to imitate the whistle of the locomotive. "says he is a steamboat engine" Is taking Chloral grs XXX twice a day. Occasional Hyfod. dose of Hyoscyamus

Nov. 7th Has quieted down and talks quite rational "says he is all right now." Eats & sleeps well. Chloral continued grs X & bis die.

Dec. 1st Has improved very fast. helps to work on ward all the time. Eats & sleeps well. Medicine discontinued. Physical health good. Is well enough to go home

Dec. 8th Went home to day recovered.

March 1st 82.

Discharged.

from p. 109.

Victor Du Cruett.

not very regular. Habits clean, but careless about his clothes. Is taking medicine as he sees fit. Oct 15. 93. Lounges about and inclined to stay against the heater. Oct 29 3 Appetite very poor. Bowels irregular. Habits clean. Likes to be alone, will take a room if different places. Has to be forced to his meals most the time. Seems to be failing Nov 2 93 Wt 117½. Oct 94 Nov 10 93. Appetite very poor Bowels regular Behavior good. Habits clean. Inclined to be alone in some room a corner. Has to be forced to his meals most of the time. Dec 2 93. Wt 116 lbs. Patient takes medicine alright. but eats very little. Jany 7 94 Wt 121 lbs. Jany 17 94 Appetite very poor Likes to be by himself somewhere all the time. Does not talk much. Bowels reg. Cleanly in habits. January 31 94 Appetite some better. Bowels regular. Feb 1/94. Wt 123 lbs. Pulse. Feb 25/94 Was vaccinated. Feb 28/94. Apparently sleeps well, at night. Appetite poor; bowels regular. Is very quiet; likes best to be in some corner by himself; never talks to any one & does not very often answer, when spoken to. No cough has been noticed. - March 1/94 Wt 120 lbs. Pulse 90. March 31/94 Continues quiet & well-behaved: there is no change in his condition. - Apl 2/94 Wt 176½ " " 88 Apl 30/94. Patient is very quiet & well - Appetite poor, bowels regular. Habits clean. May 1st 94 Wt. 130th. p. 92. June 1st Wt. 128th p. 92. 9th Appetite poor at times missing meals. habits clean. no complaints. July 1st Wt 132th. p. 81. 14th " much better missing no meals. bowels reg. Aug. 1st 94 Wt. 137. p. 102. Appetite good. eats reg. bowels reg. is clean but slovenly in dress. behavior good, no complaints. Sept. Wt. 139 p. 64 18th appetite good no change except restless much of time complaining &c. Oct 94 Wt. 141½ p. 70 still restless - no change.

Nov 9/94 Wt. 143. p. 75. Appetite good. bowels reg. behavior restless & is occasionally noisy, also slovenly in dress. does not speak to any one. Jan. 95. Wt. 148 p. 78. Feb. 1st 95 - Wt. 158½ p. 72. 27th appetite good. bowels reg. ~~noisy~~ quiet in behavior & never speaks to anyone. is slovenly & destructive of clothing, habits clean. does no work. Mch 1st Wt. 153th p. 64. Apr. 1st Wt. 154. p. 81. Apr 30 no change. May 1/95. Wt 156 lbs. P 80. June 1/95. Wt 162 lbs. P 98. July 1/95. Wt 158 lbs. Pulse 90. July 15/95. Transferred to Annex, today. July 31/95. Occasionally restless at night, sleeping poorly. Behavior usually quiet: only occasionally making some noise: does not speak to any one: destructive about clothing; also untidy. Does not work any. Aug Sept & Oct 31/95. Quiet: works on ward, a little: stupid & demented: health good: tries to hide away in dark corners & stairways, apparently trying to make his escape. Nov 1/95. Wt 163 lbs. Pulse 92. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable during the period. Acts about as above: restless: wanders about ward, picking up old papers, strings &c & secreting them on his person. Works on ward. Health is good Feb Wt. 165 Feb. Neck & Spine Quiet & inoffensive: does a little work on ward: destruction of clothing: speech incoherent. Health good. May June & July 96 Patient has been restless & noisy at times: habits & dress untidy. Aug. Sept & Oct 96 Patient does not change from month to month: Behavior demented. Health good. Nov Dec & Jan 97 Eats & sleeps well. Physical condition good: Mental state very mad: does not work: Feb 1 Wt. 165. Pulse 84: No change to note in condition or behavior during quarter. Summary by Dr. Philips. May 1. Wt. 156. Is frequently noisy & restless at night as well as day, at times destructive: has a double hernia. Aug 21 Trans. to Infirmary. Was operated on for double hernia on Aug 27. Sept 30 Operation entirely successful as the patient needed a good deal of watching. Is in about normal health at present. Sept 96 Trans. to Annex. Boy demented & dull in behavior. Feb 1 98 Wt. 145th. May 1 Wt. 150. Nov 1 153. Jan 1899 No special change in general physical or mental state during period.

Transfer Book A Folio 386

Personal and Medical History of John Fitzpatrick.

Whole No.	291	No. for year,	128
Residence,	Rochester. Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	Paternal Uncle
Date of admission,	October 19th 1881	Cause,	Excitement (at State Fair)
How sent,	Judge of P. (H.C. Butler.)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Mem	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	22 Yrs.	Suicidal or not,	No
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Spring of 1880.
Children,	None	Duration,	1 year Six months nearly
Occupation,	Student	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 9th 1882.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in Hospital,	3 Mos. 21 days.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	James Fitzpatrick (Father) Rochester.		

This patient was brought here by his Uncle & brings the following history. The first noticed of his acting strangely was the Spring of 1880 after the death of his Mother. This Fall (1881) during the time of the State Fair he was up attending to his business night and day, & since that time has grown worse every day since and it was necessary to have him committed to the Hospital. Patient is very nervous cannot sit still or remain in one place or position a minute at a time. He acknowledges that he masturbates. Seems to be in good physical condition.

Nov. 10th 81. First night in the house patient was somewhat excited and Attendants had some trouble with him, but since that time has been very quiet & tractable. Eats & sleeps well ℞ Bromid Potass grs XXX. Sinct. Hyoscyam ℥i Elix Ferri et Cinct ℥i bis in die. Blistered on penis once since admission.

Dec 1st Has been very quiet since the first night he was here but no perceptible improvement. Same Medicine continued. Masturbates for which he has been blistered. Visited by family & friends occasionally.

March 1st 82. Has improved very rapidly of late both mentally and physically & is about well enough to go home.

Vaccinated Dec. 19th 81. Worked well.

June 13.

Discharged.

cont'd from page 45. Anna Weber.

Removed to B3. March 18. 93.

March 31. 93. appetite good. Usually dirty in habits. Behavior usually quiet. Destroys her clothing. Never talks any. Menstruated about the 20th of the month.

Apr. 29 93. No change.

May 13. 93. No change excepting she has twice within a few days showed an inclination to fight. June 3. 93. Appetite good. Is dirty, never talks, fights occasionally tears her clothes. July 28. No change. Aug 3 93. appetite good. Is dirty. Never talks, fights occasionally tears her clothes. Goes out riding walking.

Sept 30/93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits occasionally. Behavior quiet. Very stupid. Never talks. Oct. 31/93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. No change in behavior. Has to be dressed and undressed every night. Menstr. about the 7th Nov. Nov 27/93. Remains about the same. Dec. 28. 93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior quiet. Never talks. Menstr. about 20th Feb. 94. No change. March 30. 94. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior quiet. Never talks. Menstr. about 20th May 29. 94. Appetite good. Personal appearance untidy. Dirty in habits. Behavior quiet. Talks none. Menstr. 24th. June 30. 94. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Violent at times to patients. Untidy in appearance. Dirty in habits. Goes walking and riding. July 31. 94. Appetite good. Untidy in habits. Sleeps well. Is behavior quiet. At times will strike other patients. Aug 8 94. Transf to C3.

Aug. 21 94. Appetite good. Behavior very quiet & shrinking. Sleeps well. Dirty in habits. Untidy in appearance. Gen health good. Goes walking and riding. Aug. 27 94. Transf to B3. Sept. 28. 94. General health good. Dirty in habits. Does not talk any. Very quiet in behavior. Oct. 2 94. Very much disturbed and violent to patients. Oct. 25 94. Appetite good. Untidy in habits. Sleeps well. Does not talk any. General health good. Goes walking and riding. Nov. 28 94. Appetite fair. Untidy in personal appearance, does not talk any, is at times violent to other patients.

Jany. 8 95. More restless than usual. Tried to strike the other patients. Jany. 28 95. Gen. health good. Behavior violent at times. Bowels regular. Menstruated Jan 16. Febr. 28 95. Appetite good. Untidy in habits. Very quiet in behavior. Does not talk any. Gen health good. Menstr. Febr 11. March, April & May 95. Menstruating regularly & no change in any way. May 18 Menstruating. June 10 choked one of the other patients. June 27 general health good. Menstruating. Aug 29. General health good. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sept & Oct General health good. Habits very dirty. Violent at times. Appetite good. Nov 29. Patient more stupid of late. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Dec. 14 - Jan. 18 - Feb. 15 - Menstr. Feb. 28 General health good: sleeps well: habits dirty: does not talk or work any: is very stupid also violent at times. Mar. 96 Quite dirty. Very stupid. Appetite good. Goes walking & riding. Menstr. Mar. 30 Fought one of the patients. May 28 Habits very dirty. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. B.L.R. Keys: Aug/95 Menstr. regular: Habits very dirty: Appetite fair. Genl health good: Nov 96 Bowels regular: sleeps well: Dec 96: Very quiet sits still most of time. never talks thoroughly demented. Menstr. regular. Mar. 4 97 Genl health seems rather impaired. very dull. June 97 Appetite fair bowels regular: takes out door exercise. (Summary Contd by Dr. P. M. C.) Nov 29/97 Rather dirty in habits. Always stupid & quiet. Feb 4 98 Weight 107 lbs. Nov 30/98 Intervening notes show no change in any respect. Always quiet. always untidy. & quite demented.

Fol. 155.

Personal and Medical History of Emil Anderson.

Whole No.	292	No. for year,	129
Residence,	Rushford. Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	October 21. 1881	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of P. (H.S. Bassett.)	Form,	Dementia Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	34 (Now)	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	June 1869.
Children,	None	Duration,	11 years nearly
Occupation,	Tailor	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	Second
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Mch - 21 - 1889.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	7y - 5m -
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	Died. (Chron. Dis. of Brain)
Correspondent,			

(For previous history see Case Book No 1 Page 98.)

This patient was sent back to Fillmore Co. in exchange for a new case, April 5th 1881, June 1st 81 was discharged. October 21st 81, was brought back to the Hospital without being committed by the Judge of Probate. Was kept in Hospital until June 10th 1882. When he was taken back by the Sheriff of Fillmore Co and regularly committed & returned to the Hospital. Jan. 14th '82. Jan 14th 1882. There has been no improvement Mentally, or otherwise. Very filthy. cannot get any worse. Pays no attention to any thing or any one. continually muttering to self & spitting.

March 1st 82. No change in any respect. Cannot get any worse. Vaccinated Dec 7th 81. did not work.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change — very filthy.

Dec. 1. No change. March 1 83. The same in all respects.

June 1. No change.

Sept 1. No change — Is so disgustingly filthy that he is kept locked up in a room all the time, where he sits chattering & mumbling to himself & allowing his saliva to dribble from the corners of his mouth. No medicine — When asked his name, answers the question — Has a habit of rubbing his food on the floor before eating it.

Dec. 1. No change — Could not be any worse — No medicines.

Dec. 9 - 1884 - Just the same, is fed in his room, no medicine. Allowed in dining room grabs everything and smears himself with food. Troubled by constant salivation. Feet swollen

Feb. 27 - 1885 - No change. June 1 - 1885 - No change. No medicine.

Sept 11 - 1885 - No change, No medicine, No work.

Dec. 9 - 1885 - Last note still true. Just as a year ago.

March 9 - 1886 - No noticeable change. No medicine.

June 9 - 1886 - No change. Just as above described. No medicine.

Sept 6 - 1886 - Has been out on the hall for some days. Feet much swelled. Has gained a good deal of flesh. Salivates rather less. No medicine.

Jan. 4 - 1887 - Has just recovered from a bad erysipelas of the leg; his leg was much swollen, so he was kept in bed.

Jan. 5 - 1887 - No special change. Stays on the hall as usual. No medicine.

July 26 - 1887 - Does not salivate as much; legs usually red and feet blue, as circulation is so poor. Habits remain dirty. No medicine.

Sept. 26 - 1887 - Remains as at time of last note, in mind, body & habits.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - Salivates more and is rather dirtier. Otherwise no change.

Mch. 26 - 1888 - No improvement since last note. No medicine.

June 25 - 1888 - Has lost flesh, is as dirty as ever. Kept in his room. No medicine.

Sept. 26 - 1888 - No change since last note; utterly filthy and demented.

Jan. 10 - 1889 - No change since last note.

Mch - 21 - 1889. Patient found in a dying condition when the doors were opened this morning. Had been growing weak for some days past, but kept his accustomed place & occupation until last night

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Jefferson P. McGreevy.

Whole No.	293.	No. for year,	130
Residence,	Faribault. Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	October 25th 1881.	Cause,	Sunstroke
How sent,	Judge of Probate.	Form,	Dementia Chronic.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	31.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	4 yrs. ago.
Children,	None	Duration,	" "
Occupation,	None.	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	27.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	January 4th 1882
Nativity,	Florida.	Time in Hospital,	2 months 10 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs Catherine McGreevy (Mother)		Rochester. Minn.

This patient came in charge of an Officer, & accompanied by his Mother, and brings the following history. That about four years ago while in Texas he suffered sunstroke and has never been well since, getting worse for the last two years. Has been taken care of by his own folks for the last four years. His occupation was formerly Clerk in a grocery house. He is now pale & anaemic, thin in flesh, talking to self in an incoherent manner almost constantly.
Nov. 11th 81. No change in any respect since admission, sits quietly in one place all day talking to self a great deal, R Tonics.
Dec. 1st Remains the same in all respects as above, visited often by his Mother. He is taking Elix Ferri et Cinch Zii Bis in die.
January 4th '82. Was taken away to day by his Mother who is to remove to Illinois to live with friends. Vaccinated Dec. 7th 81. Didn't work.
March 1st 82.

Discharged

from page 17

Mary Larson.

Sept 29/93. Violent & extremely noisy at times; habits dirty & untidy in appearance. Does no work with the exception of running the rubber. Appetite good. Oct 31/93 Has been very violent at times. Goes riding & walking. Nov 30/93 Has been extremely noisy, also violent. Eyes blackened during the night, appetite good. Goes riding & walking. Dec 29/93 Extremely noisy, also violent at times, quarrels with others. Works some on ward. Appetite good. Gen health good. Jany 30/94 Violent in behavior at times also extremely noisy. Works some on ward. Appetite good. Feby 94 Extremely noisy also violent at times. Works some on ward. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Gen health good. Goes riding & walking. March 27/94 Behavior violent at times, also extremely noisy. Appetite good. Untidy in appearance. Habits dirty. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking. April 94. Same. Bowels regular. May 30. 94. No change. June 94 Works on the ward. Very violent & noisy at times. No change mentally. Goes out riding & walking. July 9 94 Has had diarrhoea for 3 days. Very dirty during the night. Appetite good. Aug 30. 94. Extremely noisy & violent at times. Bowels reg; Appetite good. Menstruates regularly. Habits dirty. Sept. 28. 94. Extremely noisy, also violent at times. Habits dirty both night & day. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Oct 20. Works on ward. Goes riding & walking. Menstruates regularly. No change mentally. Nov 30. Behavior a little more quiet of late. Habits dirty. Is very untidy in appearance. Dec. 30. 94. Extremely noisy, also violent at times. Habits very dirty. Appetite good. Bowels good. Jany 30 95 Behavior violent and is also destructive at times. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Feby 28. 95. Behavior violent at times. Habits very dirty. Does no work with the exception of running the rubber. Appetite good. March April & May 95. Very noisy also violent at times. Habits very dirty. Menstruates regularly. Appetite good. Bowels regular. June 24 Behavior violent at times, also very noisy. Habits dirty. Appetite good. Bowels regular. July 30 appetite good. Bowels regular. Aug 30 same. Sept 28 Works some on ward. Habits dirty & is very untidy in appearance. Gen. health apparently good. Oct 2 1895. Behavior violent at times also noisy & destructive of clothing. Appetite good. bowels regular. No marked change noticeable. Dec 21 Works on ward; rests well at night. Goes walking & riding; Appetite good; bowels regular. Apr. 30 Quiet & agreeable unless crossed in some way. in which case she becomes very noisy & shows some violence. Polishes floor, night & morning. Dirty in habits & untidy in appearance. Appetite rather poor. Sleeps well nights. Goes walking & riding. Bowels regular. Destroys clothing at times. Menstr. regularly. Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps June 96: Very incoherent in talk: demented in mind: gen health good: Nov 96 Extremely noisy part of time: destructive of clothing & bedding: habits untidy & dirty: untidy in appearance: Dec. 96 very noisy, but seldom violent: emaciated: bad color: appetite fair: May 97 Has been sick in bed with facial erysipelas for the past 2 days: Mental condition unchanged: dull & demented: talks to herself: Apr. Has recovered from erysipelas: up on the ward as usual: rather dirty in habits: Gen. health seems fair: Helps a little with work: July 97. Habits dirty: very noisy at times. talks incoherently: Gen. health good: rather emaciated: bowels regular.

Same to p. 372 Women's Hospital Book "L"

Personal and Medical History of John Gafferty

Whole No.	294	No. for year,	131
Residence,	Austin. Mower Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	November 3rd 1881.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (O Allen.)	Form,	Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	40.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Said to be one year
Children,	None	Duration,	" "
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	39.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	13th May 1901.
Nativity,	~~Unknown~~. Ireland	Time in Hospital,	19 years 6 mo 10 Ds OK JPM
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transferred to Hastings Hospital
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

This patient was brought by the Sheriff of Mower Co. and with a very incomplet history as but little is known about him Patient has no friends or relatives in this state so far as can be learned he has been confined in the County Jail at Austin for some time Has attempted to injure others recently. His general health is good but will not speak when spoken too. and is said to refuse his food for days at a time. & then eat voraciously.

Nov. 6th At six oclock PM just after supper he broke a pane of glass in the upper sash jumped out & succeeded in getting up to the city, threw away his pants & shirt on the way. was brought back by an Officer from the city in an hour from the time he eloped.

Nov. 9th Has to be kept in restraint continually since his elopement Doesn't speak or answer questions. Irregular about his meals.

Dec 1st Has attempted twice to go through the window for which he has to wear the wristlets continually. Otherwise always quiet seldom speaks. Physical health good. No Medicine indicated.

Jan 20th 1882. was removed to 2nd Ward first of the month. wristlets were left off a few days ago & he has made no attempt to escape.

March 1st '82. Remains the same mentally & physically. Has made no attempt to escape since he was removed to 2nd Ward. No Med. Vaccinated December 19th 81. worked well.

June 1st Improving. works outside nearly every day. quiet & good natured.

Sept. 1. Lives in Basement. quiet & neat in habits. works outside.

Dec. 1. No change in any respect since last note. No medicine.

March 1. '83. On 1st Ward for the last few weeks. no change mentally.

June 1. No change mentally. good physical health. does no work. no med.

Sep. 1883 - No change since last note - No work. Goes walking - to entertainments occasionally - (he refuses these & also chapel, frequently -) - No Ward - C & E. Is neat clean & tidy. Is profane & obscene. At times talkative - Somewhat ill natured. Has a great idea of his own importance & wisdom. No medicine -

Dec. 1. No special change. Is incoherent - No medicine.

Dec. 9 - 1884 - For a time refused to go out walking, but is now compelled to go. Does no work. No medicine. Still obscene & profane, but neat.

Feb. 23 - '85 - No special change. No medicine. May 31 - 1885 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Sept 10 - 1885 - No change - Quiet and well behaved - Changed to A - 1 -

Dec. 5 - 1885 - Worked out on farm some during fall No work now. No change

March 8 - 1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

June 11 - 1886 - No change mentally nor physically. Works outside daily with gardener.

Sept. 2 - 1886 - No change noticeable. Jan. 5 - '87 - Still works outside. No change.

Apr. 4 - 1887 - No change. Still works with teamsters. No medicine

July 21 - 1887 - Works daily on the roadways. Bodily health good. No change mentally.

Sept. 27 - 1887 - Has been working lately with the farmers. Bodily health good No special change in habits, behavior or mental condition

Jan. 6 - 1888 - No change whatever. Is a very good worker outside.

Mch. 26 - 1888 - No change. Works daily with the farmers.

June 25 - 1888 - Works daily outside Bodily health good. No change in mental condition

Sept. 26 - 1888 - Still working outside. No change in mind or body.

Jan. 10 - 1889 - Last notes still hold good. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 27 - 1889 - No material change. July 20 - '89 Works daily out side. Health good. No change. April - 9 - 1890 - Usually take care of the roads in summer - No change - July 16/90 Health good. Works outside. Usually approachable. Well behaved.

Aug 18/90 Eloped. Aug. 19/90. Returned voluntarily. Nov 28/90 No change.

Feb. 19 - 91. No Change. Good worker. Health good. June 2d 91. Last note still holds true.

Aug. 5 - 91. Works daily on farm driving milk wagon, in good bodily health and personal habits fairly good. December - 1 - 1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Fairly clean in personal habits but not very tidy. Good contented worker on farm. Almost uniformly quiet. Feb - 15 - 92. No change. Drives milk wagon as usual and is in good health.

May - 28 - 1892 - Good appetite and color. Talks calmly and coherent - to self - to others only when spoken to. Goes out much, moves promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self and is clean and tidy in dress and is changeable as to character.

Sept - 6 - '92. Weighs 148, eats well and slowly & has good color. Talks freely and coherently but only when spoken to. Works out and is prompt. Works well. Dresses & cares for self is clean & tidy & good natured. Indifferent in spirit.

Nov. 10 - 92. Wt. 154 - Health good - good worker & goes to Chapel regularly. Mch. 6 - 93 Wt. 146 - Health fair causes no trouble - no change in his condition

May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient. Works on farm every day. Health good. Sept 30 93. No change - (over to 120)

Personal and Medical History of Jane Loy

Whole No.	295	No. for year,	1
Residence,	Lewis. Nobles Co. Minn	Insane Relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec. 3d 1881.	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Judge of Probate (R.L. Barber).	Form,	Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	50 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Yes. Attempted to drown self.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	One year
Children,	Three	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at last attack,	49
Habits,	Good	Last leaving,	June 19th. 1897
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	15 yrs. 6 mos. 16 dys.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died. Tuberculosis Pulmonalis
Correspondent,	Owen Loy. (Husband) Adrian. Nobles Co. Minn.		Can Telegraph

This patient was brought here by Mr D. Ryan of Rochester, who is an old friend of the Loy family. The history brought states that the patient first manifested symptoms of insanity one year ago, by neglecting her household duties acting very stupid. The last six months she has grown worse, tried to run away from home at every opportunity, and at one time jumped into a creek and was with great difficulty saved from being drowned. Has not attempted to injure others. Has delusions in regard to her husband, that he is going off with other women & she is to be left alone &c.
Feb. 1st 82. No perceptible change since admission, will begin to cry & wring her hands when spoken to. Physical health poor is pale and anaemic. appetite poor. Neat in habits. R Tonics.
March 1st 82. No change since last note. Vaccinated Dec. 28th 81. worked well.
June 1st At times is very noisy & obstinate requiring restraint for a day or two at a time. Better physically but not mentally, does no work.
Sept. 1. not as well as at last note. Seldom speaks, appetite poor R Tonics.
Dec. 1. Mentally the same. very thin in flesh & feeble. Tonics continued.
March 1 83. Same in every respect all winter. R Tonics.
June 1. Quiet. neat in habits. seldom speaks. Better physically.
Sept. 27 1883 — In good physical health — No medicine — Mentally, no change. — Does no work — Is on A. I. P. — Goes walking occasionally — there is no good reason why she should not go oftener. — Goes to chapel & entertainments — Very stupid — Sits around bowed with her head down. Rarely speaks; when she is is profane & obscene. Noisy — Never requires restraint. Cleanly — but careless & untidy — Visited by sisters recently — but would not recognize — or speak to her — No medicine — Sometimes speaks incoherent. Must apply to questions.

Dec. 1. No change since last note — No medicine.
Dec. 9 - 1884 — No change. No medicine. Visited during fall by sister and nephew, but she would have nothing to do with them except to spit at them.
March 13-1885 — Mentally is getting worse. No change physically. No medicine. Habits filthy.
June 8-1885. No change. No work. No medicine. Sept. 25-'85 — No change. No medicine.
Dec. 8-1885 — No change. No medicine. March 1-'86 No change. Dirty in habits.
May 28-1886 — No change in mental or bodily condition. Habits dirty. No medicine.
Aug. 31-1886 — No change whatever. Jan. 17-1887 — Habits still dirty. No change noticeable in mind or body. Does nothing but sit upon a seat. Demented.
Apr. 26-1887 — No change. Habits dirty. Does no work. No medicine.
July 15-1887 — Last notes still hold good. Is utterly demented.
Oct. 27-1887 — Still as above described — dirty and utterly demented.
Jan. 6-1888 — No change.
Apr. 5-1888 — No change — No medicine — no work. June 29-1885 No change
Oct 3-1888 — No change, Daughter-in-law (Mary Loy) is patient here.
Feb 17-1889. No change in any respect. July 22-1889. Health good. Manner stupid. March 13-1891 — Occasionally dirty — Health good — So So
Oct. 15-1890 — Is just recovering from an attack of facial Erysipelas — Has had no sickness for years till this.
Feb 12-1891 Health good — Very stupid.
May 22 '91 Usually quiet; health good — Very stupid in manner & behavior.
Oct 5-1891 — Health good — Runs at times — Mentally no change. Sits with head down.
Dec 29-1891 General health good. No change
Feb 24-1892 General health good — Very untidy — Very stupid. Never speaks. No work. Sits with head hanging down and eyes closed.
May 6-1892 Very stupid mentally. General health is good.
Oct 6-1892 Eats and sleeps well. Very quiet and stupid. Never speaks. Pale but of fairly good nutrition. Does not ride and walk.
Feb. 8th/93 Very demented & dirty. Never resents & malign or appreciate anything.
April 22 93. No work. Is quiet & dirty, very untidy at table, health good. Appetite good.
May 19, 93 No change in any way. July 21 93. Quiet, good. Dirty & untidy. Is quiet. Well, walks. Gen health good.
Oct 6 93 Appetite fair. Health good. Dirty.
Nov 3, 93 Same. Dec 28 93 Good health, mental condition & habits unchanged, quiet.
Feb 12 94 Appetite good. Health good. Very untidy at table. Quite noisy. Talks some, but cannot be understood. Eats & walks. Gen health good. Transfer to Page 9 Transfer "A"

Personal and Medical History of Elmira Lane

Whole No.	296	No. for year,	2
Residence,	New Hartford. Winona Co	Insane Relations	None
Date of admission,	Dec 16th 1881		Unknown (Cruelty from father)
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Jacob Bl		Mania Chronic.
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	30		4
Civil condition,	Single		Dec. 1880
Children,	None		1 Year
Occupation,	Servant		First
Degree of education,	Common		First
Profession of religion,	Catholic		?
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Wisconsin		
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary		
Correspondent,	James Lane (Father) La Crescent.		



This patient was brought here by an Officer from Winona and brings the following history. First manifested symptoms of insanity one year ago, when she would run away from her home; always had had a bad temper & has attempted to injure others from sudden passion. Has been in restraint frequently, having been tied down when very ugly.

The patient is in good physical health, rather large very coarse & rather repulsive face, hair cut very close.

Feb 1st 82. Profane, obscene and disgusting in her actions & talk, and very belligerent. Works on ward & in Laundry, neat in habits but untidy in dress. Physical health good. No Med.

March 1st 82. The same in every respect since last note. Vaccinated Dec 28 '81. worked well

June 1st No change. Ugly & obstinate at times requiring restraint for a day or two at a time. works some on ward & in sewing room. Quite fat.

Sept 1. No change from the above ugly most of the time, has done no work for the past month. Profane & obscene in her conversation.

Dec 1. Removed to 3d Ward. Ugly, obstinate profane and obscene, filthy in habits, destructive to clothing, quieting doses frequently

March 1 83. Same as last note in every respect.

June 1. No material change. In 3d ward.

Sep. 27, 1883. Do as well – rather worse – physically – Mentally, not as well – Do on C. I. E.

Elmira Lane.

March 1st cursing and swearing in afternoon
2nd quiet
3rd fought with Mt. Berg.
4th "
6th fought in dining room
7th " " the morning
8 fought in dining room with Minnie Berg.
9th Quiet
10th " caught with Minnie Berg and P Thompson in morning
12th " cursing and swearing in the morning but quiet the rest of the day.
14th Threw dishes and food on the floor, fought with Mt. Berg.
15th Quiet
16th Cursing and swearing
17th " " " in the morning but quiet in the afternoon

31 Cursing at Attls and patients refused to eat her dinner

Addicted to foolish laugh or exclamation – Is profane & mischievous – Attls – says prayers in her bed – obscenely – soft tartar emetic

read again – but see how she has – No medicine – herself from the – to take some – look a night dress – bed under the – locks) – The free – ed expression –

dition as before – present and – ning summer. – takes a little – and her head.

June 8-1885 – About as at last note. Now quiet, no work. No medicine.
Sept. 25-'85 – No change. No medicine. Habits filthy.
Nov. 27-'85 – Much brighter. Talks more, dresses, sewing and sweeping on the ward.
March 1-'86 – About as at last note. Working to day in the laundry. No medicine.
May 28-1886 – No special change, except that she does no work. No medicine.
Aug. 31-1886 – Habits clean. Does no work. No medicine. No special change
Jan. 17-1887 – Still masturbates. Occasionally gets ugly, frequently obstructing orderly.
Apr. 21-1887 – Habits clean. Occasionally gets ugly, but there is no special change.
July 15-1887 – Same notes still hold good.
Sept. 27-1887 – No change mentally. Habits clean and has done some work on the ward. Bodily health good. Continues to masturbate; language obscene.
Jan. 6-1888 – No change noticeable.
Apr. 5-1888 – No change – no medicine. June 29 1888. Is very "tough" in appearance – Oct. 3-1888. No change – Feb 17-1889 No change.
May 4-1889 – More untidy than usual – Health about as usual.
July 22-1889 Violent & quarrelsome of late. Quite hard to handle & vicious.
March 13-1890. Is many hard fights last Summer – Health good. (See Injury Book) – Now takes Bhalonl & Hyoscyamus regularly & is out of restraint & a desperate fight when started. Oct 15-1890. Has not been in any severe struggle for several months. Has doses of our regular sleeping medicine quite regularly – Is quite irritable at times.
Feb 12-1891 Has been quiet under her regular Medicine. No change in any way. May 22 '91 In room a good deal of time & occasionally very noisy. Has not however fought – Is violent & late as she used to do. Nov 29 Patient – of late – apathetic & indifferent – Has had considerable quieting medicine was quiet & in which recession & regression – A very exceptional case, was applied, has gradually become quiet, & has been about the ward for over 2 yrs. with no restraint on any part of the time, she is again, however showing signs of irritability & has been violent during the past week. May 2nd '92 Patient during the past month has been fairly quiet, has gradually performed all work that she was taken out of restraint, although for the last few days has been somewhat irritable in manner. Has not forgotten the spell of extreme violence which she used to have, & which made her so much to be dreaded. Health good, manner cool as usual, she being found usually curled up with her feet under her.

(P. 182 '93 Trans. A 257

Personal and Medical History of Elmira Lane

Whole No.	296
Residence,	New Hartford. Winona Co.
Date of admission,	Dec 16th 1881
How sent,	Judge of Probate (J…
Sex,	Woman
Age,	30
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Servant
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Catholic
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Wisconsin
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary
Correspondent,	James Lane

No. for year,	2
Insane Relations	None
	296
	known (Cruelty from father)
	chronic.

18th " Extremely noisy
19th " fought with Mrs Remy and very noisy
20th " Very noisy in the morning
21st " Quiet
22nd " fought with mrs Frankes.
23rd " Struck mrs Clark with her shoe several times in the morning but was very quiet the rest of the day.
24. cursing and swearing at Mrs. Carroll.
25. Very noisy in the morning kicked and slapped.
27. Earnest. swore at Attendants
28 Cursing and swearing at Mr. Larsen. in the morning but very quiet the rest of the day.
29. Took her apron.
30. Quiet.

This patient was fr… from Winona and brings the follow… ifested symptoms of insanity one year … away from her home, always h… es attentive to injure others from … n in restraint frequently, having ke… ly."
The patient is in g… large very coarse & rather repulsive face, hair cut very close.
Feb 1st '82. Profane, obscene and disgusting in her actions & talk and very boisterous. Works on ward & in Laundry, neat in habit but untidy in dress. Physical health good. No Head.
March 1st '82. The same in every respect since last note.
Vaccinated Dec 28. '81. worked well
June 1st No change. Ugly & obstinate at times requiring restraint for a day or two at a time. works some on ward & in sewing room. quite fat.
Sept. 1. No change from the above ugly most of the time, has done no work for the past month. Profane & obscene in her conversation.
Dec. 1. Removed to 3d Ward. Ugly, obstinate profane and obscene, filthy in habits, destructive to clothing. quieting doses frequently
March 1. '83. Same as last note in every respect.
June 1. No material change. in 3d ward.
Sep. 27. 1883. No better or rather worse - physically - mentally, not so well - so on A. I. E.

Is occasionally restrained - for destructiveness to furniture, walls, clothing - &c. Addicted to foolish & mischievous tricks - Works a little on ward. Goes walking - sometimes goes to chapel or entertainments - because of her disgraceful behaviour. Is clean - but untidy - Is profane & obscene - Masturbates - Is not violent - but noisy - She menstruates - Visited by Mother in July - Has become very pious during last two months - Says prayers aloud on her knees, for a hour at a time - Has remained absent several hours in the act - Kneels - After these devotional exercises, or in the midst of them, swears & talks obscenely - Answers questions - but is somewhat incoherent - No medicine - except tartar emetic occasionally -

Nov. 15. Became cataleptic this p. m.

Dec. 1. Her cataleptic state continued for some hours - It passed off & returned again - but was not so pronounced & there seems to be some shame with it - Since then she has been very dull & stupid - sitting with her eyes closed much of the time - No medicine

Jan. 28. 1884. This a.m. when patients were dressing she suddenly aroused herself from the (apparently) stupid state she has been in since Nov. 15. 1883 - & asked to be allowed to bake some cakes (a thing she has not done for months) - She made some beds & then took a night dress & set it on fire by the gas, went into a room & put the burning dress on a bed under the pillows, she then came out & shut the door (which fastened with a spring lock) - The fire was put out by the attendants - Mary Walle - After this she resumed her stupid expression - sitting with her eyes shut as before.

Dec. 23 - 1884. Worse if anything, but in about the same condition as before last note. Pounds her head against the benches and her eyes at present are swelled shut as a result. No medicine. Visited by mother during summer.

March 18 - 1885 - Has brightened up a great deal and now takes a little notice of things, answers questions occasionally, and does not pound her head.

June 8 - 1885 - About as at last note. Not filthy. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 25 '85 - No change, no medicine. Habits dirty.

Dec. 27 - 85 - Much brighter. Looks more dressmaking sewing and sweeping on the ward.

March 1. '86 - About as at last note. Working to day in the laundry. No medicine.

May 28 - 1886 - No special change, except that she does no work. No medicine.

Aug. 31 - 1886 - Habits clean. Does no work. No medicine. No special change.

Jan. 17 - 1887 - Dull. masturbates. Looks ugly, frequently strikes nothing.

Apr. 21 - 1887 - Habits clean. Occasionally gets ugly, but there is no special change.

July 15 - 1887 - Same notes still hold good.

Sept. 27 - 1887 - No change mentally. Habits clean and has done some work on the ward. Bodily health good. Continues to masturbate; language obscene.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - No change noticeable.

Apr. 5 - 1888 - No change - no medicine. June 29 1888. Is very "tough" in appearance - Oct. 3 - 1888. No change - Feb 17 - 1889 No change.

May 4 - 1889 - More untidy than usual - Health about as usual.

July 22 - 1889 Violent & quarrelsome of late. Quite hard to handle & vicious.

March 13 - 1890. Is many hard fights last Summer - Health good. (See Duplicate Book) - Now takes Bromal & Hyoscyamus regularly & is out of restraint. Is a desperate fighter when started. Oct 15 - 1890. Has not been in any severe struggle for several months. Has doses of our regular sleeping medicine quite regularly - Is quite irritable at times.

Feb 12 - 1891 Has been quiet under her regular medicine. No change in any way. May 22 '91 In room a good deal of time & occasionally very noisy. Has had no fights. No violent & late as she used to do. Nov 2 '91 Patient of late has had considerable quieting medicine was quite frequent & in which reduction & regulation of a very exceptional case was applied. Has gradually become quiet, & has been about the wards for over 2 yrs. with as much freedom as any other patient, she is again, however showing signs of irritability & has been in seclusion for the last week. May 2nd '92 During the past month has been for the most part quiet & orderly. Has gradually become quiet, that she was taken out of seclusion, although for the last year she has been somewhat irritable in manner. She has not forgotten the spells of extreme violence which she used to have, & which made her so much to be dreaded. Health good, manner about as usual. She is found usually curled up with her feet under her.

(p. 182 3) Tran. R 259

Personal and Medical History of *Alice Gordon*

Whole No.	297	No. for year,	5
Residence,	Dodge Center Dodge Co.	Insane Relations,	Sister. Son not bright.
Date of admission,	December 27. 1887.	Cause,	"Change of life"
How sent,	Judge of Probate (C.H. Benton)	Form,	"Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Climacteric Period". Rheumatism.
Age,	47 years.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Two years ago
Children,	One	Duration,	Two years
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	First.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First.
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	45 years
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 14. 1899
Nativity,	New York.	Time in Hospital,	17 yr. 1 m. 18 d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Henry Gordon (Husband) Dodge Center Dodge Co.		



This patient was brought here by Dr. Garver of Dodge Center her family physician. Change of life is said to be the cause and patients first manifested symptoms of her present trouble two years ago. at times has been better, but the cause has been steadily progressing since the commencement. She has been under medical treatment a portion of the time, but without any satisfactory results. for the last three months has refused to take medicine. Very neat & tidy in dress & clean in habits. has never been kept in restraint or confinement.

Feb. 1st '82. Has made considerable improvement. is much quieter. In sewing room nearly every day & works some on Ward. Eats & sleeps well. Is very neat & tidy in dress & habits. Visited by Husband & Son in January. R Alix Ferri et cinch 3iss b.d.

March 1st '82. Continues to improve both mentally & physically. works on ward & in sewing room every day. Visited by husband last week. Vaccinated Dec. 28th '81. worked well.

June 1st. Not as well mentally acts & talks silly. Visited by Son last month.

Sept. 1. At times quiet & works in sewing room, but has spells of depression.

Dec. 1. Same as last note in every respect. No medicine.

March 1. 83. No material change. Works in sewing room. neat in habits.

June 1. Not as well mentally since last note. delusions.

Sep. 27. 1883 – Physically no change since June — Mentally worse.
Is on 1. N. W. —

Is restrained occasionally – for violence – Recently tried to kill another patient with knife in dining room – Works some in laundry – & on ward – Goes walking, to chapel & entertainments. Is filthy ~~in~~ & untidy ~~in~~ (she need take help) – Is never profane or obscene – but is noisy – especially at night – scolding becomes – she says she is kept here for some evil purpose – Is full of delusions – thinks her husband & son are shut up here – & if any one comes near her, thinks they are trying to throw a "spell" over her – & she kicks & strikes in consequence – also waits her head & clothing to wash off the evil influences. Recently visited by son – Visits from sister & husband frequent. Talks incoherently – Can answer questions – She is some what suicidal – tried to drown herself some time ago by putting her head in a bucket of water – says she will kill herself. No medicine

Dec – 1. No change. Masturbates – No medicine. Habits filthy – Requires constant care – Recently – Works in sewing room.

Jan. 29. 1884. Visited by husband today.

Dec. 23 – 1884. Habits and mental condition unchanged. Works in laundry. No medicine except cathartic ~~two~~ 7 Drops Tr Cimex two days ago, when she was confined to bed. Visited by son during this fall (March 9 – 1885 – Same as at last note. No medicine.

May 25 – 85 Her last two weeks has been suffering from Rheumatism of the knee; to day says it has affected her whole side. Has been in bed most of time, taking a course of salines and ~~a~~ Salicylate, with Opium to relieve pain. Limb has also been bandaged. No change mentally. Visited by son May 12 and May 20th.

Aug. 10 – 85 – Has been up since July 2d, working Gately a little on the hall.

Sept. 15 – 85 – Full of delusions. Rheumatism troubles her occasionally. Often noisy at night.

Oct. 17 – 85 – Visited by son.

Dec. 4 – 1885 – Very noisy at night. No special change. Works daily on the hall.

Feb. 26 – 1886 – No change. Works daily in laundry Guard or sewing room.

May 27 – 1886 – Has been quite noisy, but is quieting down some. Delusions continue Visited recently by son

Aug. 28 – 1886 – Working day and by night Taken out of laundry because she was so noisy. Has worked on the ward and in the Country.

Jan. 12 – 1887 – No special change. Works in the laundry. Visited days ago by son.

Mch. 17 – 1887 – Noisy regularly at night since last note. No medicine. Works as above

Apr. 20 – 1887 – Still about as described at last note.

July 11 – 1887 – No change. Noisy at night. Works in laundry. No medicine.

Oct. 27 – 1887 – Last note, still hold good. Bodily health good.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – Quiet at night. Otherwise no special change.

Apr. 5 – 1888 – Sometimes noisy – No medicine – Laundry work most of the time.

June 29 – 1888. Works part of the time – Health good – Scolds a good deal.

Oct – 8 – 1888 – No change – in any respect.

Feb. 17 – 1889 – No change –

July. 22 – 1889. Health good. Talks quite almost every day & night more or less.

March. 13 – 1890 – No noisy & talkative as ever –

Oct – 15 – 1890. Patient health is quite good – Does not work any more of late – Eats & sleeps well Feb. 17 – 1891 Has sick in bed a few days this early part of winter – with bronchitis – Recovered from last attack but has had a severe cold the last few days – Has been more noisy lately so much so that had to send her away from chapel Nov. 12 '91. Patient does not talk quite as noisily as of old. Still works some in the laundry, Kitchen, or ward, & is more quiet when at work. Her talk is entirely incoherent & of no value.

Nov. 21 '91 Patient – drops to by herself talking noisily, general health good, Has had one spell of sickness in which the Matron thinks was by shielding of the brain, this however did not affect her seriously as she was up from bed in a day or two. May 13 '92 Still when B-2, steady talker in the same incoherent rambling style. Health & general conditions may when she is not at work or off the ward. General health had been good. Does not work as much as she used to Sept. 1st '92 Remains upon B-2, troublesome at times on account of talkativeness, does some work, & in behavior does fairly well. Feb. 29th '92 Getting worn part of time, very noisy & incoherent speech at times. Health good. Nov. 7th '92 Eats well, quiet now at night & day. Commences her boys are here. Nov. 21st '92 Health good, no change since last note. Dec. 1st '92 Eats good. sleeps fairly, talks most all the time, works in dining room. Bowels reg, also menstruation.

Jan 4th '93 Appetite good. Is quite noisy most of the time. Helps in ward dining room at times. Feb. 24th Appetite good, but is noisy most of the time, sleeps well. March 29. 93. Appetite good. Habits clean, Behaves well. Talks incoherently and very noisy at times. Works in dining room. April 30th. No change. May 10. 93 Boils and is very noisy and incoherent in her talk. Has many delusions

P 118

Whole No.	298	No. for year,	4
Residence,	Winona. Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	January 3d 1882	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Jacob Story)	Form,	Mania Chronic.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Not first
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First here.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Fair Drinks to excess	Time of leaving,	Aug. 17. 1883.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	1y 7m 14d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Discharged – Improved.
Correspondent,	Rev. J. B. Cotter. Winona. Minn.		

This patient was brought here by the Sheriff of Winona Co. and with a very poor history, as very little is known in regard to him. Has been kept in the Jail at Winona since last June. Papers state that he had an attack some years ago in Ireland. Has attempted to injure others at times. Has hallucination thinks he is being pursued by enemies. Physical health excellent.

Feb. 1st '82. No chang since admission. Seems to be quiet and good natural. Is in good physical health. eats & sleeps well. No Med.

March 1st '82. No special change since last note. Is rather untidy in his habits not filthy, does no work. no medicine indicated.

June 1st Has worked outside considerable this Spring. More neat in his habits & dress. Mentally is much better. Physical health excellent.

Sept. 1. Has worked outside considerable this summer. August 16th while at work in cave cellar managed to Elope, and got to Winona – was brought back yesterday by Sheriff Bogart. Is in good physical health.

Oct. 28th While out walking managed to elude the Att's and get away

Dec 5th Was brought back to day by Sheriff Bogart. he was in a very ragged and dirty condition and very thinly dressed.

March 1. '83. Same mentally. talks to self at times & is very profane & obscene.

June 1. No change mentally. Has worked outside all the Spring.

Aug. Improved – slightly – Has been at work ~~all~~ almost daily –

" 17th While out at work eloped.

September: 6. 1884 – Came back today of his own accord & wanted to be taken in

Says he has been down in New Orleans –

" 7. Was given a bed last night & was today sent away again –

Discharged Sept 10. 1884.

From page 117 Alice Gordon.

June 30 93. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Has delusions & is very noisy at times. July 28. 93. General health good. Helps in sewing room at times. Aug 17. 93. Health good. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Goes to Center dining room to help at times. Is very noisy occasionally both at night & day. Talks incoherently. Goes out walking. Sept 22/93 Appetite good. Sleep good. Is noisy a great deal of the time. Clean in habits. Oct 31/93 The same. Nov 30/93 Appetite good. Sleeps fairly well. Has been very noisy the past month. Has many delusions. Dec. 30. 93. Appetite good. Sleeps fairly well. Is very noisy. Helps in Center dining room most of the time. Was sick in bed the 23d & 24th with sore throat. Jany 31 94. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Gen health good. Febry. 28. 94 Appetite good. Sleeps fairly well at night. Clean in habit. Helps in Employees' dining room most of the time. Mch 28. 94 Complains of rheumatism. Went to bed. Mch 23. Appetite quite good. Talks incoherently. Also very noisy. Has delusions. Clean in habits. Is taking medicine. Apr 5. 94 Sat up today. Is still taking medicine. Talks incoherently. Clean in habits. Apr 18. 94 Appetite some better. Still taking med. Very noisy this morning. Talks incoherently. April 26 94. Appetite fairly good. Does not seem to gain strength very fast. May 28 94 Appetite very good. Sleeps well. Still has rheumatism. Right hand is quite swollen to day – June 27 94. Appetite fairly good. Sleeps very well. Hand quite swollen with rheumatism. Is very noisy a great deal of the time. July 28. 94 Rheumatism much better, right hand slightly swollen. Otherwise no change. Aug 28. 94 Rheumatism has entirely disappeared. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Goes out walking. Is quite noisy. Clean in habits.

See Transferbook "A" Page 355

Personal and Medical History of Mary Kenney

Whole No.	299	No. for year,	5
Residence,	Richland. Rice Co.		None
Date of admission,	January 4th 1882.		Ill health
How sent,	Judge of Probate (John Mullin		Melancholia Acute
Sex,	Woman		No
Age,	38		No
Civil condition,	Married		Dec. 1st 1881
Children,	Five		One month
Occupation,	Housekeeper		First
Degree of education,	Common		First.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic		38
Habits,	Temperate.		
Nativity,	Ireland		
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary		
Correspondent,	John D. Kenney (Husband) Faribault. Minn.		



This patient was brought by an Officer & accompanied by her husband. & presents the following history. First began to manifest symptoms of insanity about one month ago. by neglecting her household affairs & had delusions, fear that she & her children were to be injured. Jealousy is said to be the cause of the attack. was confined in a room in her house to keep her from running away from home until brought here. Patients physical health is very poor. weak. anaemic. & thin in flesh. of small size. Commence giving tonics Elix Iron & Quinine ʒ iss bis in die.

Feb. 1st '82. Has made some improvement. transferred to 1st Ward eats & sleeps very well. talks very little. neat & tidy. the tonic continued.

March 1st '82. Visited by husband this week. improving physically about the same mentally as last note. Tonics continued. eats & sleeps well.

June 1st Since last note has been getting worse. & has been sent to 3d Ward. ugly & obstinate. requiring restraint frequently. broke out a light of glass & jumped out & attempted to run away. very talkative. appetite good. noisy at night. Chloral frequently.

Sept. 1. No material change since last note. very noisy at times.

Dec. 1. No change mentally. very noisy and talkative most of the time very thin in flesh. R Tonics. & often Chloral at bed time.

March 1. 83. Same as last note. Lives in 3d Ward R Tonics.

June 1. No change mentally. somewhat noisy at times. on 3d ward.

Mary Kenney, Feb.31st'93 Good natured and talkative, incoherent, not very sensible at any time; manifests very little interest in anything.
Clean in habits but getting careless. April 22nd '93 No work, is quiet, habits clean, speaks quite often of going home. Appetite good, health good. May 19th '93 No change in any way. July 21st '93 No work, appetite good, habits clean, is always talking about having a room, rides add walks. General health good Aug. 3oth visited by husband.
Oct.15th'93 appetite good, clean and neat in habits, is quite noisy, talks a great deal about going home, general health good.
Feb.1oth'94 Appetite good, clean and neat in habits; is quite noisy talks a good deal about going home, goes riding and walking, General health good. MAY 19th'94 Appetite good, is quiet most of the time, clean and tidy in habits, talks incoherently, goes riding and walking, general health good. July 1oth'94 Appetite good, clean and tidy in habits, is quite noisy talks very loud and incoherent, goes riding and walking, general health good.

See Transferbook 354 Page 354
360

May 6-1892 No work at Annex - Does no work - Neat and clean Very talkative Always good natured -

Sept 29-1892 Neat and clean - Attends to her self - Combs hair etc but does no work Quiet and good natured Gen. health good Goes out walking and riding

Personal and Medical History of Mary Kenney

Whole No.	299	No. for year,	5
Residence,	Richland. Rice Co.		Home
Date of admission,	January 4th 1882		Ill health
How sent,	Judge of Probate (John Mullin		Melancholia Acuta
Sex,	Woman		No
Age,	38		No
Civil condition,	Married		Dec. 1st 1881
Children,	Five		One month
Occupation,	Housekeeper		First
Degree of education,	Common		First.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic		38
Habits,	Temperate.		
Nativity,	Ireland		
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary		
Correspondent,	John D. Kenney (Husband)	Faribault. Minn.	



This patient was brought by an Officer & accompanied by her husband & presents the following history. First began to manifest symptoms of insanity about one month ago. by neglecting her household affairs & had delusions, fear that she & her children were to be imprisoned. Jealousy is said to be the cause of the attack. Was confined in a room in her house to keep her from running away from home until brought here. Patients physical health is very good. Weak, anaemic & thin in flesh. Of small frame. Commence giving Tonics Elix Irons & Ammon Phos bis in die Feb. 1st 82. Has made some improvement. Transferred to 1st Ward eats & sleeps very well. Talks very little. neat & tidy. the Tonic Continued.

March 1st 82. Visited by husband this week. improving physically about the same mentally as last note. Tonics continued. eats & sleeps well.

June 1st Since last note has been getting worse. & has been sent to 3d Ward. ugly & obstinate. requiring restraint frequently. broke out a light of glass & jumped out & attempted to run away. very talkative. Appetite good. noisy at night. Chloral frequently.

Sept. 1. No material change since last note. very noisy at times.

Dec. 1. No change mentally. very noisy and talkative most of the time very thin in flesh. R Tonics. & often Chloral at bed time.

March 1. 83. Same as last note. Lives in 8d Ward R Tonics.

June 1. No change mentally. somewhat noisy at times. in 3d ward.

Sept. 27. 1883 – Physical health good – Mentally, no change. Has not been in restraint for quite a long time – Very industrious – works on ward – very Goes walking – to Chapel and entertainments. Very talkative, mischievous – intolerant, & of obscene – Sometimes profane – (Soon 3. 27 84) – She is clean, neat & tidy – Occasionally noisy at night – Generally good-natured – Sometimes cross & wants to see her children, & realizes her condition – But usually does not seem to care at all. Visited by husband in June last. For some time has had no tonics – Recently has been taking Potass. Bromide – gra XXX B.t.D. It has had a very happy effect in keeping her much quieter than she used to be. Menstruates, when she does is excited, – more talkative & mischievous, & irritable – Sometimes talks rationally, but is usually incoherent – Does not manifest any delusions now.

Dec. 5 – Today visited by husband. During visit behaved & talked absurdly & wildly. No change since last note – Bromide continued.

Dec. 22-1884 – No change. Bromide continued. Was visited again by husband during the summer. (March 10-1885 – It has improved considerably. Is much quieter and is well behaved, working hard on the ward every day. K Br continued. April 15-1885 – K Br discontinued. June 8-1885. Visited by husband last week. Her talk was very incoherent and silly. Still works on ward. No medicine. Sept. 24-85 – Bromide. Few days since was visited by husband. No noticeable change. No medicine.

Dec. 1st 1885 – No change worth noting. March 1 '86 – Still as above. No medicine.
May 29-1886 – No change. Works daily on the yard. No medicine
June 8-1886 – Visited by husband. He found her much more incoherent and irrational than last note.
Aug. 30-1886 – About as at last note. Still works daily on the hall.
Jan. 18-1887 – No special change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
Apr. 20-1887 – No special change except that she is gaining flesh.
July 14-1887 – Probably mind is slowly failing, but it is scarcely noticeable. Is always irrational, incoherent and irrelevant. Works daily on the wards.
Sept. 27-1887 – Last notes still hold good. Bodily health fair; but she is quite spare in flesh. Eats and sleeps well.
Jan. 6-1887 – No special change in mind, habits, behavior or bodily health.
Apr. 5-1888. – No change – Noisy & impudent as ever. – Talks recklessly & incoherently.
June 29-1888 – No change. – Oct. 2-1888 No change – Talks as ever.
Feb. 17-1889. No change, July 22-1889. Health good – Tongue insensible.
March 13-1890 No change – Oct. 15-1890. Patient is doing no work at present. Behavior about the same. Usually quiet. Was visited by her husband & daughter – Feb 12-1891 Health good Mind is 30% and is one of their best workers. Talks a good deal in a noisy manner.
May 22 '91 Patient still on B-2, silly & talkative, but making no great trouble. Nov. 12/91 Still full of incoherent talk, & still inquiring after her Ring & Go home. Does little work of late.
May 6-1892 Neat & clean. Does no work. Neat and clean. Very talkative. Always good natured.
Sept 29-1892 Neat and clean. Attends to her self. Can do but does no work. Quiet and good natured.
Gen. health good. Goes out walking and riding.

Personal and Medical History of Olaves Lundby.

Whole No.	300	No. for year,	6
Residence,	Bloomfield Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	Brother.
Date of admission,	January 9th 1882	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of P. (E. V. Farrington).	Form,	Melancholia Acute
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	January 1881.
Children,	None	Duration,	One year
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	First.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	24.
Habits,	Fair (Drinks).	Time of leaving,	September 22nd 1882.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	8 Mo's.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	H. C. Gullickson (Uncle)	Preston	Fillmore Co Minn.

For Further History - See CB. 3. F. 48 - C. 409.

This patient was brought by the Sheriff of Fillmore Co. and with the following history. History states that patient first manifested symptoms of insanity one year ago. Has never had any medical treatment & has never been confined on account of violence. Is very timid. Has attempted to injure others from sudden passion lately. Somewhat addicted to drink.

March 1st '82. Has improved both mentally & physically since admission. always quiet & good natured. helps to work on the ward. Neat & tidy in dress & habits. R Tonics & occasional Cath's.

April 1st Quiet & good natured, eats & sleeps well. Same medicine continued

June 1st Works outside on farm & garden considerable. Wants to go home.

Sept. 1. Has improved very much. works outside and on ward every day.

Sept. 22. Eloped after supper. Dec. 1. Have heard from him through his friends. He is doing very well.

Dec 6.

Discharged

Jm page 114 John Gafferty.

vol 2
Folio 114

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Gafferty Jno. Name Disease Name Physician C. P. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 25 8 45 A.M.	103.4	90	26			Patient came on ward from army apparently weak and run down some.
10 A.M.				Gave enema of 1 pt water and Salts ℥I Glycerine ℥I	Refused dinner Ate fair supper	Bowels moved copiously
P.M.	100	86	22			7 P.M. bowels moved. Slept 6 hrs R 2 hrs.
July 26	99.2	72	20		On regular and extra diet.	Patient appears to be doing very well lies steadily in bed. Bowels moved. Ate well to day.
	99	68	18			
" 27	98.6	68	18			Night slept 6 hrs R 2 hrs.
	99	62	18			
" 28	98.4	68	18			
	98.4	60	18			
" 29	98.6	60	18			Night. slept 7 hrs.
	98.3	64	18			
" 30	98.4	60	18			Patient makes no complaints says he is feeling well. Eats well
	98.6	60	18			
" 31	98.2	72	18			Night slept 6 hrs up on ward. dressed.

Recorded by Nurse.

No change in patient, either mentally or physically during quarter. Nov. Dec. & Jan '97 Well during most of quarter Dec. 28 to Jan 4 Complained of cold & sore throat: coughed frequently: medicine 3 x daily. Works at barn: appetite good: behavior quiet. Feb. Mch & Apr No change of any kind to report during quarter: health good: rarely speaks: behavior quiet: works at barn.

See Folio 346 - Transfer Book A.

Personal and Medical History of Olaves Lundby.

Whole No

Residence,

Date of ad

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil cond

Children,

Occupatio

Degree of

Profession

Habits,

Nativity,

Predispos

Correspon

Jm page 114 John Gafferty.

Sept 2 93. He is a quiet harmless patient works on farm. Health good
Oct 5. No change. Nov. 22 93. A quiet and inoffensive patient, always cordial and good natured, works on farm. Health good. Dec 26 93 same. January 31 94 No change. — — —
Feb. March & to April 30/94. A quiet, harmless patient. Does not seem to change any, year in to year out. During daytime, is always busily employed about the barn, caring for horses, driving, & delivering the milk &c. Is very industrious & trustworthy. Habits are clean and tidy. Bodily health is good. — — —
May 21st 94 Is quiet & well-behaved, works on farm, habits clean, talks a little when addressed. Health good. June 20th 94 The same. July 27th 94 No change. Aug. Sept. and Oct. '94 Is quiet & well behaved, works on farm, talks a little but rather incoherently. Is clean & neat, health good. Nov. '94 quiet, works on farm every day.
Feb 26th 1895 Has not been working this month. He talked about going away and for fear he would elope was kept in. Is not as good natured and easily angered. Health good. April 20th 1895 Has been at work again for over a month now but has not changed otherwise. May 10/95. Keeps about as usual. Works outside, daily. May 31/95. Is quiet: talks a little but rather irrationally: habits clean. Health good. Still works outside, about the barn & farm. June 30/95. No change noticeable, in any way. July 10/95. About as usual. July 23/95. Appetite poor & he complains of constipation. July 24/95. In bed: seems quite weak: appetite poor: pulse 112. July 25/95. Pulse 88 R 24 T(a) 103 4/5. Patient was transferred to "Infirmary Ward", at 8 45 Am. Seemed run-down. Was put to bed, there. 10 Am. Given enema: bowels afterwards moved copiously. P.M. Refused dinner but ate a fair supper. 7 P.M. bowels again moved. July 26/95. Restless 2 hours, but slept 6 hours last night. Aches steadily in bed & appears to be doing very well. Bowels move quite regularly. He ate well, today. July 27/95. Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours. July 30/95. Patient has continued to do quite well. Sleeps & eats well, & says he is feeling well. July 31/95. Up in ward, dressed. Aug 5/95. Wt 129½ pds. Aug 10/95 Appetite good: bowels regular: Goes out on grounds, daily. Sleeps well. Aug 18/95. Transferred to Annex. Aug 26/95. Again working about farming as he has been doing for years. Sep 26/95. Quiet & well behaved: fairly rational, though he holds some delusions: Habits clean: dress neat: health has improved. Oct 31/95: No apparent change since last note. Out working, as usual. Nov 4/95. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 72. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. About the same, all the time; quiet & well-behaved, but easily aroused: Works in farm & about the horse-barn. Habits clean. Health is apparently good.
Feb. Mch & Apr 96 Quiet-well behaved: works at barn: Talks irrationally: Somewhat deluded. Apr 30 Has been complaining for several days: Appetite poor: will not stay in, prefers to go to work every day.
May 12 Wt. 152 Pulse 92. May June & July 96 Patient in good physical health: habits clean: behavior good. July 23 Trans. to B3. Aug 4 Trans. to A4. Aug. Sept. & Oct '96 Patient in good health: Sleeps well: Works at barn. No change in patient, either mentally or physically during quarter. Nov. Dec. & Jan '97 Well during most of quarter. Dec. 28 to Jan 4 Complained of cold & sore throat: coughed frequently: medicine 3 x daily. Works at barn: appetite good: Behavior quiet. Feb. Mch & Apr No change of any kind to report during quarter: health good: Rarely speaks: behavior quiet: works at barn.

See folio 346 - Transfer Book A.

Personal and Medical History of William Nelson.

Whole No.	301	No. for year,	7
Residence,	Winona. Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	January 19th 1882	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Acute.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	41 (March)	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	March 1866.
Children,	None	Duration,	16 yrs. (now) 82.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 29. 1897
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in Hospital,	15 yrs. 5 mo. 10 da. O.K.Pm
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Dec 28. 1866. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. January 19th 1882.
Conduct since admission at St Peter. Violent abusive and in restraint frequently. Attacks attendants without provocation. Talks constantly. Generally quiet at night. No delusions except fear of persecution. Habits not filthy. At times very destructive to clothing.
March 1st 82. Since admission here has been quiet & good natured most of the time. Noisy at times & destructive to clothing untidy in habits, not filthy, talks to self a great deal. No Med.
June 1st Same as last note. Sept 1. Destructive to clothing. Muff occasionally.
Dec 1. At times very noisy & destructive. In good physical health.
March 1. 83. No change in any respect. at times requires restraint.
June 1. No change.
Sep. 1883 - The description given of patient under heading "Conduct since admission at St Peter" is a perfect description of him now when in a paroxysm of violence: That under note Mch 1. 82 also applies equally well - When quiet however he does not seem to show fear of persecution - nor is he destructive. He goes out walking, but not to chapel &c, he is so untidy - When in a paroxysm is careless & filthy. Does no work.
Dec. 1. No change since last note - No medicine
March - 1 - 1884 - Same condition as in Sep - 1883 - No med: Physical health good. Is on C.S.C.

June - 1 - 1884 - No change - Restraint (muff) during paroxysms - No med: (except quieting doses at night when noisy +
Sep - 1 - Is not so inclined to be violent as formerly - No restraint for some time -
Dec. 9 - 1884 - Has had a "spell" of violence and had to have tartar-emetic; confined to his room for part of a day. Recently attached attendant.
Feb. 25 - 1885 - Another spell since last note, but not violent. No special change.
June 1 - 1885 - Often noisy at night when in excited condition. No change. No medicine except quieting doses. Does no work. During excitable spells passes blood, probably from irritating bowel with fungus.
Sept 11 - 1885 - Same as above. Has needed no medicine.
Dec. 10 - 1885 - Noisy at night. No special change.
March 9 - 1886 - Last note still true.
June 4 - 1886 - Very quiet day and night. Habits dirty. No medicine.
Sept. 7 - 1886 - One short spell of paternal since last note, during which he was dirty.
Jan. 4 - 1886 - Another short period of excitement (last month). No special change.
Apr. 7 - 1887 - Rather excited just now. Is usually dirty and noisy at night during excitement.
Sept. 26 - 1887 - No special change. Is quiet at present. Habits are dirty.
Dec. 27 - 1887 - Has had one excited spell since last note. Habits still dirty.
Jan. 6 - 1888 - No special change. Excited for a short time once since last note.
March 26 - 1888 - Quiet since last note. Bodily health good. Mental condition unchanged.
June 25 - 1888 - No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Sept. 24 - 1888 - Has been comparatively quiet and composed since last note; is dirty in habits at times, especially during periods of excitement. Is incoherent, and talks with incredible rapidity when excited. Bodily health good.
Jan. 10 - 1889 - No special change. Has been pretty quiet since last note.
April 27 - 1889 - Recently had a short period of excitement; now quiet as usual. Bodily health good. No special change, aside from that just mentioned.
July 20 - 1889. Is lively and excited past few days. Otherwise no change. Bodily health good.
April - 9 - 1890. Always about same. No work. No talk of value. Health good.
July 16/90 Recently had spell of excitement. When he is moderately noisy & very slouchy. Health good. Quiet orderly now. No work, no medicine.
Nov 28/90 Just recovering from a spell. In these, he tears clothing, bedding etc, & denudes self. Shuts up. Health does not suffer much from these spells. Clinical when in spell. July 11/91 Has had one spell since last note. Secluded. Now as usual.
March 26/91 Is excited, noisily talkative.
June 20/91 Is in one of his spells; is noisy.
July 13/91. Health good. Fat. Recently had a typical spell. Restless, dirty, denuding self and mildly noisy. Secluded. Now better.
Aug 27/91 Is in maniacal spell; secluded. Nov 24/91 Excited noisy, shut up, naked (denudes self). Talks incoherently, almost incessantly. Dec 3/91 Is better; out in hall.
Jany 26/92 In beginning of maniacal spell. Feby 5/92 Since last note has slept 3 to 5 hrs each night & been noisy the balance of the time. To day, Wt. 180. Appetite good, functions regular. In spells is noisy, restlessly active, denudes self, is wet & dirty. At other times is quiet, speaking only when addressed, caring for self, slovenly; rather inactive. Has occasionally been locked in his room on account of being troublesome in daytime. —
March 4/92. Weight 192 pounds. Pulse 72. March 31/92. Is in beginning of a spell.
April 4/92. Weight 174 pds. Pulse 80. (Loss of 18 pounds). April 8/92. For the past week has been quite & sometimes extremely noisy at nights. Sleeping only 3 to 4 hours. April 22/92. For past two weeks has been sleeping better & is less noisy. May 3/92. Weight 184 pds. Pulse 80. (has gained 10 pounds since last weighing). June 3/92. Wt 179 pds. Pulse 84. Has been quiet at night since April 23d. July 6/92. Wt. 171 pds. Pulse 80. Has gone into a spell on the 6th inst & was very

(carried to 122)

Whole No.	302	No. for year,	5
Residence,	Albert Lea. Freeborn Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	January 19th 1882.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Epileptic Dementia.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Childhood
Children,	None	Duration,	Since
Occupation,	Farmer's Son	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	None	No. of admission,	First.
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	Childhood.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 22nd 1883.
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in Hospital,	1 yr. 3 mos. 3 days — Here
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died. Epilepsy.
Correspondent,	Judge of P. Albert Lea.		

This patient was admitted into the Minn. Hospital at St Peter for Insane Dec 2nd 1876. Transferred to the Second Minn Hospital for Insane at Rochester January 19th 1882.
Conduct since admission at St Peter. On ward during the day, cross and ugly at times. Noisy. Has frequent fits and advancing paralysis. Habits not very tidy. Masturbates.
March 1st 82. Since admission here has been very quiet & docile does no work of any kind eats & sleeps well. Is very fat. & avits, untidy in dress & filthy. Fits frequent. R Bromide grs XL bis die.
June 1st Very noisy at times. fits often. Bromide as above.
Sept. 1. Fits very often, very noisy at times. Bromide continued.
Dec. 1. Same as last note in every respect. R Bromide
March 1. 83. No change. Fits very frequent. one to four a day.
April 22. Died in a fit to day. Parents notified and they came and took remains home for burial.

Died.

From page 121

restless and noisy at night for about 2 weeks. Has continued somewhat disturbed almost up to date. Aug 3/92. Wt. 181 pounds. Pulse 78. Aug 15/92. Has been almost perfectly quiet at night since the 5th ulto. and is quiet and well-behaved by day. Sept 5/92. Wt 177½ pds. Pulse 92. — Oct 4/92. Wt 186½ pds. Pulse 78. Nov 2/92. Wt 178½ pds. Pulse 60. Dec 5/92. Wt. 195 pds. Pulse 82. — Jan 3/93. Wt 200 " " 70. Feb 2/93. " 196 " " 86. Mar 2/93. " 198½ " " 82. Apl 4/93 Wt 199 pds. 88. Apl 21/93. Had 2 spells of excitement, accompanied with his restless activity, noisiness & sleeplessness & dirty habits, between Sept 15th and Jany 1st & has had 2 such spells since the first of the year. In the last one, patient was kept dressed & in the hall by day, and did not become as bad as in the former ones. — May 31 93. Appetite very good. Bowels reg. Phys. Condition good. Behavior quiet & excitable when in spells. Habits fair. Urine 3 ° Weight 202. O. 92. Urine 3 of 3. No change to report this month. July 11. Noisy 6 hours during night. July 12. noisy & disturbed 6 hours during night. July 13. Noisy 6 hours out of bed singing & talking. July 16 Noisy 6 hours during night. July 18. Very noisy 7 hrs during night room dirty. July 19 Very noisy 7 hours during night July 19. Very noisy 6 hrs during night pounding on door & singing. July 20. Very noisy during night slept 2 hours. July 24 Bedding in room dirty. July 25. Very noisy 6 hours during night. July 30 93 Had a spell lasting 14 days. No other change to report. Aug 1. 93 Wt 199 lbs. T. 68. Aug 31. 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Complains none. Phys. Condition good. Behavior good. Works a little on ward. Bad day Oct 31st & quiet. Talks none. Habits fair. Sept 29 93 Wt 200 lbs. P. 80. Sept 30 93 Noisy 6 hrs. during night. Room dirty. 13th Noisy 7 hrs during night Room dirty. 14th noisy 6 hours during night. Room dirty. 15th Noisy 6 hrs during night Bedding destroyed 16th Noisy 6 hrs during night. Bedding destroyed 17th Noisy 6 hrs & 18th Noisy 4 hrs during night. 19th Noisy 6 hrs during night Bedding destroyed 20th Noisy 6 hrs during night. Bedding destroyed, 21st Noisy 6 hrs during night. 22nd noisy 6 hrs during night, 23d Noisy 6 hrs during night. 27th noisy 6 hrs during night 28th Swollen leg. Quiet & noisy 6 hrs during night. 29th Noisy 6 hrs during night. 30th noisy 6 hrs during night Sept 30 93 Appetite good. Fed on hall Bowels irregular. Physical Condition good. Behavior very noisy & disturbed since the 30th Habits for the month. Dirty. Talks day & night. but can not be understood. Injuries none. Visits none. Seclusions none. Oct 1. 93. Wt 194 P. 74. Noisy 6 hours during night. 2nd noisy 6 hours during night. 3d noisy 7 hrs during night 4th noisy 6 hrs during night. 5th noisy 6 hrs during night 8th " 3 " " " 31st Bowels regular, Phys. condition very good. Behavior quiet. works on ward since 9th Habits fair, Complains none. Talks none. Injuries none. No improvements noticed. Nov 2. 93. Wt 200 lbs. P. 64. Behavior quiet since Oct 5. when he recovered from a long and severe noisy spell. Dec 1. 93 Wt 197 lbs. P. 60. Noisy & troublesome spell commenced. Dec 28. 93 End of noisy spell. Has been noisy every day. Dec 31. 93 Behavior noisy day & night. and for the past month. Very destructive & dirty. Jany 2. 94 Wt 195½ lbs. P. 60. Jany 31. 94 Behavior very good. Feb 1 94. Wt 201 pounds. Pulse 72. Noisy & troublesome spell, similar to three he has had before, commenced, today. Feby 28 94. This "spell" continued nearly the whole month. During it, he has been noisy at night, for from 4 to 7 hours; destructive of his clothing, quite frequently; also very filthy in his habits. He has also been noisy by day, most of the month. — March 1 94. Wt 199 lbs. Pulse 70. March 8/94. Is noisy & troublesome today. March 31/94. Appetite very good; bowels regular. Talks none; habits fair. Physical condition good. Has been very quiet during the month, but, beyond this, no improvement has been noticed. April 1/94. Wt 199 lbs. Pulse 80. April 8 94. Is in a beginning "spell" — Is very noisy & troublesome. April 30/94. Is now about over "spell". It was similar in character to his previous ones. Has been noisy day & night, destructive & filthy. Makes no improvement. (Vaccinated on 25th inst).

(See Ledger "A" p. 104.)

Personal and Medical History of *Thomas Coyne*

Whole No.	305	No. for year,	9
Residence,	Albert Lea, Freeborn Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	January 19th 1882	Cause,	Over work & Trouble.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania Acute
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Torpid Liver.
Age,	42. now.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	October 7. 1874.
Children,	9	Duration,	7 years. now.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Bridgt Coyne. (Wife) ~~Albert Lea.~~ William Coyne (Son) 30 Aldrich Av. No. Minneapolis.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Oct. 20th 1874. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester January 19th 1882.
Conduct since Admission while at St Peter – So full of delusions – irritable & abusive. Not safe on hall, attacks patients – good natured toward a few.
Special Delusions. Imagines the Supt. is Satan and his assistants his imps. Thinks the Hospital Heaven & All's angels or White sous. Says he is here for a certain time. Habit – neat & tidy stays in his room constantly. Will attack Supt. and Assistant if not restrained
Generally gets along with the Attendants.
March 1st 82. Since admission here, has been on the ward all the time & eats at the table with the other patients. Has only been in restraint one day (wristlets) generally irritable & abusive, especially towards Supt & Asst Phys'n. Attacked the Asst. physician once soon after admission here, occasionally has attacked patients. Is full of delusions. Physical health excellent. a large powerful man. Neat & tidy in dress & habits.
June 1st No change mentally. Abusive toward other patients. Very talkative.
Sept 1. Has worked with Att. Fosel in cave cellar every day since it was begun. Not as ugly as formerly. in good physical health. full of delusions.
Dec 1. Very quiet most of the time talkative at times. full of delusions does no work now. Is in good physical health.

Record of Mr Thomas Coynes illness.

Date	Pulse am	Pulse pm	Respir am	Respir pm	Temp am	Temp pm	Remarks.
1891							
Jany 19	112		acc.				aspirated
" 20	100	100	26	27		101.3	
" 21	104		27		100.2		
" 22		100					Aspirated.
" 23	110		26		101.8		Cmotip.
" 25	105	96	–	–	–	–	
" 26	105	–	–	–	–	–	
" 27	114	98	27		102.8	100.8	
" 28	112	105	26		100.6		Tapped.
" 29	114	106				101.6	
" 30	108	120		27	100.6	103.7	Took Bath. Quinine
" 31					99.4		2 am
	108		26		100.0		9.30 am.
		100		25		101.2	
Feby 1	100	107	–	–	–	–	
" 2	112	96			100.6		
" 3	104	96		26		101.8	
" 4		110		22		101.4	Mond & at
" 5	111				100.2		
" 6	114	114			100.4	101.4	Fluid seems lessening.
" 7	111	106		27		101.4	
" 8	108	102	–	–	–	–	
" 9	108	100				100.8	
" 10	107		29	26	99.8	–	
" 11	104			22	100.6	100.4	

Jany 25/91 Six and one half pints of serum withdrawn.
Feby 6/91 Fluid in chest, having reaccumulated, seems lessening.
" 7/91 Sits up occasionally. Son, sister & mother visited patient on 5th inst.
" 11/91 Still confined to bed. Fluid continues in chest; comes back after tapping. Feels quite well. Sister staid with patient until yesterday.
Feby 14/91 Some of relatives have been with patient to date.
Feby 21-91. From exhibit respiratory murmur in left axilla; lung seems expanding.
March 5-91 Up, dressed to day. March 24/91, Has been up since 7th P. accord. & occasionally intermittent; felt sick last night. Better to day. Cont on p. 181.

Whole No.	3[illegible]
Residence,	A[illegible]
Date of admission,	Ja[illegible]
How sent,	Br[illegible] from Shitter.
Sex,	Male
Age,	42. Now.
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	3
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Catholic
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary
Correspondent,	Bridget Coyne. (Wife) ~~Albert Lea.~~ William Coyne (Son) 501 Aldrich Av. No. Minneapolis.
Form,	Chronic Acute
Accompanying bodily disorder,	Torpid Liver.
Suicidal or not,	Not.
Date of attack,	October 7. 1874.
Duration,	7 Years. Now.
No. of attack,	1st
No. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	35.
Time of leaving,	
Time in Hospital,	
Result,	

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Oct. 20th 1874. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester January 19th 1882. Conduct since admission, while at St Peter – Is full of delusions – irritable & abusive. Not safe on hall, attacks patients – good natured toward a few. Special Delusions. Imagines the Supt. is Satan and his assistants his imps. Thinks the Hospital Heaven & Att's. angels or White sons. Says he is here for a certain time. Habits – neat & tidy stays in his room constantly. Will attack Supt. and assistant if not restrained. Generally gets along with the attendants.

March 1st 82. Since admission here, has been on the ward all the time & eats at the table with the other patients. Has only been in restraint one day (wristlets) generally irritable & abusive, especially towards Supt. & Asst Phys'n. Attacked the asst. physician once soon after admission here, occasionally has attacked patients. Is full of delusions. Physical health excellent. a large powerful man. Neat & tidy in dress & habits.

June 1st No change mentally. abusive toward other patients. very talkative.

Sept. 1. Has worked with Att. Fosel in cave cellar every day since it was begun. Not as ugly as formerly. in good physical health. full of delusions.

Dec. 1. Very quiet most of the time talkative at times. full of delusions does no work now. Is in good physical health.

(2)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: T. Coyne.

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Feb.	11	104	100.6			
	PM	92	100.4	22		
	12	102	99.8	23		
	PM	108				
	13	99				
	14	99	99.7	24		
	PM	98				
	15	112	99.2			
	PM	100				
	16	96				
	PM	96	101.4			
	17 PM	96	100.7	21		
	18	105	99.4			
	PM	98				
	19	102	99.7			
	PM	98	100.6			
	20	104		25		
	PM	88				
	21	93				
	22	96				
	23	100	99.5	25		
	24	84	100.6			
	25	93	99.8			
	PM	86	101			
	26	99	99.2			
	27	96				
	28	92	99			
	PM	78	100			
Mch	2	96	99			
	3	85	99			
	PM	87				
	4	94	99			
	5	110				
	PM	96				
	6	98				
	7	98				
	PM	90				
	8	96				
	9	96				
	12	94				

Dec. 3. Imag[illegible] better natured [illegible] presents – he [illegible]

Dec. 9 – 18[illegible]

Feb. 23 – 18[illegible]

May 28 – 85

June 11 – 85

Aug. 3 – 18[illegible] both

Dec. 7 – 85 – [illegible]

March 4 – 86 – [illegible]

June 7 – 1886 –

Sept. 6 – 1886

Jan. 4 – 1887

Apr. 6 – 1887

July 25 – 1887

Sept. 27 – 1887

Jan. 6 – 1888

March 26 – 1888

June 25 – 1888

Sept. 26 – 1888

Landed on [illegible] [illegible] entitled on [illegible] [illegible] shaking [illegible] from which [illegible]

July 21 – 89 – [illegible]

Sept. 9 – 1890

Oct. 15 – 1890

Dec 8/90 [illegible]

Dec 11/90 [illegible]

Jany 1/91 Tem[illegible]

Jany 7/90 Up[illegible] week he say[illegible]

Jany 17/91 P[illegible] ination [illegible] tapped [illegible]

Jany 20/91 Ele[illegible]

Jany 22/91 Fi[illegible]

Jany 28/91 Six and one half pints of serum withdrawn.

Feby 6/91 Fluid in chest, having reaccumulated, seems assuming.

" 7/91 Sits up occasionally. Son, sister & mother visited patient on 5th inst.

" 11/91 Still confines to bed. Fluid continues in chest; comes back after tapping. Feels quite well. Sister stays with patient until yesterday.

Feby 14/91 Some of relatives have been with patient to date.

Feby 21-91. Some edindy respiratory murmur in left axilla; lung seems expanding.

March 5-91 Up, dressed, to day. March 24/91 Has been up since 5th P. accord. & occasionally intermittent; felt sick last night. Better to day – Cont on p. 181.

Whole No.	5		
Residence,	A		
Date of admission,	J		
How sent,	P		
Sex,	Man		Torpid Liver.
Age,	42. now.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	October 7. 1874.
Children,	3	Duration,	7 years now.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Bridget Coyne. (Wife) ~~Albert Lee.~~ William Coyne (Son) 301 Aldrich Av, No. Minneapolis.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Oct. 20th 1874. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester January 19th 1882. Conduct since admission while at St Peter – Is full of delusions – irritable & abusive. Not safe on hall, attacks patients – good natured toward a few. Special Delusions Imagines the Supt. is Satan and his assistant his imps. Thinks the Hospital Heaven & Att's. angels or white sons, says he is here for a certain time. Habits – neat & tidy stays in his room constantly. Will attack Supt. and assistant if not restrained. Generally gets along with the attendants.

March 1st '82. Since admission here, has been on the ward all the time & eats at the table with the other patients. Has only been in restraint one day (wristlets) generally irritable & abusive, especially towards Supt. & ass't Phys'n. attacked the ass't. physician once soon after admission here, occasionally has attacked patients. Is full of delusions. Physical health excellent. a large powerful man. neat & tidy in dress & habits.

June 1st. No change mentally. abusive toward other patients. Very talkative.

Sept. 1. Has worked with Att. Fosel in cave cellar every day since it was begun. not as ugly as formerly. in good physical health. full of delusions.

Dec. 1. Very quiet most of the time talkative at times. full of delusions does no work now. Is in good physical health.

(3)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: T. Coyne.

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Mch	17	100				
	18	90				
	23	92				
	28	84				
Apr.	2	78				

Dec. 3. Imagined ... No medi...

Dec. 9 – 188...

Feb. 23 – 188...

May 28 – '85

June 11 – '85

Aug. 31 – 188...

Dec. 7 – '85 – ...

Mch. 4 '86 – ...

June 7 – 1886 – ...

Sept. 6 – 1886

Jan. 4 – 1887

Apr. 6 – 1887

July 25 – 1887

Sept. 27 – 1887

Jan. 6 – 188...

Mch. 26 – 1888

June 25 – 188...

Sept. 26 – 188...

Dec 8/90 Asks for ...

Dec 11/90 Visited ...

Jany 1/91 Tongue heavy ...

Jany 3/90 Up, dressed ... weak he says; that is all.

Jany 17/91 P. 84. Tongue ... ination of chest ... tapped with ...

Jany 20/91 Sleeps poorly. Pus in sweep ... Jany 21/91 ...

Jany 22/91 Five pints of serum (blood stained) drawn ...

Jany 28/91 Six and one half pints of serum withdrawn.

Feby 6/91 Fluid in chest, having reaccumulated, seems lessening.

" 7/91 Sits up occasionally. Son, sister & mother visited patient on 5th inst.

" 11/91 Still confined to bed. Fluid continues in chest; comes back after tapping. Feels quite well. Sister staid with patient until yesterday.

Feby 14/91 Some of relations have been with patient to date.

Feby 21-91. From extent of respiratory murmur in left axilla, lung seems expanding.

Mch 5-91 Up, dressed, to day. Mch 24/91, Has been up since 5th P. accel. & occasionally intermittent; felt sick last night. Better to day. Cont on p. 181.

Whole No.	9[illegible]
Residence,	A[illegible]
Date of admission,	[illegible] 1882
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.
Sex,	Man
Age,	42. Now.
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	9
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Catholic
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary
Correspondent,	Bridget Coyne. (Wife) ~~Albert Lea.~~ William Coyne (Son) 501 Aldrich Av. No. Minneapolis.
Form,	Mania Acute
Accompanying bodily disorder,	Torpid Liver.
Suicidal or not,	Not.
Date of attack,	October 7. 1874.
Duration,	7 Years. Now.
No. of attack,	1st
No. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	35.
Time of leaving,	
Time in Hospital,	
Result,	

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Oct. 20th 1874. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester January 19th 1882.
Conduct since Admission, while at St Peter – Is full of delusions – irritable & abusive. Not safe on hall, attacks patients – good natured toward a few.
Special Delusions. Imagines the Supt. is Satan and his assistants his imps. Thinks the Hospital Heaven & Att's. angels or White sons. Says he is here for a certain time. Habits – Neat & tidy stays in his room constantly. Will attack Supt. and assistant if not restrained. Generally gets along with the attendants.
March 1st 82. Since admission here, has been on the ward all the time & eats at the table with the other patients. Has only been in restraint one day (wristlets) generally irritable & abusive, especially towards Supt. & Asst Phys'n. Attacked the asst. physician once soon after admission here, occasionally has attacked patients. Is full of delusions. Physical health excellent. a large powerful man. Neat & tidy in dress & habits.
June 1st No change mentally. Abusive toward other patients. Very talkative.
Sept. 1. Has worked with Att. Fosel in cave cellar every day since it was begun. Not as ugly as formerly. in good physical health. full of delusions.
Dec. 1. Very quiet most of the time talkative at times. full of delusions does no work now. Is in good physical health.

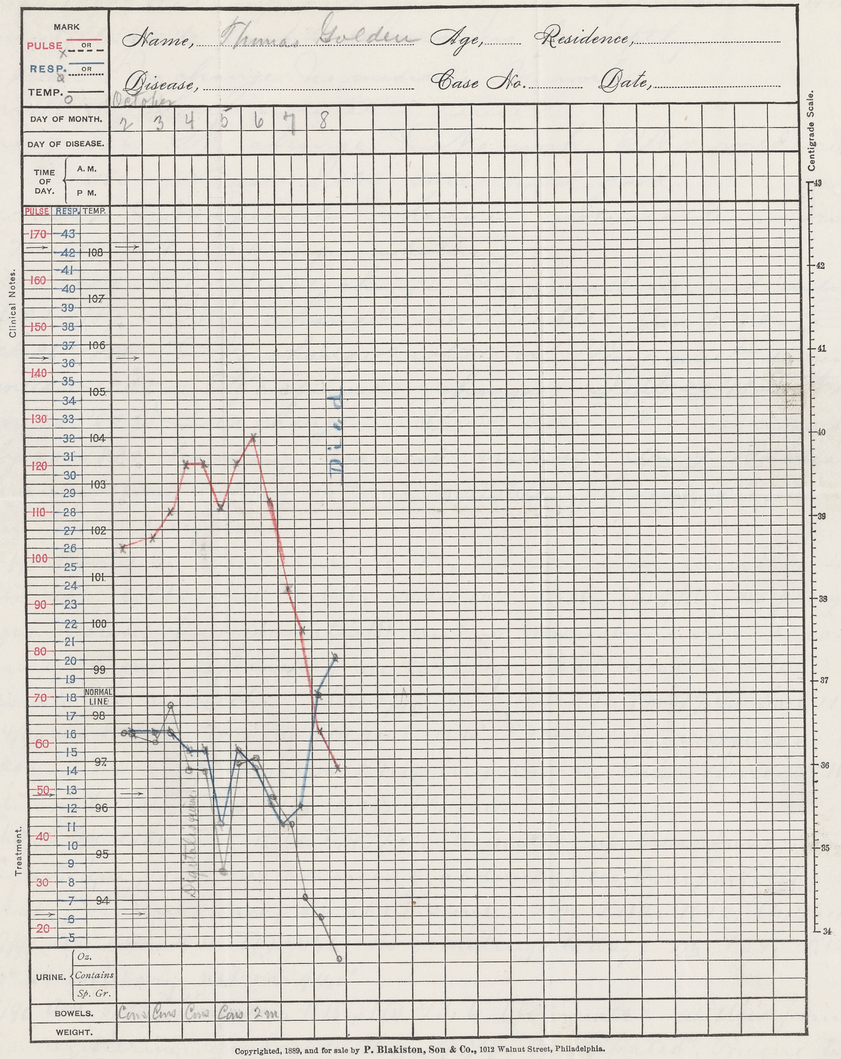
Change mentally. On ward every day. Helps Att's with the mending. Change. physical health splendid. No medicine.
Sep – 1883 – No change. Views restrained – Works in cave right along – Is on B.I.E. Is clean neat & tidy – Says he is the "Son of man" & has "become so since 1874". Is better natured than formerly. Is full of delusions. Does not go to chapel or entertainments – he does not want to go.
Dec. 3. Imagined he was sick recently & stayed in bed for a few days – Does no work as no medicine. ~~Got~~ into a fight today with 2 other patients.
Dec. 9 – 1884 – Working in cave daily for nuggy. Well behaved. Otherwise as before; no medicine. Same delusions. Visited by wife and sister in June.
Feb. 23-1885 – No change. Works pretty regularly in cave.
May 28-85. No change. Worked regularly at cave since last note; now resting.
June 11-85 – Visited by sister.
Aug 31-1885 Just the same – Has quarrelled with several patients who [illegible] him – Is now working again at cave.
Dec 7-85 – Most quarrelsome; easily imagines himself insulted. Is no work. Occasional cathartics.
March 4-86 – Remains as at last note. R. Epsom Salts occasionally.
June 7-1886 – No change. Full of delusions. No medicine – Works daily in the cave.
Sept. 6-1886 – Has worked pretty steadily since last note. No medicine. No change.
Jan. 4-1887 – Plays checkers much. Does no work. Visited a few days since by his brother.
Feb. 6-1887 – Has parole of the grounds. No change. No medicine.
July 25-1887 – Out again at work digging at cave for the new barn. No change.
Sept. 27-1887 – Has worked steadily since last note. Bodily health good.
Nov. 6-1888 – No change. Is at work carelessing [illegible] all the fall.
March 26-1888 – No change. Working steadily in the barn by day. Sleeps in his room.
June 25-1888 – Bodily health still good. Bodily health good. Visited recently by his sister.
Sept. 26-1888 – Apt to be ugly to patients who visit his ward. Otherwise is as deboarded, orderly and no hesitations as ever. Jan 10-89 – No change. Still excavating.
April 27-1889 – No change. Has not worked since the finishing of the cave. Is not always inclined to be [illegible] when he comes into contact with any other persons, shaking hands, &c. as he imagines that the person who touches him takes something from him which he regains by touching the person again.
July 21-89 – Continues the practice of touching people about him. Health excellent. No work.
Feb. 4-1890 – Sh. B.I. – Plays Billiards & Chess & chickers – No work at present.
Oct 15-1890 Health good. Plays cards & chess. Has Parole.
Dec 8/90 Asks for pills. Complains of some pain in his side.
Dec 11/90 Pills by friends. Dec 27/90 Pain in region of the liver.
Jany 1/91 Tongue heavily coated, bowels sluggish. Jany 2/91 Bn P 94.
Jany 3/90 Up, dressed; tongue coated, breath offensive. Jany 7/91 In bed. P 86. Stomach feels weak he says; that is all. Jany 15/91 Called for a dose of salts; tongue still coated.
Jany 17/91 P 84. Tongue does not clean up. Jany 19/91 P. 112. R. accelerated. Examination of chest shows a pleurisy with effusion on Rt side. Chest tapped with an aspirator & about four pints of serum drawn.
Jany 20/91 Sleeps poorly. Put on soups & boiled milk. Jany 21/91 Pills.
Jany 22/91 Five pints of serum (blood stained) drawn off.
Jany 28/91 Six and one half pints of serum withdrawn.
Feby 6/91 Fluid in chest, having reaccumulated, seems lessening.
" 7/91 Sits up occasionally. Sm, sister & mother visited patient on 5th inst.
" 11/91 Still confined to bed. Fluid continues in chest; comes back after tapping. Feels quite well. Sister stayed with patient until yesterday.
Feby 14/91 Some of relatives have been with patient to date.
Feby 21-91. Some solidity respiratory murmur in left axilla. Lung seems expanding.
March 5-91 Up, dressed, to day. March 24/91 Has been up since 5th P. accel. & occasionally intermittent; felt sick last night. Better to day – Cont on p. 181.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Golden.

Whole No.	304	No. for year,	10
Residence,	Pilot Mound. Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother and Brother
Date of admission,	January 19th 1882	Cause,	Loss of limb. supposed
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28 now	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1878
Children,	None	Duration,	4 years
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	October 8 - 1890
Nativity,	Massachusetts.	Time in Hospital,	8 y 8 m 19 d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died: Chronic Brights Disease.
Correspondent,	Judge of P. Felix Golden - (bro). 210 W. 7th St. St Paul. Minn.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. August 22nd 1879. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester January 19th 1882.
Conduct since admission while at St Peter - Quiet - makes no particular disturbance. Sings during the day. Works some on Ward. No special delusions. Habits generally tidy.
March 1st '82. Since admission here has been quiet & good natured works a little on the ward. Neat & tidy in dress & habits. Physical health good. No medicine. (Mother is a patient here also.)
June 1. Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change. always quiet. does no work.
Dec. 1. Always quiet & neat in habits. In good physical health. No Med.
March 1. 83. No change, does no work. neat in his habits. No Med.
June 1. No change in any respect.
Sep - 1883 - No special change - No work - Goes walking, to chapel &c. Clean but untidy - Profane & obscene - Very talkative at times. Incoherent - Has delusions at to where he is. Frequently visited by his Mother. Masturbates. Iron B. 3. E. No medicine.
Dec. 1. No special change. Pale & anaemic - Dec. 9th Wood - Fl. Tonics.
Dec. 28. Tonic discontinued - Patient's brother is now here as a patient - as well as his mother.
Dec. 9 - 1884 - No medecine; full of delusions; no special change.
Feb. 26 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. May 30 '85. No change. No medicine
Does no work.

GRAPHIC CLINICAL CHART. Designed by J. P. Crozer Griffith, M.D.



Copyrighted, 1889, and for sale by P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

...s now
...e.
...medicine.
...lent.
...No change.
...ted.
...change.
...le change.
...th good -
...ca & Columbo
...ting by a
...h, no pain.
...ch under
...pplied, &
...R16 T(r) 98.2
...n P120 R15
...T(r) 94.6.
...derness om
...then hollow
...T, rectal,
..., thermometer
...ack coated.
...sibly de-
...lirious, talking. Drank considerable eggnog.
4 pm. P. 54, irregular; some beats strong; R20 T(r) probably below 93. Did not raise the mercury in stem of thermoter at all.
Died during evening. Buried here.
Autopsy:

Whole N	
Residence,	
Date of admi	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	Massachusetts.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary
Correspondent,	Judge of P.
	Felix Golden (bro). 210 W. 7th St. Paul. Minn.

No. of admission,	First
Age at first attack,	24
Time of leaving,	October 8-1890
Time in Hospital,	8 y 8 m 19 d.
Result,	Died: Chronic Bright's Disease.

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. August 23rd 1879. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester January 19th 1882.
Conduct since admission while at St Peter - Quiet makes no particular disturbance. Sings during the day. Works some on Ward. No special delusions. Habits generally tidy.
March 1st '82. Since admission here has been quiet & good natured works a little on the ward. neat & tidy in dress & habits. Physical health good. No medicine. (Mother is a patient here also.)
June 1. Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change. always quiet. does no work.
Dec. 1. Always quiet & neat in habits. In good physical health. No Med.
March 1. 83. No change. does no work. neat in his habits. No Med.
June 1. No Change in any respect.
Sep. 1883 - No special change - No work - Goes walking, to chapel &c. Clean but untidy - Profane & obscene. Very talkative at times. Incoherent. Has delusions as to where he is. Frequently visited by his Mother. Masturbates. Incon. R. & E. No medicine.
Dec. 1. No special change. Pale & anaemic - Dec. 9th Mixed - R. Tonics.
Dec. 28. Tonic discontinued - Patients' brother is now here as a patient - as well as his mother.
Dec. 9-1884 - No medecine, full of delusions, no special change.
Feb. 26-1885 - No change. No medicine. May 30 '85. No change. No medicine. Does no work.

3-1885 - Has improved greatly in appearance. Has now intelligent look and answers promptly.
Dec. 9-1885 - No change. No medicine. No work.
March 5-1886 - Last note still true.
June 7-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.
Sept. 7-1886 - Last notes still hold good.
Jan. 4-1887 - No special change noticeable. No medicine.
Apr. 7-1887 - No change whatever.
July 27-1887 - No special change. Lazy, untidy, and indolent.
Sept. 27-1887 - No change noticeable. Jan. 6-'88 - No change.
Feb. 26-1888 - No change whatever. Clean, quiet, demented.
June 25-1888 - No special change. Sept. 26-'88 - No change.
Jan. 10 '89 - No change. Apr. 6-'89 - No noticeable change.
July 20-1889. No change, no work. untidy. Apr. 9-1890. Health good. Patient has been taking a tonic mixture, q Iron, Nux vomica & Columbo since 23rd of June last.
Oct 2/90 Reported by attendant to Dr, as seeming unwell. sitting by a heater as if cold. Put to bed. Pulse 102. R 16. T(s) 97.6; No cough, no pain. Tongue moist; has glossitis (?) and a membranous deposit under edges of tongue, especially anteriorly. Hot water ordered applied, & a wash for mouth. Oct 3/90 Am P 104 R 16 T(s) 97.4. Pm P 110, R 16 T(s) 98.2
Oct 4/90 Am P. 120+. 10.45 am T(s) 96.8 R 15. P. 100+, very irregular, Pm P 120 R 15 P. 120. Oct 5/90 Am P 111, irregular in time & force. R 11, T(s) 94.6. Eats nothing Pm P 120 R 15, T(s) 96.6.
Oct 6/90 Am P 126 reg. R 14. T(s) 97.0°. Vomited up breakfast; tenderness over epigastrium, less on balance of abdomen; no tympanitis; rather hollow or flat. Patient groans some, shakes some Pm P 112. R 12. T(s) 96.6."
Oct 7/90 Am P. 93. R 11 T(s). 95.6; no vomiting today, Pm P 84. R 12. T, rectal, 94.0° & axillary not over 94.0°
Oct 8/90 am. P 160, irregular. R 18, T(s) 93.6 (estimated at this point, thermometer used registering no lower than 95.0°). Constipated. Tongue black coated. Patient groans; altho he says he is pretty well. Uneasy, possibly delirious, talking. Drank considerable egg nog.
4 pm. P 84, irregular; some beat skips; R 20 T(s) probably below 95. Did not raise the mercury in stem of thermometer at all.
Died during evening. Buried here.
Autopsy:

Personal and Medical History of *Lewis Larson*

Whole No.	303	No. for year,	11
Residence,	Beaver, Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	Brother & Sister
Date of admission,	January 19th 1882.	Cause,	Disappointment in love
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dementia Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	31 now	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26 1900
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Transferred to Hastings
Correspondent,	Rasmus Larson (Father)	~~Spring Valley, Fillmore Co.~~	

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Nov 5th 1880. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester January 19 1882.
Conduct since admission while at St Peter. Low order of mental development, conversation irrelevant & incoherent. Memory impaired. Laughs & giggles when emotional, does not answer.
Special Delusions. Delusions of persecutions imagines others can read his thoughts. At times is violent towards others.
Habits – neat & tidy works out of doors.
March 1st 82. Very silly in his actions & conversation. Has been quiet since admission here. does no work. lounges about the ward all day. Physical health good. No medicine.
June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. Very silly in actions. no work of any kind.
Dec. 1 No change in any respect. March 1 83. No change! does nothing.
June 1st Always the same. quiet. eats & sleeps well neat in habits.
Sept. 1883. No special change. Never restrained. No work – Goes walking. Occasionally goes to chapel. Is one C. T. E. Clean but untidy.
At times talkative – ~~very~~ incoherent & ~~silly~~ foolish – Thinks he is some other person, & that he other person is he. At times refuses to eat, pretends he is exhausted &c – Is inclined to be suicidal – or pretends to be. Talks of dieing, but never tries. No medicines
Masturbation suspected. His brother & sister are both patients here.
Dec. 1 No special change – No medicines.

Dec. 9 – 1884. Usually smiling; delusions continue; no medicine; no work. Visited in June by brother and father. Feb. 25-1885 – No change whatever.
June 1-1885 – Had spell of laughing, kissing patients, &c. No special change. No work. No medicine.
Sept 10 – 1885 – Has been very quiet. No medicine.
Dec 10 – 1885 – No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
March 9 – 1886 – Last notes still true.
June 7 – 1886 – No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.
Sept 6 – 1886 – No change. Works a little in the dining room. No medicine.
Jan. 4 – 1887 – No change. Last notes still hold good.
Apr. 6 – 1887 – Still works on the ward. No change in mental or physical condition.
July 25 – 1887 – Last notes still hold true. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Sept 27 – 1887 – No change in mental or bodily condition. Works daily on the ward.
Jan 6 – 1888 – Last notes still hold good. Steady but not full duty.
March 26 – 1888 – No change. June 25 – 1888 – Does no work. No special change.
Sept. 26 – 1888 – No material change. Does no work. Bodily health good.
Jan. 10 – 1889 – No change whatever. Apr. 27 – 1889 – No change.
July 30 – 1889 – No change. No work, no medicine.
April 6 1890. No change – Health good.
July 16/90 Health fair. Clean; untidy in dress. No work, no medicine.
Nov 28/90. No change. Feb. 19-91. No notable change. Last note holds good.
June 30/91. No work or medicine. Very much disheartened.
Aug. 5-91. No work unless urged. Health good. Personal habits fair. Visited by Father in July. December 1 – 1891. Dementia. Fairly good bodily health. Clean but quite untidy. Pulse 86, soft and regular. Does no work. As a rule is quiet and irritable disposition. Walks around ward, and if some weaker patient is in the way will kick or strike them for no the cause.
Feb – 15 – 92. No change unless that he is more untidy than formerly.
May – 25 – 92. Weighs 155, eats well and looks well. Talks weirdly, coherently and to self. Does very much and promptly. Does not work. Dresses self, but is ugly and fights.
Sept – 6 – 92. Weighs 155. Has good appetite, eats rapidly, steadily takes time to chew and enjoys well. Talks weirdly, religious, profane, incoherently and to self. Does very much and is prompt. Works little. Dresses self, but is slovenly, destructive and ugly & creates much noise by his loud talking.
Nov. 10-92 Wt 159 – Health good – untidy in a fence – goes walking – does no work causes no trouble. March 6-93 Wt. 167 Health good. no change in his condition.
May 31 93. He is noisy at times & will fight, if provoked. He works on ward. Appears to be in good health. July 1893 No change.
Sept 11 93. A troublesome patient. talks & walks the floor a good deal, refused to fight. Works a little on ward. Health good. Oct 93 No change. Nov 28. 93. A stubborn & troublesome patient works a little on ward. Talks to himself a little at times. Dec 26 93 No change. Jany 31 94 No change. – Feby – March – to April 30/94. Is a troublesome patient; stubborn & inclined to fight; makes a peculiar hissing sound with his mouth & teeth, continually. Works a little at the ward. Health good; successfully vaccinated Aprl 4th – May 29th 94 Is generally quiet but at times stubborn & troublesome. At present works on farm, when on ward talks to himself a good deal & walks the floor. Habits clean, dress rather untidy. Health good. June 25th 94 Same as above July 25th No change. Aug Sept – 2nd Oct. 94 Is generally quiet & inoffensive, works on farm, when on ward walks the floor a good deal, making a hissing noise, talks a little, but incoherently. Habits clean dress neat. Health good. Nov. 94 stubborn & troublesome, works outside, talks to himself. April 21st 1895 no change since last note. – May June & July 31/95. During the quarter, patient's condition has remained about the same. He is stubborn; talks to himself a great deal; habits clean; health fair to good. He works outside. Aug Sept & Oct 31/95. No change noticeable, during this period. Nov 4/95. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 76. For Dec & Jany 31/96. No changes noticeable & same notes for months back still hold good. Works outside, some of the time. Health apparently good.
See Trans. Book [illegible] Page 7 1/6.

Personal and Medical History of George A. Boardman.

Whole No.	306	No. for year,	12
Residence,	Rochester, Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	January 19th 1882	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	27 now	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1867
Children,	None	Duration,	14 years now
Occupation,	Farmer's son	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	13
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	B. J. Boardman (Father)	Rochester, Olmsted Co.	

This patient was first admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane, at St. Peter December 21st 1875. Transferred to the Second Minn Hospital for Insane at Rochester January 19th 1882.
Conduct since admission while at St Peter. At first stupid and silly, then troublesome, destructive of clothing, paroxysm of violence towards Attendants & others, at one time attempted to stab a patient. Habits – destructive – violent.
March 1st 82. Is very stupid troublesome, destructive to clothing. Extremely filthy in habits, very untidy in dress. Physical health very good. No medicine. Blistered for Masturbation.
June 1st Same as last note, in every respect. Very filthy & destructive.
Sept. 1. Destructive & violent toward others for which he has to wear muff.
Dec. 1. The same in every respect. destructive and violent toward other p's.
March 1. 83. The same in every respect. vicious and ugly.
June 1. Ugly toward other patients, destructive & filthy. No medicine.
Sept. 1883. No change. Often restrained (wristlet & chair) – No work – Goes walking – Attract to chapel &c. Is on C. W. E. Was somewhat filthy – Is untidy, profane, obscene, noisy, destructive & violent. Does not like to be looked at – Stands with one arm over his face. No medicine. Very gluttonous.
Dec. 1. No change – No restraint lately. Was visited by sister in law some weeks ago. Did not recognize her – No medicine.

Dec. 9 – 1884 – Less violent, obscene & talkative. Is ravenous, so eats on hall.
Feb. 27 – 1885. Temper somewhat worse, but no special change.
June 1 – 1885 – No special change. No work. No medicine.
Sept 11 – 1885 – No change – No work. Dec. 9 '85 – No change. No medicine.
March 9 – 1886 – No change. No work. No medicine. Visited by cousin recently.
June 4 – 1886 No change. No work. No medicine.
Sept. 6 – 1886 – Last notes still hold good.
Dec. 23 – 1886. Visited by mother and brother. No special change.
Apr. 5 – 1887 – No change. Never speaks. No medicine.
July 26 – 1887 – Habits clean. Does no work. No special change.
Sept 27 – 1887 – Last notes still hold true. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Jan. 6 – 1888 No change in mind, body or habits.
Apr. 26 – 1888 – No change whatever. June 25 – 1888 – Mental condition unchanged. Bodily health good. No medicine. Does no work.
Sept. 26 – 1888 – No change. Jan. 10 – 1889 – Habits reported dirty; otherwise no change.
March 29 – 89 – Very ugly, frequently striking and scratching other patients.
July 20 – 1889. Often scratching and fighting with fellow patients. About the dirtiest patient on the hall. Sits bended up, resting left eye on hand by which habit he keeps up a conjunctivitis. Dirty and untidy. Bodily health good. No work, no medicine.
Oct. 15 – 1889 Condition unchanged – Some exceedingly filthy habits. One of which is licking off a large ulcer on shin and keeping it open
Feby 10/91 Visited by cousin & friends.
Feby 11/91 Health fair. Conduct as usual. Patient received a scalp wound, (cut) which was sewed up & united nicely. Later, patient began picking the wound with his fingers & dug a hole thro to the bone. Patient not desisting, restraint was put on & son dressed. It is healing now, leg ulcer is also being dressed.
Apl 5/91 Out of restraint. Lets wounds alone.
July 13/91. Health fair. Won't let leg ulcer alone. No restraint.
Jany 10/92 Is quite noisy about every other night for an hour or more. June 21/92 Wt 134. P. 88. Appetite good; sometimes regular. Speaks only when addressed, profane & vulgar. Is noisy, by spells, yelling loudly; goes out walking. Dresses himself, is slovenly, destructive & ugly, fighting. Feby 13/92 Seemed unwell. Pulse taken P 108 T 100.8. 9 pm P. 72 T 98.8 Feby 14/92 10 am P. 64 5 pm P. 60 – Am up. Mar 3/92. Wt. 125 lbs. Pulse 74. Apl 4/92. Wt. 139 lbs. May 3/92. Wt. 136½ lbs. Pulse 72. Recently a little noisy at night. June 3/92. Wt. 136 lbs. Pulse 77. July 5/92. Wt. 129 lbs. Pulse 75. Aug 3/92 Wt. 140 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/92. During past 3 months reported as restless or noisy on 11 different nights – Usually quiet by day, sitting with face hidden in his arms. Bodily weight has fluctuated rather remarkably, without apparent cause – Health seems fairly good – ——
Sep 3/92. Wt 148 lbs. P 92. Oct 4/92. Wt 140 lbs. P 76. Nov 2/92. Wt 153 lbs. P. 90. Dec 5/92 Wt 140 lbs. P 120. Jan 3/93. " 147 " P 76. Feb 3/93 " 132½ " P 80. Mar 2/93. Wt 151 " P 104. Apl 4/93. " 137 " P 84. Apl 27/93. Is very early noisy at night. Sits, doubled up, with face hidden in his arms as usual. Possibly less frequently attacks others.

Whole No.	307	No. for year,	13
Residence,	La Crescent. Houston Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	January 19th 1882.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Recurrent Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	42 now	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	9 years old
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unascertained	Result,	
Correspondent,	~~Mrs Rebecca Davis~~ La Crescent. Houston Co.		
	Mr John Davis father	"	" "

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter July 24th 1877. Transferred to the Second Minn Hospital for Insane at Rochester January 19th 1882.
Conduct since admission while at St Peter. Ungovernable & violent actions. Paroxysms lasting from 1 to 3 days. Is destructive breaking vessels & doors &c. does not attempt to injure persons but will swear & threaten.
Special Delusions. During paroxysms has hallucinations of various kinds. Threatens to cut out hearts & pound brains into a jelly, makes a great many gestures &c.
Habits — neat & tidy, works on farm when able.
"Note — no doubt patient has that form of Epilepsy in which paroxysms of rage take the place of Epileptic attacks."
March 1st '82. Two weeks ago had a paroxysm lasting about four days. when he was very violent destructive & profane. before and since he has been quiet and good natured & willing to work Physical health good. No med. neat in habits.
June 1st. Since last note has been outside working the ox team most of the time. occasionally has a "spell" when he has to be kept on Ward. for a few days. at such times he is very noisy & profane. No Medicine.
Sept. 1. No change. has his noisy spell every few weeks. Works outside when quiet.
Dec. 1. Same as last note. about one week in four is on ward & in restraint.

March 1. '83. Has been on 1st Ward for the past six weeks. with one of his bad noisy spells. at times requiring restraint.
June 1st. Works outside every day driving ox team. good physical health.
Sep — 1883. No change — Occasionally restrained (wristlets) — When not excited is a good worker on the farm; also goes to chapel &c; thinks much of dress — seems somewhat confused. Is on C. 3. E. — About once a month has a paroxysm — is then violent, abusive, profane & obscene — untidy — noisy — Also has delusions — thinks he is going to St Paul to work &c — Wants to kill someone. He is a confirmed masturbator, worse during a paroxysm than at other times — No regular treatment — When excited is given cathartics & sleeping doses.
Dec. 1. No special change — Was wired yesterday — No medicine.
Dec. 9 — '84 — No special change. Paroxysms about once in two months. No medicine except sleeping doses during paroxysms.
Feb. 25 — 1885 — Getting noisy at night again. No marked change. Sleeping doses frequently. Works outside some.
June 1 — 1885 — No special change. Quieting doses at night occasionally necessary.
Sept 11 — 1885 — Working well — No medicine lately.
Dec. 10 — 1885 — Has slept in crib some lately. Works outside daily. Noisy at night occasionally and then given sleeping doses.
March 9 — 1886 — Still as at last note. Works a little on the hall. Sleeps in crib.
June 4 — 1886 — Rather quieter. No restraint. Works daily outside and on the ward.
Aug. 24 — 1886 — Works some on the wards. Noisy at night and has had numerous sleeping doses. Jan 4 — 1887 — Frequently noisy for several nights in succession. No special change. No medicine except an occasional sleeping dose.
Apr. 7 — 1887 — Often noisy at night, requiring sleeping doses. Works on the hall and helps take care of the stock. also several cathartics.
July 26 — 1887 — Works daily on the ward or with the farmers. Habits dirty, but he has been very quiet of late. No medicine.
Sept. 27 — 1887 — Still comparatively quiet. Usually sleeps in the crib. Habits still dirty. Works daily with the farmers. No medicine lately.
Jan. 6 — 1888 — Sleeps in crib usually. Not as noisy of late.
Mch. 26 — 1888 — Still pretty quiet. Works daily with the farmers. Bodily health good.
June 25 — 1888 — In detached ward. Works daily. No medicine. Continues quiet.
Sept. 26 — 1888 — Works daily with farmers. Continues quiet. Bodily health good.
Jan. 10 — 1889 — Does no work now. Otherwise there has been no material change.
Apr. 27 — 1889 — Has been somewhat excited for some days, but otherwise there is no material change. Has been working daily outside. July 20 — 1889. Since last note became wild and had to be kept in and given sedatives. Was on ward about 3 wks. Again at work.
Dec 24 — 1889 — Has had occurrence of bad spells when has to be kept in. Last one 3 wks ago. Now in good health, spirits and at work. —
April. 9 — 1890 Now on B. 3. Had to be moved from annex as too ugly —
July 16/90 Again in annex. Health good. Had a mild spell of excitement recently. Stand in then. Now out at work. No medicine. Nov 28/90 No change.
Feb. 19. 91. Very noisy for a short time lately. Working. Health good. June 2. 91. No change. Works daily.
See page 181.
"C" 388

Personal and Medical History of Michael Wineman.

Whole No.	308		14
Residence,	Austin Flower Co.		None known
Date of admission,	January 19th 1882		Religious excitement
How sent,	Transferred from St Pet		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man		None
Age,	45 now		Homocidal
Civil condition,	Married		Unknown
Children,	Unknown		" "
Occupation,	Farmer		" "
Degree of education,	Common		First
Profession of religion,	Unknown		Unknown
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	G.M. Cameron - Judge of P. Austin.		







This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter March 4th 1879. Transferred to the Second Hospital for Insane at Rochester. January 19th 1882.
Conduct since admission while at St Peter. Quiet most of the time with occasional paroxysms of obstinacy. Special delusions. Is suspicious at times - imagines he is to be harshly dealt with - mutters and turns away when addressed. Habits - neat & tidy, not filthy nor destructive. Works out with farmers nearly every day. When at home attempted to kill his wife with an axe.
March 1st '82. Since admission here has been quiet, speaks when spoken to, does no work on ward, or outside yet. Physical health good. No medicine, neat in habits.
June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change, does no work. seldom speaks.
Dec. 1. Remains the same in every respect since his admission.
March 1. 83. No change, never does any work. eats & sleeps well. No Med.
June 1. No change, always quiet.
Sep - 1883. No special change. No restraint - Works regularly on farm - Goes to chapel &c. Is on B. 2. E. Is clean & tidy. Only speaks when spoken to. Often grunts & stamps his feet - when asked why, says: "I am king of Prussia." Has not shewn any homicidal tendency for last 3 months - 4 5 or 6 months ago attacked another patient with a chamber utensil. No medicine.
Dec. 1. No special change. No medicine.

Dec. 9 - 1884. No change; no medecine. Worked as m[illegible] during summer.
Feb. 25 - 1885 - Same as above. Works on ward and ou[illegible].
May 30 - 1885 - No change mentally nor physically. Works on ward and outside.
Sept - 12 - 1885 No change - No medicine.
Dec. 8 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Works daily outside.
March 6 - 1886 - No change. No medicine. Works with the farmers.
June 11 - 1886 - No change. No medicine. Works daily outside.
Sept. 6 - 1886 - Last notes still hold good. Works at masonry.
Jan. 7 - 1887 - Has worked outside when there was work for him; now is working on the hall. No special change in mind or disposition.
Apr. 8 - 1887 - Has continued working as above; now is laying brick. No change. No medicine. July 25 - 87 - Rather less irritable. Still works at masonry.
Sept. 27 - 1887 - No change whatever. Jan. 8 '88. No change.
Feb. 26 - 1888 - Has done a great deal of masonry. No change in mental condition. Often quite irritated by being addressed, refusing newspapers, &c.
June 25 - 1888 - No change. Works more or less at masonry.
Sept. 26 - 1888 - Has been working steadily at masonry. Bodily health good.
Jan. 10 - 1889 - Works daily in the basement of annex and elsewhere. No change.
Apr. 27 - 1889 - No change. July 20 - '89. Works daily outside. Health good.
April - 9 - 1890. No change - Health good - July 16/90 Health good. Occasionally asks when he can go. Works daily outside. No medicine.
Nov 28/90 Visited by friends on 14 inst. Was sick for few days since last note.
Feb - 19 - 91. No change. Good worker. Health good. June 2d 91. Was in bed for a few days since last note suffering from drop bowl which yielded readily to treatment. No change otherwise. Aug 5 - 91. No change in mental condition. Works daily out doors and is in good physical health.
December - 1 - 1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Fairly clean and tidy. Pulse 70 Intermittent. Works with the stone mason out of doors daily. Has his trade well learned is faithful and contented and is worth as much as an employee. Speaks of going home when Dr Bowers comes after him but not liable to run away. Good patient.
Feb - 15 - 92. No change. Works out as usual and in uniformly good health.
Sept. 6 - 92 Weight 152 - talks calmly when spoken to - works well - goes out walking. takes care of himself & is good natured. Nov. 10 - 92 Wt. 152 - health good - sleeps well - good & steady worker. causes no trouble. Mch. 6 - 93 Wt. 155½ health good - no change in his condition - never takes medicine.
May 31 93 He is a quiet harmless patient works with the mason most of the time. Health good July 31 93 No change
Sept 12 93 A quiet harmless patient works with mason nearly every day. Health good
Oct. 5 93 Since Sept 5 93 he has refused to work unless he had a new suit of clothes. No change otherwise
Nov. 28 93 A quiet and inoffensive patient works on ward, talks a little when addressed. Health good
Dec 28 93. The mason repeatedly tried to get him to go out and work but he refuses and says he is going home soon otherwise no change Jany. 31 94 No change.

(Carried to transfer Book "A" page 8)

Personal and Medical History of David P. Stoning.

Whole No.	309	No.	15
Residence,	White Water, Winona Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	January 19th 1882.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Chronic Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	45 now	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	" "
Occupation,	Unknown	No. of attack,	" "
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Unknown	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Unknown	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate. Mrs	R. A. Johnson, ~~Elora, Dickyns Co, Dak.~~	

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter December 28th 1866. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester January 19th 1882.
Conduct since admission while at St Peter— Quiet now. formerly had snapping & stamping spells. worked in laundry & kitchen for years. Petulant and retorts sharply at times. walks about the hall laughing when not at work. No special delusions is dissatisfied with surroundings. Habits good works daily.
"Was in Iowa Hospital about a year before coming to St Peter no commitment came with him".
March 1st 82. Quiet & industrious. since admission here. works in the kitchen every day. Neat & tidy in habits. No Med.
June 1st Same as last note. Sept 1. In kitchen every day. a good worker.
Dec 1. Industrious, neat and tidy in kitchen every day.
March 1. 83. Same as last note. June 1. No change. Works in kitchen.
Sept 83 - No special change. Works in kitchen daily. Goes to Chapel &c. Clean but untidy. Very quiet. Occasionally ill-natured - No medicine - Is very officious when at work - No special delusions. Is on B. 3. E.
Dec. 1. Same as last notes - No medicines
March 1. 1884. No change since last note - Lives in basement.
June 1. Same in every respect as last note - No medicines.
Dec. 9 - 1884. Works in kitchen; likes to wear good clothes. No change. No medicines

SHEET No 2

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. ____ Date of Admission, day ____ Month May 1896
Name of Patient David Stoning Result ____
Diagnosis ____ Physician's Name C. B. E.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
8	8	98.7	60	24	Good Brk.		6 2° am	6 2° am	Appears quite well today.
					" dinner		10 00		No complaints. Gave bath.
	5	99	72	24	" supper.		3 2°		Weight 113
							7 3°		L. 6 hs.
9	8	98.7	72	18	Light Brk.		6 3°		Very restless in forenoon.
					Good dinner		10 3°		Quiet in afternoon. Physical
	5	99.1	72	24	" supper		3 3°		improvement noticed.
							7 3°		L. 5 hs.
10	8	98.8	72	18	Fair Brk.		6 3°		Seems quite strong. No complaints
					Good dinner		11 00		Wishes to get up.
	5	99	74	18	" supper		3 0°	3 00	
							7 00		L 6 hs.
11	8	98.6	70	18	Good Brk.				Up and dressed this morning.
					" dinner			1 30 pm	Appears quite well.
	5	98.8	72	20	" supper				L 8 hs.
16									Appetite good. Bowels regular. Is quite strong. No complaints.
17	8		74						No change. Transferred to Annex.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.--Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour	Temp.	Pulse	Resp.	Sleep
	106			
	105			
	104			
	103			
	102			
	101			
	100			
	98.8			
	98			
	97			
	96			
			100	
			90	
			80	
			72	
			60	
			50	
			40	
			30	
			25	
			20	18
			15	9
			10	8
			7	
			6	
			5	
			4	
			3	
			2	
			1	
			0	

Day Day Day Day Day Day Day

(carried to page 149)

Sheet No. 1

79. **COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.**

Case No. (?) Date of Admission, day ____ Month May 1896

Name of Patient David Stoving Result ____

Diagnosis ____ Physician's Name ____

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
1	8	98.8	74	21	Good Brk.		7 00		Remains steadily in bed. Seems to
					" dinner		11 00		improve. Is somewhat weak, but
	5	99.6	56	24	" supper		3 30		walks to closet. Pulse irregular
							7 30		and intermittent. S. 7 hs.
2	8	99	108	24	Good Brk.		7 30		No noticeable change. No cough.
					" dinner		11 00		No complaints. Habits clean.
	5	99.1	64	26	" supper		4 00		
							7 30		S. 6 hs.
3	8	99	90	24	Good Brk.		8 30	8 30	Seems to be gaining strength
					" dinner		11 30		daily. Says he feels much
	5	99.1	82	24	" supper		4 00		better.
							8 00		S. 7 hs.
4	8	98.3	78	18	Good Brk.		7 00		Pulse seems more regular
					" dinner		11 00		today. Still intermittent.
	5	99	74	18	" supper		3 30		
							7 30	7 30	S. 5 hs.
5	8	98.4	74	20	Good Brk.		6 30		Very quiet this morning. Does not
					Refused dinner		10 30		wish to talk much. 1 30 pm. Complained
	5	99.3	74	24	Good supper		3 30		of pain in stomach. Vomited. Appears
							7 30		better tonight. S. 4 hs.
6	8	99.2	76	18	Good Brk.		7 00		Much better today. Out doors
					" dinner		11 00	11 00	in afternoon.
	5	99.1	78	24	" supper		4 00		
							7 30		S. 5 hs.
7	8	98.8	66	24	Good Brk.		6 30		Seems to improve daily.
					" dinner		10 30		Says he feels quite strong
	5	99.2	67	24	" supper		3 30		today. Pulse 80 regular. Out
							8 00		in afternoon. S. 4 hs.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med.--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. hs.--Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus--dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day
Hour						
Temp. 106						
Pulse 105						
190 104						
180 103						
170 102						
160 101						
150 100						
140 98.8						
130 98						
120 97						
110 96						
Resp. 100						
60 90						
55 80						
50 72						
45 60						
40 50						
35 40						
30 30						
25						
Sleep 18						
9 15						
8 10						
7						
6						
5						
4						
3						
2						
1						
0						

(Carried to page 144)

...ver, Dickey Co., Dak.

...Minn. Hospital for ...ferred to the Second ...nuary 19th 1882. ...Quiet now. formerly had ...aundry & kitchen for ...at times. walks about the ...ward. No special delusions ...Habits good. Work daily. ...a year before coming to St. Peter ...him."

...rious. Since admission here. Works ...day. neat & tidy in habits. No Med.

Sept. 1. In kitchen every day. a good worker. ...eat & tidy in kitchen every day.

June 1. Same as last note. June 1. No change. Works in kitchen.

Sept. 83. No special change. Works in kitchen daily. Goes to chapel &c. Clean but untidy. Very quiet. Occasionally ill-natured. No medicine. Is very officious when at work. No special delusions. See on B. 3. E.

Dec. 1. Same as last note. No medicine

March 1. 1884. No change since last note. Lives in basement.

June 1. Same in every respect as last note. No medicine.

Dec. 9. 1884. Works in kitchen; likes to wear good clothes. No change. No medicine.

...Dec
..." Was
...no cop
"March 1st
...in the
June 1st Same as
Dec 1. Industrious
March 1. 85. Same as last note.

~~4, Dickey Co, Dak.~~

...inn. Hospital for
...red to the Second
...nuary 19th 1882.
...Quiet now. formerly had
...laundry & kitchen for
...at times. walks about the
...ks. No special delusion is
...Habits good work daily.
"W... a year before coming to St. Peter
no c... him."
"March 1. ...rious. since admission here. works
in ... y day. neat & tidy in habits. No Med.
June 1st Same ... e. Sept. 1. In kitchen every day. a good worker.
Dec. 1. Industr... at and tidy in kitchen every day.
March 1. 83. Same as last note. June 1. No change. Works in kitchen
Sep-83- No special change. Works in kitchen daily. Goes to chapel &c. Clean
but untidy. Very quiet. Occasionally ill-natured. No medicine. Is
very officious when at work. No special delusions. Is on B.3.E.
Dec. 1. Same as last note. No medicine
Mch. 1. 1884. No change since last note. Lives in basement.
June 1. Same in every respect as last note. No medicine.
Dec. 9-1884. Works in kitchen; likes to wear good clothes. No change. No medicine

SHEET No 2

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. ..... Date of Admission, day ..... Month April 1896

Name of Patient David Stoning ..... Result .....

Diagnosis ..... Physician's Name C.B.E.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
29	8	99.7	60	24	Good Brk.		7.00		Seems to improve. Physically.
					" dinner		11.00	11.00	Says he feels much better. Somewhat
	5	99.6	60	26	" supper		3.30		restless during day.
							7.00		S. 7 hs.
30	8	99.4	74	18	" Brk.		7.00		No noticeable change. Pulse
					" dinner		12.00		is still irregular and intermittent.
	5	99.2	54	18	" supper		4.00	4.00	Appears stronger. Gave Bath.
							8.00		S. 5 hs.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.-Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour	Temp.	Pulse	Resp.	Sleep
	106	105	100	9
	104	104	90	8
	103	103	80	7
	102	102	72	6
	101	101	60	5
	100	100	50	4
	98.8	98	40	3
	97	97	30	2
	96	96	25	1
			18	0
			15	
			10	

Day Day Day Day Day Day Day

Sheet No 1

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No ____ Date of Admission, day ____ Month April 1896

Name of Patient D. Sloming ____ Result ____

Diagnosis Acute Gastritis ____ Physician's Name C. B. E.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
77	8 1/2 Forenoon	104.8	117	34		9 p.m. Gave dose.			8 3/0 p.m. - Received from Annex. Appeared quite weak. Has perspiring. Some. Put to bed. Perspired continuously during night. No complaints. S. 7 hs.
78	8	103.4	94	74	Light Brk.		7 30		An irregular + extra diet. Says he feels
					Light dinner		12 00		better this morning. Is quite weak.
	5	104.5	94	24	" supper		5 30		7 00 pm - Cold Sponge. - 7 2d, T. 104.2 - 7 3d Cold Sponge -
									7 4th. T. 103.8 - 8 00. Cold sponge - 8 1/2 T. 103 - S. 2 hs.
79	8	102.4	90	21	6 20 am Glass Milk		7 00		Quite easy all day. Asked for
					Refused dinner				water frequently. 8 00 pm Cold Sponge.
	5	103.8	96	24	" supper		1 00	1 00 pm	
	8 1/2	101	86	22			8 00		S. 3 hs.
80	8	103	100	24	Light - Brk.		7 30		Very restless most of day. Perspired
					" dinner		11 30		freely. Is well behaved. Habits
	5	103.4	96	24	" supper		4 00	4 00	clean.
							8 00		S. 3 hs.
81	8	103.8	78	30	Light Brk.		7 30	7 30	Much easier to day. Appears
					Fair dinner		11 00		improved. Drinks considerable
	5	101.4	56	18	" supper		3 30		quantity of water.
							7 30		S. 3 hs.
82	8	102.4	96	24	Fair Brk.		7 00		Is perspiring some this morning.
					" dinner		11 00		Quite restless. Pulse very irregular
	5	101.4	64	28	" supper		3 30	3 30 pm	and intermitten.
							8 00		S. 4
83	8	100	84	23	Fair Brk.		7 30	3 30 am	Seems some better today, but is
					" dinner		11 30		quite restless. Seems weak in
	5	99.4	76	24	" supper		4 00		legs. Complains of nothing.
							7 30		S. 5 hs.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.–Urinated.
B. M.–Bowels moved.
Med.–Medicine given.
gtts.–Drops.
M.–Minims.
O.–Pint.
oz.–Ounce.
dr.–Drachm.
Qt.–Quart.
Tc.–Teacupful.
Tsp.–Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.–Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A was given at 2 P. M.

	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day
Hour							
Temp.							
106							
Pulse 105							
104							
103							
102							
101							
100							
98.8							
98							
97							
96							
Resp. 100							
90							
80							
72							
60							
50							
40							
30							
Sleep 18							
15							
10							

Dr. [illegible], Dickey Co., Dak.

the Minn. Hospital for
transferred to the Second
ter January 19th 1882.
St Peter – Quiet now. formerly had
Meds in Laundry & Kitchen for
promptly at time. Walks about the
at at work. No special delusion is
indings. Habits good work daily.
ptal about a year before coming to St Peter
me with him."
March 1st [illegible] & industrious. since admission here. works
in Kitchen every day. neat & tidy in habits. No Meds.
June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. In Kitchen every day. a good worker.
Dec. 1. Industrious, neat and tidy in kitchen every day.
March 1. 83. Same as last note. June 1. No change. Works in kitchen.
Sept. 83 – No special change. Works in kitchen daily. Goes to chapel &c. Clean
but untidy. Very quiet. Occasionally ill-natured. No medicine. Is
very officious when at work – No special delusions. Is on B. 3. E.
Dec. 1. Same as last note – No medicines
March 1. 1884. No change since last note – Lives in basement.
June 1. Same in every respect as last note – No medicines.
Dec. 9 – 1884. Works in kitchen; likes to wear good clothes. No change. No medicines

Feb. 28-1885. No change. No medicine. Works in kitchen.
May 28-1885. Same note still true.
Aug-29-1885 - No change - working in kitchen. Dec. 7-'85 Last note still true.
March 8-1886 - No change. Still works in kitchen. No medicine.
June 5-1886 Last notes still true. Sept. 2-'86 - No change whatever.
Jan. 5-1887 - No change. Still works in kitchen and sleeps in basement.
Apr. 5-1887 - No change whatever. Last notes still true. To-day complains of pain in back. Rx porous plaster.
July 21-1887 - Works steadily in the kitchen; sleeps in basement. No change in mind. Bodily health good. No medicine. Sept. 27-'87 - No change.
Jan. 8-1888 - No change whatever. Mch. 26-1888 - Rather more noisy. Scolds or preaches quite loudly at times. Bodily health good.
June 25-1888 - No special change since last note. No medicine.
Sept. 26-1888 - No change. Jan. 10-1889 - Still remains as at last note.
Apr. 27-1889 - No change. Sept. 26-89. Quiet of late. Seems to have no earthly ambition except to smoke his pipe. - April-9-1890. Does a little of work and a good deal of loafing in kitchen - Dull.
July 16/90 No change. Health good. No medicine. Nov 28/90 Is reported to have struck himself on night by his wommate. Works around kitchen. Slow.
Feby 11/91 No change. Dull. Quiet. Works as usual. June 15/91 No change. Went to annex with his ward. Aug 5-91 Works daily in kitchen, is in good bodily health, personal habits dirty and untidy.
December-1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Good habits but very untidy. Pulse 100, soft and regular. Syon parole. Is a good patient, a daily worker in main kitchen when he is a quiet faithful worker.
Feb-15-92. No change. Still very quiet and contented as formerly and in main kitchen.
Sept-6-92. weighs 145; good appetite, pale. Talks freely, calmly and coherently and only when spoken to. Moves promptly. works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self, is clean, tidy and good natured.
Mch. 20-93. Wt. 141½ - health good - is a good worker & causes no trouble.
May 31. 93. He is quiet harmless patient works in main kitchen all the time. Health good. July 31 93 No change
Sept. 12. " A quiet harmless patient, works in main kitchen. Health apparently good.
Oct. 5. " No change. Nov. 24. 93. A quiet & inoffensive patient, works in main kitchen. Health good.
Dec 28 93 No change. January 31. 94 Same. Feb. March & to April 30/94. Patient does not change any, from month to month. He works daily, in the main kitchen & lives along quietly & contentedly here. Is in good physical health. Habits are cleanly. May 29th '94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works in main kitchen, habits clean, dress neat, health apparently good. June 29 '94 Former note good. July 28th '94 No change. Aug. Sept. & Oct. '94 Is quiet & well-behaved, works in main kitchen, habits clean, dress neat, health good. Nov. '94 quiet, works in main kitchen, seldom speaks. April 30th 1895 No change. May June & to July 31/95. No change, in any way, for the Quarter. Works daily in main kitchen & lives along quietly & contentedly here. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95 No change, for the quarter: quiet, well behaved: speech quite rational: works in kitchen: health quite good.

(Carried to page 149)

Personal and Medical History of *Hannah B. Powers.*

Whole No.	310	No. for year,	16
Residence,	Pleasant Hill. Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	January 19th 1882.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	43 – now	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1866
Children,	4	Duration,	15 years now
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	Second – 1st here
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 10 – 1887.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	5 yrs 10 mos 21 ds
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died (Pericarditis)
Correspondent,	Michael Powers, Husb, Redfield Spinks Co. D.S. Michael Burke, brother in law Winona – in case of emergency		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. Sept 4th 1871. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester January 19th 1882. Conduct since Admission while at St Peter. Destructive, demanding self, obstinate, filthy, requiring restraint most of the time, incoherent irrelevant. No special delusions mentioned

"A case for experimental Non-restraint, encouragement and employment and a patient attendant I believe might do much with her (Dr James)"

March 1st '82. Since admission she has been in restraint of some kind constantly. Is very destructive demanding self, mashes walls and furniture with hands, feet & teeth, and as she has used her teeth so industriously for several years chewing & tearing her clothing & bedding & chewing off the rounds of the crib in which she was confined, it was found necessary to remove her front teeth on both upper & lower jaw 12 in all, since which time she has much less destructive, is incoherent irrelevant & very filthy in habits Physical health good, eats well, noisy day & night.

June 1st In restraint most of the time, filthy in habits, very destructive,

Sept 1. No change. Dec 1st No change. Can't get any worse. Very filthy & destructive

March 1. 83. No change, in restraint most of the time, very destructive.

June 1. No change.

Sep. 27. 1883 – No change mentally – In good physical health – (Sown 3rd D. W.) – Usually requires restraint for a week or 10 days, & is then quiet for a week – So Recently she was nearly a month without restraint – She goes walking, to chapel & entertainments – Is now quiet – She is filthy – untidy, unmodest, very destructive – bad Rarely ~~Not~~ profane or obscene – always good natured ~~Always~~ Incoherent When quiet – sits around all day, & reads the papers – & will answer questions – & not so incoherent as when excited – When in a paroxysm of excitement is very noisy – & very cunning – Always sleeps in crib – & then Never works, except when quiet, sweeps & makes beds occasionally – No medicine – except Tartar emetic occasionally – Has had Hyosc. injections – but not lately.

Dec. 1. No change – No medicine – except (rarely) an injection of Hyoscyamus solution hypodermically

Dec. 23 – 1884 – No change, regular spells of excitement and then is in restraint. Visited by her two daughters last spring (April 9). R tartar emetic occasionally.

March 9 – 1885 – Has been in chair and muff almost continuously since last note. Tartar emetic frequently given. June 8'85. Last note still true. Often noisy at night. Sept. 26 – 1885 – Rather quieter, but generally in restraint. Quiet at night. Dec. 1 – 1885 – No change. No tartar emetic lately.

Feb. 26 1886 – No change. Has been pretty quiet since last note.

May 26 – 1886 – No special change. Usually out of restraint for a few days each month. Has had an obstinate diarrhoea for several weeks, which resisted all treatment. Is quite weak and has lately been kept in bed. Has had numerous doses of Diar. Virol: with Sp. Ft. Ipmenta & morphine, without much effect June 22 – Brother visits. Aug. 24 – 1886 – Diarrhoea continued till about middle of last month when medicine was discontinued. She improved rapidly and is now as lively & destructive as ever.

Jan. 8 – 1887 – Occasionally troubled by diarrhoea. No change mentally. Still noisy at night but has less to say during the day than formerly

Apr. 17 1887 – Quieter at night. Diarrhoea has ceased. No medicine except tartar emetic. Habits still dirty and destructive, and she still requires restraint muff & crib.

July 12 – 1887 – No special change. Bodily health good. Restraint continued.

Sept. 26 – 1887 – Sleeps in crib, but good restraint usually, during daytime.

Dec. 9 – 1887 – Has continued about as at last note, being frequently in restraint and always dirty & destructive. Had some diarrhoea two days since.

To-day is in bed, and quite weak. Stimulant

Dec. 10 1887 – Pulseless this morning; feet and nose cold; refuses to swallow medicine – gums inflated & she so difficult to feed. Breathing difficult. Heart sounds exceedingly faint, pale and stupid. Breathing accelerated. Died at about 1 p.m.

Diagnosis – probably pericarditis.

Died

P.S. Nov. 29th Patient had a procidentia of the womb, which was found to be dry and scaly. It was returned to place without difficulty.

Personal and Medical History of Burdt Lockron.

Whole No.	811	No. for year,	17
Residence,	Warsaw. Goodhue Co	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	January 19th 1882.	Cause,	Articular Rheumatism
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	45 now	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May 1881
Children,	8	Duration,	9 mos. (now)
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	44
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 21st 1883.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	1 yr. 4 mos. 2 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died — Exanstion.
Correspondent,	C. L. Lockron. Holden. Goodhue Co.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter July 13th 1881. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester January 19th 1882. Conduct since Admission while at St Peter. Irrelevant & incoherent Continually talking & swinging her arms and legs about. Hardly ever quiet unless under influence of Medicine. No Special delusions. Habit. Destructive of clothing, denudes herself. Filthy. March 1st '82. Is as bad as can be in restraint continually, very destructive & filthy pulls her hair out if she can get her hands free & is nearly bald headed, noisy a great portion of the time night and day. Bruises herself a great deal. Is thin in flesh. Is taking Elix Ferrici Cinch. 3 tss bis in die.
June 1st Same as last note in every respect. Sept. 1. No change, in restraint continually.
Dec. 1. No change mentally, very noisy distructive and filthy, in restraint most of the time. Very thin in flesh. Tonics continued
March 1. '83. Same as last note very thin in flesh, almost a skeleton.
May 1st Failing very fast. May 21st Died to day from exanstion.
Husband came and took remains away.

Died.

Edward Davis. 131

Continued from page 127.

December 1st 1891. Brought from Secondary Dementia. Good bodily health. Clean and fairly tidy in personal habits. Pulse 78 medium hard and full, regular. Subject to spells of unmanageable excitement during which times is noisy and very profane, and destructive & troughy but can be managed with kindness and will do almost anything for an attendant who treats him with consideration. Is a good kind hearted worker at farm.
Feb 15-92. No change in behavior. Appetite & health good.
May 25-92. Patient still improving. Plays games, goes out and mingles with others, is tidy in flesh, talks to self, freely, pronounces promptly. Works a little, well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self is clean and tidy, but also ugly. Has spells.
Sept 6-92. weight 173. eats well and slowly and works well. Talks freely, noisily, profane and to self. Dresses and cares for self is clean and tidy. Good natured, changable in spirits.
Nov. 11-92. Wt 173 health good. is a good worker. Dec 31 92. Had a spell in which he seemed greatly confused, would get angry without provocation & want to quarrel. spell lasted about 3 weeks. Mch. 6-93. Wt 191 health good. works steadily outside.
May 31. 93. He is a usually a good patient & works well. Lately he is ellert noisy & works very little. Health apparently good. Has been ill periodically varying behavior for years, but spells are less marked & late. July 31. 93. No change.
Sept 2-93. A quiet harmless patient, generally, has spells when he will not work & is very noisy, works on farm. Health good. Oct 6 93 No change. Oct 28 93 Has become very noisy & refuses to work. He walks the floor most of the time and threatens & talks to any one that comes near him.
Nov 21. 93 He is usually a quiet harmless patient but has spells in which he is violent & noisy. At present he works on farm & is quite well behaved. Health apparently good. Dec 26. At present he does work a/c noisy & violent, threatening & talks to any one that approaches him. Jany 31 94 He works on farm at present and is quiet & peaceable on ward. Feb 28/94. He is, usually, a quiet harmless patient, but he has spells in which he is very noisy and quarrelsome. At present he works on farm. Health is good. March 24/94. Just now, he is noisy & quarrelsome & does no work. Otherwise no Change to note. April 10/94. Successfully vaccinated ag[ain]st S.P. April 30/94. Works on farm now, every day. Is quiet & well behaved and appears quite rational — May 11th 94. Patient has spells in which he is extremely noisy & troublesome, at present is quiet & well behaved & works on farm. Health good. June 20 94 No change. July 27 94 No change
Aug. 94 Is usually quiet & well behaved, but has violent spells about every 8 mos of from 2 to 3 weeks duration. He went out to work to day for first time since Aug 3rd is clean & tidy. health good. Sept 8th On ward - is noisy & troublesome. Sept 26th At work now, is quiet & well behaved. Oct 30 same as last note. Nov 94 quiet, works on farm, has spells in which he is noisy & troublesome. Speech rather childish.
Dec 31/94 Is reported as rather restless at night & sleepless, lately. Otherwise about as usual.
Jany 31/95 No special change to note at this date. Feby 10/95 Keeps about the same. —
Feby 25/95. Patient has done no work since 15th of present month. He is somewhat noisy & aggressive, but obedient & easily controlled. Speech incoherent. Habit clean. Dress neat. Health apparently good. Night-nurse reports him as sleeping very little: lying awake & talking, mostly all the night.
March 31/95. Patient in bed, knees badly swollen, he cannot walk without assistance. Mar 13/95. Was transferred to Infirmary Ward. Is very weak. Complains of rheumatism & of pains all over body — P 84 R 24 T 101 102 2. Was given bath & put to bed. Mar 22/95. Still in bed. Restless & lies awake most of the nights, complaining of great pain in his joints. Appetite poor, bowels regular. Quite noisy at times.

Carried to 140

Whole No.	312	No. for year,	18
Residence,	Faribault Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	January 19th 1882.	Cause,	Typhoid fever
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Dementia acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1880 & '81 winter of
Children,	None	Duration,	1 year (now)
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	41
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. P. B. Bassont Faribault		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter July 16. 1881. Transferred to the Second Minn Hospital for Insane at Rochester January 19th 1882 Conduct since admission while at St Peter. Quiet most of the time sitting about. occasionally talks or scolds at some imaginary person. Hallucinations of hearing. Habits, generally tidy. occasionally filthy. "History states patient has been more or less insane for 20 years." March 1st '82. Since admission here has been quiet seldom speaks to others. talks to self at times. does no work of any kind. Physical health fair. no medicine.

June 1st No change mentally. always quiet. sits in one place every day. neat.

Sept. 1. Same as last note. Dec. 1. No change mentally or physically.

March 1. 83. No change. always quiet. does no work. no medicine.

June 1. No change in any respect.

Sep. 27. 1883 – Mentally & physically worse – No work – Goes walking to chapel &c. Is on 2nd N.W. Somewhat filthy, & untidy – Very stupid – scarcely ever speaks – No medicine – Rarely excited – Incoherent. When excited – & this has happened once or twice in last year – profane & obscene.

Dec. 1. No special change – No medicine.

Dec. 28-1884 – No change – no medicine.

June 2-1885 – Quiet; speaks only when spoken to. Habits dirty. No work.

Sept. 17-'85 – No change. No medicine No work.

Dec. 1-1885 – No change. Feb. 27-1886 – No special change. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 30-1886 – No change since last note except that she is not reported dirty in habits and she works daily on the wards.

Jan. 13-1887 – No change mentally. Is quiet and demented. Habits clean. Does no work.

Apr. 19-1887 – No change noticeable.

July 12-1887 – Works daily on the ward. Otherwise no change.

Sept. 27-1887 – Does no work. Dirty and demented. No medicine.

Dec. 31-1887 – Sick with some undefined ailment during November; since Nov. 22d has been about the ward as usual. No change in mental condition.

Apr. 5-1888. Has been out of her "spell" most of the quarter till lately – When in spell is talkative & noisy. June 29-1888 – Has been working some lately – Health good. – Oct. 3-1888. No change. Feb 17-1889 Part of time is in her spell, but usually makes little trouble.

July 22-1889. Health good – No work March 13-1890. From A2 is now on B1 – Makes no trouble of late. Oct 10-1890 – Health good. Very quiet. At annex – Nov 26-1890 No work. Health good – Very quiet.

Jan 24-1891 Health good – No change – May 25-1891 Health good Very quiet. No work – Oct 5-1891 General health good. Sits in about same place on the ward from day to day. No work. Goes out walking and riding – Never talks –

Nov 17-1891 General health good this time. Generally quiet but has spells occasionally when she is noisy and talkative – No work

Jan 20-92 No change

Feb 24-1892 Goes out walking and riding. Always sits in about the same place on the ward. Does no work. Takes no interest in anything around her. Never answers a question

May 6-1892 Thin and sand rather poor color but never complains. Seems to eat and sleep well. At times noisy and very talkative but generally quiet. Goes out walking and riding –

Sept 2-1892 Slipped and fell on closet floor during the night. Struck on her right hip. Complains of pain and soreness along the femur. Can not stand – Intra capsular fracture of left hip joint – Sept 3 – P.M. Moved to C2 and put to bed – Sept 8-92 Noisy and dirty – Bed sores coming on back. Sept 12-1892 Two bed sores on back – Wet and dirty most of the time. Uses limb partly – Sept 13 taken up on ward.

Oct 11-1892 Has been up on ward since last note doing fairly well – Able to get along by a hitching motion

Dec. 31st Appetite not very good. Sleeps quite well usually quiet habits dirty, does not work, bowels constipated Jan 29" No change.

Feb 28" Appetite poor, sleeps quite well, usually quiet, reads for hours at a time & seems to understand & enjoy it. Limb no better, habits clean in day time, bowels constipated. cont'd on page 151.

Personal and Medical History of *Ann Slavin.*

Whole No.	313	No. for year,	19
Residence,	Winona. Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	January 19th 1882.		Loss of husband
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.		Melancholia Acute
Sex,	Woman.		None
Age,	57 (now)		Not
Civil condition,	Widow		1871
Children,	One		11 years (now)
Occupation,	Housekeeper		First
Degree of education,	Common		First
Profession of religion,	Catholic		40.
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Ireland		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown		
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate. Winona. Minn.		94 Telegraph
	Mr John T. Slavin - Son -	Winona. Minn. (Telegraph if very sick)	Slavin Guardian, 477 Johnson St Winona



This patient was first admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter Sept. 23d 1871. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester January 19th 1882.
Conduct since admission while at St Peter. At times has been troublesome, obstinate and self willed. Lately has been quiet. sits about and occasionally works. Has an antipathy to the Asst. Phys'n. Special delusions. Has delusions about spirits haunting Rev. Habits neat and tidy.
March 1st '82. Always quiet and good natured, sits in one place on the ward all day, will speak generally when spoken to. Physical health good. neat & tidy in dress & habits. Does no work.
June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. No change, does no work. No med. indicated.
Dec. 1. No change in any respect. March 1883. No change since last note.
June 1. Always the same.
Sept. 27. 1883. Very fat & gluttonous - Mentally the same. Works in sewing room daily - Goes walking, to chapel &c. Is on L & N W. Is filthy - but looks tidy - Generally cross & irritable - No medicine - Rather incoherent - Very easily excited - where she is, is obscene. Has delusions -
Dec. 1. No special change since last note - No medicine.
Dec. 23 - 1884 - No change; filthy; no medicine. Works in sewing room.
March 3 - 1885 - No change. Works daily in sewing room.
June 2 - 1885 - Last note still true. No medicine. Sept 21 '85 As at last note
Dec. 2 - 1885 - No change. No medicine

Feb 26-1886 - No change whatever. May 26-86 - No change Works daily in sewing room
Aug. 27-1886 - No change whatever. Jan. 13-1887 - No change noticeable.
Habits untidy, but not especially dirty. Still works in the sewing-room.
Apr. 21-1887 - No change. Works daily. No medicine.
July 8-1887 - No special change. Works daily. No medicine.
Sept 27-1887 - No change. Speaks only when spoken to. No medicine -
Jan. 8 - 1888 - Works daily in the sewing room. No noticeable change
Apr. 5 - 1888. Works in sewing room. Says almost nothing.
June 29-1888 No change. - Oct - 3 - 1888. No change in any regard.
Feb 17-1889 No change. - July 22 - 1889. In sewing-room.
March 13-1890 - Just the same, in sewing room.
Oct - 15 - 1890 - Health is good. Does no work - lately. Has been most of time in sewing-room however. Has Feb 12-1891 Has complained of pain in her side last few days. Aside from this health seems good. Works in sewing room
May 22' 91 Quiet. Works in sewing Room, health good. Talks very incoherent, - usually says nothing. Nov. 12" 91 Relatives has had Father come him as police duty the last few months. She does not however, show any interest in seeing him. It is rather difficult to talk to her at all, as she is very timid, irritable. Her talk nevertheless is quiet, coherent, usually. Does quite well in Sewing Room, & is employed in that way. Otherwise does no work. Is usually well. Oct 30 92 Eats & sleeps well, bowels reg. works in sewing-room every day, likes very little Nov. 92 same as above except talks at times in a rambling, disturbed way, when approached.

Jan. 30" 93 Appetite good, sleep usually good, works in sewing-room, very quiet on ward, nothing to say.
Feb. 24' 93 Goes to sewing room every day, very quiet, appetite good generally, health always good.
March 24. 93 Appetite good. Behavior well quiet, no talk. Sleep usually good. Work in sewing room. Cleanly in habits Gen Health good - May 12. 93 Works in the sewing room every day. Appetite good. Sleeps well. No talk. Bowels regular. Out nights for menstruating. Cleanly in habits May 31. 93 always the same. June 30. 93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Works in the Sewing room. July 31. 93 Same as ever. Aug 29. 93 Moved to annex - getting fat. Appetite fair. Works in sewing room. Clean in habits. Gen health good. Febry 19. 94 Appetite good. Is very quiet. Seldom speaks. Neat & clean in habits. Works in sewing room. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. May 1. 94 Appetite good Clean & neat in habits. Is very quiet. Works in sewing room. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good.

Over to Page 258 W. J. Book Co's

Personal and Medical History of Anna Olson. (~~No. 2~~)

Whole No.	314	No. for year.	20
Residence,	Leon. Goodhue Co.		Father
Date of admission,	January 19th 1882.		Heredity
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	22 (now)		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1868
Children,	None		13 years (now)
Occupation,	Farmer's daughter		3d
Degree of education,	Common		Second - 1 here
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		9
Habits,	Good		Feb. 14. 1899
Nativity,	Wisconsin		17 yr. 26 d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Transferred & Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	F. O. Werner. ~~Red Wing. Goodhue Co.~~		Ok pw
	Knud Anderson. Wastedo	" "	Adopted Father



This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. June 24. 1875. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester January 19th 1882. Conduct since admission while at St Peter, Patient was first admitted June 24th 1875. Discharged recovered August 31st 1876. again admitted as above. she only remained well about three weeks after her discharge. Has never made any trouble since her admission. made herself useful at first. Began to grow fat. Has been uniformly quiet. but for a long time have never heard her speak. She seems pleased when spoken to, or any attention is shown her.

March 1st '82. Has been quiet & good natured. never speaks nor answers questions. Is in good physical health. Helps to work on the ward. No medicine indicated. Neat in habits.

June 1st Same as last note. Sept. 1. Quiet & industrious, neat and tidy.

Dec. 1. Same as last note. March 1st 83. No change. quiet tidy & industrious.

June 1. Quiet. neat in habits and industrious, seldom speaks.

Sep. 27. 1883 – Mentally & physically worse – Never works now; is too demented – (Is on A. 1. E.) – Goes walking to church &c – Habits – good – Never speaks – Acts very foolishly lately. No medicine – She menstruates.

Dec. 1. No change – No medicine.

Dec. 22 – '84 – Is improving. Works on ward & in sewing room. Is on A. 1. W. No medicine. March 3d – '85 – As above.

June 2 1885 – No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

Sept. 21 '85 – Up to last note had remained silent, never speaking. Since then she has had an excited spell during which she was noisy at night, restless during day, raving much and altogether very active in body, though her mind was much confused. During this spell she did no work. She has now quieted down nearly to her former status.

Dec. 1 – 1885 – Usually quiet, but somewhat excited occasionally, and when excited talks freely. Works on ward.

Feb. 27 – 1886 – Quiet and well-behaved, saying nothing. Works daily on the ward.

May 26 – 1886 – Still as at last note. No medicine. Works on ward.

Aug. 30 – 1886 – Works in the kitchen. No special change. No medicine.

Jan. 13 – 1887 – Works daily in the kitchen. No change. noticeable.

Sept. 19 – 1887 – Last notes still hold good. No medicine.

July 12 – 1887 – Habits clean. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 27 – 1887 – No change, noticeable. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 8 – 1888 – No special change. Does some work on ward. No medicine.

~~Apr. 5 – 1888~~ – June 29 – 1888 – No change. Oct. 3 – 1888. No change.

Feb. 17 – 1889. No change – Works daily – July 22 – 1889, Nothing of note –

Mar. 13 – 1890. In kitchen at work. Health good – Dull in manner – Seldom talks –

Oct. 14 – 1890. No change – Health good – Feb 17 – 1891 No work. Health good – Dull mentally. Oct 5 – 1891 – Mentally very dull – No work. Circulation not good. Looks blue in face. Never talks.

Nov. 30 – 1891 General health has improved. Color better. Never speaks. No work –

Feb 24 – 1892 Sits quietly on the ward. Never speaks. No work.

May 6 – 1892 General health good. Sits quietly on the ward. Never seems to notice or take any interest in anything.

June 11 – 92 Sick and moved to C2.

June 20 – Sickness mostly from constipation. Moved back to annex today.

Oct. 3 – 92 General health has been good since last note. Color good. Nutrition good. Sleeps and eats well. Always quiet. Sits around on the hall in a listless way. Never manifesting any interest in anything.

Jan 14th 93. No work, is clean, never speaks, general health good.

Jan 30th Eats well, in good flesh, never talks, demented, no work. Feb. 24th Very stupid, never speaks.

April 24. 93. at present seems much disturbed. Walks around. Picking up things, she continually talks to self – No work.

May 31. " No change in any way. July 27. 93 Appetite good. Is quiet. Habits clean. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good.

Oct 20 " Appetite fair. Is rather stupid. Clean in habits. Gen health good.

Febry. 15. 94 Appetite fair. Is very quiet. Never speaks. Clean in habits. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good.

Apr 18. 94. Appetite fair. Habits fair. Clean. Is very quiet. Never speaks. Goes riding and walking. Gen health good.

Over to page 259. W. T. Book A

Personal and Medical History of Louisa Bruns.

Whole No.	315	No. for year,	21
Residence,	West Albany, Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	January 19th 1882.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1874
Children,	2	Duration,	7 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	Second. 1st here
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	22.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 17 - 1887.
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	5 y 8 m 28 d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died Exhaust. fr. Chr. Mania
Correspondent,	Chas. Gwick (Father) Lake City. Lake Cy, Wabasha Co. Minn. (Care of Jos. Benz) Fred J. Bruns: Mrs. C.H. Ames, Boyd, Chippewa Co., Wis.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. December 3d 1881. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester January 19th 1882. Conduct since admission while at St Peter. Noisy during the day violent toward att's & other patients. Destructive of clothing. Generally sits in the corners or at the end of settees. Cannot engage her in conversation, refuses all advances and swears when addressed. History states she had Epilepsy at one time Habits. Destructive, filthy and violent.

March 1st '82. Since admission here has been destructive to clothing and violent toward other patients and to att's. has had to be in restraint frequently on that account. somewhat noisy at night. Filthy in her habits.

June 1st In restraint continually. ugly. violent. filthy. destructive & profane. noisy most of the time. no medicine indicated.

Sept. 1. Same as last note. Dec 1. No change mentally. very thin in flesh.

March 1. 83. No change. cant get any worse. restraint most of the time.

June 1. Same as last note.

Sep. 27. 1883 — Mentally & physically worse. Physically — cant get much thinner. Her head & face are curved in a peculiar way — The concavity of the curve to the left — When walking she always keeps to the right — & runs against the wall. Never works — never goes out walking or to chapel — or cuber & ammants. About a month ago she was taken out walking once or twice — Usually has to be fed — but recently — has been in dining room & has fed herself — she sits on bench, clasping knees most of the time — Usually wears camisole —

Is vilely filthy, profane, obscene, immodest & destructive. Is more mischievous than violent — Sometimes goes around the ward slapping the patients — then shaking hands & smiling — No medicine except quieting doses — (cardy — for they have to be forced down) — & hyosc. injections when very noisy — She never menstruates — & no Is never coherent in ~~conv~~ speaking —

Dec. 1. No change — Hypodermics of hyoscyamine solution at times, when very noisy.

Dec. 22 - 1884. Has not been as destructive as formerly, and has not been in restraint for six months. Is quite fleshy. No medicine. Visited last summer by her husband, but would not talk to him at all. Jan. 16 - 1885 — Visited by father; she would have little to do with him, but scolded and raved incoherently.

March 3 - 1885 — No special change. No medicine.

June 3 - 1885 — Destructive, dirty and in the camisole most of the time. No medicine.

Sept. 24 - 1885 — No special change. Strikes other patients. No medicine.

Dec. 5 - 1885 — Less of time in camisole. Habits about the same. No medicine.

Jan. 29 - 1886 — Visited by husband. Feb. 27 - 1886 — Much of the time in camisole. No medicine.

May 27 - 1886 — No special change; of late has been out of restraint during day time.

Aug. 30 - 1886 — Habits clean. Sleeps in crib. Usually quiet of late.

Jan. 13 - 1887 — No change, except habits are dirty. Does no work. No medicine. Sleeps usually in the camisole, sometimes in the crib.

Apr. 21 - 1887 — Occasionally violent; always destructive and therefore sleeps in camisole. Habits dirty. Does no work.

July 14 - 1887 — Not so violent, but continues very destructive; is losing flesh & strength. Habits still dirty. Sleeps in the camisole. Is very destructive.

Sept. 27 - 1887 — No change, except that she has lost more flesh.

Oct 17 - 1887 — Died this morning between 2 a.m. and 5 a.m. She had been running down gradually since last note. Was noisy during the night. Has remained dirty and destructive since last note. No special cause of death evident except exhaustion from chronic mania.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of *Isabel Larson.*

Whole No.	316	No. for year,	22
Residence,	Freeborn Co	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	January 19th 1882.	Cause,	Sleeping in cold.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	45 (now)	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	" "
Children,	None	Duration,	" "
Occupation,	Unknown	No. of attack,	" "
Degree of education,	" "	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	" "	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	" "	Time of leaving,	March 8-1893
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	11 yrs 1 mos 17 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Same Eaton. Albert Lea.		

This patient was first admitted into the Winn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter December 28th 1866. Transferred to the Second Winn. Hospital at Rochester January 19th 1882.
Conduct since Admission while at St Peter. Violent when annoyed, shouts and gesticulates. Gets up from her seat suddenly whirls about once or twice and sits down again. Stamps and hammers enough to break herself into. Hallucinations of sight & hearing Incoherent and immoderate laughter. Habits. Untidy, not filthy.
"Came from Iowa Hospital, no commitment papers are on file.
March 1st '82. Quiet most of the time, somewhat noisy at nights seldom speaks. Good physical health. no medicine
June 1st Untidy & filthy, very noisy at times, ugly toward other patients.
Sept. 1. No change. Dec. 1 no change, filthy in habits and very noisy.
March 1. 83. No change. June 1. Same as last note.
Dec. 1. Very much demented Physical health good. Sometimes noisy at night (pounding door &c) requiring quieting doses - Not so troublesome as she used to be.
March 1. 1884 - No special change — No medicine - No quieting doses lately - Sometimes she required them often - & a gag has had to be used on her. Used to be in restraint (camisole) to keep her in bed - but not for months past - Habits clean, with exceptions of spitting. Neat & tidy - likes dress - Often when she has been excited, it was because she has been badly dressed - Sometimes tears clothes in order to get better ones. Is worse at menstrual periods, when she is noisy, but not as bad as formerly.

Dec. 22 - 1884. Has become very much more quiet than formerly. Never backs like a dog now. Is on A. S. W. now, and since she went there has been much quieter. Is now generally quiet both day and night. During summer took tartar emetic and other doses to quiet her.
March 9 - 1885 - Regularly noisy at night, quiet during day. No medicine, mentally, and physically about the same. June 3-'85. Last note still true. No medicine.
Sept. 24-1885 - No special change. No medicine. Quieter at night. Habits dirty.
Dec. 8-1885 - Habits clean. No change mentally. No medicine.
March 1-1886 - No special change. Quiet during day, somewhat noisy at night.
May 28-1886 - Last notes still true. No medicine. No work. Habits clean.
July 28-1886 - No change. Oct. 11'86 - noisy regularly, at night, for 2 mos. past.
Jan. 18-1887 - Habits clean. Still very vain. No special change. Does no work. No medicine.
Apr. 20-1887 - No special change. No medicine. Habits dirty.
July 14-1887 - Frequently noisy at night. Habits dirty. Does no work.
Feb. 27-1887 Last notes still hold true.
Jan. 6-1888 - No change whatever in mind, body or habits.
April 5-1888 - No change - Not specially noisy now - June 29-1888. No change. Health as good as usual. Oct. 8-1888. Health good Habits unchanged. Feb. 17-1889 - No change - July 22-1889. No change in any respect. March 13-1890 - Same as usual - Occasionally noisy.
Oct. 15-1890. Health good - Demented - Occasionally noisy.
Feb 17 1891 Health good - Always in about the same place and state - Demented - Noisy at times - or part of the time, does not, however, molest much trouble. Nov 17'92. Patient still upon C-4, is noisy & restless the greater part of the time, does not, however, molest much trouble. Apr. 23'92 Patient in a gurgle with an other patient, received an ugly bruise, upon C-4, & in and of ward, where violent patients are. May 13'92 Health remains good - Last note is well & patient doing as usual. Is usually quiet in behavior, & little trouble. Sept 1st '92 Still on C-4, behavior varies considerably. She is quite irritable & rough in manner.
Dec. 12-'92 Has a habit of striking patients. Transferred to A-3-4.
Dec. 31st Appetite good. Does not work. Behavior irritable. Sleep poor. Feb. 28th Appetite good, usually dirty in habits, no work. Behavior irritable. Sleep poor. Coughs a great deal.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Ole Homme

Whole No.	317	No. for year	23
Residence,	Walcott. Rice Co.		uncle
Date of admission,	January 20th 1882		Heredity
How sent,	Judge of Probate (J Mullin)		Dementia Ch.
Sex,	Woman.		one
Age,	45		not
Civil condition,	Married		570
Children,	4		2 years about
Occupation,	Housekeeper		First
Degree of education,	Common		Second
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age	33
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug 20. 94.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	12 years and 7 months
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Gunder Thorsen Homme.	Dodge City,	Steele Co.

This patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Bartlett. She was for 8 or 9 years a patient at the St Peter Hospital. the last 3 years has been kept at home but had to be watched constantly, as she will run away at every opportunity, makes indicant exposures of her person. Never attempts to injure anyone. March 1st 82. Has been quiet since admission, frequently attempts to remove her clothing on will walk through the ward with clothing raised exposing her limbs. eats & sleeps well Physical health good. No medicine.

June 1st The same in every respect since last note. no medicine.

Sept 1st No change mentally or physically. Dec 1st No change in any respect.

March 1. 83. No change. June 1. No change in any respect.

Dec - 1 - Same as last note - Physical health good - No medicine - Stands for hours smiling to herself, keeps forward + with one hand holding the skirts of her dress above her knees - Smiles in a foolish way. Eats + sleeps well. Is on 3d W. W.

March - 1 - 1884 - Same as last note - No medicine indicated.

Dec. 23 - 1884. Growing gradually more demented and physically is much worse. No medicine. Was visited by friends or relatives last spring.

March 9 1885 - No change except that she is physically worse, no medicine.

June 8 - 1885 - Still about as at last note. Physically worse. No medicine

Sept. 24 - 85 - No special change. No medicine.

Dec. 5 - 85 - Beginning to let her skirts fall below her knees and wears shoes. No other change.

Feb 27 -

May 2

Aug. 30

Jan. 13

July 14

Sept. 2

at h

Apr. 8

Oct -

Feb. 17 -

with

mill

June

coffe

Nov 2

May 3

hangn

cash

Oct 5

left

with

Ment

Nov 2

Janu

Feb

May 6

Upon

Mont

the fa

Sept 2

a

Plan

med

suite

by

Fe

April 22 9

may 10.

will Know

D them. Oct

her husband

HOMME TONE:-

Feb.10th'94 Appetite fair, habits cleansits in room most of the time, neck still sore, refuses to go riding, if urged to will lie on the floor and cry. General health good. MAY 1st 94 Appetite good, habits clean, quiet most of the time, sits in room, MAY 17th'94 Appetite fair, clean in habits, untidy in personal appearance, wants to sit on the floor all of the time, is quiet, is almost impossible to have her go riding and walking.

General health good.

For Nurses record from July 28 94 to aug 20 94 see Record case No 2

July 3 94 Appetite poor clean in habits. Request wants to sit on floor all the time. Is this afternoon Looks pale Pressed seem to feel well, but does not care to go out. July 4 94 Visited by a friend. July 28 94 seems sick will go walking occasionally. July 4 94 Transferred from Dodge Co aug 4 94

Aug. 20 1894 Died at 5 P.M.

bits clean.
ine.
ine
change.
o medicine.
e same as
nge.
k good.

rest of time
her coffee
d milk.
ks for

change.
ith head
ing she
alth good
do an
ras ant
good

lly
ysic
n good
ks at

ran in
pat Matilda
e and
e and
herself
herself

alth good.
e 28 3rd 94 at
lowed at task
was visited by

Personal and Medical History of

Who
Resid
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Child
Occup
Degre
Profe
Habit
Nativ
Predi
Corres

HOMME TONE:-
Feb. 10th '94 Appetite fair, habits cleanslts in room most of the time, neck still sore, refuses to go riding, if urged to will lie on the floor and cry. General health good.
MAY 17th '94 Appetite fair, clean in habits, untidy in personal appearance, wants to sit on the floor all of the time, is quiet, is almost impossible to have her go riding and walking.
General health good.

Age	33		
Time of leaving	Aug 20 94		
Time in Hospital	12 years & 9 months		
Result	Died		

This patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Burton. She was for 8 or 9 years a patient at the St Peter Hospital. the last 3 years has been kept at home but had to be watched constantly as she will run away at every opportunity, makes indicant exposures of her person never attempt to injure anyone.
March 1st '82. Has been quiet since admission, frequently attempts to remove her clothing in will walk through the ward with clothing raised exposing her limbs, eats & sleeps well Physical health good. No medicine.
Jan 1st The same in every respect since last note. No medicine.
Sept 1st No change mentally or physically. Dec 1st No change in any respect.
March 1. 83. No change. June 1. No change in any respect.
Dec 1. Same as last note. Physical health good. No medicine. Stands for hours smiling to herself, bent forward with one hand holding the skirts of her dress above her knees. Smiles in a fatal way. Eats & sleeps well. Is on 3rd W.W.
March 1. 1884. Same as last note. No medicine indicated.
Dec 23 1884. Growing gradually more demented and physically is much worse. No medicine. Was visited by friends or relatives last spring.
March 1 1885 No change except that she is physically more. No medicine.
June 1 1885 Still [illegible] last note. Physically more. No medicine.
Sept 24 '85 No special change. No medicine.
Dec 5 '85 Beginning to be [illegible] shoes fell to her knees and [illegible] No other change.

Feb 27 '86 - Keeps her skirts down; brighter; goes to chapel & entertainment. Habits clean.
May 27 '86 - Still as at last note. No work. No medicine.
Aug. 30 - 1886 - Quiet, clean and well behaved. No work. No medicine.
Jan. 13 - 1887 - No change noticeable. Apr. 22 '87 - No change.
July 14 - 1887 - No special change. Quiet & clean. Does no work. No medicine.
Sept. 27 - 1887 - No change. Habits, behavior & mental state the same as at last note. Bodily health good. Jan. 6 '88 No change.
Apr. 5 - 1888. No change. - June 29 - 1888. No change. Health good.
Oct - 2 - 1888. Health good - No work. Silly in manner.
Feb. 17 - 1889. No change - July 22 - 1889 - No change - March 13 - 90 Stands most of time with her head down. Always anxious to go to meals. Talks of her coffee will smile & talk some when spoken to. Clews almost constantly.
June 2 - 1890 - Very quiet always sitting in a corner and asks for coffee. Health good. Oct 10 - 1890 - No change.
Nov 26 - 1890. Very quiet. No work. Good health. Jan 24 - 1891 No change.
May 25 - 1891 Health good. Mentally dull. Stands around with head hanging down. Chewing on some old rag or anything she can pick up. Sept 12 1891 No work. Quiet. Habits dirty. Health good.
Oct 5 - 1891 Has had suppuration of submaxillary glands on left side of neck. Was obliged to open up and wash out with antiseptic fluid. Now almost healed. General health good. Mentally same.
Nov 21 - 1891 General health good. No change.
Jan 28 - 1892 No change.
Feb 25 - 1892 General health good. No change mentally.
May 6 - 1892 Glands on left side of her neck enlarge and require opening quite frequently. Otherwise health has been good. Mentally very dull. Sits with head hanging down most of the time.
Sept 26 - 92 General health good. Inclines to sit on the floor in a corner or somewhere out of sight if not watched. Glands of neck become inflamed fill with pus and need lancing quite often. Stupid and takes no interest in anything. At times will amuse herself by standing before the glass and looking at herself.
Feb. 3rd '93 Bodily health good, no mental change.

April 22 93 Does no work. Is very quiet. Habits dirty. Wants to sit on the floor all the time. Health good. Appetite good.
May. 10. " No change - July 20 93 Appetite good. Habits clean. Is quiet, wants to sit on the floor all the time. Will not go out. will know herself on the floor & cry every time we try to have her go walking. Sept 14/93. Was visited by friends. Would not talk to them. Oct 10/93. Appetite fair. Is quiet. Habits clean. Wants to sit on the floor all the time. General health good. Nov 2/93. Was visited by her husband. Would not have anything to say to him.

Whole No.	318	No. for year,	24.
Residence,	Spring Valley, Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	January 23rd 1882.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (C. I. Farrington)	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1872
Children,	None	Duration,	10 years
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	11
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 2 – 1885.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	3 yrs 2 mos 10 d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Unimproved
Correspondent,	Peter Hanson. Spring Valley. Minn.		(Father)

This patient was brought here by the Sheriff & Dr. Jacobson and with the following history. Patient had first Epileptic attack ten years ago, second attack six months later, and from that time until the present the attacks have become more frequent at present has one or more every week. Is said to have been treated for Epilepsy but with no effect. Has attempted to injure others, from sudden passion.

March 1st 82. Since admission has been quiet, does a little work on the ward, asks to go home frequently. Fits two & three times a week. Rx Bromid Potass grs xxx bis in die. Physical health good.

June 1st. No change mentally or physically, asks to go home every day, does a little work outside. Writes a short letter home frequently. Bromide continued.

Sept. 1. Continues the same in every respect since last note.

Dec 1st. No material change. does no work. fits frequent. Bromide continued.

March 1. 83. Same as last note. June 1. No change, fits frequent.

Nov. 23. Paid to stop masturbation –

Dec. 1. Demented – Bromide continued – Fits rare – at long intervals.

" 4. Visited by Brothers & Mother today – The wire had little or no good effect as above.

Ap. 11th 1884. Has been suffering lately from facial Erysipelas – but not bad enough to require treatment – Has been lately filthy & peculiarly stupid – so was believed, as he was supposed to be masturbating. The wire is still in situ.

June 4 – Very stupid & demented, but not as bad as at times of last note – Fits frequent lately – Rx. Potass Brom: Visited by Father, Mother & others today.

Dec. 9 – 1884 – Often has fits and is on the decline. Father and brother have been to see him since last note. Is in bed to day. Bromide discontinued last summer.

Feb. 27 – 1885 – Very soon after last note went to bed and has been there ever since. Is too stupid to speak and is frequently comatose, as his fits occur every day or so. Has lost much flesh.

April 2 – 1885 – Visited to-day by mother and brother, who took him home unimproved.

Discharged.
February 3d, 1886.
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

from page 128.

George A. Boardman.

Aug 1. 93. Still in for many years on the lower wards, is often quiet & demented.

" 4. Transfd to D. E. from C. E. on 3rd inst. Aug 6. 93. Wt 164 lbs. Pulse 82.

" 7. Appetite good, bowels reg: No Cough. Has sore on leg & on head which he is always picking & keeping sore. Is quietly behaved, very dirty in his habits, 3 days dirty in month. Yrs Aug 31 93 No change to report. Sept 7th 93. Wt 165. Pulse Sept 11. 93 Patients appetite good. Bowels reg: sore on leg not improving. Well behaved. Is always tapping on seat with his hands & feet. Very dirty habits. Drinks contents of Cuspidors when not observed. Will bite at occasionally. Scratches faces & feet. Takes a Coun Bath in Summer time. Yrs Sept 30. 93 No change. Dirty in his habits 2 days in month. Oct 3. 93 Wt 169 Pulse 82. Oct 10. 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. No Cough. Leg is Sound Condition. Fairly well behaved. Dirty habits. Yrs Oct 31. 93. No change. Nov 2 93 Wt 166. Pulse Nov 28 93 Patients appetite good. Bowels reg. No cough or other ailments. Is quiet & well behaved Cannot keep still, but must be touching the settee or floor with his hands or feet, which he keeps moving most of the time. Patient is very dirty in his habits, drinks out of the cuspidors and is most cleverly in this dress. Dec 2 93 Wt 163 lbs Pulse 78. Dec 31. 93 No change. Jany 1. 94. Wt 158 lbs Pulse 78. Jany 31. 94 No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 154 lbs. Pulse 88. Feb 26/94. Vaccinated today. Feb 28/94. Behavior is noisy & quarrelsome; searches around for the cuspidors and drinks their contents: masturbates openly. Talks nothing but obscene vulgar language; is almost devoid of all reason: Habits disgustingly filthy, but he does not soil his bed or clothing. March 1/94. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 70. — March 11/94. Struck his eye-brow, path severely, in one of the pillars of the alcove, today. March 16/94. Struck, today, by patient Rubichon with cover of a cuspidor; slight scalp wound made at back of head. March 31/94. No change to note. (Patient soiled or wet his clothes 3 times, during the month). April 1/94. Wt 151 lbs. P. Og. Aft 15/94. Today, he scratched Patient Louis Roberson on left cheek & patient Bergman on the right eye. Apl 26/94. Struck patient Matson on left eye, blackening same & cutting skin slightly. April 30/94. Above queries & notes still hold good. May 1st 94. Wt. 147 lbs. 94. 31st. Appetite good, bowels reg, no cough. Physically seems to be in good health. Appears to have lost all mental power, behavior is vicious & violent. is ready at all times to attack any patient. Has a most depraved appetite for drinking contents of cuspidors & will urinate in his own shoe. then drink it greedily. One of the most degraded & repulsive.

(See T. B. "A" p. 102.)

Personal and Medical History of Matilda Bowman.

Whole No.	319	No. for year,	25
Residence,	Richland. Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	January 25th 1882.	Cause,	Family anxiety
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (J. Mullin)	Form,	Melancholia acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	56	Suicidal or not,	Yes. Attempted to drown herself.
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	Dec. 15. 1881.
Children,	4	Duration,	1½ month
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	56
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 30. 95 –
Nativity,	Canada	Time in Hospital,	13 years 7 months & 5 days
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Transf'd to Faribault
Correspondent,	Chas. Robertson. (Son) Richland. Rice Co.		

This patient was brought here by her son & Nephew and with the following history. First manifested symptoms of insanity about six weeks ago. by loss of sleep. Singing, and fears of destitution. attempted to drown herself. was under treatment of Drs. Bemis & Wood before coming here.
March 1st 82. On admission was noisy, crying & lamenting, refused to take medicine for the first few days. gradually quieted down & has made considerable improvement. goes in to the sewing room nearly every day. eats & sleeps well Is taking tonics & occasional cathartics.
June 1st Was visited by her son a few days ago. since which time she has been very much excited. noisy. asks to go home. does no work.
Sept 1. Is very much better. in sewing room every day. eats & sleeps well.
Sept 15. To day was allowed to go home with her son.
Sept 21. To day was brought back. the excitement of going home was to much for her. she is very wild & excited again.
Oct 1. Very noisy both day and night full of delusions. worries about her family mostly. Chloral at bed time. Tonics & Cathartics.
Dec 1. At times quiets down somewhat but most of the time is noisy. Is in good physical health.
March 1 83. No better. very noisy at times requires restraint.
June 1. No improvement. Had to be sent to 2nd ward, very noisy.

Nov. 20 – Changed to 2nd ward recently – Is always asking to be taken home to the children – So sometimes professes.
Was today visited by her sons – She begged to go home – Her son did not want to take her, as she seemed no better than when she last went home.
Dec. 1. No change. Physical health good. Sometimes says she knows her mind is wrong. Occasionally abusive & profane – No medicine
Dec. 23–1884. During last few months has grown more anxious about her home and "children". Is always asking to go home. Habits good. No medicine.
Feb 27–85. No special change To-day son came and took her home on trial.
Mch 11–85. Son came to-day and returned her, saying he was unable to get along with her at home. She appeared in a very dazed condition and said very little. May 31– Is just about as she was before she went out on trial. Does no work. No medicine. Sept. 17–1885 – Is well contented and enjoys working in sewing room.
Dec. 1–1885 – Is well for some time in sewing room, and accomplishes little. Lately has worked between the hall. No medicine.
Feb. 27 86 No change. Always asking for work and complaining of homesickness.
May 25–1886 Last note still holds true. No medicine.
Aug. 27–1886 – Works a little in dining-room. No change, mental or physical.
Dec. 14–1886 – Visited by her son. Less confused in mind and can hold a quite coherent conversation; also works well in the dining-room.
April 17–1887 – Remains as at last note. Works daily. No medicine.
July 13–1887 – Does a little work in the dining-room. No change in mind or body.
Oct. 27–1887 – Works daily. No change in mind, body or habits.
Jan. 6–1888 – No change whatever. Walks the floor most of the time when not at work. Is extremely deaf.
Apr-5-1888 – Had an acute maniacal attack in January, but is now quite quiet again. June-29-1888. No change. Quiet. Health good. Oct-3-1888 – Has been in spell lately, and during that time feet were found blistered and toe-nails large & horny. Biggest about 1¾ inches long & ½ in. thick. Feb-17-1889. Has been quiet lately. July-22-1889. Health good. Stupid & confused in manner.
March-13-1890 Health good. About same till this month. For past two weeks has been in spell. Excitable – Afraid "of fire" "no water" Hard to manage just now. Oct-15-1890 Has been quite quiet for most of time since last note – Dull – Demented Feb 12-1891 Quiet. Health seems good excepting she complains of headache.
May 22 91 Is A-2, very dull & stupid in manner, walks about – repeats same words. Can not hear well. Nov. 1891. Patient is on account of some trouble with a fellow-patient & bothering other people, was placed upon B-3, & then later on B-2. Walks around. Stays in a dull, half comprehending way, showing considerable stubbornness, & still talking to herself. Nov. 21 91 Patient sleeps but little, and makes as much trouble as she used to by scolding.

(p. 178)

Personal and Medical History of Persis H. Carter.

Whole No.	320	No. for year,	26
Residence,	Nunda. Freeborn Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	January 27th 1882.	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Dra A. Town.)	Form,	Melancholia acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	51	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Nov. 25th 1881
Children,	12	Duration,	2 months
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	51
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 1. 1882
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	1 month 5 days
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	No Change.
Correspondent,	Fred. F. Carter (Son) Glenville. Freeborn Co.		
	B. H. Carter, husband. Twin Lakes " "		

This patient was brought here by her Son two daughters and nephew. she was very much excited when brought in and talked in a rapid & incoherent manner on religious subjects. Her history states that she took to her bed on the 25th Nov. and refused to get up. stayed in bed for a month. said she would break into if she moved or was disturbed in any manner. for the last month she has been up every day and about the house but had to be watched constantly. Last Fall went to Adar Rapids. Iowa. on a visit. was taken sick & returned home. Thinks she is now in Iowa.

Jan. 31st 82. Has quieted down considerable. Eats well and sleeps well most of the time at night. ℞ Fowler solution gtt VIII. Sinct Opii gtt XX Elix Ferri et Cinch ʒiss aqua ʒi Tid. Chloral at bed time occasionally.

March 1st 82. Is much quieter & has made considerable improvment. to day her son arrived and wished to take her home Dr B. advised the son that it was best let her remain here but he was very anxious to take her home and was allowed to do so after having had a consultation with the Trustees who were present at the time at the quarterly meeting.

June 13.

Discharged.

Edward Davis (Continued from Fol. 127.) See page - 131.

Aug - 5 91
No change. Works daily out doors. Frequently asks for a sleeping dose. Bodily health good.

Edward Davis

from 131

Mar 27/95. Has been sleeping only 2 to 3 hours, nightly - Complains greatly of pain - Appetite fair; bowels regular.
Mar 31/95. Restless about 6 hours & sleeping only 2 or 3 hours, each night. Still in bed. Complains much of pain.
Apl 15/95. Patient lies steadily in bed: sleeps very poorly: restless & much disturbed, the greater part of each night, & sleeping only 2 to 4 hours: quite noisy, at times. Has to be fed by the nurse. Appetite good: bowels regular. Is given sponge baths, quite often. Apl 30/95. Still in bed: sleeps very poorly: still fed by nurse: Complains of severe pains in limbs, at times. Becomes, sometimes, very noisy: swearing violently. Is in a condition when he is unable to help himself. Is still given frequent sponge baths, yet he has a very obnoxious odor about him. Is on regular & extra diet.
May 15/95. Patient still in bed: complains of the great pain in limbs: this keeps him from sleeping: quite often noisy, at night; cursing & swearing: is given frequent sponge baths.
May 30/95. No change to note: Lies steadily in bed: sleeps poorly: Complains of great pain.
June 12/95. Still confined to bed & suffers a good deal of pain. Has been troubled with a sore heel on left foot, which has been dressed daily. June 12/95. Appetite good: bowels regular: seems improving a good deal, of late. June 21/95. Patient sits up in bed, part of each day, now. Is growing stronger, each day: heel, dressed daily & is doing nicely. June 30/95. Appetite good: bowels regular. He now sleeps well, at night. Heel doing well. Mentally about as usual.
July 10/95. Is improved considerably & is taken out on lawn, in roller-chair, almost every day. Heel is doing very nicely. July 31/95. Still continues to improve: lies steadily in bed, except when taken out on lawn in roller-chair; Eats well. Heel continues to do well.
Aug 7/95. Improvement keeps up. Sleeps & rests quite well. Converses freely & seems interested in everything. More quiet & better behaved, for some time past. Heel still requires to be dressed.
Aug 31/95. Sleeps 5 to 7 hours, nightly. Goes out on grounds, every day: talks freely: and appears to be doing nicely. Heel is dressed quite frequently. Appetite keeps good: bowels regular.
(While on this "Infirmary Ward" patient has been suffering from an attack of Rheumatism: J.R.S.)
Sep 3/95. Patient up, every day, in roller-chair: Appetite good: bowels regular. He sleeps well.
Sep 5/95. Wt 157 pds. Pulse is about normal, when taken. Sep 10/95. Heel doing nicely: is almost well, now. Sep 15/95. Ankle slightly swollen, this morning. Heel is dressed, daily.
Sep 30/95. Has been fairly well-behaved: today, however, conduct changed: he is very restless, & abusive; cursing & swearing at somebody, continuously. Heel still requires to be dressed.
Oct 10/95. Has been up, in roller-chair, every day. No noticeable change in condition. Wt (undressed) 145 pds. Appetite good: bowels regular: he sleeps well: heel doing nicely. Oct 15/95. Patient is becoming noisy and abusive: wets bed & habits otherwise untidy. Is so very noisy, the past few days, that he is kept in the "Green Hay".
Oct 24/95. Appetite is failing: patient put to bed. Oct 29/95. Restless & noisy each night & sleeps only about 5 hours. Appetite now quite good: bowels regular: heel much improved. (Carried to page 142)

Personal and Medical History of Ralph Wells



Whole No.	321	No.	27
Residence,	Warsaw Rice Co.	In[illegible]as,	None
Date of admission,	February 13th 1882.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mullin)	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	53 now	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1857
Children,	None	Duration,	25 now
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	Fourth – 2nd Here.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Connecticut	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	John Nelson, or Mary Nelson (Sister) Faribault Rice Co.		

(Aide Case book No. 1. Page 152. For previous history.)

This patient eloped from this Hospital July 1st 1881. nothing could be heard of him until late in the Fall of '81. when he had made his way to his Brother in law at Faribault in a half starved, half naked & half frozen condition. His relatives tried to keep him with them. but as he needed constant watching it was found necessary to have him recommited & he was brought back here to day by his brother in law – Mr John Nelson.

March 1st '82. On 1st ward since his return. Is quiet seldom speaks does no work. neat in habits & dress. Physical health good. no Med.

June 1st. Lives in basement & works outside every day. No change mentally.

Sept. 1. Lives in basement – works outside all the time. Good physical health.

Dec. 1. Same as last note. March 1. 83. No change in any respect.

June 1. Quiet & industrious. works outside.

March 1 – 1884. Physical health good – Eats & sleeps well. Works outside right along (milking cows, &c). Seldom speaks unless spoken to, & then answers questions all right. Is very quiet & appears depressed – Do not know of any delusions – No medicine. Is on ward B. 2. E.

Dec. 9 – 1884 – Is on B. 3. E. Same note still true.

Feb. 26 – 1885. No change whatever.

May 30 – 1885 – No change. No medicine. Works outside every day.

Dec. 9 – 1885. No change since last note. Still works outside

March 5 – 1886 – Works daily on the ward. No change. No medicine.

June 7 – 1886 – Works outside daily. No change. No medicine.

Sept 2 – 1886 – No change whatever. No medicine. Sept. 17 '86 – Eloped.

Jan. 6 – 1887 – Brought back from St. Peter Hospital, where he has been for some time past, by Dr. Phelps. Nothing known of his performances while away.

Apr. 4 – 1887 – Works daily on the ward. Appears in same condition, mentally and physically, as before elopement.

July 21 – 1887 – Works daily on the ward and with the farmers. No special change in mind or body. No medicine.

Sept. 27 – 1887 – Works daily with the farmers. No change noticeable.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – Is a confirmed eloper. Recently eloped, went to Renville, Minn., whence he was brought back yesterday by Dr. Phelps. One foot quite badly frozen. Feb. 7. 1888 – Feet have been dressed daily.

Mch. 26 – 1888 – Terminal phalanges of four toes came away; all but one toe nearly healed. Has gained much flesh & become exceedingly lazy & sleepy.

June 25 – 1888 – Toes not yet healed. Fat and very lazy. Mental condition unchanged.

Sept. 26 – 1888 – Does a little work; fat and lazy, but quiet & orderly.

Jan. 10 – 1889 – Works daily on the ward. No noticeable change in mind or body.

April 27 – 1889 – Last notes still hold good. July 20 – '89 Wks daily on ward. Health good. No change. – April 9 – 1890. Health good – Quite dull – No work –

Oct. – 15 – 1890 The same. Dull – Does not look up – Demented – Health good –

Feby 11/91 Health good. Works well. No medicine. Apr 1/90 No change. Moved to Annex

Aug – 5 – 91. Uniformly quiet & health good. Works daily on ward.

Neat & tidy. December – 1 – 1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Fairly clean and tidy. Pulse 76. soft and regular. Works daily in dining room but has to be watched as he would wander away at any time. A good natured and very quiet patient.

Feb – 15 – 92. No change. Quiet and steady worker as usual and in good health.

May – 25 – 1892 – Weighs 177, appetite is good, gaining in flesh and has a good color. Regular bowels. Talks incoherent and only when spoken to. Goes out and about ward much, moves promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self, is good-natured but slouchy.

Weighs 155, medium appetite and pale. Talks incoherently and only when spoken to. Walks out little and is slow. Works well and willingly. Dresses self, is slouchy, but good natured.

Sept – 6 – 92.

Nov. 10 – 92 – Wt. 160 – health good – works in dining room – sits quietly on a bench when not working causes no trouble – speaks when spoken to.

Mch. 6 – 93 – Wt 155½ – good worker – no change in his condition. Takes no med.

May 31. 93. Is a good quiet patient. Works in dining room, never causing any trouble & a good worker. Health fairly good. July 31 93 No change up to date. Sept. 12. 93 A quiet harmless patient, works in dining room. Health apparently good. Oct. 5. 93 No change. Nov. 28. 93. A quiet & inoffensive patient, works in dining room, never speaks walks the floor a good deal when on ward. Health good. Dec 28 93 No change. Jany 31. 94 Same.

(Carried to Transfer Book No. Page 10)

Personal and Medical History of Caroline Lietz

Whole No.	322	No. for year,	28
Residence,	Dover Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	February 18th 1882.	Cause,	Ill-health.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Butler)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Suppressio-Mensium-
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Yes- (threatens)
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May 1881
Children,	One	Duration,	9 Mos.
Occupation,	Farmer's wife	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 1. 1882.
Nativity,	Ohio.	Time in Hospital,	2 Months 12 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Lewis Lietz, husband, Dover. Olmsted Co-		

This patient is brought by her husband who gives the following history: She had a child three years ago. Was pretty well for several months after her confinement while she was nursing her child, when her physical health began to fail and she became very thin- Her menses did not return except last Decr- and again the first of this month- Tho. her health was poor she did not manifest any actual symptoms of Insanity until about April or May last- 1881 She has always been a person of strong religious sentiments, and her derangement is now manifested mainly by hysterical religious excitement. When she does anything wrong she says she cant help it. that it is the Holy Ghost makes her do it &c. (Quitan's excuse).

Was brought by deception but seemed to realize where she came- Said if she had to stay she wanted places for herself and husband to stay and work- Is now in good flesh-

March 1st 82. Is hysterical at times, but quieter than when first admitted. Eats & sleeps well. works some in sewing room for the last two or three days. asks to go home every day. Neat & tidy in dress & habits R Elix. Ferri et cinch. Ziss bis in die.

April 1st. Improved since last note more quiet. in sewing room every day works some on ward. R Elix Ferri et Cinch. Zii od. Occasional cath's.

May 1. Was allowed to go home to day. Sept. 6.

Discharged.

From 140. Edward Davis

Oct 31/95. Has slept well, the past 2 nights. Appetite improving. Patient [illegible]

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Ed. Davis. Name Disease Name Physician

1896 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Jan. 27					Slept 8 hrs.
" 28					" 7-R. 1.
					Patient's appetite remains quite good. Bowels regular. Behavior good.
					Slept 7-R. 1.
" 29					" 8
" 30					Bath. Slept 7-R. 1.
" 31					No change.
					Slept 7-R. 1.

Recorded by Nurse.

[illegible] comes somewhat [illegible] ht: sometimes noisy. [illegible] Has been sleeping [illegible] quite rationally. [illegible] Nov 19/95: Continues [illegible] 95. Restless nightly; [illegible] Nov 20/95: Though about the same. [illegible] Heel entirely [illegible] Heel is [illegible] et, today. New [illegible] dressed. [illegible] restless, at times. [illegible] Dec 22/96. Heel [illegible] this recent attack [illegible] get up. Heel [illegible] to get up.- [illegible] at times & is [illegible] been quiet, of [illegible] record)- [illegible] in one place [illegible] works in dining [illegible] Complains [illegible] much better [illegible] hard works [illegible] bits & dress neat. [illegible] itable, noisy & [illegible] ely healed. [illegible] walks. [illegible] y & noisy. [illegible] work. [illegible] scalp wound, [illegible] rored: more [illegible] work since 11/10/96 [illegible] oublesome on [illegible] edicine.

[illegible] quieter this month, working on farm most of time: on medicine today. Behavior & health good. Summary Notes by Dr Phelps May 1/97 Wt 205. Patient noisy at times: Occasionally violent. Works on farm: Sept. 10/97. Has not been working of late but commenced again today. Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no change of importance.

Trans. Bk. A P 388

Edward Davis

Draw 140.

Has slept well the past 2 nights. Appetite indifferent. Patient less restless. Ward becomes somewhat noisy at times.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Ed. Davis. Name Disease Name Physician

1896. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Jan. 14					No change noticed in patients condition. Slept 6- R. 1- N. 1.
" 15					Slept 7- R. 1.
" 16- am					Bath. Appetite still good. Bowels regular. Has quite restless and noisy all day. Out of bed frequently. Slept 5- R. 1- N. 1.
" 17- am	99⅘	78	22		Noisy all day. Slept 4- R. 2- N. 2.
" 18-					Very noisy all day. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Slept none during night. R. 1- N. 7.
" 19					Quite noisy at times today. Slept 5- R. 1- N. 2.
" 20					Has been more quiet today. No change therein. Slept 6- R. 2.
" 21					Slightly noisy at times today. 12th pm Up and dressed. Slept 5- R. 3.
" 22					Very quiet all day. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Slept 7- R. 1.
" 23					" 5- R. 3. Head dressed. Bath.
" 24					" 7- R. 1.
" 25					" 7- R. 1.
" 26.					" 7- R. 1.

Recorded by Nurse.

Behavior + health good. Summary Note by Dr. Phelps May 1st 97. Patient noisy at times: Occasionally violent. Works on farm. - Sept. 10 97. Has not been working of late but commenced again today. Jan. 31 99 Intervening notes show no change of importance.

Draws - P.K. A. C 348

N.

Predis

Correspot

...ays

...d

...Olmsted Co -

This ... husband who gives the
follow... ...nild three years ago. W,as
pretty w... ...rs after her confinement while
She was ... ...d, when her physicald health began
to fail and ... ...ong thin - Her Menses did not
return excep... ...ce - and again the first of this month -
Tho. her health ... poor She did not manifest any actual Symptoms of Insanity until about April or May last - 1881
She has always been a person of Strong religious Sentiments, and her derangement is now manifested mainly by hysterical religious excitement. When She does anything wrong She says She can't help it that it is the Holy Ghost makes her do it so. (Quitans excuse).
Was brought by deception but seemed to realize where she came - Said if She had to stay She wanted places for herself and husband to stay and work - Is now in good flesh -

March 1st 82. Is hysterical at times, but quieter than when first admitted, eats & sleeps well, works some in sewing room for the last two or three days, asks to go home every day. Neat & tidy in dress & habits. R. Elix. Ferri et Arsen. Bliss bromide.

April 1st. Improved since last note more quiet in sewing room every day works some on ward. R. Elix Ferri et Arsen. ℥ii p.d. Occasional cath.s.

May 1. Was allowed to go home to day.

Sept. 6.

Discharged.

Na

Predis

Correspon

days

red

r. Olmsted Co -

This

husband who gives the

Follow

a child three years ago. W,as

Pretty W

onths after her confinement while

She was

nild, when her physical health began

to fail and

re very thin - Her Menses did not

return excep

r Dec - and again the first of this month -

Tho. her health was poor She did not manifest any actual Symptoms of Insanity until about April or May last - 188

She has always been a person of Strong religious Sentiments, and her derangement is now manifested mainly by hysterical religious excitement. When She does anything wrong She says She can't help it. that it is the Holy Ghost makes her do it - (Quitam's excuse).

Was brought by deception but seemed to realize where she came - Said if She had to stay She wanted places for herself and husband to stay and work - Is now in good flesh.

March 1st 82. Is hysterical at times, but quieter than when first admitted. Eats & sleeps well. works some in sewing room for the last two or three days. asks to go home every day. Neat & tidy in dress & habits R Elix. Ferri et Arsen. Bitt bromide.

April 1st Improved since last note more quiet in sewing room every day. Works some on ward. R Elix Ferri et Arsen. Zii pd. Occasional cath.

May 1. Was allowed to go home to day.

Sept. 6.

Discharged.

Jhaw 140.

slept well the past 2 nights. Appetite indifferent. Patient less standish & bad becomes somewhat

let: sometimes noisy.

Has been sleeping

quite rationally.

Nov 19/95: Continues

as restless nightly;

K. Nov 20/95: Though

about the same.

an. Heel entirely

ound. Heel is

et, today. Has

dressed.

restless, at times.

Dec 22/95. Heel

in this present attack

get up. Heel

& get up. -

at times is

been quiet of

2 records).

in one place

rises in dining

as Complains

t much better

chairs. works

rbits & dress neat.

itable, noisy &

niely. Health.

walks.

y & noisy.

work.

e scalp wound,

vord: most

work since 11/10/96

roublesome on

edicine:

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Ed. Davis Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

1896. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Jan. 1- 8 am	98.8	78	24	On regulars and extra.	Patient in bed. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Continually asking to get up. Behaves good. Adults fairly clean. Slept 6 - R. 2.
" 2 - am					Bath.
" 3 pm					Heel washed and dressed.
					Slept 4 - R. 4.
" 3					" 6 - R. 2.
" 4 - am	84				
" " - pm	80				" 7 - R. 1.
" 5 am	84				Condition about the same.
" " pm	80				Slept 5 - R. 3.
" 6 - am	84				
" " - pm	90				" 2 - R. 6.
" 7 - am	86				
" " - pm					" 5 - R. 3.
" 8 -					Patient seems some stronger. Asks to get up.
					Slept 4 - R. 4.
" 9					Appetite good. Bowels regular. Give bath. Heel dressed and is much improved.
					Slept 6 - R. 2.
" 10					Weight 133 lbs (undressed)
					Slept 2 - R. 6.
" 11					" 5 - R. 3.
					" 6 - R. 2.
" 12					Heel improving rapidly - has dressed as before.
" 13 - am					Slept 7 - R. 1.

Recorded by Nurse.

Behavior & health good. Summary notes by Dr. Phelps. Temp 97 to 98 2/5. Patient noisy at times: Occasionally violent. Works on farm. - Sept. 10 96. Has not been working of late but commenced again today. Jan 31 97 Intervening notes show no change of importance.

Travis - Pk. A. P 348

Whole No.			
Residence,	Dover		
Date of admission,	February 18th 18..		
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Butler)	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Supp...
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Yes - (threatens)
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May 1881
Children,	One	Duration,	9 Mos.
Occupation,	Farmer's wife	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 1st 1882.
Nativity,	Ohio.	Time in Hospital,	2 months 12 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Lewis Leetz, husband, Dover. Olmsted Co.		

This patient is brought by her husband who gives the following history: She had a child three years ago. Was pretty well for several months after her confinement while she was nursing her child, when her physical health began to fail and she became very thin - Her menses did not return except last Dec. and again the first of this month - Tho. her health was poor she did not manifest any actual symptoms of Insanity until about April or May last - 1881 She has always been a person of strong religious sentiments, and her derangement is now manifested mainly by hysterical religious excitement. When she does anything wrong she says she cant help it. that it is the Holy Ghost makes her do it &c. (Quitan's excuse).

Was brought by deception but seemed to realize where she came - Said if she had to stay she wanted places for herself and husband to stay and work - Is now in good flesh -

March 1st 82. Is hysterical at times, but quieter than when first admitted, eats & sleeps well. works some in sewing room for the last two or three days. asks to go home every day. Neat & tidy in dress & habits R Elix. Ferri et Cinch. Bliss bis in die.

April 1st. Improved since last note more quiet. in sewing room every day works some on ward. R Elix Ferri et Cinch. Zii pd. Occasional cath's.

May 1. Was allowed to go home to day.

Sept. 6.

Discharged.

RECORD.

...a. Davis Name Disease Name Physician A.H.N.

1893 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Dec. 23 - am	98.6	72	24	On regular	Appetite good. Bowels
" " pm	99	72	24	and extra	regular. Wishes to get
				diet.	up and dress. Is well
					behaved.
					Slept 7. R. 1.
" 24 am	98.6	72	24		Has been somewhat restless
					during day.
" " pm	98.8	74	20		Slept 7 - R. 1.
" 25 am	98.6	72	24		Heel dressed as before.
" " pm	99	80	24		Slept 5 - R. 3.
" 26 am	98.6	78	22		Still asks to get up.
" " pm	98.6	74	22		Slept 6 - R. 2.
" 27 am					Appetite good. Bowels regular.
					Somewhat restless today.
" " pm	98.6	74	20		Slept 3 - R. 5.
" 28 - am					Grave bath.
" " pm.					Slept 7 - R. 1.
" 29 - am	99	78	24		
" " - pm	99.2	78	20		" 7 - R. 1.
" 30 - am	98.6	78	24		Heel dressed as before. Is
					doing nicely.
					Apparently no change
" " pm		76			otherwise.
					Slept 7 - R. 1.
" 31 am	99	82	24		
" " pm	99	76	20		" 7 - R. 1.

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

...comes somewhat ...ht: sometimes noisy ...as been sleeping ...rationally. ...9/95: Continues ...restless nightly; ...Nov 30/95: Though ...out the same. ...Heel entirely ...d. Heel is ...today. New ...essed. ...tless, at times. ...22/96. Heel ...his recent attack ...up. Heel ...get up. - ...times & is ...quiet of ...record). ...in one place ...to in dining ...Complains ...much better ...ord. works ...& dress neat. ...able, noisy & ...healed. ...walks. ...& noisy. ...ork. ...scalp wound, ...ed: more ...rk since 11/10/96 ...blesome on ...icine: ...today.

...noisy at times. Occasionally violent. Works on farm. - Sept. 10 97. Has not been working of late but commenced again today. - Jan 31 99 Intervening notes show no change of importance.

Trans. Bk. A P 388

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of adm
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condit
Children,
Occupatior
Degree of
Profession
Habits,
Nativity,
Predispos
Correspor

Dh
for
Dh
ter
Dh
an
w
Do
h
M

the
as
while
egan
ok
ter-
Symp
st- 1881
ments,
by
ything
lep

came-
elf and
w-
first
m for
lady

in dress & hands & [illegible]

April 1st. Improved since last note more quiet in sewing room every day works some on ward. Rx Elix Ferri et Arsen. Zii pd. Occasional cath.
May 1. Was allowed to go home to day. Sept. 6.
Discharged.

Oct 31/95. Has slept well the past 2 nights. Appetite improving. Patients bowels steadily. Is not becomes somewhat
let: sometimes noisy.
: Has been sleeping
quite rationally.
Nov 19/95: Continues
'95. Restless nightly;
L. Nov 20/95: Though
s about the same.
ha. Heel entirely
ound. Heel is
ret, today. Has
e dressed.
restless, at times.
Dec 22/96. Heel
ne this present attack
get up. Heel
& get up.
at times is
been quiet &
& so out).
is in one place
rests in dining
20 Complains
et much better
lihood: works
abits & dress neat.
ritable, noisy &
riely healed.
walks.
ry & noisy.
work.
e scalp wound
proved: most
work since 11/96
troublesome on
medicine.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Ed. Davis Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

1895 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Dec. 16-1 pm					Complains of not feeling well. Has apparently considerable fever. Was put to bed.
" " 1.15 pm	103	100	32		Rested well during afternoon.
" " 5.30 "	103.9	100	30		
" " 6.00 "				Ate good supper.	Slept 7-R.I.
" 17-am	100.6	98	28		Complains of sore throat.
" " 8 am					Bowels moved.
" " 4 pm	101	88	28		Slept 7-R.I.
" 18-am	99	80	28		Seems much better this morning. Asked for his clothes. Appetite good.
" " 1 pm					Bowels moved.
" " 4 pm	99.9	84	24		Heel dressed as before. Wound looks much better.
					Slept 7-R.I.
" 19-am	98.4	78	20		Appetite good. Bowels regular. Seems much improved this morning.
					Gave Bath.
" " 4 pm	98.6	66	23		Heel washed and dressed as before.
					Slept 6-R.I.
" 20 am	98.4	74	23		Appears very well this morning. Continually asking for tobacco.
" " 4 pm	98.7	74	24		Slept 7-R.I.
" 21 am	98.6	74	24		
" " 4 pm	98.8	74	24		Slept 7-R.I.
" 22 am	98.4	74	24		
" " 4 pm	98.8	74	26		" 6-R.I.

Recorded by Nurse.

Behavior & health good. Summary Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 9th Wt 205. Patient noisy at times. Occasionally violent. Works on farm. Sept. 10 95. Has not been working of late but commenced again today. Jan 31 96 Intervening notes show no change of importance.

Discharged. P.H.A. C 388

Nat.

Predisp

Corresp

Dr

to

set

two

an

wh

D

&

the
was
while
began
not
with-
a Symp
last- 1881
timents,
ly by
ything
oly
came-
self and
ls-
first
om for
& tidy

April 1st. Improved since last note more quiet in sewing room every day works some on ward. Rx Elix Ferri et Quinch. ℥ii p.d. Occasional cath.
May 1. Was allowed to go home to day.

Sept. 6.
Discharged.

Trans. from 140.

Has slept well, the past 2 nights. Appetite improving. Patient lies steadily in bed: becomes somewhat restless sometimes: also very vulgar & profane in his remarks. Nov 6/95. Restless each night: sometimes noisy. Voids only 4 to 5 times, no ache. Wt 135 pounds (has lost some in flesh). Nov 12/95. Has been sleeping as usual: less noisy at night. His condition has changed some. Now quiet & speaks quite rationally. Nov 19/95. Restless & sleeping poorly the past few night. Is again becoming noisy. Nov 19/95. Continues to be very noisy: speech is very irrational. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Nov 26/95. Restless nightly; sometimes noisy: sleeps poorly. Has been filthy, today. Is on regular & tub bath. Nov 30/95. Though restless, yet he has been sleeping somewhat better at night, of late. Condition remains about the same. Dec 1/95. Patient up, inward: somewhat restless. Appetite good: bowels regular. Heel entirely healed but still quite tender. Dec 3/95. Very restless, today: continually walking around. Heel is somewhat inflamed: irritation probably caused from walking. Dec 6/95. Has been quiet, today. New skin on heel broken & very much inflamed. Heel dressed. Dec 11/95. Heel is still dressed. Wt (Dressed) 152 pds. Dec 16/95. Heel still requires dressing. Patient is quite restless, at times. Complains of not feeling well. Has, apparently, considerable fever. Was put to bed. Dec 22/95. Heel has been dressed, regularly. Patient has complained some, but appears recovered from this present attack. Dec 29/95. Has been very anxious to get up. Dec 31/95. About as usual. Wants to get up. Heel still requires dressing. Jany 8/96. Still in bed: seems somewhat strong & asks to get up. Jan 10/96. Wt 132 pds. (undressed). Jan 20/96. Has been fairly in bed. Very restless at times & frequently at of bed: also noisy. Jan 27/96. 1 Bn. Up & dressed. Jany 31/96. Has been quiet, of late: otherwise condition about the same. Heel still dressed. (see attached record).

Feb. Mch. Apr. 97 - Pts. 20 Put on ward from Infirmary: very quiet: sits in one place most of time: has sore on right heel & cannot go out walking: works in dining room: Appetite good. bowels in good condition: Sleeps well. Mar 20 Complains but sleeping well at night: Apr 1 Wt. 186. Pulse 78. Apr. 15 Patient much better but still complains of foot hurting him. July 26 Quiet & well behaved: works on farm every day: talks rather childishly, walks a little lame. Habits & dress neat. Watch good: Aug 15 Wt. 205. Pulse 84 Oct 28 Talks irrationally: is irritable, noisy & profane when aroused: Health good. Abscess on heel now entirely healed but left a crack: skin becomes hard & horny & is painful when he walks. Nov 11 Wt. 209 Nov 10 Brought back to ward from farm contrary & noisy: Dec 1 Has been disagreeable & noisy since last note: does no work. Dec 18 Engaged in fight with Mr. Zimmerman, patient, received a small scalp wound, struck with mop-sticks. Jan 1 to 10 97 Noisy & restless: Jan 15 behavior improved: more quiet. Jan. 31 Eats & sleeps well: Physical condition good: Has done no work since 11/96
Feb. 1 - Wt. 223½ lbs: Feb 30 Patient has been restless & noisy all month & troublesome on ward: uses much bad language: will not keep clothing on: is on medicine.
Mar 30 Has been quiet this month, working on farm most of time: on medicine today. Behavior & health good. Summary Note by Dr. Phelps May 1st 97 Wt 205 Patient noisy at times: Occasionally violent. Works on farm. - Sept. 10 97. Has not been working of late but commenced again 3 days. Jan 31 98 Intervening notes show no change of importance.

Trans. - Pt. A. C 388

Whole No.	323
Residence,	Morristown Rice Co
Date of admission,	February 21. 1882
How sent,	Judges Probate J. Mul
Sex,	Man
Age,	32
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	Common reads.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Germany - Hesse
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Louis Beissner a friend. Morristown. Care John Eddy.



	29
	Unknown
	Unknown
	Mania Chronic
	None
	Not
	1880 -
Time in Hospital,	Two years -
	1st
	1st
Result,	30.

This man is brought by John Eddy who gives the following history of his case. He came to this Country about four years ago. Seemed to be steady and worked hard on a farm until about two years ago when he became unsettled, and would without any apparent cause leave his work and wander aimlessly about. His derangement has gradually increased and he now has delusions against certain persons claiming that they have robbed him of large sums of money. under these delusions he has threatened violence, and it is no longer regarded safe to allow him at large. He has been occasionally shut up in the lock up.

Claims that Mr. Beissinger took Six Hundred Dollars from him that was sent to him from Germany when the fact is that no money has ever been sent to him. Claims another man owes him $65 for work done this winter. Mr. Eddy says he has been running upon the Streets of Fairbault & Morristown all winter - has not earned 65 ¢.

March 1st 82. Quiet & good natured. neat in habits. works some on ward. Physical health good. No medicine indicated.

April 1st. Works outside every day. and enjoys it.

May 1st. Has made great improvement mentally. Works outside on farm every day with team. plowing. draging etc. No Medicine.

June 1st. Is not so well. seems depressed, does nothing. put on 2nd Ward.

July 14th. Has been doing very much better of late and to day let him go out on trial and to work in harvest.

Aug. 31st. Wandered back of his own accord very dirty, hungry & ragged. has done nothing but wander around since he left here.

Sept. 1st. Lives in Basement & works outside, seems very glad to be back.

Dec. 1. In Basement. Works outside about every day. No Med. indicated.

March 1. 83. On 1st Ward. works very little no change mentally.

June 1. Works outside on farm every day.

March 1. 1884. Worked outside till about middle of November last - when he was troubled with fever, foul tongue etc - Then he manifested a tendency to cerebral congestion & was given a course of Bromide of Potash & Ergot - Since November he has done no work - Every now & then goes to bed for a day or two - when he breathes with a loud wheezing noise - (at one time he was thought to have bronchitis & was treated for it) - He is slightly paralyzed on the right side - shown by slight limp in walking & the right side of his face is always twisted and contorted - He seldom speaks unless addressed - When asked how he is, always says he feels sick - Is demented. Always quite fat - Is on B & C. Has had various drugs administered - but takes no medicine now - At the time he was treated for bronchitis, he had a troublesome cough - & some time afterwards attendant upon he was spitting some blood (from posterior nares). At one time his heart was quite weak - & lips & finger nails blue.

Dec. 9-1884 - Has been sickly since last note; confined to bed till six months since. Some condition and symptoms as at last note. No medicine now. feeble and

Feb. 20-1885 - Living last week of Jan. and a few days in Feb. he was sick in bed, pulse very slow - 48 60 per m; some fever, and very constipated. Bowels evacuated and injurious; also other cathartics. Complained of pain in head, chest and limbs. Put on KI gr. XV BID., and kept him in bed one or two days since.

May 18-1885 - Occasionally in bed for a day or so, asking for poison. KI discontinued March 27th.

May 25-1885 - Sink stimulants for a while. No medicine now. Got anyone and bid in garden for several hours. Often in bed for a day or two.

July 16 - Eloped while out walking.

Aug. 22-85 - Brot back to night by Sheriff Bogart from Winona - Has been wandering about. And living on green corn &c. Looks as well as usual

Jan. 27-1886 - No special change. No medicine. Often asks for poison.

March 5-1886 - Much more cheerful. Has gained flesh. Works daily on the road.

June 7-1886 - Eloped recently. Has been laughing, more cheerful and has worked some outside.

Sept. 7-1886 - Still meditates suicide. Has worked some outside. No medicine.

Jan. 7-1887 - No noticeable change. Still unlocked a little out doors. No medicine.

April 7-1887 - Working steadily outside with the farmers. Inclined to facetiousness.

July 27-1887 - Recently had finger cut off accidentally while working on the farm. It is now nearly healed. Works daily. Bodily health good. Much less depressed than he was a year ago. No medicine except dressings for finger.

Sept. 27-1887 - No change since last note. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 6-1888 - Works daily with the farmers. No change in mind or body.

March 26-1888 - Has worked much about the barn, hauling manure &c. Has become very stout and at the same time quite irritable. Bodily condition much better than it used to be.

June 25-1888 - Works regularly with the teamsters. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 29-1888 - No special change. Works as above. No medicine.

Jan. 10-1889 - No change. April 27-1889 - Talks very coherently & relevantly & rational ly about most things, but still insists he has been swindled out of his money. Is quite suicidal against the Swift, because of his being left in the hospital.

July 20-1889 No change. Works daily outside. April 9-1890. Health fair - No work now. Said in Decem was talked of suicide.

July 16/90 Health good. Good natured. Usually cheerful. occasionally depressed & wants to go to Germany. Works outside now. Nov 28/90 No change. 1-19-91 Good worker. Dec 1/90 Wants to be for a couple of days about time ago. Apathetic attack. June 7/91 No change. Dec. 1/91

Whole No.	324	No. for year,	30.
Residence,	Winona, Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother Melancholy.
Date of admission,	February 23, 1882	Cause,	Ill. health.
How sent,	Judge of Probate, Story	Form,	Melancholia acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Ovarian Tumor (probably.
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not. Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Decr. 1881
Children,	One boy.	Duration,	Two Mos. (this attack)
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	34.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	November 4th 1882
Nativity,	Oneida Co. New York State	Time in Hospital,	8 mos. 11 days
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	John. B. Fellows, husband.		Winona Minn.

This woman was accompanied by her husband who gives the following additional history: Two years ago after a severe illness in Minneapolis She had a paroxysm of Melancholia from which She recovered after several months' visit to her Eastern home. She remained pretty well mentally until about two months ago when She became quite deluded and Melancholy again. She is in constant distress now, fancies that her husband is insane, that he is squandering all their property and they must come to want. Laments a good deal about their loss of property. For sometime She had to be watched night & day. Last night She assaulted her husband while he was asleep with a peice of firewood, struck him on the head. When stopped She accounted for her conduct saying She woke up out of a dream that all of them were to be shut up in a dark cell for life, and She thought better to kill them to save them from so sad a fate. She says there is no help as she has grieved the Holy Spirit out of her heart. About one year ago her abdomen began to enlarge and it is suspected that there is Ovarian Tumor. Face pimpled, body very thin.

March 1st '82. No material change, restless walking about the ward a great deal. asks every day to go home appetite poor, very neat & tidy in habits special diet. ℞ Elix Ferri et cinch and wine.

April 1st '82. Lately has been more quiet seldom asks to go home & wants to stay in bed a great deal of the time, appetite poor, special diet. Abdomen remains the same, undoubtedly Ovarian and of the monocystic variety. Visited by husband a few days ago. Med. continued.

May 1st Same as last note. Visited by husband & son. ℞ Tonics & wine, special diet.

June 1st Same as last note. Visited by husband, same medicine & diet continued.

Sept. 1. There has been no material change in her condition since last note, either mentally or physically. appetite poor sleeps pretty well seldom talks. special diet & tonics continued.

Nov. 1st Has improved mentally, but the tumor has increased in size considerably in the last three months, and her husband contemplates having an opperation for its removal.

Nov. 4th Was taken home to day by her husband.

Dec 4th Tumor was removed about two weeks ago, and her husband writes she is getting along very nicely.

Dec. 6th

Discharged

Judge of P. notified.

Matilda Gleason

Apr. '97 - No change: Aug. '97 noisy & restless: quit health good: Heart & lungs examined: Chest expansion fair: percussion note fair: breath sounds rather fainting: Resp. 30: Heart sounds normal: Pulse about 80. (Summary continued by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Sept. 29 '97 Patient extremely noisy for several weeks past. Nov. 23 '97 Quite noisy. Eye has been bruised, has struck herself at times, but this bruise was from being struck by another patient. July '98 No change in any way: quite stupid. Nov. 98 Very dirty. At times inclined to be violent. no especial illness.

Cont. by Dr. Bebb. Dec 1 '98 to Aug 31 '99 General health excellent. Appetite good: sleeps well. Never talks but groans loudly especially at night. Has delusions: Is very untidy in habits & destructive of clothing: Is very obstinate & extremely noisy at times & it is often necessary to put her in seclusion: Takes outdoor exercise. Menstruation regular. May 12 '99 was struck on forehead by Mollie Smith: Wound healed nicely. Dec 17 '99 Menstr. Jan 22 1900 Menstr. Jan. 25 Two small cuts on forehead. cause unknown. Feb. 1 Struck on head receiving small cut. Feb 7 Eats & sleeps well. Very noisy at times. Health good. Takes exercise. Feb 17 Menstr. Feb. 28 No change. Mch 1. Aug 31 1900 (Dr. Linton) Mch 20 Menstruated. Untidy in habits destructive, extremely noisy at times, restless: Appetite very good: General health good: Takes outdoor exercise.

Sept 1. Nov 30 1900 Appetite good: Physical health very good: Takes outdoor exercise: Nov. 23 Wt. 206½ lb. Very disagreeable on ward & at times noisy & destructive. On Nov. 15 Black eye noticed. Cause not ascertained. Dec 1 - Feb 28 1901. A little quieter. On trional. 10 gr. t.i.d. improved. It seems to quiet her. Mch 3 Wt. 190¼ lb

Iran A 38

Personal and Medical History of Myra F. Hunkins.

Whole No.	325	No. for year,	31
Residence,	Owatonna, Steele Co.	Insane Relations,	Aunt
Date of admission,	March 1st 1882.	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Judge of Probate (L. Hazen)	Form,	Mania Acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Fall of 1877
Children,	None	Duration,	4½ years
Occupation,	None. Merchants daughter.	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	15 nearly
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 6th 1882
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in Hospital,	2 mos. 6 days
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	D.C. Hunkins. (Father) Owatonna. Minn.		

Patient was brought here by her father. Who gave a complete history of her case since childhood. At two years of age she had typhoid fever & came very near dying, made a good recovery grew healthy & strong attended school quite regularly up to the age of fourteen. When she began to menstruate. took a severe cold which checked the flow & from that time has never been entirely well, She also at this time received a severe fright, on going to the privy one evening she imagined a man was inside & she returned to the house in great haste crying, followed by hysterics, did not seem to get over her fright for several days. At times she has been very melancholy & would see no one, at other times very talkative and wanting to be on the go from place to place. Menstruation has been very irregular up to the present time, none at all for several months and then regular every months for four or five months. At times her appetite has been very poor. Has had medical treatment for her menstrual difficulties & general health. At present she is quite talkative, will leave home at every opportunity and stay out all night if not brought home, seems to be in good physical health. thin in flesh.

April 1st For the first two weeks thought this place a boarding school and wanted to take music lessons, was restless & wanted to be on the go all the time. Is very talkative. writes a good many letters. Very neat & tidy in dress & habits. Eats & sleeps well. Womens.

May 1. Has improved very much both mentally and physically. has gained twelve lbs in weight. works in laundry & sewing room. is well enough to go home.

May 6th To day went home with her father.

Sept. 6th Discharged.

Judge of Probate notified.

Visits Kirkbride — Vide page 143

August 5-91. No change unless that he is to convey more demented. Works daily out doors. Habits untidy. Quarrelsome at times & recently had a fight with another patient during the night.

December-1-91. Sundays Demented, Good health. Habits good and clean. Pulse 68 soft and regular. Works in laundry for some time past but met with an accident, had small bone in wrist broken or dislocated by being struck with some object from swinging quoit and good natured & attendants, but will fight with any patient upon the slightest provocation.

Feb-1-92. No change. Complains of wrist at times.

May-25-92 - Weighs 134, has good appetite but is pale. Talks freely, naively and incoherent is self helpful, walks much, moves spiritedly, works well and willingly. Makes visits by his good clothing. Dresses and cares for self, is clean and tidy.

Weighs 130, appetite medium, irregular, acts rapidly but is pale. Talks coherently and to self. Sleeps well and is

Sept-6-92. prompt. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self is clean and tidy. Had one attack of vertigo. Dizziness which continued time to time for some days. Under proper treatment and recommended working farm

Nov. 9-92 - Was struck by a patient this a.m. & knocked down stairs - was unconscious a few minutes & seemed confused for several hours - he bled from the nose - mouth & ear - pulse 60 R 16. Noon still bleeding from ear Pulse 72. R. 18 - complains of hdch. & pain where he was bruised. P.M. pulse 82 - R 22. Nov. 10. A.M. pulse 62 - R. 16 - Noon P. 92 R 20. He is drowsy wants to sleep. Nov. 11 - pulse resp. normal - headaches - appetite good sleeps well - Nov. 12 - is all right except he seems a little more confused than formerly - complains of hdch. Mch. 6-93 Wt. 142 - Health good - works steadily - is neat & causes no trouble, speaks when spoken to.

May 31. 93. He talks a little of his going back to Germany. He is very stubborn at times. Health good. Today " " no change. Sept. 2-93. A quiet harmless patient, wants to go back to Germany. He does work. He is well good Oct 5 93 He asked for Poison lately. Otherwise no change.

Nov. 28 93. A quiet & inoffensive patient, is afflicted with asthma & can walk but a short distance without getting out of breath, consequently he does not go out. He does no work. He is continually asking to be sent back to Germany. Dec 28 93 No change. January 2 94 He asked for Poison several times of late, otherwise no change. Feb 28/94. A quiet & inoffensive patient, talks a little but incoherently. He has the asthma very bad & cannot take even any moderate exercise, & does not go out walking. Does no work. March 11/94. Was seized at 7 Am with a violent asthmatic attack, with great dyspnoea and violent obstruction to inspiration - 11.30 Am. Attack was relieved after administration of hyoscine gr 1/50 - The patient has peculiar contractures of the palm of the right hand, which are not stiff as they can be restored to their normal position - March 31/94. Is about as usual - April 2nd Was seized with an attack similar to that of March 11 - April 30/94. Patient recovered from the attack also - and is around as usual - Successfully vaccinated (See transfer Book A" p. 100)

Personal and Medical History of *Christian Arneka.*

Whole No.	326	No. for year,	32
Residence,	Wheeling, Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 6th 1882.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate (J. Mullin)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	No. Threatens to cut his head off.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	February 26th 1882
Children,	Eight	Duration,	8 Days
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Yes, Lutheran	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 26th 1882.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	1 month 20 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Sophia Arneka (Wife) or Charles Elow		Wheeling P.O. Rice Co. Minn.

This man was brought here by an Officer accompanied by his friend Mr Charles Elow & with the following history. Had one attack twenty years ago after being sick with Typhoid fever but can get no information as to the time the attack lasted nor wether he was committed to an Asylum or not. Present attack is of eight days duration. Went west to sell some land, did not sell came back home acting very strangely which developed into acute mania when it was found necessary to have him committed to the Hospital for Insane. Has made no attempt to commit suicide, but talks about cutting his head off.

April 6th 82. Has made considerable improvment. Is quiet, neat and tidy in dress & habits, not in very good physical health eats & sleeps well. Reads. Visited by wife to day, he enjoyed it very much.

April 20th Improving rapidly, is able to go home.

June 18th Discharged.

Over page 175

Vol. 2 Fol. 127.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name *Davis Ed.* Name Disease ____ Name Physician *C. B. E.*

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Aug 14-7 AM	98.8	68.	18.		On regular and extra diet	Patient goes out on grounds in roller chair every day - heel seems to be doing well.
" 15-7 "	98.4	64.	20.			
" 16-7 "	97.2	64.	18.			
" " 8 "				Heel dressed		
" 17-7 "	98.6	68.	20.			
" " 5 PM	98.8	48.	20.			
" 18-7 AM	98.7	60.	20.			
" " 5 PM	98.8	62.	18.			Patient sleeps from 5 to 6 hours nightly.
" 19-8 AM				Heel dressed.		
" " 5 PM		64.				
" 20-7 AM	98.7	68.	18.			
" " 5 PM	99.	54.	18.			
" 21-7 AM	98.6	76.	18.			
" " 8 "				Heel dressed.		
" " 5 PM	99.	52.	18.			Patient appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps from 5 to 7 hours nightly.
" 22-7 AM	98.4	68.	18.			
" " 5 PM	98.8	64.	18.			
" 23-7 AM	99.	64.	18.			
" " 8 30 "				Heel dressed.		
" 24-7 "	98.6	68.	18.			
" 25				Heel dressed		Heel doing nicely
" 26-7 "	98.6	64.	18.			
" 27-7 "	98.4	72.	18.			
" 30 "	98.6	68.	18.			
" 8 30 "				Heel dressed.		
" 31-	98.2	90.	18.			Patient goes out on grounds every day, talks freely and appears to be doing nicely.

Recorded by ____ Nurse.

Recorded by F. K. Spielane Nurse.

C			
Chil			
Occup			
Degree o			
Profession			
Habits,			April 26: 1882.
Nativity,		...me in Hospital,	1 month 20 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	(wife), or Charles Elow.		Wheeling P.O. Rice Co. Minn.

This man was brought here by an Officer accompanied by his friend Mr Charles Elow & with the following history. Had an attack twenty years ago after being sick with Typhoid fever but can get no information as to the time the attack lasted nor wether he was committed to an Asylum or not. Present attack is of eight days duration. Went west to sell some land, did not sell came back home acting very strangely which developed into acute mania when it was found necessary to have him committed to the Hospital for Insane. Has made no attempt to commit suicide, but talks about cutting his head off.

April 6" 82. Has made considerable improvment. Is quiet, neat and tidy in dress & habits, not in very good physical health eats & sleep well. R Tonics. Visited by wife to day, he enjoyed it very much.

April 20: Improving rapidly. is able to go home.

June 13:

Discharged.

Carl G. Anderson

(2) 175

Apl 21/93. Since the 10th of last December has kept his bed. day & night. Quiet, apparently ...te has ...tion of ...quite ...

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Davis Ed. Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Aug. 1-7 am.	98.2	72	20.		On regular and extra diet.	Patient's appetite good.
" " 8 "				Gave bath.		bowels regular.
" " 5 Pm.	98.6	72	20			
" 2-7 am	99.	74.	20.			
" " 10. "				Heel dressed		Heel doing nicely
" " 5 Pm	99.8	76.	18.			
" 3-7 am	99.6	76	18.			
" " 5 Pm.	99	72	18.			Patient sleeps from 5 to 6 hours nightly.
" 4-7 am.	99.8	80	18.			
" " 8 30. "				Heel dressed.		
" " 5 Pm	99.2	68	18			
" 6-7 am.	98.6	68	24.			Patient converses freely seems interested in every thing.
" 7 " "	98.2	72	20.			
" " 8 30 "				Heel dressed		
" " 5 Pm.	99	72	22			
" 8-7 am.	98.6	68	20			
" " 5 Pm.	98.6	72	18.			
" 9-7 am.	99	60	18.			
" " 8 30 "				Heel dressed		
" " 5 Pm.	98.8	68	18.			Patients appetite good
" 10-7 am.	98.6	68.	18.			bowels regular.
" 11-7. "	99	76	18.			Sleeps from 6 to 7 hours
" " 9 "				Heel dressed.		nightly.
" " 5 Pm.	98.8	74	18.			
" 12-7. am.	98.6	68	18			
" " 5 Pm.	98.8	72	18.			
" 13-7. am.	99.	72	18.			
" " 8 30 "				Heel dressed.		

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

Recorded by F. R. Spillane Nurse.

17 V

1/1/83 Since the 20th of last December has kept his bed, day and night. Quiet apparently [illegible] has [illegible] tion of [illegible] suite

C.
Chil
Occupa
Degree of
Profession
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause
Correspondent,

[illegible]ital, April 26. 1882.
Result, 1 Month 20 days
Recovered
[illegible] or Charles Elow. Wheeling W. Va. Rice & Winn.

This man was brought here by an Officer accompanied by his friend Mr Charles Elow & with the following history Had an attack twenty years ago after being sick with Typhoid fever but can get no information as to the time the attack lasted nor wether he was committed to an Asylum or not. Present attack is of eight days duration. Went west to sell some land, did not sell came back home acting very strangely which developed into acute mania when it was found necessary to have him committed to the Hospital for Insane. Has made no attempt to committ suicide, but talks about cutting his head off.

April 6th 82. Has made considerable improvment. Is quiet, neat and tidy in dress & habits, not in very good physical health eats & sleeps well. Rx Tonics. Visited by wife to day, he enjoyed it very much.

April 20th Improving rapidly, is able to go home.

June 13th Discharged.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Ed Davis Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 17 am	98⁶	76	16			
" " pm	99²	78	18			
" 18 am	98⁸	74	20	Heel dressed		Is steadily improving. Eats well.
" " pm	99⁶	78	20			
" 19 am	99	78	22			
" " pm	99⁴	78	22			
" 20 am	99⁸	80	22		Is on regular and extra diet.	Bowels regular.
" 21 am	99²	80	20			
" " pm	99⁴	78	20			
" 22 am	99	74	22			
" 22 pm	99⁶	80	22			Out on lawn in chair every day.
" 23 am	99	76	24			
" " pm	98⁶	68	22			
" 24 am	98⁴	78	20	9.00 am Heel dressed		
" " pm	99	76	20			
" 25 am	98⁸	78	20			
" 26 am	98⁶	70	24			
" " pm	98⁴	78	22			
" 27 am	98⁴	78	24			
" " pm	98⁴	78	22			Slept 5 hrs.
" 28 am	98⁸	80	22			
" " pm	98⁸	68	22			
" 29 am	98⁸	68	20			Lies steadily in bed. Leg doing well. Eats well. Bowels in good condition.
" 30 am	98⁴	62	20			
" " pm	98⁶	60	22			
" 31 am	98⁴	78	22			
" " pm	99	64	22			

Recorded by Nurse.

Recorded by J. P. Spillane Nurse.

Ch		
Occu		
Degree		
Professio		
Habits,	...ng,	April 26. 1882.
Nativity,	Time in Hospital,	1 Month 20 days
Predisposing c.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondence,	...ica (Wife) or Charles Olow,	Wheeling P.O. Rice Co. Minn.

This Man was brought here by an Officer accompanied by his friend Mr Charles Olow & with the following history Had an attack twenty years ago after being sick with Typhoid fever but can get no information as to the time the attack lasted nor wether he was committed to an Asylum or not. Present attack is of eight days duration. Went west to sell some land, did not sell came back home acting very strangely which developed into Acute Mania when it was found necessary to have him committed to the Hospital for Insane. Has made no attempt to commit suicide, but talks about cutting his head off.

April 6th 82. Has made considerable improvment. Is quiet, neat and tidy in dress & habits. not in very good physical health. Eats & sleeps well. Rx Tonics. Visited by wife to day, he enjoyed it very much.

April 20th Improving rapidly. is able to go home.

June 13th Discharged.

10 21/93. Since the 10th of last December, has kept his bed, day & night. Quiet, apparently ...ite has ...nation of ...uite ...tion ...ation ...ions. ...ied ...ful ...proved ...Slept 6 hrs.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Ed. Davis Name Disease ..... Name Physician A.H.N.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 1st 93 am	98⅘	80	20			Has sat on lawn in roller chair 3 hrs.
" " pm	99⅘	84	20			
" 2 am	99	100	20	8:30 am Heel dressed	On regular and extra diet	this pm. Sleeps well. Slept 6 hrs. R. 3 hrs.
" " pm	99⅘	80	20			
" 3 am	99	97	20			
" " pm	99⅘	80	22			
" 4 am	98⅖	96	20	8:30 Am. Heel dressed		Appetite good. Bowels regular.
" " pm	99⅖	80	20			
" 5 am	99⅘	84	22			
" " pm						
" 6 am	98⅖	80	20	8:30 am Heel dressed		
" " pm	99⅖	80	20			
" 7 am	99	64	18			
" 8 am	98⅘	84	22	8:30 am Heel dressed		Patient seems to be doing nicely. Is out on grounds in roller chair almost every day.
" " pm	99	64	20			
" 9 am	98⅘	74	22			
" " pm	99	76	22			
" 10 am	99	76	24	Heel dressed		
" " pm	98⅖	72	20			
" 11 am	98⅘	78	20			
" " pm	98⅘	72	20			
" 12 am	98⅘	74	24	Heel dressed		Heel doing nicely.
" " pm						
" 13 am	100	88	26			
" " pm	100	80	22			
" 14 am	99	82	24	Heel dressed		
" " pm	99⅖	80	26			
" 15 am	99⅖	78	22			
" " pm	98⅖	72	22			
" 16 am	99	80	22			
" " pm	99⅖	72	26			

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

Recorded by J.K. Spellane Nurse.

6/21/93. Since the 10th of last December, has kept his bed, day & night. Quiet, apparently

Ch
Occ
Degree
Professio
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing c
Correspondent,

...reaving, April 26. 1882.
Time in Hospital, 1 Month 20 days
Result, Recovered
...nnika (Wife) or Charles Elow, Wheeling P.O. Rice Co. Minn.

This Man was brought here by an Officer accompanied by his friend Mr Charles Elow & with the following history Had an attack twenty years ago after being sick with Typhoid fever but can get no information as to the time the attack lasted nor wether he was committed to an Asylum or not. Present attack is of eight days duration. Went west to sell some land, did not sell come back home acting very strangely which developed into acute mania when it was found necessary to have him committed to the Hospital for Insane. Has made no attempt to commit suicide, but talks about cutting his head off.
April 6th 82. Has made considerable improvment. Is quit, neat and tidy in dress & habits. not in very good physical health eats & sleeps well. Rec'd Visitors. Visited by wife to day, he enjoyed it very much.
April 20th Improving rapidly. is able to go home.
June 13th
Discharged.

Vol 2
June Folio 129

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Ed. Davis Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 17 a.m.	98.6	92	20	Heel dressed with		Night. slept 5 hrs
" 1. P.m.	99.4	92	20	cod of one gauge		restless 3 hours.
" 18 a.m.	98	80	18	dressing	on regular	Night slept 7 hrs.
" " P.m.	99.4	92	20		and extra diet	restless 1 hour
" 19 a.m.	98.4	76	20	Heel dressed		
" " P.m.	99.2	76	18	as befor		
" 20 a.m.	99.4	84	20			
" " P.m.	99.6	76	20			
" 21 a.m.	99	84	18	Heel dressed as		Patient sets up in
" " P.m.	99	92	18	befor		bed part of the
" 22 a.m.	98.6	80	20			day. Is growing
" " P.m.	99.2	72	20			better every day
" 23 a.m.	99	80	18	Heel dressed		Heel doing nicely
" " P.m.	99.4	92	18			
" 24 a.m.	98.8	88	18			Night slept 4 hrs
" " P.m.	99.4	76	20			restless 4 hrs.
" 25 a.m.	99	88	20	Heel dressed		
" " P.m.	99	92	18			
" 26 a.m.	98.6	96	20			Appetite good
" " P.m.	98.8	92	18			bowels regular.
" 27 a.m.	99	92	20	Heel dressed		Heel doing well
" " P.m.	99.4	92	18	Gave sponge bath		
" 28 a.m.	99	90	18			
" " P.m.	98.8	96	18			
" 29 a.m.	98.8	92	18	Heel dressed		Patient sleeps well
" " P.m.	99	96	20			at night.
" 30 a.m.	98.6	96	18			Bowels in
" " P.m.	99	90	20			good condition
						Heel doing well

Recorded by Nurse.

Recorded by H.R. Spillane Nurse.

Feb 21/93. Since the 10th of last December, has kept his bed, day & night. Quiet, apparently
[illegible] Insists quietly on strict silence to-day. Has attendency to Constipation. Appetite has

Occ			
Degr			
Profes			
Habits,		Date of leaving,	April 26. 1852.
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	1 month 20 days
Predisposing		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent	[illegible] Arnelka (Wife). or Charles Elow		Wheeling P.O. Rice Co. Minn.

This man was brought here by an Officer accompanied by his friend Mr Charles Elow & with the following history Had an attack twenty years ago after being sick with Typhoid fever but can get no information as to the time the attack lasted nor wether he was committed to an Asylum or not. Present attack is of eight days duration. Went west to sell some land, did not sell came back home acting very strangely which developed into Acute mania when it was found necessary to have him committed to the Hospital for Insane. Has made no attempt to committ suicide, but talks about cutting his head off.
April 6th 82. Has made considerable improvment, is quiet, neat and tidy in dress & habits, not in very good physical health. Eats & sleeps well. R Tonics. Visited by wife to day, he enjoyed it very much.
April 20th Improving rapidly, is able to go home.
June 13th
Discharged.

CASE RECORD.

Vol 2
Feb 127

Patient's Name Ed Davis Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
June 1 a.m.	98.4	72	20			Patient lies steadily
" 1 P.m.	98.4	76	20			in bed. Habits dirty
" 2 a.m. P.m.	98.2	78	20			Is quite noisy
" 2 "	98.2	88	18	Heel dressed		at times
" 3 "	98	84	18		On regular	Night slept 3
" 3 "	99	104	16		and selected diet.	hrs R 6 hrs.
" 4 "	98	78	18	Heel dressed		
" 4 "	99.4	96	18			
" 5 "	98	76	20			Night slept 4 hrs
" 5 "	98.6	100	20			R 4 hrs.
" 6 "	98.4	80	18	Gave sponge bath		Bowels moved
" 6 "	98.4	92	18	heel dressed.		quite regularly.
" 7 "	98.4	90	20	On medicine		Odor from sore
" 7 "	98.4	80	20	3 times daily		heel is very offensive
" 8 "	98.2	98	20	Heel dressed.		Night slept 4 hours
" 8 "	99	84	18	with iodoform dusting		rest less 4 hours
" 9 "	98	68	20			Night slept 6 hrs.
" 9 "	98.4	80	18			rest less 2 hrs.
" 10 "	98.8	80	18	Heel dressed iodoform		Heel is very sore
" 10 "	99.4	76	20	dusting		on left foot.
" 11 "	98.4	80	16	on medicine		Night slept 5 hrs.
" 11 "	99.4	80	18	3 times daily.		rest less 3 hrs.
" 12 "	98.8	90	16	Heel dressed.		Complained of soured
" 12 "	99.4	88	18			feeling sore
" 13 "	98.2	92	18	Gave sponge		
" 13 "	99.2	84	20	bath heel		
" 14 "	98.6	90	20	dressed with		
" 14 "	99.4	80	20	iodoform dusting		Appetite good
" 15 "	98	68	18	Heel dressed		bowels regular.
" 15 "	99.4	80	18	as usual		Sores improving
" 16 "	98.4	72	20			much of late,
" 16 "	99.2	80	20			

Recorded by Nurse.

Recorded by Nurse.

6 21/93. Since the 10th of last December, has kept his bed, day & night. Quiet, apparently ... Vacant vacuity in latest silence to-day. Has attendency to Constipation. Appetite has ... variation of ... quite

Occ			
Degr			
Profess			
Habits,		of leaving,	April 26. 1882.
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	1 Month 20 days
Predisposing		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent	...na Amelia (Wife). or Charles Elow		Wheeling PO. Rice Co. Minn.

This Man was brought here by an Officer accompanied by his friend Mr Charles Elow & with the following history Had an attack twenty years ago after being sick with Typhoid fever but can get no information as to the time the attack lasted, nor wether he was committed to an Asylum or not. Present attack is of eight days duration. Went west to sell some land, did not sell came back home acting very strangely which developed into Acute Mania when it was found necessary to have him committed to the Hospital for Insane. Has made no attempt to commit suicide, but talks about cutting his head off.

April 6th 82. Has made considerable improvment. Is quiet, neat and tidy in dress & habits, not in very good physical health. Eats & sleeps well. Rx Tonics. Visited by wife to day, he enjoyed it very much.

April 20. Improving rapidly, is able to go home.

June 13. Discharged.

A. 127.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Ed Davis Name Disease Name Physician B.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
May 16	98.3	89	19	Given sponge back	On regular	
	99	100	20	every day.	and extra diet.	
" 17	99.3	87	20	Given sponge back		
	98	90	22	every.		
" 18	99	88	20	On medicine		Appetite poor
	98.4	90	21	3 times daily		bowels regular
" 19	99.2	88	20			
	97.8	96	22			
" 20	98.6	84	22			
" 21	100.3 / 99.3	100 / 96	20 / 20	Applied boracic acid		Patient has sore on heel
	99	100	20	and vaseline dressing to heel		has an offensive odor.
" 22	99	104	20	Medicine discontinued		
	99.6	100	20			
" 23	98.6	100	20	Heel dressed		
	98.8	90	20	every day		
" 24	99	104	24			
	98.8	92	20			
" 25	98.6	98	20	Given sponge back		
	98.8	92	20	every day		
" 26	98.6	90	18			
	99	80	20			
" 27	98.2	84	20	Heel dressed.		Still complains of
	98.8	100	18	every day		limbs pairing him
" 28	99.2	92	20			
	98.6	86	20			
" 29	99	86	20			
	98.6	92	18			
" 30	98.6	90	20			
	99	90	20			
" 31	98.4	80	18	Heel dressed		
	99	96	20	as usual.		

Recorded by Nurse.

Oc			
Degr			
Profes			21
Habits,		Time of leaving,	April 26. 1882.
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	1 month 20 days
Predisposin	...ary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	...phia Arneka (wife), or Charles Elow,		Wheeling P.O. Rice Co. Minn.

This man was brought here by an Officer accompanied by his friend Mr Charles Elow & with the following history. Had an attack twenty years ago after being sick with Typhoid fever but can get no information as to the time the attack lasted nor wether he was committed to an Asylum or not. Present attack is of eight days duration. Went west to sell some land, did not sell came back home acting very strangely which developed into acute mania when it was found necessary to have him committed to the Hospital for Insane. Has made no attempt to commit suicide, but talks about cutting his head off.

April 6th 82. Has made considerable improvment, is quiet, neat and tidy in dress & habits, not in very good physical health eats & sleep well. R Tonics. Visited by wife to day, he enjoyed it very much.

April 20. Improving rapidly. is able to go home,

June 13.

Discharged.

...21/93. Since the 10th of last December, has kept his bed, day & night. Quiet, apparently ... being quieth in subject silence by day. Has a tendency to constipation. Appetite has ... ...ration of ...

...127.

CASE RECORD.

May.

Patient's Name Ed Davis Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 1	99.6	110	28			
	100	100	26			
" 2	100.8	92	28	Gave sponge bath		
	100.8	90	30			
" 3	99.4	104	28	" " "	On regular and	
	99.8	90	26		extra diet	
" 4	100	104	32	" " "		Appetite poor.
	100.4	90	42			Bowels regular
" 5	101.4	120	35	" " "		
	100	80	30			
" 6	100.2	100	28	" " "		Patient very noisy at
	100.6	100	30			times. cursing and
" 7	100.4	104	36	" " "		swearing.
	101	98	28			
" 8	99.2	104	30	" " "		Sleeps poorly. noisy
	100.6	110	24			part of night
" 9	98.6	96	25	" " "		
	99	98	26			
" 10	98.3	101	24			
	101.2	110	26			
" 11	98.5	93	27	Given sponge bath		Appetite poor
	99	96	24	every day		bowel regular
" 12	98.3	92	24	Put on medicine		
	100.2	104	32	Every 3 hours.		
" 13	98.2	96	26	Gave bath		
	98.4	90	30			
" 14	98.8	96	25	Medicine continued		Complains of limbs
	98.6	90	24	every 3 hours		aching painfully
" 15	98.6	89	23	Patient gives off a		Patient slept scarcely
	99	96	24	very offensive odor		any all night.
				Medicine discontinued		

Recorded by Nurse.

Recorded by Nurse.

Oc			
Degr			
Profes			21
Habits,		Time of leaving,	April 26th 1882.
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	1 month 20 days
Predisposin	...ary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	...phia Arneka (wife), or Charles Elow.		Wheeling P.O. Rice Co. Minn.

This man was brought here by an Officer accompanied by his friend Mr Charles Elow & with the following history Had an attack twenty years ago after being sick with Typhoid fever but can get no information as to the time the attack lasted nor wether he was committed to an Asylum or not. Present attack is of eight days duration. Went west to sell some land, did not sell came back home acting very strangely which developed into acute mania when it was found necessary to have him committed to the Hospital for Insane. Has made no attempt to commit suicide, but talks about cutting his head off.

April 6th 82. Has made considerable improvment. Is quiet, neat and tidy in dress & habits, not in very good physical health eats & sleep well. R Tonics. Visited by wife to day, he enjoyed it very much.

April 20th Improving rapidly. is able to go home.

June 13th

Discharged.

Vol 2 Folio 127

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Ed Davis Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
April 16		88				Night. S 3 hrs R 5 hrs.
" "		90	22			quite noisy
" 17		90				Patient has a very
" "		88				obnoxious odor about him
" 18		82		Gavl sponge bath.		
" "	100	102	23			
" 19		88				Lies steadily in bed.
" "		90				
" 20		80			On regular diet	
" "					with extra	
" 21		96				Night S 3 hrs R 5 hrs
" "						
" 22		90		Gavl. sponge bath.		Appetite good.
" "		88				fed. by must
" 23	98	60	18			Complains of sweet
" "	99	68	18			pains in limbs at times
" 24	99.8	80	20			very noisy at times
" "	98.6	80	20			swearing violently.
" 25		99		Gavl sponge bath		
" "	99.2	80	20			
" 26	99.4	88	20			
" "	99.6	88	22			
" 27	98.4	74	22			Patient in a condition
" "	98.4	90	22			unable to help himself.
" 28		93				
" "		100				
" 29	99	70	22	Gavl sponge bath.		Slept very little
" "	100	104	24			constantly complaining
" 30	99.4	100	20			of limbs
" "	99.8	100.6	32			

Recorded by T. R. Gill Nurse.

Recorded by ... Nurse.

Whole No.			
Residence,			
Date of a			
How sent,			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	Eight	Duration,	8 Days
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Yes, Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 26. 1882.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	1 month 20 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Sophia Amelia (Wife) or Charles Elow		Wheeling P.O. Rice Co. Minn.

This Man was brought here by an Officer accompanied by his friend Mr Charles Elow & with the following history Had an attack twenty years ago after being sick with Typhoid fever but can get no information as to the time the attack lasted nor wether he was committed to an Asylum or not. Present attack is of eight days duration. Went west to sell some land, did not sell came back home acting very strangely which developed into Acute Mania when it was found necessary to have him committed to the Hospital for Insane. Has made no attempt to commit suicide, but talks about cutting his head off.

April 6th 82. Has made considerable improvment. Is quiet, neat and tidy in dress & habits. not in very good physical health eats & sleeps well. R Tonics. Visited by wife to day, he enjoyed it very much.

April 20th Improving rapidly. is able to go home.

June 13th Discharged.

vol 2
folio 187

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Ed Davis Name Disease Name Physician A.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
April 1st	100⅘	92	28			Night S 1 hrs R 7 hrs.
" "	102⅘	104	28			
" 2	101⅗	100	30	10 A.M. gave sponge		Night S 4 hrs R 4 hrs
" "	103¼	76	22	bath		
" 3	100	100			On regular diet with extra	Bowels regular
" "	102⅝	96	28			Night S 3 hrs R 6 hrs.
" 4	98	104⅝	18			
" "	100	101⅖	32			
" 5	98	100⅖	18			Patient lies steadily in bed.
" "	104	100	36			
" 6	100	101	26	Gave sponge bath.		Very restless and quite noisy at times
" "	101⅝	96	32			Night S 2 hrs R 6 hrs.
" 7	98	102¼	36			
" "						
" 8	100	100⅘	24			Fed by nurse
" "	100	98⅖	22			Appetite good.
" 9	94	99	26	Gave sponge back		Night S 4 hrs R 4 hrs
" "	99	102⅘	28			
" 10		88				Night S 4 hrs R 4 hrs.
" "						
" 11	90	98⅘	22	Gave sponge back		
" "	100⅘	88				
" 12	9	90			On regular diet with extra	Appetite good. Continually calling for water.
" "		96				Night S 1 hrs R 7 hrs.
" 13		88				
" "		88				Night S 2 hrs R 5 hrs
" 14		96				
" "		102				Night S 3 hrs R 6 hrs.
" 15		88		Gave sponge bath		Bowels regular
" 11		100				

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

Whole No.			
Residence,			
Date of adm			
How sent,			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	Eight	Duration,	8 Days
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Yes, Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 26. 1882.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	1 Month 20 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Sophia Amelia (Wife) or Charles Elow	Wheeling PO. Rice Co. Minn.	

This Man was brought here by an Officer accompanied by his friend Mr Charles Elow & bwith the following history Had an attack twenty years ago after being sick with Typhoid fever but can get no information as to the time the attack lasted nor wether he was committed to an Asylum or not. Present attack is of eight days duration. Went west to sell some land, did not sell came back home acting very strangely which developed into acute mania when it was found necessary to have him committed to the Hospital for Insane. Has made no attempt to commit suicide, but talks about cutting his head off.

April 6th 82. Has made considerable improvment. Is quit, neat and tidy in dress & habits. not in very good physical health eats & sleeps well. R Imics. Visited by wife to day, he enjoyed it very much.

April 20th Improving rapidly. is able to go home.

June 13th Discharged.

93. Since the 10th of last December, has kept his bed, day & night. Quiet, apparently lying quietly, in perfect silence by day. Has a tendency to Constipation. Appetite has ... He has been some cough, and a quite persistent irregular low fever, acceleration of ...

CASE RECORD.

Vol 2
Folio 127

Patient's Name Davis Ed. Name Disease March Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
March 25	100.8	98	22	Night. slept 2 hours.		
	102.4	104	22			
" 26	101.4	96	22	Gave sponge bath		
	102.4	108	20	Night slept 1 hour.		
" 27	100.8	80	22	Appetite fair. Bowels regular.		
	102.4	98	22	Still complains of joints feeling sore. Slept 2 hrs		
" 28	99.2	88	20	Night slept 4 hours restless 4 hours.		
	101.8	96	26			
" 29	99.	84	28			
	101.2	80	26	Night slept 2 hours restless 6 hours		
" 30	99.8	84	22	Night slept 5 hours		
	102	84	28			
" 31	100.	96	28	Night slept 2 hrs restless 6 hours		
	101.	98	22			

Recorded by F. R. Spillane Nurse. Nurse.

Whole No. 326 No. for year, 32

Residence, Wheeling Rise

Vol 2
Folio 127

CASE RECORD.

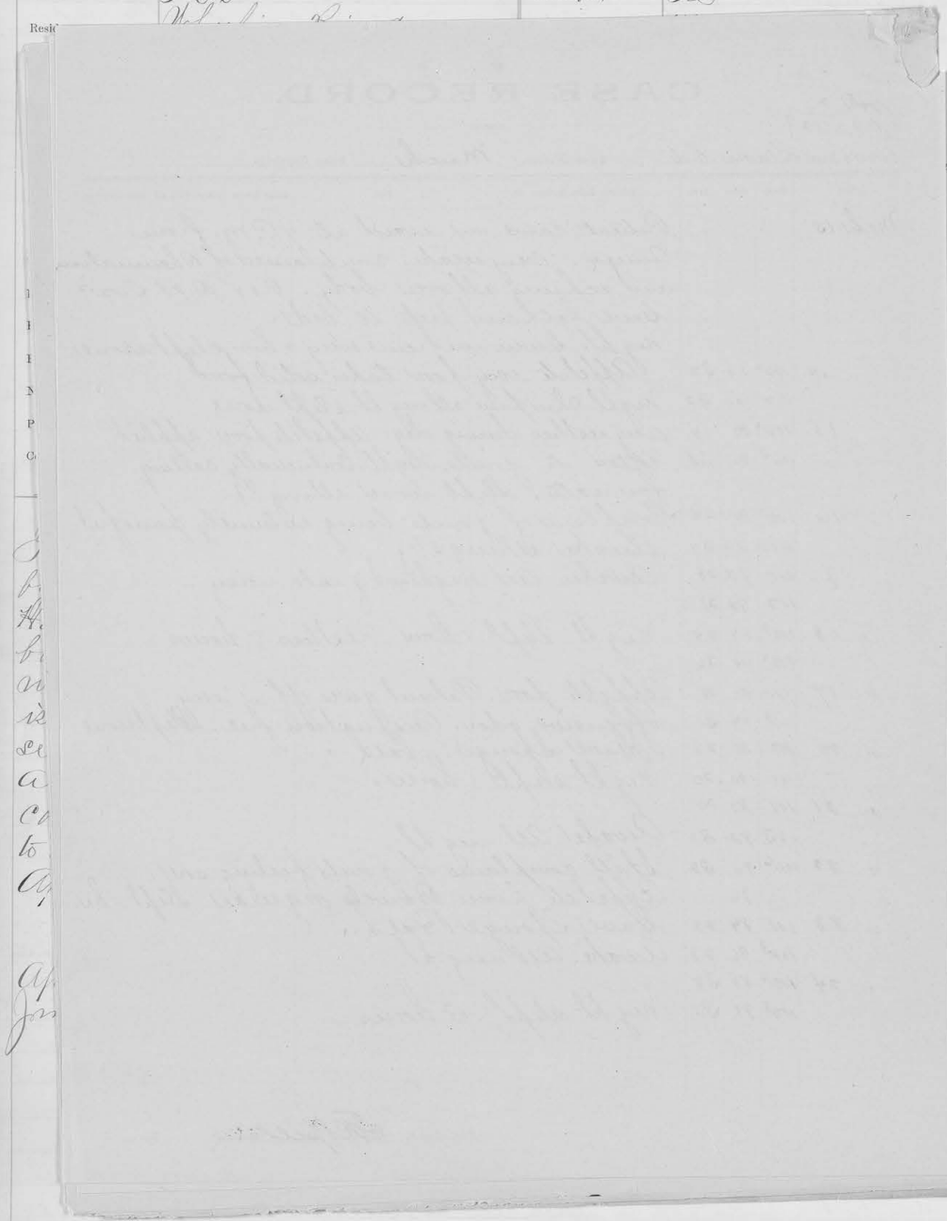
Patient's Name Davis Ed Name Disease March Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Mch 13				Patient came on ward at 4 P.M. from		
				Annex. very weak. complained of Rheumatism		
				and achieving all over body. P 84 R. 24 T 102.2		
				Gave bath and put to bed.		
				Night. Given medicine every 2 hrs. slept none.		
14	102.6	88	32	Appetite very poor takes solid food.		
	102	100	32	Night. In pain all night slept none		
15	103.6	80	19	very restless during day. Appetite poor. applied		
	101.4	90	38	cotton to joints. Night. Continually calling		
				for water. Slept none all night		
16	100.2	80	24	Complains of joints being extremely painful		
	101.4	82	29	Awake all night.		
17	101	72	28	Awake all night and quite noisy.		
	102	72	28			
" 18	100.2	84	24	Night Slept 1 hour. restless 7 hours.		
	102.4	100	26			
" 19	99.6	80	28	Appetite poor. Patient gives off a very		
	103.8	84	30	offensive odor. Perspiration free. Slept none		
" 20	100	80	24	Gave Sponge bath.		
	101	120	20	Night slept 1 hour.		
" 21	101	80	20			
	103	92	20	Awake all night.		
" 22	101.6	96	32	Still complains of joints feeling sore.		
		76		Appetite poor. Bowels regular. Slept 1 hr.		
" 23	101	84	28	Gave Sponge Bath.		
	102.3	96	28	Awake all night		
" 24	100.6	88	32			
	100.8	90	30	Night slept 3 hours		

Recorded by F. R. Spillane Nurse.

— Died —

Whole No. 326 No. for year, 32



Carl G. Anderson

from page 175

125 pounds. Apl 21/93. Since the 10th of last December, has kept his bed, day & night. Quiet, apparently sleeping at night, lying quietly, in perfect silence by day. Has a tendency to constipation. Appetite has been poor at times; there has been some cough, and a quite persistent irregular low fever, acceleration of pulse & respiration. Suffers from tuberculosis. May 18/93. Since last note, bowels have been moving quite freely. Patient has continued about the same. Lies steadily in bed. Dull in behavior; wont speak. Moves about some in a dull way. On 3d Inst wt (in underclothes) 124 pds. (See attached record).

May 31 1893. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Cough. Slight every day during month. Sick in bed during month. No change of his condition during month. Behavior very good. Talk none. Habits clean. June 5. 93. On 20th continued outdoor exercise, Behavior good. Complaints none. Talk none. Habits clean. July 3d 93 Wt 133. P 130 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Dirty with his clothes. Aug 7. 93 Wt 126½ P 100 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Dirty about his clothes. Cough none. Talk can not be understood. Aug 31 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Cough none. Habits dirty. Can't be understood. Sept 4. 93 Wt 118. P 120 Oct 3 93 Wt 116½ P 100 Appetite poor. Bowels not regular. Habits dirty. Has a cough. He is noisy at times & sometimes undressing & going to bed. Oct 4 93. Was put to bed. Oct 23 93 Confined to his bed. Seems to be failing. Appetite good. Oct 30. 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Confined to his bed, seems to be growing weaker. Habits clean. Never talks any. Nov 2 93 Wt 106½ P 110 Nov 10 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior good. Habits clean. Patient confined to his bed. Seems to be growing weaker, never talks any or makes any complaints. Dec 2 93 Wt 108 P 100. Dec 30. 93. No change perceptible. Jany 1. 94. Wt 108. P 98. Jany 17. 94 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Stays in bed all the time only when his bed is made he gets up and stands on the floor. Habits clean. Jany 2 94. Seems to be weaker. Appetite fairly good. Bowels regular. Jany 31. 94 Takes med. daily, seems a little better. Feb 1/94. Wt 104 pds. Pulse 116. Feb 28/94. Appetite fair bowels regular. Patient is steadily confined to his bed; is weak & emaciated; can scarcely get out of bed without assistance. Is quietly behaved; harmless; makes no complaints; talks none, only occasionally gives expression to a word or two which cannot be understood. Is apparently weak-minded. Habits are very dirty. — — —

March 1/94. Wt 100 pounds (still failing in flesh, each month); Pulse 120. Mar 15/94. Continues to fail. — March 31/94. Appetite continues fair; bowels regular; no cough noticed. Is still steadily confined to his bed, and is losing strength gradually, and is now unable to get out of bed: mentally no change. Habits very dirty. April 2/94. Wt 95 pounds (a further loss in flesh). Pulse 130. Apl 15/94. Appetite is poor, but he has, up to date, been taking food in small portions. Bowels are very loose; no cough observed. Talks none. Is still confined to bed and lies there quietly. Habits have become very filthy. His strength is entirely gone, and he is now sinking rapidly. Apl 16/94. Patient continued to fail and died at 9.30. Am.

A friend was advised of patient's critical condition, also of his death, but at this date (7/18) no word has been received from him in the matter & remains have been placed in the Vault.

— Died —

Whole No.	327	No. for year,	33
Residence,	Peterson, Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 8th 1882.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of P. (E.V. Farrington).	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	February 21st 1882
Children,	Five	Duration,	Two weeks
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	41
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 18th 1882
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	10 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	Died. Pneumonia.
Correspondent,	Andrew Lucasen (Husband) Peterson P.O. Fillmore Co. Minn.		

The patient was brought by an Officer & accompanied by her husband & with the following history of her case. First manifested symptoms of insanity about two weeks ago, one morning about four o'clock. She wanted to get up and go away to a neighbors to see & care for a child there. From time since the attack began she has had a kind of fit or spasm becomes unconscious, probably Epilepsy. Destroys her clothing & has attempted to injure others from sudden passion. Has been under medical treatment but with no effect. Fear of being injured. Incoherent on all subjects. Eats & sleeps very little. Noisy.

March 10th Does not eat or sleep well, is fearful when anyone approaches her, is afraid of being poisoned if she eats or drinks anything. Physically is in very poor health. R. Cl. Ferri et Cinch. Vino & Special Diet.

March 13th Complains of pain in the chest. is suffering from pneumonia refuses food of all kinds and medicine, had to be fed with tube to day. Medicine given in any way with nourishment.

March 17th Is failing rapidly. breath is gangrenous refuses everything in the way of food & medicine. Fed with tube several times. Is in great fear when any one comes near her. thinking she is to be poisoned. Respiration 40. pulse 150 per minute.

March 18th Died this morning at 7 am.

Friends notified by telegram.

Autopsy Forty eight hours afterwards.

Rigor Mortis very well marked. Body very much emaciated. Head & Thorax examined.

Head. Scalp thin & easily removed. Calvarium unusually thick, Surface of Dura mater pale & anaemic and much thickened as was the pia mater at the occipital portion. Easily removed from the brain surface. All the vessels over the surface of the brain congested & the whole surface of the brain had an inflamed look. Nothing abnormal was found in the examination of other parts of the brain.

Thorax. On opening into the Chest. both right & left lung were found to be diseased the left very much the worst. Upper left lobe congested & inflamed, the lower one very bad, when cut into considerable pus was found, also some in pleural cavity, several plemitic adhesions were found, which had existed for some time.

Remains buried in Hospital cemetry, as the friends were unable to remove them.

— Died —

Pauline F. Frazee

From p. 104.

Summary Nurse's notes by Dr L.L. Phelps: Aug '98 Appetite fair: bowels regular: habits dirty: noisy & violent: Nov '98 Destroys & annoys other patients: Dresses on ward: very destructive: Jan '99 Appetite good: restless at night: very demented: Apl '99 Habits very dirty: appearance untidy: very noisy: talk vulgar: July '99 Behavior unchanged: very emaciated but appetite good. (Summary continued by Dr. Wm. Phelps.) Nov 29 '99 Seems to be becoming rather more untidy & violent: is extremely untidy & destructive at night. Feb '99 Weight 106 lbs. Oct 1st '98 Patient has been of quite uniformly destructive tendencies & rather active, restless & untidy. Is, in fact, one of the most troublesome patients in the house on account of her untidy habits.

Looked by Dr Bibb. Dec 1st '98 – Aug 31st '99 Extremely noisy at times & in restraint on account of filthy & destructive habits. Is fed on tray: Appetite good: bowels regular: very violent at times, attacking nurses & interfering with other patients: Feb 23 '99 104.4° Mch 11 was quite sick during night. Temporary disturbance: Hypos frequently given as patient is often extremely noisy at night. July 28 '99 was transferred to annex because extremely noisy. Kept in restraint & very quiet most of time while there. Her disturbance on ward seems largely due to nurses efforts to keep her from bath room where persists in playing in water. July 31 Complained of feeling sick but no definite symptoms appeared. Trans. to Infirmary Aug 6 Attacked nurses & in the struggle which followed right arm bruised. Trans. to Annex. Aug 1 Left hand somewhat swollen but no serious bruises & swelling soon subsided. Aug 4 Trans. to Inf. Aug 31 Sl. Temp. 102 Appetite poor.

See Transfer Book D - p. 379.

Personal and Medical History of Gerhardt Wakking

Whole No.	328	No. for year,	34.
Residence,	Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	March 20th 1882.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of P. (A.J Putnam)	Form,	Mania Acute
Sex,	Mlm	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	24.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	January 1882
Children,	None	Duration,	3 months
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	April 16. 1883.
Nativity,	Holland	Time in Hospital,	1yr. 27 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Antony J. Wakking (Father)		Baldwin, St. Croix Co. Wis.

This man was brought here by the Jailor of the County Jail and without any history whatever as nothing was known in regard to him or his friends had been kept in Jail for several days.)
March 21st. Talked with patient this AM. says his folks live at Baldwin, Wis. I wrote to the address given and received a letter from his father. who says about the first of January 82. he began to be unsteady and wander away. the last they saw or heard of him was Feb. 25th until they rec. my letter. The father says his son received a sunstroke in the summer of 1879. but recovered from it & apparently was as well as ever. Their home was in Nebraska at that time, lived there two years.
The patient is in good physical health. destructive to clothing and very filthy in habits. talks to self a great deal. eats & sleeps well.
April 1st 82. Very filthy. destructive to clothing for which muff has to be worn
May 1st No change very filthy & destructive. in restraint all the time. No Med.
June 1st There has been a great change in the past month. is without restraint. is not destructive of clothing nor filthy in habits. eats & sleeps well.
Sept. 1. Has worked outside a little during the summer, is very fat.
Dec. 1. Works outside nearly every day. and is much better. No med.
March 1. 83. Has made some improvement. Works outside most of the time.
April 16. To day was sent to his friend in Nebraska — Recovered.

June 6. Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of John Murray.

Whole No.	329	No. for year,	35
Residence,	Plainview. Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 23d 1882.	Cause,	Religious Excitement
How sent,	Judge of P. (A J Putnam)	Form,	Mono-mania?
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	59	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1876
Children,	Two	Duration,	5 yrs
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	54.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 1st 1882
Nativity,	Scotland	Time in Hospital,	3 mos. 8 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs John Murray (Wife) Plainview, Wabasha Co. Minn.		

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Wabash Co. A history of the case was written in a letter from Dr Jeffs. First symptom were manifested about five years ago and patient has been getting worse ever since. Cause said to be religion with loss of property. His hobby now is religion, claims to have arrisen from the dead & can now accomplish what Christ failed in. Thinks his wife the "fatted calf" & wishes to slay said calf. has threatened the lives of others. His family left him from fear of his doing them some injury.

April 1st 82. Quiet. neat & tidy in habits & dress. talkative if any one will talk with him. wants to talk on religion altogether. has his bible in his hands all the time.

May 1st 82. No change mentally. always pleasant & good natured. Has his bible in hand constantly. Physical health good. Eats & sleeps well No medicine.

June 1st Same as last note in every respect. No medicine.

July 1 Eloped this morning about 4 am. escaped through the window.

Sept. 1st No tidings from him. Dec. 1. Nothing heard from him.

Dec. 6th

Discharged.

Sep. 25. 1884 - Telegram from Dr Frost - says he has returned & is worse than ever - asking if D.D. wants him - D.D. replied he must be recommitted.

David P. Stoning

From 129

Nov 4/95 Wt 138 lbs. P 86. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96 No change noticeable, from month to month. He is quiet & inoffensive. Talks to himself a good deal. Habits clean. Works in main kitchen: health seems good. Feb 1/96. Wt 139 lbs. P 96. Feb 29/96. Patient is quiet & well behaved; no change noticeable in his countenance or manner. Works in main kitchen: Health apparently good. March 31/96. Always about the same. April 23/96. Patient came from work this evening, quite sick. Temp. 105 5 Pulse 120. Resp rr. He was transferred to Infirmary Ward. (Physical examination does not reveal anything as yet. D.F. notes) Upon coming to Ward, patient appears quite weak: was perspiring some. Was put to bed. April 23/96. Slept only 4 hours during night. Prescribed Continuously. "no complaints" April 26/96. Patient has been suffering from an attack of "Acute Gastritis" is much easier today. April 30/96. Improving & to appear stronger. May 2/96. Remains steadily in bed. & seems to be improving. somewhat weak, still. May 5/96. Much better today. Out doors in afternoon. May 8/96. Wt 113 lbs. May 11/96. Up & dressed, this morning. Seems much stronger. May 22/96 Transferred to Annex. (See attached nurse's record.)

June 10 Patient goes over to kitchen every day but does very little work. Walks around outside most of time: talks some but rather incoherently: Habits clean: dress neat. Health improving. Reg. Dept Act Patient does no work: talks to himself a great deal: Habits clean: dress neat: health good. Nov. Dec. & Jan 97 Physical condition good considering advanced age: Mental state demented: wanders around all day in a dazed or bewildered way. Does no work: behavior good.

Feb. Mch & April 97 No change in patients condition since last note: Health & behavior good: Mental state, no change. ~~Apr 6 received black eyes hit by Thos Carroll.~~

May June & July 97 Quiet & well behaved: never speaks: walks floor a good deal: Dress rather untidy: Health good.

Summary by Dr Phelps. Aug. 1897 Wt. 153#. Has been a quiet, feebleminded patient working about buildings with more or less freedom for years. Works in kitchen. Aug. 1 98 Wt. 166. Nov. 1 Wt. 170. Jan 3. 99. Condition same: still works in kitchen. Wt. 173#. Count by Dr Warnock 76½ July 3 1899 Wt. 175 76½ Eats & sleeps well: Is abusive at times: Habits untidy. July 31 Works at times in kitchen - when not busy wanders about grounds & basement.

Aug. Jan 31 1900 By Dr Chaffee Wt. 179. Health good. Is demented & senile but quiet, well behaved. Works in kitchen. Aug 1 - July 31 1900 Wt. 171. Pulse 80. May 1. Wt. 162# Pulse 104. July 21 Vaccinated ~~No~~ vaccinated. No change of note during period. Physical condition as good as to be expected. No illness. Very quiet & cleanly. Gets around in basement. Does but little work. Very simple & demented. Aug 1 Wt 159# Pulse. Nov 30. Condition remains about stationary. Jany 31/901. Former notes hold good: health good: works in kitchen: Is very quiet & cleanly. Feby 1 Wt. 166# - April 30. No noticeable change. July 31. Works a little, around kitchen & tidy: very quiet and senile. Health seems good. Oct 31. Becoming more senile: July 31/02. Has worked most of time, about kitchen, but is gradually becoming more unreliable & senile: has been in quite good physical health. - Jany 31/03. Works about kitchen: Is very quiet & peaceable. Is senile.

Personal and Medical History of Sophronia Sharp

Whole No.	330	No. for year,	36
Residence,	Northfield. Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Brother
Date of admission,	March 30th 1882.	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Court. Commissioner (F.H. Streeter)	Form,	Mania Acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	2	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First. Here
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	44
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	September 9th 1882
Nativity,	Maine	Time in Hospital,	5 mos. 10 days.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by Mr. Tmax - City Marshal of Northfield. and with the following history. Four years ago when residing in St Louis, Mo. she had an attack of insanity & was committed to the Hospital for Insane where she remained about four months. after her discharge from that Hospital she removed with her son to Minn. Her present attack has been coming on for several months She has a brother in the Hospital at St Peter. (Charles W. Marcyes.) Father & Step Mother live at Lynd Lyon Co. Minn. Patient is a large strong woman. good physical health. Delusions think she is to be injured or carried away.

May 1st '82. For the first few days after admission she was very talkative & hysterical wanted to go to St Peter & numerous other places every day. The last week she has been very quiet & depressed seldom speaking or answering a question. R cathartics frequently. Eats & Sleeps well.

June 1st No change since last note. Is very fat. cathartics frequently.

Sept. 1. Has improved very much and is able to go home, & wants too.

" 9th Was allowed to go home to day.

Dec. 6th Discharged.

Discharged.

From Folio 71 Mary Thuett. No. 204.

Contd by Dr. Bebb. Feb 12 - June '99 Patients general health fair: Appetite good: sleeps well: Takes outdoor exercise Will not talk sensibly but mutters incoherently to herself: Has delusions: Is generally quiet & very seldom troublesome: Sometimes refuses to go riding & occasionally refuses meals but makes no complaints Mch 18-19. Looked ill & remained in bed refusing food & medicine. Temp. 98°. Pulse 110. Resp. 26. Moved to Infirmary. Has serious heart trouble: Apr 1 visited by daughter in law. At onset of illness patient went to bed: refused food: pulse weak & intermittent: Gross heart murmur: Mar 19 to May 14 T. 98° - 101: P. 84-148: R. 18-34: Appetite usually poor bowels usually irregular: occasional emesis: sleeps well: usually quiet: restless at times: appears very weak: especially when she tries to sit up: Stimulants given: May 14 to Sept 30, 1899 Remained in bed: Heart action somewhat less embarrassed, but murmurs still very distinct. Pulse irregular usually not so rapid as at first of illness. Temp. also not so high: occasionally subnormal. (Aug 20. 96°) Resp. about normal: laxatives given as needed: Neat in habits: usually quiet when undisturbed: Sometimes noisy & irritable. Sept '99 to Feb 28 '1900. Stays in bed a great deal of time. Is irritable & sometimes noisy: Appetite good: requires cathartics: Sleeps well: Jan 4 Wt. 116# Sits up on ward part of day: Is quiet, stupid & irritable: mutters to herself. Mch 1 - May 1 '1900 (Dr Heyerdal) Quiet & dull: Conversation incoherent. Neat in habits & appearance: Inactive: Bowels moved by cathartics: Sleeps well: Appetite fair: May 2 Trans. to A'. May 8 Refused supper & put to bed as usual. During night suffered stroke of apoplexy. May 9 - Trans. to Infirmary: failed during day & died at 3:15 P.M.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Brown.

Whole No.	331	No. for year,	37
Residence,	Havana, Steele Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 1st 1882.	Cause,	Ill health.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (L. Hagen)	Form,	Melancholia Acute.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	January
Children,	5 — one dead.	Duration,	3 months
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	August 5th 1882
Nativity,	Scotland	Time in Hospital,	4 Months. 5 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	H. S. Hill. Owatonna. Minn. Hugh Brown. (Husband)	Owatonna. Steele Co.	

This patient was brought here by Mrs. Wm Davidson of Owatonna. & with the following history. Present attack commenced in January & said to be caused by the change of life & being frightened. Has Delusion of hearing. Twenty years ago in Scotland had an attack after the birth of a child which lasted ten weeks was confined in the Asylum at that time. Had medical treatment for present attack for the last five weeks without any apparent benefit.

May 1st 82. Is very quiet neat & tidy in dress & habits. in sewing room nearly every day. Was visited by husband & Son a few days ago. physical health fair. R Tonics & Cathartics very frequently.

June 1st Improving slowly asks to go home. Industrious. in sewing room nearly every day very neat & tidy in dress & habits R Tonics, and Cathartics. Eats & Sleeps well. physical health good.

August 5th To day went home with her husband.

Sept. 6th Discharged.

cont'd from page 132.

Marietta Gates.

March 30. 93 Patients appetite poor. Sleeps well. Attends duty usually. Complains of pains of hip when she tries to walk. Talks some when spoken to. Bowels constipated.

April 30 93. No change. - May 10. 93 Eats very well. Reads all the time. Very quiet. Never talks only answers questions. May 31. 93 Very quiet. Eats well. Has been duty in wards all the month. Can't walk, but hitches along with chair. June 30. 93. Usually duty in habits. Appetite good. It is very difficult for her to walk on account of the injury received before coming to Cr. Does not talk. July 15 93. Still duty in habits. Reads most of the time. Eats well. July 30 93. Appetite good. Is able to hobble about but slowly. Does not talk but reads a good deal. Aug 12 93. Appetite good. Is very quiet. Talks very little. Reads most of the time. Can hardly walk on account of injury. Received a Sunday birthday.

Sept 3rd 93. Has a good appetite. Not very neat in habits. Sits in her chair all the time. Sept 14/93 No change. Oct 28/93 same. Nov 18/93 Sits quietly in the hall. Does some sewing. Has good appetite. Nov 28/93 Has been untidy in habits at times. Dec 1 93 Does not talk much. Appetite good. Is untidy at times. Jany 10 94 Sews sometimes. Appetite not very good. Febry 1 94 Is thin in flesh. Appetite not very good. Febry 27 94 Patient quiet. Habits regular. Goes to the dining room to meals. Appetite not very good. March 8 94 Is very thin in flesh. Appetite poor. April 9 94 Is quiet. Neat in habits. May 2 94 Talking a good deal. Uses profane language. Is very untidy in habits. Will not dress or undress herself. Appetite better than for some time. May 3 94 More quiet to day. but is talking a good deal. May 4 94 Noisy at times to day. Untidy in habits. Transf to Cr 3. May 31. 94. Appetite poor. Untidy in habits. Noisy at times. June 94. Very noisy on hall. Dirty in habits. Appetite good. July 3. 94. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Habits moderately clean. Has delusions. Aug 31. 94. Appetite good. Noisy at times. Untidy in habits. Aug 7 94 Transfs Cr Aug 31 94 Behavior. Extremely noisy at times. Untidy in habits. Bowels constipated. Sept. Oct. Nov. 94. Appetite fairly good. Sleeps well. Behavior is noisy at times. Untidy in habits. Bowels constipated. Dec. 10 94. Is very noisy at times. Untidy in habits. Destroys her clothing. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels usually constipated. Jany 20 95. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Behavior has been much better during month. Looks quite thin in flesh. Seems feeble. Febr 19 95. Appetite very poor. Does not sleep well. Looks very thin. Bowels regular. Behavior quite noisy at times. March April & May 95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Has a cough. Has been dressed & undressed. Does not sleep well. Very noisy at times. Bowels constipated. June 7 Noisy. Incoherent. Does no work. Bowels constipated. Very untidy in habits. Aug 31 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Expectorating considerably + coughs. Habits dirty. Does not menstruate. Sept 28 Behavior quiet. Bowels constipated. Talks incoherently. Does not work any. Goes riding + walking. Does not concentrate. Untidy in habits. Oct 30 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Habits dirty. Behavior usually quiet. Feb 26 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels constipated. Extremely noisy at times. Feb. 29 Untidy at times. General behavior about same. May 10 Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Untidy in habits. Very noisy at times. Has delusions. General health fair. Goes riding. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. A. L. Phelps.

June 96. - Appetite good: bowels regular. Oct noisy at times: no change: June 19 97 Appetite not good: special diet: usually quiet: occasionally scolds in noisy manner: talks to self: very demented. March 97 Very noisy at times quite violent: June 97. Behavior unchanged: genl health as good as usual.

(See p. 153)

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Shinn.

Whole No.	332.	No. for year,	38
Residence,	Weaver. Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	Father
Date of admission,	April 5th 1882.	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Judge of P. (A.J. Putnam)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March 25th 1882.
Children,	Six	Duration,	10 days
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	50
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb - 4 - 1884.
Nativity,	New Jersey	Time in Hospital,	1yr 9m 30d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died - Phthisis.
Correspondent,	Margaret Shinn. (Wife) Weaver. Wabasha Co. Minn.		

This man was brought here by Dr. S.P. Jones. of Weaver. and with the following history. For the last four years he has not been entirely well, somewhat flighty but always able to work as usual. until few days ago when he became violently insane & had to be tied to prevent his injuring himself and others. and watched constantly until brought to the Hospital. Patients father was insane & committed suicide while insane.

Patient very violent when brought in - gave immediately Hypodermic injn. Hyos. mXV. which soon quieted him down & he slept all night, the first night's rest since the attack.

April 6th Quiet to day took meals at table Rx Hydrar. Chlorid 3 mte gr ½. Aloin gr XX.

" May 18th '82. Improving rapidly, both mentally & physically. for the last few days has been working outside on the lawn. Rx Tonics & cathartics.

June 1st For the last week he has been growing worse & is now very stupid will hardly speak but on 1st Ward. appetite poor & sleeps poorly.

Sept. 1st No change in him since last note. Stupid & indifferent.

Dec. 1. Remains in the same stupid condition. Same Med. continued.

March 1. 83. No change. June 1. No change. very stupid. does no work.

Nov. 9th & 10th. Visited by wife, son, & daughter - who were sent for as he is very weak - For some time has been failing - Arteries evidently atheromatous - The left radial is hard & cord like & pulse scarcely - if at all - perceptible in it. So is rad. - Feels too weak to go home - & does not care to do so anyhow. Bowels are very sluggish - Has eaten very little lately - Two doses of salts have been given within last 2 or 3 days - Nov. 11. Rx Hydrarg. Chlor. Mite gr VI. Pulv. Jalap. gr X. This followed by dose of salts - no effect.

He takes no regular treatment now - & has not done so for some time. - Nov. 12 - Retention of Urine - Numerous attempts made to catheterize - but failed owing to enlarged prostate & what seemed to be a false passage in front of it - Patient said he had been catheterized before coming here - Bowels slightly moved by soap & water injections - Nov. 13 - Passed urine naturally - after about 48 hours retention - Last night was given dose - composed of Ext. Sabouraudi H. mxx. Pulv. Spec. Op. grs XX Hydrarg Chlor. Mite gr VI.

Nov. 29. Has recovered from last attack - but is weak -

Dec 1. Demented - Habits filthy - Very weak - Apathetic -

" 15 - Says he feels ill. No pulse in left wrist - right, 132.

Jan. 22. 1884. Does not seem strong enough to be up - Ordered to bed. Rp. Ac Tonici et Cinchonæ ʒij Vini Rerici qs ad f ʒij - S.I.D. ante cibum.

Jan 24 - Continually coughing up sputa - sometimes tinged with blood. Rp Mistura Expectorant.

" 25 - Much profuse sputa - apparently purulent - Apetite very bad.

" 27. Eight doses of Chloral + Tr Hyos Occasionally given at night - Can't eat - seems to "gag" when he tries. Is constipated - a dose of Ol. Ricini Cast. Sugr. + Tr. Rhei given. Night watch reports that he talked quite sensibly last night - said he wanted to see him (night watch) once more before he died - spoke of his sons &c.

" 28 - Today attempted to defæcate - could not, shouting "I know I shall die." - Ordered an injection of hot water ter nocturnis.

" 29. Says his bowels moved last night from injection + that he feels better in consequence

" 31. Seems worse today.

Feb 1. Tonic (Henry + Ellis it) continued. No evacuations of bowels since last injection - Another ordered - Continually coughing up sputa. Begs to be let alone & cries "don't torment me" if touched. Feeds on milk + very little of that - Says "he has got nothing in him" + that is what is the matter with him." Attendant reports some fever this a.m. Says - when asked - that he does not want to send any message to his family.

Feb 3. Some cyanosis, cadaveric odour; said he would like to see his family - but does not seem to care much. Later. Ice articles made - stimulant ordered.

Feb 4 - 2.23 a.m. Died -

Friends were informed by telegram + replied: "Bury him at hospital for the present -

Buried in hospital cemetery.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Anthony P. Ford

Whole No.	333
Residence,	Carimona Fillmore Co.
Date of admission,	April 16th 1852.
How sent,	Judge of P. & O. Farmington
Sex,	Male
Age,	31
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Catholic
Habits,	Bad
Nativity,	Ireland.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary
Correspondent,	Bartholomew Ford. (Father)



	39
	Sister
	Unknown. Mast[n]
	Mania Acute
	None
	Not
	Unknown
	Unknown
	First
	First
	Unknown
	June 18th 1882
Time in Hospital,	2 months 10 days.
Result,	Improved
	Carimona. Fillmore Co.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Longmm. and with the following very incomplete history. Date of attack unknown but not acute until recently. has been kept in County Jail for a short time. Is said to have led an immoral life. He has a sister in this Hospital who has been insane for the past two years. He is in good physical health very talkative & somewhat noisy. has lately attempted to injure others from sudden passion.
May 1st '82. Has quieted down considerable always good natured, neat in habits helps to work on ward. R occazional cathartics.
June 1st Is quiet & good natured all the time eats & sleeps well, in good physical health. Works outside on farm every day. No medicine.
June 18th Eloped this forenoon while out at work.

Sept. 6th
Judge of Probate notified.

Discharged.

See case book no IV. for further history.

(Summary continued by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Sept. 16'97. Patients health good. Always rather silly but not especially troublesome in any way. June 9'98 Weight 99 lbs. Nov. '98 condition about the same in every way. Hobbles around after a chair & is able to get around quite well. keeps in good health: very demented.
Cont'd by Dr. Bell. Apr. 7'99. Appetite has been good: Bowels regular: sleeps well: Goes walking & riding: Is noisy at times. Today suddenly became excited struggling & screaming: Cause unknown: Is careless in appearance & untidy in habits: usually quiet but at times excitable & noisy: Seldom speaks & unoccupied. Sept. to Dec. 1899 Appetite fair: sleeps well. bowels regular: Neat in appearance & very quiet on ward: Does not talk unless questioned. Takes out door exercise. Dec. '99 to Feb 1900: Cont. by Dr. O. L. Heyerdale) Behavior quiet: neat: appetite good: sleeps well. bowels regular: takes out door exercise. Jan 1st Wt. 103½ Feb 28 The same
Mch 1- Aug 31' 1900 - (Dr. Heyerdale). Mchn. Trans. to B'. Quiet: Neat in appearance: Never speaks except in answer to questions. Takes outdoor exercise: Appetite good: Bowels regular: untidy in habits May 31. Trans. to A'. Incoherent. July 28. Vaccinated. Sept 1- Nov 30' 1900 (Dr. Linton) Eats & sleeps well: Bowels regular. Goes riding & walking: Nov 16 Wt. 104. Is at times noisy. Dec 1- Feb 28 1901 General health good: Bowels regular: very noisy & excited & nervous: Takes no interest in work: Is incoherent: Feb 28 Wt. 99#.
Mar. 1 June 1. General condition unchanged. May 2d. had convulsion after going to bed, petit mal, May 28 Wt. 104#
June 1- Sept. 1901 General health good: eats and sleeps well: bowels regular goes out riding: takes outdoor exercise: attends no amusements: does no work: habits clean appearance neat: Does not voluntarily converse will sometimes answer questions addressed to her: sometimes becomes quite noisy, but generally quiet. July 9 & 31 had convulsion during the latter fell out of bed. bruising nose and face quite badly. Aug. first in bed with slight gastric trouble up on the ward next day. Aug. 31 Wt. 90#
Sept. to Dec. 1901, No change in mental or physical condition, Nov. 22 Wt. 90#
To Sept 1903. General health fairly good sleeps well appetite fair does no work, goes out for exercise does not attend Chapel or amusements careless in appearance but not in habits, does not converse or answer questions is at times disturbed and noisy but usually quiet. 2 Dec 1st Wt 105 lbs

See Fiere

Personal and Medical History of Margit Gunnulson.

Whole No.	334	No. for year,	40
Residence,	Peterson. Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	April 10th 1882.	Cause,	Ill treatment.
How sent,	Judge of P. (E. V. Farrington)	Form,	Mania Acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	March 27th 1882.
Children,	None	Duration,	Two weeks
Occupation,	Servant.	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 14-1885.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	3y 1m 4d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died (Phthisis.)
Correspondent,	Michael Gunnulson. (Brother) Peterson Pl. Fillmore Co.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Langum and with the following history. was insane in Norway and was confined in the Hospital for insane at Christiania for eighteen months & discharged from there as cured twelve years ago. Present attack commenced two weeks ago and is said to be caused by ill treatment from the people whom she lived with. Since her attack she has become very violent & had to be tied to keep her from injuring herself & others, was brought here in restraint. Patient seems to be in good physical health but rather anaemic, appetite capriscious, refuses medicine altogether.

May 1st 82. No special change. Is excited & violent all the time, very destructive & has to wear camisole most of the time, appetite fair most of the time has to be fed. Rx Chloral nearly every night & other narcotics.

June 1st. No change mentally. excited, violent & noisy most of the time day and night, in restraint most of the time of some kind. Is losing flesh, but eats very well Rx tonics with chloral & Hyos at night.

Sept. 1. No material change. noisy & excited most of the time. at other times is quieter & helps to work a little on the Ward.

Dec. 1. On 3d Ward. very noisy at times. both day and night.

March. 1. 83. Same as last note. June 1. Quiet & industrious. works in kitchen

Mch 1. 1884 - More violent than formerly to patients & attendants - Spells of excitement less often & less lengthy - Incoherent - Works on ward - Rx. Tonic, right along. Physical health fair - never menstruates. Is never in restraint now.

Dec. 23-1884. No special change. Rx tonic B. I. D. Is on A. 1. E. Was visited during early summer by her two brothers. Feb. 12-1885. Tonic discontinued.

March 13-1885 - No change mentally. Physical health not as good since medicine was left off. No medicine now. Sometimes noisy at night.

May 4-1885 - Limbs so weak yesterday and to-day that she could not stand. Sent to bed. Complains of headache, pains all over and sore throat. Face flushed; conjunctivitis of R. eye and opacity of cornea. Shedding tears profusely - says she cant help her eyes running. P. 124. Rx Digitalis and Ord. Eye wash of $ZnSO_4$. May 5, 10 a.m. Looking better. P. 100.

May 6 - 10 a.m. - Paler; P. 104; 5 p.m. - P. 120 and feeble. Vomited up 2 doses of Dig. and Quinine; Rx Bi and sherry. 10 p.m. Pulse imperceptible; Rx hypodermic of Bella. & Brandy.

May 7. Cannot keep Digitalis on her stomach. Rx hypodermic of Bella. and Brandy. 2 p.m. Rx gtt ij Carb. acid + gtt x Digitalis with Bismuth. Pulse about 120 and feeble; face flushed. 8 p.m. Pulse 108. May 8, a.m. P. 110; salivating profusely. Eats well. Rx Sherry & Digit. with gtt. ij of Creosote to prevent vomiting. No rash yet developed. Eye improving. 8 p.m. Pulse has remained about 110, nearly all day; about 120 now, and it is very feeble.

May 9 - 8 a.m. P. 110; occasionally spits out medicine, but eats well. 2 p.m. P. faster and fuller and stronger than heretofore; face extremely flushed. Has so far had no cough nor sweats. Rx Digitalis & Na Salicylate with gtt ij Creosote with each dose.

May 11. Yesterday had some fever and P. about 128 all day. P. today 128; pupils unequal, left being the larger. Conjunctivitis continues; coughs always whenever she swallows solids or liquids. May 12. Breathing, heretofore normal, is becoming rapid - 32 per min. Is becoming much weaker - failing generally. Will drink all the water offered. P. 140. May 13. Remained to-day about as yesterday, but is evidently failing. May 14. a.m. Continues to fail; very restless. Has slept but little during her sickness. 4.30 p.m. P. 145-150; Breathing 48 per. min. and very convulsive. Convulsive movements of limbs. Died at 6.50.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Montgomery.

Whole No.	335	No. for year,	41
Residence,	Elba. Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	Two Cousins
Date of admission,	April 11th 1882.	Cause,	Seduction
How sent,	Judge of P. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Melancholia Acute.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Asthma
Age,	24 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	One	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Servant	No. of attack,	First.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First.
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Industrious	Time of leaving,	May 27th 1882.
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in Hospital,	1 Month. 16 days
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mr. E. A. Montgomery (Father)	Elba. Winona Co. Minn.	

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Bogart of Winona and with the following history. Has had Asthma and Uterine trouble for the last five years. So far as known has led a moral life until the past two years, when she was seduced and about nine months ago had a female child which she brought with her to the Hospital, refusing to be seperated from it. The whereabouts of the man who committed her ruin, is unknown. To hide her shame she attempted suicide, Once taking Strychnine & once Laudanum. Made a third attempt but was prevented. Has always had a bad temper. She has a very bad cough & is in poor health physically. Has had considerable Medical treatment. May 1st 82. Is improving both mentally & physically very fast. Neat & tidy in dress & habits. eats & sleeps well. Ord. Sp. Fer. et Chin. 3ii t.i.d. Vino 3ii p.r.n. May 27. Has improved very fast both mentally & physically. To day was sent home above. June 15th

Discharged.

Court by Dr. Bibb. Dec. 1899 to Aug 31 1900 General health good: Appetite good: sleeps well & takes outdoor exercise Bowels regular: Behavior is stupid, & demented in appearance: Very untidy in Habits: Is violent at times & interferes with other patients. Never Talks.

Nov. 17. Mute. Nov 29. Is stupid: Eats & sleeps well: Takes exercise Dec. 6. Has slight eruption on body. Jan 14 Wt. 104#. Feb 17. Quiet. Appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well. Eruption almost entirely gone. Mch. 1 - Aug 31. (Dr Linton) Dirty in habits: untidy in appearance: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well. Takes daily outdoor exercise: Menstruates monthly. Nov 16 109 Is stupid: Does not talk: Occasionally fights: Sept 1 - Nov 30 1900 Sits quietly in bay most of time: Takes out door exercise: untidy in appearance but usually clean in habits: Eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular: Menstruates monthly. June 16 Struck M. Haggerty. July 16 Vaccinated Dec 1. Feb 28 1901. Appetite good: bowels regular: Sleeps well. Takes outdoor exercise: Very quiet: Does not converse: Is quite intelligent: Sits in bay during day: Does not attend amusements: Mch 1. Wt. 114# Mar. 1 - to June 1. No change May 29 Wt. 113½#

June 1 - Sept 1901 Eats & sleeps well: bowels generally regular: menstruated: June 4: July 9 August 10: takes outdoor exercise: is untidy in habits and appearance: does not converse or answer questions: very stubborn most of the time: often violent: kept in the bay and has to be dressed and undressed by nurses. Sept. 2. Wt. 107# Sept. to Dec 1901. Takes no exercise, does no work, mental and physical health unchanged. Nov. 22d. Wt. 107½#. Dec. 1901 to June 1902. General health is fairly good: bowels regular: menstruates regularly: eats and sleeps well: takes regular out of door exercise: does no work: is indifferent to surroundings: never speaks: at times becomes suddenly violent and resistive: is untidy and careless: Feb. 27 Wt. 151#. June 2 Wt. 150#.

June to Feb 1903. Appetite good bowels regular sleeps well menstruates regular takes out of door exercise does no work does not attend chapel or amusements untidy in habits careless in appearance does not dress herself at times violent but usually quiet Does not converse or answer questions. Dec 1st Wt 105

See Files

Personal and Medical History of Barbara Brand

Whole No.	336	No. for year,	42
Residence,	Hart. Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 14. 1882	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Judg of P. (Jacob Story).	Form,	Dementia Ch. Epileptic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	Thirty one	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1860
Children,	None	Duration,	22 yrs
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	9 years
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	August 18th 1882
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	4 mos. 3 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died - Epilepsy
Correspondent,	Lorenzo Brand. (Father)	Hart. Winona Co.	

This woman was brought here by her father, and with the following history. when nine years of age began to have fits, which have occurred at intervals since that time but for the last year or two have been more frequent. She has been burned quite severly several times on the hands, arms & limbs by falling on the stove in a fit. Neat in habits no special delusions. Has been under medical treatment for Epilepsy but without benefit. Dark & swarthy & thin in flesh. Does not speak english.

May 1st '82 Had a fit about one week ago and the only one known of since admission. Is quiet, neat in habits does no work. ℞ Bromid Potass gr xxx b.d.

June 1st Since last note has had two fits, eats and sleeps well, is gaining in flesh. Bromide continued. & occasional cathartics.

July 28. No fit since last note known of. ℞ Sol. Bromine ʒi b.d. Very thin in flesh.

Aug. 1. Complains a good deal. appetite poor. failing physically.

Aug 12 Failing rapidly. fits very often. great difficulty in swallowing.

Aug. 18 Died. Father notified and came. Remains buried in Hospital Cemetry.

Died.

From folio 76 Eva Wyman 226

Cont'd by Dr Bebb Dec 1 '98 - Aug 31 '99. General health good: Appetite fair: sleeps well: neat in habits & very quiet in behavior: Does not converse: Works in laundry: Takes outdoor exercise: Aug 18 Wt. 155# Nov 30 '99 Works in laundry: Is neat & quiet: Obstinate & does not converse: Eats & sleeps well: Health good: Takes exercise Jan 12. Wt. 156# No Change to Feb 28 Mch 1 - Aug 31 '1900 (Dr Linton) Neat in habits & appearance Appetite good: Bowels regular: General health good: Nov 28 Wt. 152# Assists in laundry: Does not converse. Sept 1 - Nov 30 '1900 Neat & quiet: Never speaks unless addressed: Is quite stubborn: general health good: Still works in laundry. Takes outdoor exercise. Dec 1 - Feb 28 '1901 General health good: Assists in laundry: Neat: quiet: does not converse: Mch 4. Wt. 158# Mar. 1 to June 1. No change. May 31. Wt. 151½# June 1 - Sept 1901 Appetite good: sleeps well: bowels regular: general health good: goes out riding. Assists with work in laundry: neat and clean in habits and appearance: quite agreeable, does not converse. Sept. 3 Wt. 149#

Sept. to Dec No change in either physical or mental condition. Wt not taken.

Dec. 1901 to June 1902 General health very good: takes out door exercise: assists in the laundry: is very quiet: does not converse: is neat and clean: Feb. 27 Wt. 151# June 2 Wt. 150#.

June to Feb 1903. General health good appetite good bowels regular sleeps well works in the laundry attends no amusements takes exercise is clean in habits neat in appearance, is pleasant and agreable does not converse voluntarily but answers questions sensibly. Dec 1st 158½

See Fiers

Personal and Medical History of Joseph V. Babcock

Whole No.	337	No. for year,	43
Residence,	Kasota. LeSueur Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 28th 1882	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June 1881
Children,	2	Duration,	11 mos. now
Occupation,	Stone Contractor	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	October 22nd 1882
Nativity,	Connecticut.	Time in Hospital,	5 Months 24 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Chas. Babcock. (Son) Kasota		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. July 22nd 1881. Transferred to the Second Minn Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 28th 1882. with following history.
Conduct since admission at St Peter. Generally quiet. Eloped once or twice when out walking. Always demanding his release. Never comes into the house voluntarily. Barred the door of his room at night to keep out the shadowy Ivory. Special delusion. Delusions of persecutions. Imagines someone pursuing him. Thought his son was trying to get his property. and at times when he came over to see him, was bitter in his denunciations. Again was very pleasant. Habits – Used liquor & tobacco to excess Took alcoholic baths daily. Also used hair dye immoderately. When at home pointed a loaded gun at his son & wife. Has attacked his son on one or two occasions. Complains a great deal of constipation, insomnia &c.
June 1st. Has been very quiet & good natured eats & sleeps well. Physical health good. asks to be allowed to go home frequently.
August 5th. Eloped about 10 o'clock A.M. while out walking at Cave Cellar with Mr Foxel, his Attendant. Sent telegram to his son at Kasota.
August 12th. Rec. telegram from C.W. Babcock. saying that his Father was in St Paul. and that he had drawn $300 from 2nd Nat. Bank and bought a revolver. and that he was making things in general very uncomfortable for C.W.B. – and wants him sent for and returned to the Hospital. Sent telegram to Chief of Police to arrest J.W. Babcock. and hold him until sent for. Sent Supervisin Clause for him on Monday the 14th and he had considerable difficulty in finding him and getting him back – as he was not arrested. About $300 was recovered. the other hundred having been spent or given away. He had also been to a dentist and given his order for a set of teeth which were to cost $140. Paid $38 for a trunk and bought several other costly articles of which he did not need.
Sept 1. '82. Since his return has been quiet. seldom asking any question, if spoken to will not answer at times, or will answer with a bathe.
Sept 28th. While out this afternoon eloped. but was overtaken by Mrs Nordberg Att. and returned about 7 P.M.
Oct. 1st. Complains of his stomach a good deal appetite poor.
" 10th. Has a bad diarrhoea & refuses both food and medicine have to compel him to take both. stays in bed most of the time
Oct. 22nd. Visited by son to day who took his father home on trial. Mentally much improved. physical health poor.

Dec. 6th. Discharged.

Judge of P. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Josephus C. Cole.

Whole No.	338	No. for year,	44
Residence,	Marion. Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	
Date of admission,	May 5th 1882.	Cause,	Prev. Attacks
How sent,	Judge of P. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Paroxl. or Recurrent Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	69	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	May 1st 1882
Children,	Three	Duration,	5 Days
Occupation,	Farmer & Doctor.	No. of attack,	Five
Degree of education,	Collegiate	No. of admission,	Third (here)
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	August 28th 1882
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	3 months 23 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Wm. H. Cole. (Son) Marion		

Vide Pages 19 & 122 for previous histories. Casebook No. 1.
This patient was brought here by his Son Wm. H. Cole. who states that he has is so bad again that nothing could be done with him at home. This makes the fifth time this patient has been Committed. twice at St Peter. third time here. Patient is in good physical health for a man of his age. Is very noisy & profane. Has not slept for several nights (Gave Chloral grs. XL. Sulph Morph gr. SS. he slept well all night.
May 6th Very noisy & excited to day at bed time same as last night + Tinct Hyos. ʒ iii
May 7th Not as noisy or excited. Dose salts this Am. at bed time same as last night.
May 8th Slept well. much quieter, out walking to day with the other patients.
June 1st Has quieted down considerable, is very talkative & very profane eats well. sleeps poorly. In good physical health for a man of his age.
July 1st Works outside some for a few days has helped in carpenter shop.
August 28th Has improved so much that to day was allowed to go home.

Sept. 6th Discharged

Judge of Probate notified.

Maggie Ford

From p. 169
Otherwise about as usual: Nov '96 Appetite poor: quite noisy during day: coughs & expectorates a good deal: goes riding & walking: Dec. Appetite fair: noisy part of time at night: quite noisy during: coughs & expectorates a good deal: habits dirty: violent at times: Feb. '97 Gen. physical condition quite impaired

From Folio Maggie Ford No. 199.

still coughs & exp.: Mental condition, chronic dementia: very noisy: also violent of late: May '97 Eats & sleeps quite well: violent at times: habits dirty: bowels constipated coughs & exp. great deal: Aug '97 Appetite poor: sick in bed: sleeps quite well: coughs & exp.: refuses medicine part of time: violent at times: requires constant attention when on ward: usually kept in bed in her room as she is more easily managed: Genl health has been failing for some months past. (Summary continued by Dr. R. M. Phelps). Sept 30 '97 Appetite good: general health fairly good: scalds some. Jan. 3 '98. Left leg swollen some: In bed: quite lame: complains of considerable pain at times between knee & ankle. Feb. 27 '98 llp & about. Weight 129 1/2 lbs. Nov. 8 '98 About the same in every way: Is a chronic patient: Behavior much better than some years ago, altho' still rather restless & uncertain. Has seemed at times to have some fever & some possibility of consumption: Of late, however, symptoms have grown less, instead of increasing. Cont. by Dr. Bebb. Dec. 1 '98 - Aug 31 '99 Appetite variable; usually poor: sleeps well: Very untidy in habits: sometimes violent. bowels regular: Coughs some & expectorates a great deal. Takes outdoor exercise: Some general failure noted: Sept. Appetite poor: sleeps well: Habits dirty. Oct 23 Trans Br. Jan 17 Wt. 118#. Feb 28 No Change Still coughs & expectorates. Mch 1 - Aug 31 1900 (Dr Linton) untidy in habits: Violent & destructive & quite noisy at times. Appetite fair: Does not sleep very well. Bowels regular: Takes outdoor exercise daily: Fed on tray. June 20 Eye red & swollen: Diagnosed Erysipelas: Put in room & temp. taken. - From 20 - 28 - practically normal. Pulse slightly ~~sub normal~~ 60-66 Resp. normal: Appetite good. Salts given for bowels. Area about eye painted daily with eye wash. July 3 Returned to ward. July 27 - Vaccinated. Sept 1 - Nov. 30 1900 Nov 14 Untidy in habits. Violent & very noisy Has delusions: Talk incoherent. Kept in bay: Eats fairly well: Does some work: Takes outdoor exercise Nov 20. Wt. 120#. Feb. 6 - in good health, works in ward. untidy - Wt. 120.
Mar. to June No change May 30 Wt 121# — June to Sept. No change Wt. 117 1/2# Sept. to Dec. Patient noisy at times & inclined to be violent, laughs and talks incoherently to herself, appetite good, sleeps well as a rule, takes out door exercise, Wt 120#. Dec. 1901 to June 1902 Shows no change Wt. 119#.
Aug 31 - 1902 Wt 132 menstruates regular. Nov 27 - 1902 Wt 111. Feb 15 - 1903 No change is unoccupied, takes out of door exercise untidy in habits and approvance.

See Files

Personal and Medical History of Jesse Ross

Whole No.	339	No. for year,	45
Residence,	Pleasant Hill. Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 19th 1882.	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Mania Acute
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	46 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May 1882
Children,	Three	Duration,	Two weeks
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Second 3.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 23. 1882.
Nativity,	Maine	Time in Hospital,	7 months - 4 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	A. Holland. Winona. Emma N. Ross (Wife) Pickwick. Winona Co.		

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Bogart & his Deputy Assistant. and with the following history. Two weeks ago became irritable & incoherent. and a few days after began to be destructive, tore down his barn & plowed up the potatoes that had been planted this Spring. and became so violent that it was necessary to have him committed to the Hospital for insane. At 20 yrs. of age had an attack of Insanity lasting one year. & 12 yrs. ago another attack lasting only a few days.
On admission patient was very wild & incoherent & noisy. and was given a strong dose of chloral & sulph. Morph. His general health seems to be very good, but is rather thin in flesh.
June 1st For the first week very wild, incoherent & excited. Is now quieted down very much & goes out walking every day with the rest of the patients. eat well. ℞ Chloral gr xxx. Sinct Hyos. ʒii at bed time morning Elix Ferriet cinch ʒii. & Occassional cathartics
July 1. Has a wild raving spell about every two weeks which lasts two to three days. when restraint has to be used. Not as well physically.
Sept. 1. No special change since last note. Noisy & excited a great deal.
Dec. 1. Has improved both mentally and physically is able to go home.
" 23. Returned home ~~with~~ on trial.

Discharged. Sep. 5. 1883

See. C.B.IV - C.680 - F.140.

1897. George Barrett. From Fol. 166

Mar. 25 up & dressed today: Appears quite strong: Bowels regular: On regular & extra diet.
Mar. 26 Trans to A&E. Apr. 1st Wt. 232. Pulse 72. Apr. 30 Appetite is good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well. No change in mental condition: Habits fairly clean: very untidy in dress.
Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps May 1 97 Wt. 232#. Is dull & demented: Condition practically unchanged for many years. June 1 98 Wt. 259# Jan 3 99 Wt. 262#. Intervening notes show no change throughout period. Cont. by Dr Wanous. Feb 1 - July 31 99 General health good: No change in mental condition during period. Aug 1 - no change. Sept. 19 99. Received on Infirmary & put to bed. Had severe diarrhoea passed considerable blood. Respiration somewhat labored. Oct. 24 Feet found to be badly swollen & painful. on examination beginning gangrenous condition found: Feet dressed: Condition extended & became more painful. Sept. 27 Died of septicaemia following gangrene.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Barbara Durst

Whole No.	340	No. for year,	46
Residence,	Pine Island, Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	May 29th 1882.	Cause,	Old Age
How sent,	Judge of P. (N.G. Kerner)	Form,	Dementia Senile
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Rheumatism
Age,	63	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Divorced	Date of attack,	1878
Children,	Eleven.	Duration,	4 Years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	59
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 10-1887.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	5 Yrs 2 mos 12 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Michael Durst. (Son) Jasmbrota. Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her son and with the following history. Present attack begun four years ago, and during this time has been taken care of by her children. twice has attempted suicide once by hanging & once by drowning. Is said to always have had a very bad temper. & of a jealous disposition attempts to run away from her home. & will refuse food for days at a time. She is very feeble & physical health poor.
June 1st Is quiet all the time. appetite poor. Tonics & wine b.d.
July 1st Neat. quiet & industrious. works on the Ward. Tonics continued.
Sept. 1. Neat in habits. very industrious. physical health much better.
Dec. 1. Same as last note. Helps to work on the ward. No medicine.
March 1. 85. No material change. Industrious. Rx Tonics.
June 1. No change in any respect.
Nov. 9. Visited by son
Mch. 1. 1884. No special change. Works on hall and is a good worker. Is no longer suicidal. Incoherent to some extent, - this is worse at times. Is well behaved clean neat and tidy - Physical health good on the whole, though she has prolapsus uteri. She sometimes has a discharge which is or resembles menstruation. Is on 2nd ward West - Some time ago was troubled with, what appears to be subacute arthritis of the right knee. Under appropriate treatment (bandage &c) this improved & she has not complained lately. No medicine.
June 1. No special change - Occasionally complains of kidneys - but a diuretic seperated 3 or 4 times relieves all right again

Dec. 28-1884. No change. No medicine. Visited during November by an intimate friend.
March 5-1885 - No change No medicine. Works on ward.
June 2 1885. Above note still true. July 17 '85 - Visited by son Sept. 17 - No change.
Dec. 1-1885 - Still has her occasional spells occasionally. No particular change.
Feb. 27-1886 - No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
May. 25-1886 Last note still true.
Aug. 29-1886 No change whatever. Jan. 12-1887 No change noticeable. No medicine.
April 17-1887 No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
July 13-1887 - Works daily in the sewing-room. No change mentally. Bodily health good.
Aug. 10-1887 - Visited by son and daughter, who took her home on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887.
Jo of Prob. and corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of *Amelia Koehler*

Whole No.	341	No. for year,	47
Residence,	Zumbrota, Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	May 29th 1882.	Cause,	Rheumatism
How sent,	Judge of P. (N. O. Werner)	Form,	Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Rheumatism
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Divorced	Date of attack,	1879
Children,	2	Duration,	3 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	51
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 10 1883.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	1 yr 1 m 11 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Herman Koehler. (Son) Zumbrota. Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Dr. H. L. McKinstry of Zumbrota and with the following history. Present attack commenced three years ago, from which time she has gradually grown worse up to the present time. Has of late attempted to injure others from sudden passion. At times will refuse to take any food for several days. Patient seems to be in good physical health.
June 1st Is very quiet all the time eats & sleeps well. ℞ Cathartics.
July 1st Has had rheumatism in right shoulder for a few days, was put on 1st Ward. neat & tidy. works some in laundry when able.
Aug. 1. Troubled with rheumatism a great deal. unable to leave the ward.
Sept. 1. Kept in bed for a day or two at times with Rheumatism. Is always neat in habits. Medicine for Rheumatism.
Nov. 1st Has improved very much. quiet, neat in habits & dress
Dec. 1st Continues to improve. visited two weeks ago by her son.
March 1. 83. Same as last note. needs cathartics often.
June 1. Quiet, neat & tidy in habits.
July-10-1883. Returned home with sister - on trial.

Discharged
Dec - 5 - 1883

From folio 107 Johanna Johnson 255.

Contd by Dr Bebb. Aug 31 '99 During intervening period general health somewhat impaired. Sleeps quite well usually. Appetite variable: Takes outdoor exercise: Assists with work on hall and in dining room. Is clean in habits. Occasionally takes outdoor exercise, occasionally refuses to go. Scolds a good deal at times & is often nervous & restless at night. Bowels regular. subject to diarrhoea.
Sept. to Dec. 1899. Clean in habits. assists with work: goes riding occasionally.
Dec. 3. Patient fell and bruised her arm & eye. Jan 15 '99 Wt. 100. Feb 7 Assists in dining room no change: Feb 28 Eats & sleeps well. No change. Mch 1 - Aug 31 '1900 - (Dr Heyerdale) Neat in habits & appearance: Appetite fair: bowels regular. Refuses out door exercise: assists with work. July 21. Vaccinated. Aug 26 no change. Sept 1 - Nov 30 '1900 Sept 14 Feeling poorly: put to bed. on extra diet. Remained in bed two days. Nov 21 No change: Does not like to go out of doors. Nov 24 Wt. 100#.
Jan. 30 - 1901 Struck in head by bowl which fell from a shelf above her, scalp lacerated bled quite freely, healed without trouble in a few days. Feb. 25 assists with work. General Health good. Wt. 93½#
Mar. to June 1901 No change in general condition. June to Sept 1901 Patient neat in habits and appearance, appetite good, assists with work on ward, Aug. 31 Wt. 89# Sept to Dec. ~~no change~~ Sept. 19 to Nov. 14 in bed on account of sore ankle which was dressed twice daily, does no work, takes no exercise, Nov. 27 Wt. 96#.
From Sept 1902 to Feb 1903. Is in feeble physical health appetite poor sleeps well bowels inclined to be loose, goes out walking assists in the dining room is at times quite noisy talks to herself a great deal Nov 26 - 1902 Weight 107 lbs.

See Files

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Walker

Whole No.	342	No. for year,	48
Residence,	Moscow. Freeborn Co.	Insane Relations,	One Nephew
Date of admission,	May 30th 1882.	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Jailor of P. Ira A. Town	Form,	Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July 1881
Children,	Four	Duration,	11 Months
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	December 17th 1882
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	6 Months 18 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Died-Exaustion.
Correspondent,	Michael Walker (Husband) Moscow. Freeborn Co.		

This woman was brought by Mr. M. Leary. Co Commissioner. and with the following history. Fourteen years ago soon after confinement had an attack of Puerpral mania which lasted eight months. during which time she was in the Hospital in St Louis, Mo. Last July soon after another confinement began to manifest symptoms of Insanity & she has grown steadily worse up to the present time. Her nephew (J. Hogan) is an inmate of the Hospitals at present.

June 6th Is very quiet. appetite poor. sleeps well. Is very thin in flesh pale & anaemic. ℞ Elix ferriet Cinch 3ii vino 3ss b.d.

July 1st Quiet & lady like neat in habits. in 1st Ward. Same medicine continued.

Sept. 1. No material change. never does anything. Same medicine contin'd

Oct. 1. Mentally no change. Physically is failing appetite poor. at times is very noisy. Sleeps poorly. Same treatment continued.

Nov. 1. Is failing physically. in her room most of the time. is full of delusions in regard to her family &c.

Dec. 1st Is failing very fast confined to the bed all the time, refuses food at times and has to be fed with tube. Her family have been notified of her condition.

Dec 14th Visited by Husband and daughter. Is getting very low.

" 17th Died at 10:45 this eve. friends notified by telegraph Son and brother came & took the remains home.

Died

July/95. 7 PM. Up on ward & dressed. Am: Pulse 70 R 22 Tm 99: PM. P 80 R 22 Tm 99.6 - Transferred to A'n East today. July 31/95. Appetite still rather poor: receives ordinary diet: bowels are Constipated: No cough noticed: Patient has a weak Constitution: Sits in one place all day & has great difficulty in walking: behavior is quiet: makes no complaints: talks scarcely any: is quite incoherent in speech. Habits have become cleanly. Aug/95 Wt 133 lbs. P 96. Aug 31/95. No change noted. Sleeps well: makes no Complaints: is carried out in chair. when fine weather. Habits are dirty. Sept 1/95. Wt 129 lbs. Pulse 116. Sept 30/95. Habits very dirty & filthy. Otherwise no change. Goes out in fine weather. Oct 1/95. Wt 130 lbs. Pulse 114. Oct 31/95. Patient's health is poor. Her is weak & can hardly walk. Bowels regular but passages hard. Is filthy in habits: slouchy in dress: Sits in one place, nearly all the times. talks to herself. Goes out when warm weather. Nov/95 Wt 135 lbs. Pulse 82. Dec/95 Wt 138 lbs. Pulse 86. Jany 5/96 Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 80. Jany 31/96. Condition shows no special change. Sits in one place all day. Is very noisy, of late. At day & night. Feeble & can hardly walk about. Sleeps poorly. Appetite very good. (receives extra Diet). Slouchy & filthy: tears Clothes every day - Feb 3/96 Wt 140 lbs. Pulse 110. Mar 3/96 Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 86. Apl/96 Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 90. Apl 30/96. Patient very feeble: can hardly move about: is carried out-doors, when weather is good. Habits Dirty, filthy & slouchy. Becomes very excitable, at times, when he will swear at everybody & talk very loud. Sleeps fairly. (D. Hazzo notes: Terminal dement: fairly nourished: very inactive circulation poor). May, June - July 96 - May 31 Seems more feeble, can hardly move his limbs. June 3 Wt 140. Pulse 78. June 30 Is quite lame but walks to meals without much difficulty. July 31 Has been noisy & very profane during month: Habits dirty: No improvement in leg. Aug 1 Wt 137. Pulse 104. Aug 31 No apparent change. Sept & Oct. No change physically. Talks irrationally. Noisy & very profane. Habits dirty. Nov. 1 Wt. 141. Pulse 92. Patient sits in one place continually: Receives meals on tray: Appetite fair, on regular & extra diet. Bowels are regular. Sleeps fairly well. Habits filthy. Is generally quite noisy. Talks very irrationally & also very profane. Jan 1 '97 Has considerable discharge from right ear. Ear washed with warm water three times during day. 16, 27, -31 Treatment continued. No other change to note during month. Feb 1 Wt. 137. Sits in chair entire day. Very noisy, profane & obscene at times. Leg does not seem to improve. Complains of severe pain at times. Feb. 11 Complains of constipation. Bowels given. Bowels moved. Feb. 16 Complains of pain in stomach. Constipated. Enema given. Feb 17 Pain continued through greater part of day. Appetite poor. Mar 1. Appetite still poor. Bowels irregular. No change in behavior. Seems run down. Mar 22 Appetite very poor. Ate nothing today. Drank glass milk at each meal. Coughs some. T. 102 P. 132 R. 22. Put to bed. Hypt & Hot Mar 23 Groaning. Seems in pain. Refuses to state where pain is felt. T 100 P 90 R. 24. Trans. to Inf. weak. had to be carried in chair. Says pain is in chest. Medicine every 2 hrs. Appetite fair. Mar 24 Medicine continued. Still complains of chest. groans & talks to himself. very profane. Mar 25 Seems better today. Gives back. Up on ward. Trans. to A'n. Apr 5 Medicine continued until today. very noisy at times. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Habits dirty. Apr 30 Physical condition unimproved some. Does not cough. No change in behavior or habits.

Transfer book A. Folio 344

Personal and Medical History of Frank Lovell.

Whole No.	343	No. for year,	49
Residence,	Rochester, Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	Father
Date of admission,	June 14th 1882.	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Judge of P. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Mania Acute
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	19
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 3 - 1886.
Nativity,	Massachusetts	Time in Hospital,	3 & 11 m 20 d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died (Apoplexy.)
Correspondent,	Mrs S. Lovell. (Mother) Rochester.		Minn.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Richardson & Mr Leonard and with the following history. First attack occured at the age of nineteen after a severe fever when he was confined in the Hospital for insane at Taunton, Mass. for several months, and recovered. Eight years ago had an attack of Spinal Meningitis which left him in feeble health for three or four years. and probably never fully recovered from the effects of it for several years has at times acted very queerly & never seeming to be "Compos mentis". two weeks ago began to be very violent smashing windows & furniture and attempting to injure others from sudden passion, and it was necessary to commit him to the Hospital for Insane. Has had medical treatment for self-abuse. On admission he is very much excited talking in a rambling and incoherent manner, walking back & forth in a rapid manner. will sit down a moment & then get up. Physical health seems to be very good - pupils contracted. tongue dry & dark, pulse small & rapid. ℞ Calomel gr X. Jalap gr XX aqua ℥ i.
June 20th Has quieted down considerable talks very little unless spoken too ℞ Tonics.
July 1. Has become quite noisy again, paces to & fro in the ward in a quick nervious manner & talking incoherently, noisy at night.
July 20th No change since last note. is noisy incoherent & very restless day & night.
Sept. 1. No material change. very noisy at times. both day & night.
Oct. 1st No change. very noisy and profane. Dec. 1. Continues the same as last note.
March 1. 83. No change. very noisy and profane most of the time.
June 1. No change mentally. Has had an attack of rheumatism.

Mch 1. 1884 - No special change - Incoherent - noisy at night - Profane & obscene - Do not know if any special delusions - said he was "Charles Guiteau" the other day - Visited by niece some weeks ago - Is on C & B - No medicine.
Dec. 9 - 1884. Has been visited since last note by mother. Still as above.
Feb. 23 - '85 - No change mentally. Running down physically; several ulcers on leg.
June 1 - '85 - In somewhat better physical condition. No change mentally. No medicine. Is quieter at night.
Sept - 10 - 1885 - Very talkative, but does no serious mischief.
Dec. 10 - 1885 - No special change. No medicine.
March 9 - 1886 No special change. No work. No medicine.
May 20 - 1886 - No change mentally. Has been in bed since April 17th suffering from bleeding hemorrhoids and prolapsus ani. Is doing well now.
May 25 - 1886 - In bed again. Has been up for last week.
June 2 - 1886 - About four o'clock this morning patient had an apoplectic stroke. At 6.30 a.m. was comatose; breathing stertorous; bloody froth oozing from the mouth. No motion or sensation on either side - ℞ Ol. Baunscheidtii gtt IV, and injection per rectum. "Hypodermics of whisky seemed to have no effect." Right leg turned a bluish purple throughout length of limb. Remained all day in this condition. Lay all day on left side.
June 3 - 1886 - Lies now on his back. Tendons of hand are twitching. Eyes open and staring; conjunctival reflex absent; left pupil dilated. Still comatose. Died at 3 p.m.

Died.

Whole No.	344	No. for year,	50
Residence,	Pleasant Grove, Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 14th 1882	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1879 — June
Children,	Five	Duration,	3 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 18 — 1888.
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in Hospital,	6 y 4 m 4 d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died (Phthisis)
Correspondent,	Wm. H. Sherwood (Husband)	Pleasant Grove,	Olmsted Co. Minn.

This woman was brought here by her husband. Father & two brothers and with the following history. About three years ago first manifested symptoms of depression would for days take little or no interest in her household duties, would take a piece of new cloth to cut out a garment and cut it all up. Would at times seem to be better but has steadily grown worse up to the present time. Has had very little medical treatment as she utterly refused to take medicine. Appetite poor & has sleepless nights. She is not in very good physical health thin in flesh. a dark swarthy face bowels constipated. ℞ Hydrarg chlorid mite gr X. Pulv Jalap gr XX aquae ℥i

July 1st Has become much quieter. Sent on 1st Ward. She is quiet neat and tidy works some in sewing room. ℞ Elix. ferri et cinch. ℥ii 6d.

Sept. 1. Lazy & indifferent of late lays down on the seats on the ward seldom goes to sewing room. Same medicine continued.

Dec. 1st No change mentally. very thin in flesh. very untidy in dress & habits.

Dec. 25th To day was allowed to go home on a visit with husband.

April 18. 83. Returned by husband to day. about the same as when she went home.

June 1. Very untidy in dress & habits. does no work. ℞ Tonics &c.

Dec. 3 — Visited by husband today — Is very filthy in habits — Actions very foolish. Becoming demented — Physical health fair. ℞ Tonics.

Feb. 15. 1884. Today visited by her brother, his wife & 2 other ladies — Her husband was here again last month — No change in her condition since last ~~month~~ note. Does no work — Tonics continued.

Ap. 15. Husband here few days ago — Is now on 3. W. W. very filthy —

Dec. 23 — 1884. No special change. Medicine discontinued two months ago. Visited this fall by father and brother and at another time by three brothers and she enjoyed their visit. Jan. 31-85 — Visited by husband; she would talk nothing but nonsense. March 9 — 1885. Becoming fleshy. No change mentally nor in habits. Habits are filthy.

June 1 — 1885. Still stouter. No change in mind or habits. No medicine. Visited by husband May 30-85

Sept. 24 — 1885 — No change. No medicine. Dec. 5-85 No change noticeable.

Feb. 11 — 1886. Visited by brother. Feb. 27 — 1886 — No change. No medicine.

May 27 — 1886 — No change whatever. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 30 — 1886 Habits cleaner. No other change noticeable. No medicine.

Jan. 13 — 1887 — Talks less — seems slowly growing more demented. No medicine.

Apr. 17 — 1887 — Masturbates. No special change in condition of mind or body. Had a burn on ankle last month, followed by erysipelas.

July 14 — 1887 — No change. Sept. 27 — 1887 — No change whatever.

Jan. 6 — 1888 — No change noticeable. Seems utterly demented.

Apr. 5 — 1888 No change — Is perhaps less troublesome & more quiet —

June 29 — 1888. No change — Is very silly. — Oct. 3 — 1888. Demented in all appearance and in rather poor health lately. Chews rags, &c.

Oct. 18 — 1888 — Rose as usual this morning. Seen sitting on the hall about 10.45 a. m. by physician; seemed then in a state of collapse; sent at once to bed and stimulants were given freely, but her extremities remained cold, she did not rally, breathing became very rapid and she died quietly at about 5.30 p. m.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of *Nancy Thompson*

Whole No.	345	No. for year,	51
Residence,	Lombrota. Goodhue Co.		Two Sisters
Date of admission,	June 16th 1882		Heredity.
How sent,	Judge of P. (N.O. Werner		Mania Acute.
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	55		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1868
Children,	None		14 years.
Occupation,	Housekeeper		First
Degree of education,	Common.		First
Profession of religion,	None		41
Habits,	Good		July 30. 1897.
Nativity,	Scotland		15 yrs. 1 mo. 14 da.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Exhaustion in Senile Dementia
Correspondent,	Mary & Elizabeth Thompson. (Sisters) D. Thompson (Brother)		Lombrota. Minn. Monroe Jasper Co. Iowa.



This woman was brought here by Deputy Sheriff R.C. Grover of Lombrota & with the following incomplete history. That she has been "Non compos mentis" for the last fourteen years, but quiet & harmless. the three sisters have been living together. Of late she has been rather destructive & somewhat ugly & it was found necessary to have her committed to the Hospital for Insane. Delusions of fear that she is going to be robbed of her property & injured.

July 6th. Is on 3d Ward very noisy & talkative asks to go away every day attempted to get out one night. broke a light of glass in sleeping-room. Very thin in flesh. ℞ Elix. ferri et cinch. ℥ii bd.

August 1st. Moved on 1st Ward as she has quieted down very much.

Sept 1st. Talkative but not noisy never does any work. in good physical health.

Dec 1st. No change in any respect since last note.

March 1st 85. Same mentally. Very impertinent when spoken to never does any work. Visited in Dec. by her brother. but she refused to have anything to say to him.

June 1st. No change in any respect. mentally or physically, neat in habits.

March 1st 1884. Physically in good health. Works in laundry and on hall. Is on 1st W. Is incoherent. & talks to imaginary persons. Profane & Obscene. Sometimes noisy at night. Clean & neat. Both her sisters, Mary & Elizabeth, are patients here. Wards.

Dec. 23-1884. No change. No medicine. Still works in laundry.

March 9th 1885. Mental condition somewhat worse - is more incoherent. Still works in laundry.

June 8-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works daily in laundry.

Sept. 17-85 - Last note still true. Dec. 2-1885 - No change. Noisy at night. Feb. 26-1886 - No special change. Works still in the laundry.

May 26-1886 - Noisy occasionally, scolding & swearing. Still works in laundry.

Aug. 27-1886 - No change. Jan. 13-87 - No special change. Still works daily in the laundry. No medicine. Does nothing to do with her sisters.

April 4-1887 - Still as at last note. No medicine.

July 8-1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily in the laundry.

Sept 27-1887 - No special change. Works daily in the laundry.

Jan. 6-1888 - Last notes still hold good

April 5-1888 From Feb-16 to Feb 28- suffered from facial Erysipelas severely but is now as well as usual. June 29-1888. No change. Oct 3-1888. No change. Feb. 17-1889. No change - July 22-1889. Health good. Works in laundry. March 13-1890. Occasionally quite noisy at night - Works in Laundry. Not very good worker. Oct 15-1890 - Usually in Laundry Demented - One of 3 sisters here, all of whom are rather demented & odd in behavior in a somewhat similar way.

Feb 17-1891 Health good. Very quiet. No change mentally

May 22 91 Patient - still in Laundry most of time. still talks in same silly, wandering way. Health always good. does not work very much. May 2 '92 Patient remains as ever, a confirmed, silly talking & chronic case, & poor worker, & not at all anxious to go away. She is healthy, & shows somewhat of the same type of behavior, so do her sisters here.

Nov. 2 92 Remains in C-1 occasionally does not go to the Laundry although usually found there. Health seems good, although at times appears to be failing somewhat. May 13 '93 Does not work as much as she used to. Looks quite well, but at times weak, yet complains of rather talk & unnatural behavior as usual.

Oct 11-1893

Now at Annex. Very quiet and good natured always the same. Never causes any trouble in any way. Neat and clean. No mark. General health good.

Jan. 30 94 No change. March 2nd At times goes to Laundry. Very quiet & pleasant. talks when addressed.

April 24 92. Went to bed sick this P.M. April 24 93. Trans. to C 3. April 25 93. Still in bed with Erysipelas. Not especially serious. Appetite very poor. Behavior quiet. Still weakened. Face badly swollen red. May 12. 93 Transfd. to Annex. Recovd from facial Erysipelas July 29 93 Appetite good Habits clean Feeds a good deal Gets out walking Gen health good Aug 24 93 Moved to C 2 for treatment for small tumor on hand Aug 25 93 Was operated. Tumor removed. Convalescence uneventful. Sutures removed by Sister under Pat's Dirs. Was under Ether. removed easily & simple. was very bright & cheerful & sat up. (no nurses record)

Sept 4/93. She is quite noisy at times. Has a good appetite. the tumor is in smooth & is growing again Oct 29/93. Appetite good & quiet most of time. Dinner in Laundry. General health good.

Feb 21. 94 Appetite fair. Is quite noisy. Clean & neat in habits. Tumor growing. Gets out riding & walking. Gen. health good May 3 94 Appetite fair. Neat & clean in habits. Is quiet most of the time. Talks incoherently. Gets out riding & walking. Gen health good —

Works page 460. W.T. book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Helen M. Mears.

Whole No.	346	No. for year,	52
Residence,	Austin. Mower Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 23d 1882.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Judge of Probate (O. Allen)	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1877
Children,	None	Duration,	5 years
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	None	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	12
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	October 10th 1882.
Nativity,	Oregon	Time in Hospital,	3 Months. 17 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died — Epilepsy
Correspondent,	Esther Mears (Mother) Austin. Mower Co.		

This woman was brought here by her mother & with the following history. When about twelve years of age began to have fits, and have continued at short intervals, seeming to get worse as she grows older, at times being quite violent & destructive, and restraint had to be resorted to. She has had Medical treatment for the fits but did not seem to benefit her. There is also suppressed menstruation.

July 6th. Has had one fit since admission. Is quiet neat & tidy, good physical health, good appetite ℞ Bromide Potass gr.xx b.d.

July 28th. No fit known since last note. ℞ Sol. Bromine ʒi b.d. neat & tidy in habits

Sept. 1. Takes Sol Bromide Potass grs XXX t.d. no fits since last note known.

Sept. 9. All medicine was stopped purposely & at the end of three days had a fit — fourth day another — fifth day another Sixth two fits seventh day had four fits. Bromide continued & fits ceased.

Oct. 1st. Fits frequent in spite of all treatment. appetite poor.

Oct 9th. Is having a succession of fits is scarcely out of one before another comes.

Oct 10th. Died in a fit this morning at eight o'clock. Friends notified Father came and took the remains away.

Died.

Hes. Barrett. (poor 73.)

Dec 1st 94 Wt. 229½ p.76. No change in condition Jan 1st 95 Wt. 231, p 73. Feb 1st 95 - Wt-235, p. 68 - irregular, 28th appetite good, bowels normal, no cough - is in good physical health. Behavior quiet, no complaints or ingenuities, both in school clean in habits, but slovenly in dress slobbers when eating. Mch 1st Wt-241, p. 78, 31st No change. Apr. 1st 95 Wt-248, p. 76, 30th No change. May 1/95. Wt 250 lbs. 8 oz. June 1/95. Wt 252 lbs. Pulse 76 : July 1/95. Wt 253 lbs. Pulse 81. July 31/95. No change noticeable, for the quarter. She is quiet inoffensive: makes no complaints: seems contented here. Talks incoherently & is much demented. Habits are cleanly: health good. - Aug 1/95. Wt 250 lbs. Pulse 72. Sept 1/95. Wt 249 lbs. Pulse 84. — Sept 5/95. Patient had a very bad vomiting spell last night & diarrhoea: boiled his bed: was given rhubarb - since this morning. Sept 7/95. Is all right again, this morning. Sept 27/95. very bad diarrhoea last night and today, was given medicine for it. Oct 1/95. Wt 249 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 10/95. Was given dose of pills. Oct 31/95. Appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well. Is very nervous, at times; cannot sit still but paces up & down the floor. Goes out walking. Physical health is apparently quite good — Nov 1/95. Wt 253 lbs. Pulse 72. Dec 1/95. Wt 253 lbs. Pulse 80. Dec 15/95. Has had diarrhoea: Dec 19/95. Is better, today. Jan 1/96. Wt 251 " " 68. Jan 5/96. Was taken with chills, this P.M. Put to bed & warm sandbags applied to feet. Jan 6/96. Is right again & up & around. Jan 31/96. Generally, patient keeps about the same, all the time. Sits in one place, most all day: does not go out walking. Is neat & tidy in his habits of late. Health seems good. Feb 3/96. Wt 251 lbs. Pulse 92. (irregular). Feb 10/96. Constipated: Given Cathartic: (Sodium Potas). Feb 19/96. Given 2 pills, this evening: Feb 24/96. No change noted. Is in good health: gets nervous spells: When he will run up & down the hall, talking very loud, gesticulating &c. Mar 3/96. Wt 248 lbs. 8/96. Mar 31/96. Has been troubled since 9th last, with a badly swollen right leg: same has been bandaged & dressed every other day: leg is doing well. Otherwise, condition remains about as usual. Apl 1/96. Wt 251 lbs: Pulse 84. Apl 30/96. His leg is still very sore: has to be dressed, every other day - Patient sits in one place mostly all day: Goes walking, at times: filthy in dress & very slouchy - (Dr. Hemphrotes: Demented: sluggish in movements: very plethoric. Liver sluggish: has occasional attacks of Jaundice, without severe pain) May 1st Wt. 247. Pulse 84. Has to be given very bad diarrhoea: given medicine & put to bed. May 31 Physical condition good. June 3 Wt. 248 Pulse 92. June 30 No apparent change during month: Leg dressed, every two days: July 3 Wt 247 Pulse 96 Intermittent. Aug Sept Oct No change of note. Nov 1 Wt. 259 Nov 30 Wt 247 Patient quiet & inoffensive: Bowels regular: Appetite good. Sleeps well: Is unable to go walking: Legs still require bandaging but seem to be doing quite well. Talks very irrationally: Habits clean: dress untidy. Dec 1 Wt. 238. Appetite good Bowels regular: Habits clean: Behaves well. Talks irrationally: Mar 19 Has appeared somewhat stupid during afternoon: Ate light supper. Vomited: put to bed: 6 30 P.M. Temp. 105 4/5 Resp. 26. 7 00 Transferred to Infirmary. Diagnosis mal. Mar 20 Patient on liquid diet: Medicine 3 x day. Lies in bed quietly: 8 A.M. T. 102 P 88 R 30. Mar 21 A.M. T. 100 8/5 P. 68 R 28. Seems some better today. Asks for tobacco. Talks irrationally: 5 P.M. T. 101 R 24 P 78 Mar 22 8 A.M. T. 99 3/5 P 88 R 22 Sat up in bed most of day: Face is getting yellow. Mar 23 T. A.M. 99 2/5 P 72 R 21 Quite restless in bed today. Continually asking for tobacco. (Mar 24 Face not so yellow today: Up on ward: very quiet: Medicine discontinued.

Dec Folio 159.

Personal and Medical History of Gottfried Schultz.

Whole No.	347	No. for year,	53
Residence,	Millville. Wabaska Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 28th 1882.	Cause,	Disappointment.
How sent,	Judge of P. A. J. Putnam.	Form,	Melancholia Acute.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1881 — April
Children,	None	Duration,	1 year 3 months
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	31
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April 6 – 1885.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	2 y 9 m 9 d
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mr Christian F. Schultz (Father) Millville. Minn.		

This man was brought here by Dr. Gove. & Constable Anderson, of Millville. & with a very poor history of the case. First symptoms noticed April 1881. cause is said to be disappointment in business & money affairs. Has never been in restraint or confinement until yesterday when he was arrested and brought down here this morning with handcuffs on. Patient has never had any medical treatment in his life for present or any previous sickness.

July 6th 82 Since admission has been quiet & good natured eats & sleeps well. in good physical health. no medicine

July 20th Always quiet & good natured helps to work on ward. no medicine.

Sept. 1. No change. works outside some. Dec. 1st no change since last note.

March 1st 83 Has improved considerable since last note. Inclined to be lazy.

June 1. works some outside but is lazy & indifferent. eats & sleeps well.

March 1. 1884. Physical health perfect. Works on farm &c right along (drives team of horses) – Can be trusted anywhere. Is no longer lazy – Habits good – This time last year his father came to take him home & he refused to go – He was at that time irritable, cross, & impertinent. He is now cheerful & good natured. Answers questions all right – But does not converse of his own accord. A year ago he was somewhat incoherent – but I do not know whether he is so now. No medicine.

Dec. 9 – 1884. No change. No medicine. Visited by two friends (in July?) Quiet and good natured.

Feb. 25 – 1885 – No special change. Does not work outside now.

April 6 – 1885 – Had so far cheered up and improved that he was allowed to go home alone on trial to-day.

Discharged.
June 4 – 1885.
Judge of Probate notified.

continuation of page 183. Margaret Ford.

March 31st 1893. An abnormal appetite. Occasionally dirty and untidy in personal habits. Menstruated about the 20th

April 30th 93 An abnormal appetite, occasionally dirty and untidy either in seclusion or sick in bed, menstruated about the 15th

May 27. 93. Last week fought one of the other patients desperately – at present quiet. Gen Health good

June 30. 93. Patients appetite good Habits dirty Violent at times Noisy some of the time. July 29 93. The same.

Aug 31. 93 No change. Sept. 20/93. Noisy at times, also violent. Appetite good. Habits dirty. Oct 30/93 No change. Nov 29/93. Noisy and violent at times Appetite good. Sleep well. Habits dirty Dec. 30. 93. Appetite good Sleeps well. Habits dirty. Violent at times. Jany 31. 94 Appetite good & same as last month Febry 28. 94 No change. Mch 30. 94 Appetite good Noisy most of the time. Habits dirty Violent at times. Apr 30. 94 No change, May 29. 94 Appetite good Noisy most of the time. Habits dirty. Violent at times. June 30. 94. Patients appetite good Noisy day & night Habits dirty. Violent at times. July 31. 94 Noisy day and night. Habits dirty Violent at times Appetite good Bowels quite regular. Aug 31. 94 No change. Sept. 27. 94. Appetite good Habits dirty Violent at times. Noisy at night. Goes riding and walking. Bowels quite regular Oct 30. 94. No change Nov. 30. 94 Noisy and violent Habits untidy Appetite good. Goes riding and walking Febr 26. 95. No change in any way

March, April and May 95 No change in any way. June 28 Very noisy, quite noisy at night also violent at times Habits dirty usually. Bowels regular. July 23 No change. Sept Oct & Nov '95 Appetite good – Quite noisy most of the time violent occasionally Habits dirty. Bowels regular & mental health fair. Goes walking & riding.

Dec. 30 Appetite good: sleeps well usually: habits clean most of time: Goes riding & walking: violent at times: Bowels constipated: coughs some:

Jan 3 Appetite poor. Sleeps during day about 2 hrs. seems to be tired all the time: is gradually losing flesh: coughs & expectorates: Feb. 6 Lungs examined (Physicians note) Depression above & below clavicles: Poor chest expansion: Slight dullness above clavicles and fine dry & moist rales heard at apex after coughing. coughs & expectorates a great deal. Mar. 30 Appetite poor. Sleeps well. greater part of night. Coughs & expectorates a great deal. Bowels regular Goes riding & walking. May 15 About same in mental condition – Physically has been losing flesh. Seems to be failing. Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps

Aug '96 Eats & sleeps well: noisy & violent at times: coughs & expectorates a good deal.

(See p 158)

Personal and Medical History of Julius A. Smith.



Whole No.	348	No. for year,	54
Residence,	Austin. Mower Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 7. 1882.	Cause,	Previous Attack
How sent,	Judge of P. (Ormango Allen)	Form,	Mania Acute.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July 5th 1882
Children,	Sons	Duration,	Two days
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First - (Here)
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 29. 1896
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	14 yrs. 4 mo. 22 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died - Bronchial Pneumonia &
Correspondent,	H. S. Smith. (Brother) Austin. Minn.		Bright's Disease.
	Mrs. Ada M. Smith. (Wife) "	"	

This man was brought here by his brother and an officer. and with the following history. Has not been exactly right for the past month but attended to his business as usual all the time. Attended the 4th of July celebration at Austin. the next morning he was wild and excited and attempted to injure others and it was necessary to have him put in restraint and was brought here with handcuffs on and rose on his feet, and then would try to strike & kick others. Thirteen years ago had an attack which lasted two years during which time he was confined at the Hospital at St Peter. discharged from there recovered. Patient is in good physical health. Gave him Calomel gr X Pulv Jalap. gr XX Aqua ℥ii also injection Hyos. M X.

July 8: Cathartic has not operated Gave Tinct Rhei & Aloes aa ℥i Chum Liq gr t. in the morning. Afternoon a large dose of Salts — free evacuation for the first time in a week. Chloral & Sulph Morph. to keep him quiet.

July 20: Has quieted down a great deal, improving both mentally & physically

℞ Tonics & occasional cathartics eat well. Chloral at bed time gr XX.

Aug 1st. Is getting wild and excited again and very destructive to clothing.

Aug 21. For past three weeks has been pretty much the same all the time. wild excited, and noisy day and night. restraint at times on acct of destructiveness

Sept. 1. Same as last note. Has had large abcess on right hand. getting better.

Oct 1. Destructive to clothing & furniture. very noisy most of the time.

Dec 1. No special change. noisy & profane. restraint frequently. Some treatment Continued

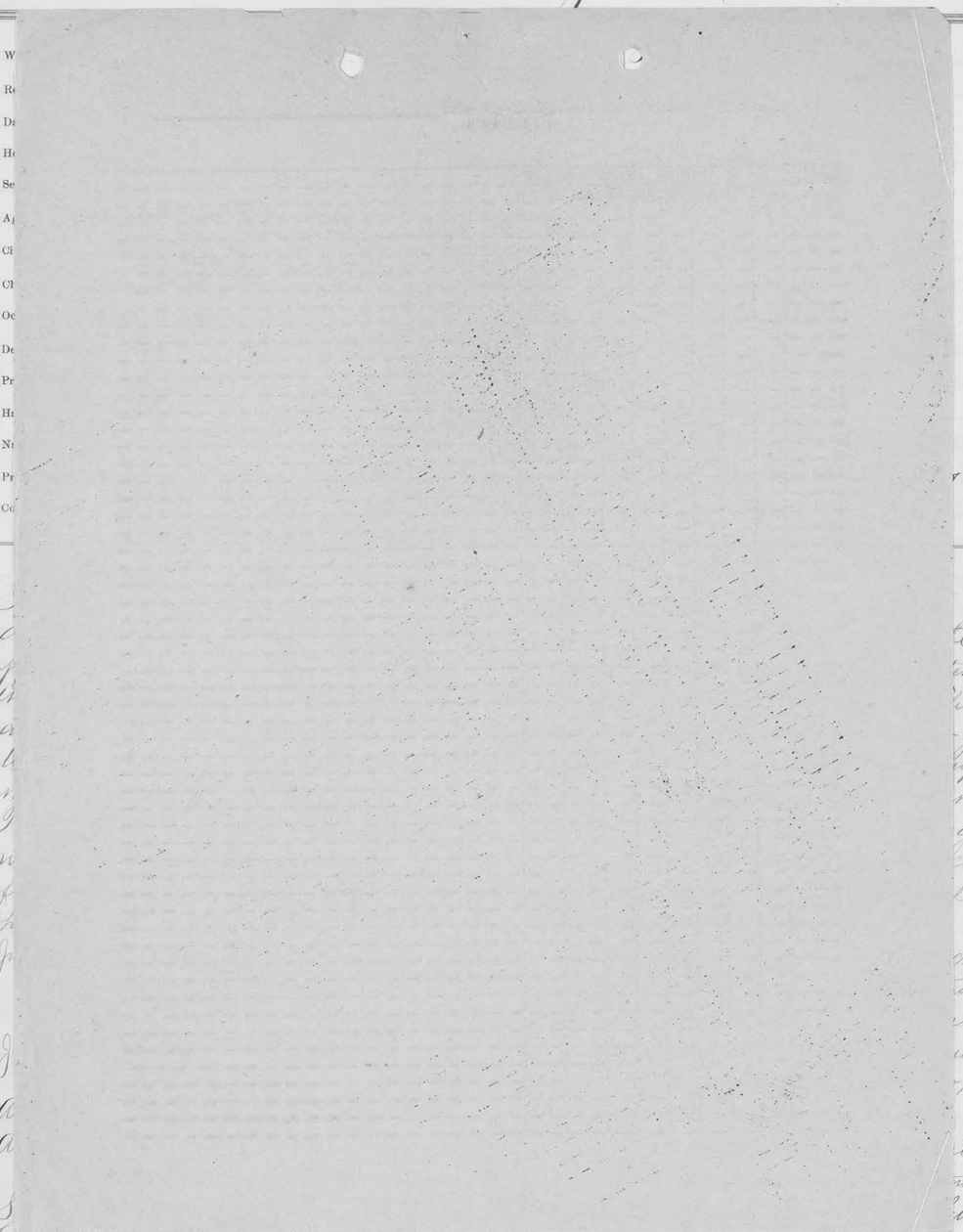
Vol 2
Folio 168

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Julius A Smith
DIAGNOSIS.

189[illegible] C 2 E.

DATE.	HOUR	PULSE		RESP.		TEMP		
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	
July 30	9	5		67					Case removed from Asylum. Suffering from Bronchitis with bed sores on back & buttocks. Ordered Carbolized Vaseline to be applied. Placed on espec night list Sept 6 hs.
31	7	5	20	54					night Restless quiet Sept 10 hs. Appetite good

Vol 2 Folio 173.



Oct. 1. Destructive to clothing & furniture. very noisy most of the time.
Dec. 1. No special change. noisy & profane. restraint frequently. Same treatment Continued

March 1. 83. Very mischievous, and destructive to clothing and furniture. Mars the walls, noisy & profane at times.
June 1. Has become more quiet lately. Works some outside.
Dec. 1. Works outside - Behaves well - but somewhat inclined to be mischievous - Writes very insane letters - & so incoherent that nothing can be made out of them.
Physical health good - No special change mentally - Sees B. S. E. - No medicine.
March 1 1884 - No change - No med:
June 1. Same as note of Dec - 1 - 1883 - No med:
July - 21. While out working today eloped.
" 28. Brought back from Watauka by Sheriff Burkhart.
Dec. 9 — 1884 — Worked outside all summer. Often scolds his messmates & roommates, but does no harm. Sometimes noisy at night
No special change. No medicine

Feb. 26-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works outside. Sore throat & headache recently.
May 30-1885 - Becoming more vicious and mischievous. Very profane. No medicine.
Works some both outside and on ward. July 5 - Eloped.
July 11 - Returned from Owatonna by officer. Aug. 8 - Visited by son.
Sept. 12 - 1885 - Has worked well since returned.
Dec. 9-1885 - Works outside daily No change. Eloped once since last note, before returned voluntarily. Jan. 2 '86 - Visited by wife.
March 5-1886 - No change Works outside. Not medicine.
May 20-1886 - Last note false. During March received cut on forehead, followed by some erysipelas. July 12 - Eloped today for second time since last note
Sept. 17-'86 - Hopes returned from St. Paul & Co., but eloped again, being returned again, after a few days absence from Rasota
Jan. 7 - 1887 - Behaves about as before elopement. Works outside daily. Still hilarious in manner and profane and quarrelsome. Occasionally complains of headache, asks for "pills". No medicine otherwise than per request.
Apr. 7-1887 - Works with the farmers daily. Bodily health better. No medicine.
Sept. 2-1887 - Often quarrels with & talks to other patients. Works daily on the farm.
Sept. 27-1887 - Works daily outside No special change in mind or habits. Bodily health good. Clothed recently by his wife. Jan. 6-'88 - No special change
Feb. 26-1888 - Recently eloped, but was brought back in a day. No change in mental condition. Has worked daily outside with the farmers.
June 25-1888 - Works with the farmers. Looks some less; otherwise no material change.
Sept. 20-1888 - Remains as at last note. Bodily health good. Works daily. No medicine
Jan. 10-1889 - No special changes. Works daily with the farmers.
Apr. 27-1889 - Has not been talking. Otherwise is about the same. Does not talk unless addressed.
July 20-1892 usually quiet. Occasionally works outside but is usually on ward. Bodily health good.

July 16/90 Health has continued good. Conduct various but little. Talks some to self. Is quick tempered. Molests no one unless pressed too far. Clean, rather slovenly. Works daily outside. No medicine. Recently wrote two in Austin. "Please send me some money" was the substance. Sept 17/90 Eloped. Sept 26/90 Returned & put in B3. Nov 28/90 No change. Talks loudly & angrily when disturbed.
Feb-19-91. Is not so violent in his speech when he speaks to him. Otherwise seems. Good health. No work. June 25 91 Works out doors. Swears much at times. Good health. Aug-5-91 No change. Bodily health some better.
Dec 31 - 1891 Secondary Dementia Good health. Fairly clean and tidy. Gait: No head, regular. Good patient, works by active spells and would work and does but is not safe as will run away first chance he gets. Has escaped several times. always goes directly home and does no damage.
Feb-15-1892. No change. Good health as usual and no work just now.
Ser Folio 173.

Personal and Medical History of Ole Johnson.

Whole No.	349	No. for year,	55
Residence,	Kasson. Dodge Co.	Insane Relations,	Two Aunts One Uncle
Date of admission,	July 12th 1882.	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Judge of P. (C.H. Benton.	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July 1881
Children,	Six	Duration,	One year
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	33.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 15-1888
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	5 y 11 m 3 d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary.	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs Ole Johnson. Kasson Dodge Co. (Care of ~~Mr. S. Anderson~~ Chas Folkstad)		

This man was brought here by W.A. Houston Co. Commissioner. and with the following history. Began to manifest symptoms of insanity one year ago. Would wander around the country & would not & has not done anything in the line of work for the past year. About ten years ago had an attack in Norway. but his history does not state how long it lasted or how he was treated for it. Patient is very quiet & in good physical health No medicine indicated. July 20th Very quiet & good natured all the time. good physical health. No Med. Aug 21st No change since last note. lazy & indiferent. does no work. No medicine Sept. 1. No change since last note. Dec 1st Same in every respect. March 1st 83. Same in all respects as last note. June 1. No change.

Mch - 1. 1884. Nothing of importance to note - Last year worked outside & then in shoe-shop - but was removed from shop because his work was not good. Is now on B2E. where he helps on ward - Eats & sleeps well - Clean in habits - No medicine - Smiles in a foolish way when spoken to.

Ap. 17. Today was violent to an attendant who asked him to do something. He attacked the latter without warning - The attendant had to strike him in self defence

Dec. 9 - 1884 - Lazy and grumbling. A neighbor visited him during the fall. Physical health good. Worked on compulsion outside during the summer No medicine

Feb. 25 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Works a little on the ward

May 30 - 1885. No change. Works daily in shoe shop. No medicine.

Sept 2 - 1885 - No change. No medicine

Dec. 8 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward Visited a few days since by cousin.

March 6 - 1886 - No change in mental or physical condition. Works daily with the shoemaker.

June 11 - 1886 - Last notes still true No medicine.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - No change. No medicine. Works daily as above.

Jan. 7 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good. Bodily health good.

Apr. 8 - 1887 - No change whatever. Has a cartilaginous tumor on forefinger.

~~July~~ 25 - 1887 - No change in mind, body or habits. Works with the shoemaker.

Sept. 27 - 1887 - No change whatever. Jan. 6 - '88 - No change. No medicine.

Mch. 26 - 1888 - Works daily with the shoemaker; no change in mind or body

Apr. 26 - 1888 - Pale and thin; too weak to work. R Mixture of Tonic Elixir, Wine and the Pyrophosp. after each meal.

June 15 - 1888 - Tonic was continued for about a month. He gained in flesh & strength and returned to work. Went home on trial to-day with his wife

Discharged
Nov. 14 - 1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Pelch.

Whole No.	350	No. for year,	56
Residence,	Spring Valley. Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	Two Sisters
Date of admission,	July 28th 1882.	Cause,	Previous Attacks & Heredity
How sent,	Judge of P. (E. V. Farrington)	Form,	Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None Rheumatism
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Feb. 1st 1882.
Children,	Three.	Duration,	6 months
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	3d
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st (Rec)
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	43
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan 26 – 1892
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	9 yrs. 6 mos
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Richard Pelch Jr Husband Barney Valley, Shasta Co., Calafornia John Pelch (son), Spring Valley		

This patient was brought here by her Son and with the following history. She began to manifest symptoms of insanity six months ago & has continued to grow worse up to the present time and it was found necessary to have her committed to the Hospital. The cause this time is said to be in regard to her youngest son who went to Montana and she worries all the time for fear that something will happen to him and that he will be killed by the Indians. She has had to be kept in her room and watched or she would get out and stray away She was twice confined in the Hospital at St Peter from 1870 to 1873 and from 1875 to 1877. On admission she is quite feeble and very thin in flesh. Appetite poor refusing food at times very cocative. Is very quiet. Recognized Dr. Bowen soon as she was brought in.
Aug 21st Mentally no change: physically much better R Tonics. Eats better. Neat in habits
Sept. 1. Is very feeble. and is in bed most of the time. No change mentally.
Oct. 1st Same as last note. Extra diet and tonics.
Dec. 1st Mentally the same. physically is much better. Some treatment continued
March 1883. No change in any respect since last note R Tonics.
June 1. Good physical health. Neat in habits. always quiet. does no work.
Dec 14 – Same as last note except that she works on ward right along – R. Tonics.
Mch 1. 1884. No special change – Dsom WW. No medicine.
Tonics – No change – Dsom: Sept. 1. Troubled with rheumatic pains at times – uses Chloroform liniment &c – Not so "fleshy" as she was – face looks thin – No med:

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Pelch

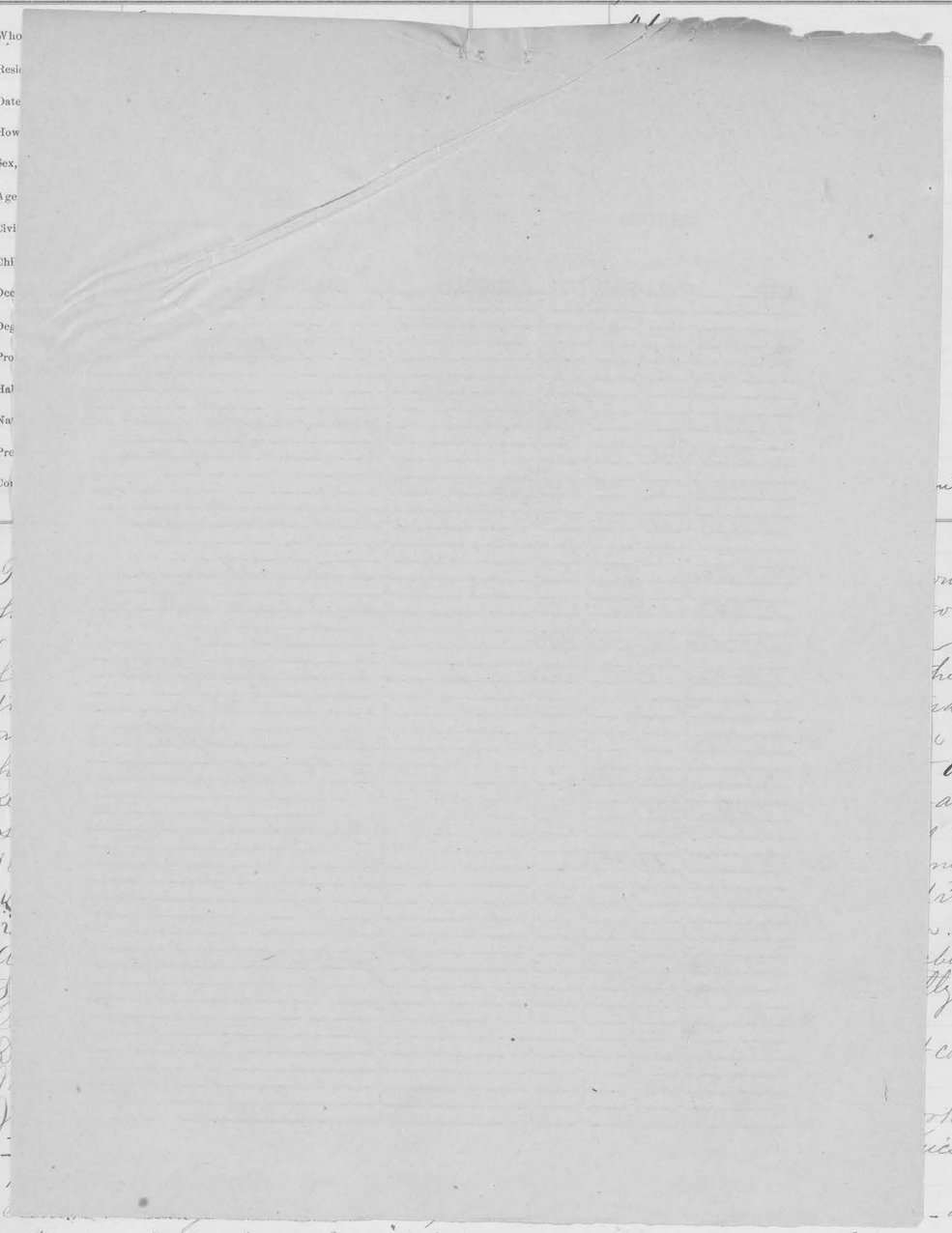
Beginning Jan 25 1892

DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS
1/25 6 P.M.	90	98	20		Drank a very little milk & water
1/26 5.30 A.M.	80	97	24		Drank a glass of milk
" 2.30 "	82	97	28		Ate some little dinner
" 6 P.M.	102	97	28		
1/27 5.30 A.M.		99			Drank all night slept some
" 2. P.M.	102	98	26		Drank a glass of milk
" 5.30 P.M.	98	97	24		" " "
" 6 P.M.	98	101	27		Drank some milk
1/28 5.30 A.M.					Drank slept some
" 5.30 P.M.	98	97	20		Drank some milk
" 1.30 P.M.	96	100	27		" " "
" 5.30 P.M.	98	98	25		Drank a glass of milk
1/29 5.30 A.M.			22		Drank all night
" 5.30 P.M.	96	100	27		Drank a glass of milk
" 2 P.M.	102	98	25		Drank some milk
" 5.30 P.M.	104	101	20		
1/30 2 P.M.	98	97½	28		" " "
" 2 P.M.			22		
1/31 6.30 A.M.					Quite drank away

No Return Made Same as by this mail. Sophia Pelch Smith Co Ills. Request will keep on file. Has left home for a month. Left Mrs Pelch at home Jan 24 92 Left all 120. Apt. Morgia note shows slight rise of temp this a.c. at the time. Temp. is only known positively to have been up only since the treatment started

(p. 177)

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age
Civi
Chi
Occ
Deg
Pro
Hal
Nat
Pre
Cor



Chloroform liniment &c – Not so "flashy" as she was – face looks thin – No med:

Nov. 21. 1884. Visited by sons (from Wisconsin) – the one who brought her here – She wanted very much to go home with him.
Dec. 23–1884 – No change – no medicine. March 9–85. No change. No medicine.
Works on ward. Physically somewhat feeble.
May 4 1885. A few days after last note went to bed, having an attack of rheumatism and has remained in bed with the same complaint almost constantly up to date. Has remained quite anaemic and pulse very feeble and rapid. R Sod. Salicyl. and Na H6 O in various forms and quantities and lately has regularly 3ss to 1j B.D. of salicylate and in additions. Stimulant also given with Bi & quiet stomach, and occasional salines.
Aug. 29 '85 Sons visits. R tonic elixir B.D. Has been out of bed for over a months and works a little on the ward. Sept. 1885 – Much more cheerful than for a long time. Medicine discontinued. Remained apparently same, working on the ward, till about a month ago, when she began to talk much, was much excited and later became very mischievous, unruly and noisy day and night. She has so remained, but perhaps quieting down a little.
Feb. 20–1886 Was in restraint for some time after last note. Has continued noisy, profane & obscene. Day and night, thinks she sleeps pretty well. Somewhat quieter now & works some in laundry.
May 28–1886 – Quiet at night. Quieter during daytime than at last note. Works on ward.
Aug. 23–1886 – Very loquacious and hilarious in manner, but speech is pretty rational. Occasionally asks about going home. Quiet nights usually. Bodily condition not very good. Has died recently for a few days complaining of nausea & diarrhoea. Now about again.
Jan. 14–1887 Bodily condition rather poor during the latter part of the fall and was in bed for a day or so sick with rheumatism. Works daily on the ward. On one occasion became quite wild, scolding vigorously and tearing her clothing.
R Tonic elixir B.D. Apr. 8–1887 Tonic discontinued. Bodily health good. Quiet – no special change.
June 4–1887 – Patient "felt sick and faint" this afternoon; her tongue was coated and she could not speak louder than a whisper; says she has had three such spells before.
July 14–1887 – Is an unceasing chatterer; is quite cunning; teases other patients. Is gone quite rational. Is for extra diet because of her lack of flesh.
Sept. 27–1887 – No change since last note. Bodily health good. R Special Diet
Dec. 12–1887 – Bodily health has been poor. Was in bed a few days in October and again for over three weeks in November – rheumatism.
Jan. 4–88 – Drowning very slant.
Apr. 26 Apr. 5–1888 Dances nearly every time – Quite strong and healthy. Quite rational and intelligent. June 29–1888 Quite lively – Oct. 3–1888 No change – except to talk of dyspepsia symptoms lately – Feb. 17–1889 No change – Very talkative as quite strong. July 22–1889 Health good. Some rheumatism on Cz
March 15–1890 – Patient is ok as Was in bed for 12 days in Dec. & has been in bed ever since. No enema, except melancholia – Had rheumatism previous to this, but the symptoms were not definitely rheumatic – Oct 15. 1890. Gradually improved so as to sit up, but has ever since sat in chair all day in one place, never offering to move or say anything – Seems rational & intelligent but depressed. Feb 12–1891 Sits quietly in the same chair every day – Takes no interest in anything. Health good
May 22 91 Still on A-1 Health seems fairly good but sits in one particular chair and corner all day long, day after day for the past few months. Answers questions rationally, but declines to move. Nov. 12 '91. Has for nearly a year now remained upon A-1, always insists on sitting in a chair quietly in the same place, all night & all day, & will not speak except when spoken to, & then only a little. Seems to be failing somewhat in health. Is rather depressed in manner, but speaks Nov. 16 '91 Patient failing slowly, is very feeble, sits on the chair & nothing seems to rouse her. No delusions that can be found. Has been in bed 3 days. Is found by the attendant dead. Temp. 96 4/5 Pulse 120. Apex. Murmur noted strongly & slight rise of temperature at the time. Temp. is only known positively to have been up only since the most recent bed.

(p. 177)

Personal and Medical History of John Duggan, Jr.

Whole No.	351	No. for year,	57
Residence,	Alden. Freeborn Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	August 1st 1882.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Ira A. Town.)	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Aug. 1st 1880
Children,	None	Duration,	Two years
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 29-1888.
Nativity,	Vermont	Time in Hospital,	5-7 Yrs 28 d
Predisposing cause,	Masturbation	Result,	Died. (Marasmus)
Correspondent,	John Duggan. Sr (Father)	Alden. Freeborn Co. Minn.	

This man was brought here by Sheriff Sheehan and with the following history. Two years ago began to act queer and had delusions. Eighteen months ago he saw Dr Wedge and told him that the cause of his trouble was masturbation, and he was given Bromide of Potass. but only took it a few days, and has had no other treatment. He has continued to grow worse and has attempted to injure others from sudden passion, and is considered dengerous. Restraint has never been employed.
On admission. patient is quiet silly in his actions, physical health good.
Aug 21st Insit. does no work eat in habits. ℞ Bromide gr xx t.d.
Sept 1. Lazy and indifferent. will not do anything. Bromide continued.
Dec 1. Same as last note. Blistered frequently for masturbating. Bromide Cont'd.
March 1st 83 Stupid lazy & indifferent eats & sleeps well. ℞ Bromide. Blistered often.
June 1. Same as last note in all respects.
March 1. 1884. Demented. Quite fat. Lazy. "Fried" some time ago. At present taking a course of Fowler's solution of Arsenic for few days, for a peculiar roughening of skin of face. Took to his ill recently, for he was somewhat over dosed as result of febrile attack he had several weeks ago (in December). He was chilly, had dry black tongue constipation, high pulse & was weak & anuemic. He was in bed for a short while but soon recovered.
Dec. 9-1884 - Had a "bilious" attack this fall. Eats & sleeps well, but is not strong. No medicine.
Feb. 23-1885 - No change. No medicine. Seldom speaks. Is usually on his feet.
May 28-1885. No change. No medicine. Very fat and lazy.

Sept 1-1885 - No change - No work - Stands in one position saying nothing. Dec. 8-1885 - No change. No work. No medicine.
March 6-1886 - Last note still true. June 11 '86 - No change. Habits dirty. No work. No medicine.
Sept. 6-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.
Jan. 4-1887 - No change. Habits continue dirty. No medicine.
Apr. 7-1887 - Last notes still hold good.
May 26-1887 - Visited to-day by his father. Has large ulcer on leg.
July 22-1887 - Is utterly demented & exceedingly filthy.
Sept. 27-1887 - Ulcer still remains unhealed in spite of treatment.
Jan. 6-1888 - Ulcer still unhealed, but smaller. No change in mental condition.
Feb. 26-1888 - No change whatever. Ulcer does not improve, although dressed regularly. June 25-'88 - Mental conditions unchanged. Ulcer not yet healed.
July 20-1888 - For about three weeks last patient has been salivating profusely; pulse is very feble, he has lost much flesh & is running down rapidly.
July 23-1888 - Ordered to bed. Patient is still salivating and his countenance is haggard and ghastly; he has great difficulty in swallowing and vomits after eating. July 26-1888 - Still vomiting.
July 29-1888 - Patient died at about 1 o'clock p.m. He could swallow nothing for two or three days, his pulse became more & more rapid and he lost strength rapidly. To-day he seemed a little stronger and the dysphagia ceased, but he relapsed.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Anna Heaton

Whole No.	352	No. for year,	58
Residence,	Freemont. Winona C	Inquire Relations	Sister
Date of admission,	August 4." 1882.		Heredity & Previous Attacks
How sent,	Court Commissioner (Wm A. Al		Mania Chronic
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	Forty four		Not
Civil condition,	Widow		Unknown
Children,	Six (all dead)		"
Occupation,	None		3d
Degree of education,	Common		1st (Here)
Profession of religion,	None		29.
Habits,	Good		Nov. 20. 1897
Nativity,	Unknown		15 yr. 3 mo. 16 d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary		Died. Heart Disease
Correspondent,	Mrs Melissa Arnold (Sister) Freemont P.O. Winona Co.		



This Woman was brought here by Sheriff Bogart and with the following history. First attack was fifteen years ago when she lived in Iowa and she was confined for several months at the Mt. Pleasant Hospital in that state, and at her second attack was sent to the Independance Hospital where she remained several months. The time of her present attact is not known but is supposed to have existed for some time. She has shown disposition to injure others at different times, Is said to be filthy & destructive to clothing. On admission she was somewhat talkative but quiet otherwise. Is in good physical health apparently.

Aug. 21st Quiet, neat and tidy in dress and habits. Industrious. No Medicine.

Sept. 1. No material change since last note, neat in habits.

Oct. 1. Very peculiar & inquisitive, will as soon lie as tell the truth. works in L.

Dec. 1st Has improved very much of late. works some in laundry & on ward.

March 1st About the same as last note quiet & industrious. No medicine.

June 1. Works in kitchen every day. neat & tidy in habits. no medicine.

Dec. 14. Same as last note - Works in kitchen every day - Quiet orderly, neat and tidy - Often asks for medicine though, as it is not necessary, it is never given her -

Mch 1 - 1884 - No change - Works in kitchen - No medicine.

June - 16 Same as last note - Visited recently by a half brother & then by her step mother & a female friend - In kitchen every day - No med:

Dec. 23 - 1884 - No change - no medicine.

March 5 - 1885 - Cross spells are rather more frequent and worse. Mental condition somewhat worse. Generally quiet and well behaved. Works in kitchen.

June 2 - 1885 - No special change. Works in kitchen daily. No medicine. Visited May 30 by step-brother. Sept. 17 - 85 - No change. No medicine. Still in kitchen.

Nov. 25 - 85 - Since last note patient has had an attack of cholera morbus and several attacks of colic. No special change mentally. By occasional cathartic doses.

Feb. 25 - 86 - Works daily in sewing-room. No change mentally. Troubled some by dyspepsia & constipation.

May 26 - 1886 - No special change. Has been working in sewing room. Now in kitchen. Visited recently by step-brother.

Aug. 27 - 1886 - No noticeable change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Jan. 12 - 1887 - No change. Works daily, either in the sewing-room or kitchen.

Apr. 17 - 1887 - No change whatever.

July 13 - 1887 - Has had one excited "spell" since last note. Is now quiet.

Feb. 27 - 1887 - Quiet since last note. Bodily health good. Works in Sup's kitchen.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - Does very little work. Bodily health good. No change in mental condition.

Apr. 5 - 1888 - Works in kitchen steadily - Very talkative - No medicine.

June - 29 - 1888 - Not quite so well. Not wanted in kitchen.

Oct - 3 - 1888 - On hall - Health good - Good humored and talkative -

Feb. 17 - 1889 No change. July 22 - 1889 Health good. No work

March 13 - 1890 - Takes care of Mr Horn's baby. Doing as usual.

Oct - 15 - 1890. Health good. Tusses around a great deal without working much. Feb. 12 - 1891 Health good - Quarrels with other patients.

May 22 '91 Patient now on C-2, on account of an attempt to run away. Health good, talks as wanderingly & incoherently as usual. Is somewhat of a worker and helps considerably. Nov. 12 '91. Patient has been upon C-2 of late. Health is uniformly good, talk as peculiar & odd as ever. She does some work. Nov. 23 '91 Patient works in kitchen part of the time, is upon C-2, is inclined to be jealous in talk, & her conversation is quite rambling & at times incoherent. Mch 19 '92 Is on the ward, is somewhat bothersome, in collecting things in her room. May 13 '92 Still on C-2, usually pleasant, is upon the whole tidy & in good health.

Feb. 3 '93 Works in sewing room, quite noisy, habits clean, appetite good, general health good.

April 22. 93. Works in the sewing room. Is rather noisy. Habits clean. Appetite good. Gen. health good.

May 10 " Goes to sewing room - no change. Works in sewing room, habits clean, talks a good deal, appetite good. Gen health good. Oct 6/93. Works in sewing room daily. Clean in habits. Is very noisy in ward. Gen. health good.

Feby 10 94 Appetite good. Habits clean. Works in sewing room. Talks incoherently and sketches a good deal & loud. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Mch 11. 94 Visited by her brother. May 17. 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Works in sewing room. Is very noisy. Talks incoherently. Goes riding and walking. Gen health good -

Over to page 262 N. T. book ~~262~~ "A"

Personal and Medical History of *Chauncy D. Squires.*

Whole No.	353	No. for year,	59
Residence,	Faribault Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Maternal Grandfather
Date of admission,	August 8. 1882.	Cause,	Heredity & Prev. Attack
How sent,	Judge of Probate (J. Mullin.)	Form,	Mania Acute
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	40.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	Three	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2nd
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st (Here)
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July - 28 - 1883.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in Hospital,	11 m. 20 d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs Mary Squires. (Wife) Faribault. Minn.		

This man was brought here by Mr. Hunter of Faribault. and with the following history. First attack in 1868 after the War in which he served as a Soldier & the supposed cause was a long imprisonment in the South. Nine years ago was sent to the Hospital at St Peter where he remained several months. Patient at present is very much excited and violent attempts to injure others. is filthy and destructive to clothing. On admission gave Hyfod. injection of Hyos.
Aug. 9th Gave Hydrarg Chlorid mite gr X daily Jalap gr XX. free evacuation for first time in several days. Chloral gr XXV at bed time.
Aug 15. Has quieted down, and this morning wrote a letter to his wife.
Aug. 21st Has improved rapidly - works outside every day. Occasional cathartics.
Sept. 1. Is getting wild and excited again, and destructive to clothing and furniture, Chloral at night. as he is very noisy.
Oct. 1. Has been very noisy & destructive of late. Camisole very often for a day.
Dec. 1st No material change since last note, destructive to clothing, beginning restraint at times noisy at night very often. Chloral at bed time.
March 1. No change mentally. Tricky & mischievous. noisy at night destructive.
June 1. No material change. Works some outside.
July - 28 - 1883. Today returned home alone - on trial.

Discharged
Dec - 5 - 1883

May 18-92. 9.20 P.m. Patient taken sick with pain in stomach and chest. Had a chill also.
May 19/92. 1. A.m. Is called by night watch. Found the patient suffering much pain. Morph. Sulph. gr 1/2. 6 A.m. eating & easily. 7 A.m. Ate Toast. 10 A.m. Uneasy. 1 P.m. Ate a little toast. 5 P.m. Uneasy. 6 P.m. Ate toast.
May 20/92. 6 A.m. Resting quietly. 7 A.m. Ate a little. 8 A.m. very uneasy. 10 A.m. Complains of pain in Chest. 1 P.m. Ate Toast. 6.30 Complaining of pain in stomach. 7.30 Pain still present. & Continued through night.
May 21/92 - 7 A.m. Ate a little toast and milk. Still complaining of pain in stomach and hips. 10 A.m. Went & vomit but passed nothing. Wants to get out of bed after. 12.25 P.m. Complains of more pain in Chest. Found Pleuritic friction sounds in left mammary region. 1 P.m. Ate toast & egg. 4.30 P.m. Took concentrated solution of Magnesia Sulphate. 8.20 P.m. Bowels moved well. 6.20 P.m. Toast & egg.
May 22/92. 6.20 A.m. Lying in bed naked. 7.30 Medicine, toast & egg. 9 A.m. Is considerable pain. 10.25 A.m. very uneasy. 11.20 A.m. Sitting up in bed and coughing. 1.20 P.m. Took toast. 6 P.m. Ate toast & egg. Feeling much better.
May 23/92. 6 A.m. Says did not rest well at night. 11 A.m. Bowels moved. Feeling much better today. 3 P.m. Pain in hip. 6.30 Ate toast & sauce. Is feeling better he says. Very restless and inconvenient in speech.
May 24/92. 6 A.m. Out of bed without clothing. 10.30 A.m. Resting quietly. 3.20 P.m. Spell of Coughing. 8.30 P.m. Resting.
May 25/92. 6 A.m. Feeling well but weak. Feeling pretty well. 4.20 P.m. Out quite as well this P.m. Pleuritic sounds disappeared.
May 26/92. Rested quietly all day and is apparently much better than yesterday. Says has no pain now.
May 27/92. Says he feels perfectly well. Bowels regular is free from pain and is sitting up.
May - 28 - 92 - weight 182 lbs. has poor appetite, looks thin in flesh and is pale. Has complained of pain in chest and has been coughing. Talks freely, rationally and coherent. Walks out a little and moves promptly. Works well when willingly. Dresses and cares for self is clean and tidy in dress.
Sept - 6 - 92. weight 187 lbs. good appetite, eats slowly and looks well. coughs at times. Talks incoherently and to self. Works well & willingly. Dresses and cares for self is clean and tidy and is good natured.

Nov. 10 - 92 - Wt 139 - Health fair - is quit, talks some, wrote a letter home recently.
Mch. 6 - 93 Wt 141 - Health fair talks some, says he wants to go home - causes no trouble, goes walking - works none takes no med. Condition unchanged
May 3. 93. He is a harmless patient, talks a good deal. sometimes noisy. He works a ward. Health good.
July . . No change. Sept. 12. 93. A harmless patient, talks a good deal, but incoherently. Works a ward. Health good. Oct. 5. 93 Former note good up to date. Nov. 24. 93 He is usually a quiet patient assumes an air of authority over the others & if they do not obey he will threaten & strike them. He works on ward. Dec. 28. 93 No change. Jany. 31. 1894 Same. ——
Feb - March - April 30/94. Is a quiet, harmless patient; works on ward some; but mostly in the shoe room. says he would like to go home & attend to his business"; he sometimes says "we are indebted to him for some deal he did a long time ago". Health is apparently good. During the last two or so, has had slight inflamation of the Eyes; (probably caught a Cold). — May 29. 94 Is generally well behaved, talks loudly & incoherently at times, works on ward, habits clean, dresses rather untidy. Health appears to be good. June 29. 94 No change. July 28th 94 Has been afflicted with sore eyes for past week. July 30th No change transferred to C-2.

carried to Transfer Book F. page 111

Personal and Medical History of Frank W. Lawson

Whole No.	354
Residence,	Beaver. Fillmore Co.
Date of admission,	August 10th 1882.
How sent,	Judge of P. (E. I. Farrington
Sex,	Mnn.
Age,	27.
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	Three
Occupation,	Farmer.
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	None
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Wisconsin
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.
Correspondent,	Mrs Delia Lawson. (Wife) Alba P.O. Fillmore Co.
	Mr. Fred. Lawson (Bro.) Chester. Howard Co. Iowa.



Time of leaving,	60
Time in Hospital,	None
Result,	Ill health
	Melancholia Chronic.
	Asthma
	Suicidal
	June 1880
	2 yrs. 2 mos.
	1"
	1"
	25

Rev. 26. 1900

"Transfered to Fast'ngs St Hosp

This man was brought here by his Brother and a neighbor, and with the following history. The first symptoms were noticed over two years ago by his accusing delusions of fear. thinking his neighbors and relatives were trying to injure him. The past two months he has grown rapidly worse and has attempted to injure others and has had to be watched constantly day and night for the past week or two. On admission he seems very much depressed but will answer all questions. physical health seems to be good but is always constipated. Gave Calomel grX Jalap. grXX. followed next by seidlitz powder.

Aug 11. Is feeling better to day and is helping Mr James in hayfield.

Aug. 21st Quiet all the time out every day helps on Ward R Elix ferri et cinch.

Sept. 1. Quiet & industrious. neat in habits. delusions of fear that something is going to happen to himself or family R Bromide & Elix ferri et cinch.

Oct. 1. Works with the Carpenter nearly every day. Writes home & to friends often.

" 6. Eloped this afternoon while out at work, and went home.

Nov. 6. To day was returned by his friends as he was getting worse at home

Dec. 1. Very quiet. seldom speaks. does nothing but lounge about the ward. Physical health very good. Cathartics frequently.

March 1. Is making considerable improvement lately, and for the past month has been assisting the carpenter. quiet, neat & tidy in habits.

June 1. Has worked outside on farm some this Spring.

Dec. 14. 1883. Up to ~~Sept~~ Nov. 8th or 9th worked outside, at first at the bench from the reservoir to the hospital and often out in the engine room.

March (Nov 9th) complained of diarrhea, weakness & loss of appetite. In a few days he had to stay in bed with an attack of remittent fever. The diarrhea was very troublesome, morphia, laudanum &c being very frequently required. He was also given 1 grain of Quinine an 5 drops of Tr of Chloride of Iron 3 times daily after meals. This last (June) he is still taking. He has been out of bed since the 20th & is now much better though not quite recovered. Mentally he does not seem to be much improved. He has delusions about money &c. He is never violent nor suicidal. Habits good.

March 1. 1884. No change mentally. Physical health good. No medicine.

Dec. 9. 1884. " " " ; often tries to run away; Bilious attack recently and was treated for it. No medicine recently except this.

Feb. 28-'85. No change mentally nor physically. Goes walking.

May 28-'85. No special change, unless becoming more obstinate and contrary.

Aug. 31-'85. No change. Has had an asthmatic attack recently which was not severe. Guaiacolin Roposten was given him.

Nov 25-1885. No change mentally. Had an asthmatic attack in early October. R Amyl Nit. Grindelia R. tonic elixir BD. Sept. 11 - 86 Asthmatic attack. R Grindelia & Amyl nitrite

March 5-1886. No special change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

June 1-1886. No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

Sept. 4-1886. Troubled this week again by asthma. Has worked outside a little. R Grindelia & BBr

Jan. 5-1887. No special change in mind or body. No medicine. No work.

Apr. 4-1887. Not troubled as much by asthma. Works some with farmers.

July 22-1887. Bodily health very fair. Works daily in the kitchen. No medicine.

Sept. 27-1887. No special change. Bodily health fair - no asthma. Works in kitchen

Jan. 6-1888. Still works in Kitchen. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Feb. 26-1888. No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine.

June 25-1888. No special change except that he does all work well. No medicine.

Sept. 26-1888. Has been working on the ward some. Bodily health good. Mental condition unchanged.

Jan. 10-1889. No change. Works daily outside. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 27-1889. No special change. Works daily in the kitchen.

July 20-1889. Works daily in kitchen. Is quiet and disposed to converse speaking. Bodily health good.

Sept 5-1889. Yesterday A.M. was found lying in bed almost unconscious, having great difficulty in breathing. The asthma spell came though he was given Apomorphine and strychnine hypodermically. Lungs internally muco congested - no vesicular murmur distinguishable. For some time was evidently in great danger. R ergot and digitalis, ammon. and spts. Turpentine every half hour, mitre paper was burned in room, sinapisms to chest and heat to chest and feet. Received stimulants during night every hour. This morning has rallied and though still ill is about as usual to bed.

April - G 1890 Has had no sickness since the attack. Quite slow & weak for a time. Now about as for years past. July 16/90 In annex. Works daily in Kitchen.

Health good. Quick. Walks hand. Nov 28/90 Walks faithfully. Visited by friend on 2nd Feb

Feb 19-91. Last note still holds good. Very quiet & contented. June 2-91 Good physical health. Works daily and seems contented. Aug 5-91 No change. Works daily in kitchen at Annex.

December-1-91 Seems dull. Good health. Clean and tidy. Works daily, for cook and does all kinds of work is trustworthy and faithful. Has little to say, but is always pleasant and is apparently contented.

Feb-15-1892. No change as far as can be seen. Works daily, good health.

May-28-92 Has seizures good appetite and is jolly. Talks clearly and coherent and only talks when spoken to. Reads, goes out much and moves promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self. Is good-natured, clean and tidy. Weighs 142 medicine stopped and is jolly. Bowels regular. Talks freely, coherently and only when spoken to. Goes

Sept-6-92. out much and is prompt. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self, clean tidy, good natured. Now Health fair Works in kitchen Talks some Quarrels at times Mar 20-93 W. 152 in Kitchen Sleeps well. Taken no medicine

May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient. Works in Annex Kitchen Every day. Health good.

July " " Former note good up to date. Sept 2-93. A quiet harmless patient. Works in Annex Kitchen. Health good Dec 5-93. No change. ~~Nov 27 93 A quiet & inoffensive patient~~

over to Page 176

Personal and Medical History of Carl G. Anderson.

Whole No.	355	No. for year,	61
Residence,	Pine Island. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	August 21st 1882.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Judge of P. (N.C. Werner)	Form,	Mania Acute.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	August 1st 1882
Children,	None	Duration,	3 weeks
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	– 16th April 1894 –
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	11 years; 7 mo; 26 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died; (Pulmonary tuberculosis)
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate. (O. Peterson Ruh.		Christiana. Dakota A. Minn.

This man was brought here by an Officer accompanied by Dr. R.C. Banks. and with a very incomplete history. as very little is known in regard to the patient. Manifested symptoms of insanity the first of this month and was sent here was kept in Jail where he was very filthy. and destructive in his habits. On Admission he is quiet will answer question by yes & no. is terrible dirty. seems to be in good physical health.
Gave him Calomel gr x - Jalap gr XX followed by Seidlitz powder.
August 24th Quiet will hardly answer a question R Sr Rhei ʒi Spts Nitri ʒi b.d.
Sept. 1. Quiet - will hardly speak or answer question. eats and sleeps well.
Cathartics frequently and Enima every day.
Oct. 1. Stands like a statute all day in one place. Has to be fed.
Nov. 1. Improved a little will feed himself. Same medicine Continued.
Dec 1st No material change since last note. eats & sleeps very well.
March 1. Better physically. Same mentally. Walks in a jerky nervous manner. eats well and generally quiet at night. R Tonics &c.
June 1. Never speaks goes about in a jerky manner. throws himself on the floor.
March 1 1884. Filthy & destructive - never answers a question - Sometimes - is said - to talk to self. Every few weeks gets run down physically & he is then worse - is every way. Is never violent - Masturbates and has been urged - Sometimes noisy at night - No medicine.
Dec. 9 - 1884 - Very filthy & destructive still; phyc. health good. Has no more on now. Otherwise as at last note. Feb. 27 1885 - Getting very fat. No change mentally. no medicine.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF Mr. C.G. Anderson.

DATE 1892	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
Feby 4		1.00		103		–		100.4	No complaint. Is pale;
" 4		7.00		108		–		101.0	respiration very obstructed; ordered to bed. Bronchial area of inflamation on one ankle.
" 5	"		94		–		99.6		Will say nothing
" 6	"		114		–		99.6		
" 7	"		114				99.8		
" 8	"	"	126	102	–		–	99.8	
" 9	"		93	102			101.	103.0	Ankle somewhat better
" 10			84		19		100.2	102.0	Lies quietly in bed; eats well. Has some cough; says nothing.
" 11	9.	6	93	94	29	28	99.8	100.	Pulse varies considerably from hour to hour; is intermittent at times; bathed
" 12	9	6	99	88	26	25	998	999	Did not eat but little
" 13	9	6	93	80	27	19	995	100.8	
" 14	9	6	96	98	96	29	997	999	
" 15	9	9	90	60	19	22	996	999	

Feby 10/92 Lies quietly in bed; eats well. Has some cough. Ankle better. Feby 14/92 Eats pretty well. March 3/92 Still in bed. No pronounced symptoms; no marked physical sign of definite disease. Says nothing. Is somewhat weakened. Consumption suspected – Clinical Record attached. Weight 127 lbs. loss of 18 pounds in 42 days. Mar 15/92. Is constipated. Apl 4/92. Wt. 125 pds. Apl 9/92. Lies quietly in bed. Pulse 66. Apl 20/92. Remains in bed. Eats. Is quiet; says nothing. Apl 30/92. Is still in bed and has been every day since going to bed, last fall. Eats well – Bowels move every two days; says nothing usually – a few words which the attendants could understand were "it is too big" – Pulse 69. Temp 100.5. May 3/92. Wt. 127 pds. Pulse 76. May 4/92. Has been restless in bed and was permitted to get up today; later in the afternoon had what appeared to be a chill – and was put back to bed. Is constipated – May 9/92. Has been constipated for 3 days. Bowels moved some today – Vomited this morning – June 3/92. Wt. 129 pds – Pulse 87. June 10/92. Pulse has been 90. 88. 92. 74. 92. and (?) in the past 5 and present mornings; and has been 95. 76. 88. 88. 66 & 72 and so in the past 6 and present afternoons – June 15/92. Has got up from bed today & dressed – July 6/92. Wt. 140 pds. Pulse 82. Aug 3/92. Wt. 140 pds. Pulse 88. Aug 15/92. Has remained up in the hall each day since the 15th of June – Sits stupidly in one place. Looks rather pale & thin but has made a gain in weight – Sep 5/92. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 60. Oct 24/92. Wt. 144 pds. Pulse 88. Nov 2/92. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 95. Dec 5/92. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 90. Dec 10/92. Found sick with pleurisy, with effusion today. Was put to bed. Jany 3/93. Wt. in underclothing 118 pds. Pulse 88. Feby 3/93. Weight, in underclothing, 121 pds. March 2/93. Wt 130½ pds. (in underclothing). Apl 14/93. Wt. in underclothing,

(Carried to 146)

175

Whole No.	355	No. for year,	
Residence,	Pine Island. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	August 21st 1882.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Judge of P. (N.C. Werner.)	Form,	Mania Acute.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	August 1st 1882
Children,	None	Duration,	3 weeks
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	- 16th April 1894 -
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	11 years; 7 mo; 26 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died; (pulmonary tuberculosis)
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate. (C. Peterson Ruh.		Christiana. Dakota A. Minn.

This man was brought here by an Officer accompanied by Dr. R.C. Banks. and with a very incomplete history. as very little is known in regard to the patient. manifested symptoms of insanity the first of this month and was sent here was kept in Jail where he was very filthy and destructive in his habits. On admission he is quiet will answer questions by yes & no. is terrible dirty. seems to be in good physical health.

Gave him Calomel gr X - Jalap gr XX followed by Seidlitz powders.

August 24. Quiet will hardly answers a question R Sr Rhei ʒi Sp. nitri ʒi bds.

Sept. 1. Quiet - will hardly speak or answer question. eats and sleeps well. Cathartics frequently and tonics every day.

Oct. 1. Stands like a statute all day in one place. Has to be fed.

Nov. 1. Improved a little will feed himself. Some medicine Continued.

Dec. 1. No material change since last note. eats & sleeps very well.

March 1. Better physically. Some mentally. Walks in a jerky nervous manner eats well and generally quiet at night. R. Tonics. &c.

June 1. Never speaks goes about in a jerky manner. throws himself on the floor.

March - 1 - 1884. Filthy & destructive - never answers a question - Sometimes - is said - to talk to self. Every few weeks gets run down physically & he is then worse - in every way. Is never violent - Masturbates and has been treated - Sometimes noisy at night - No medicine.

Dec. 9 - 1884 - Very filthy & destructive still; phys. health good. Has no more now. Otherwise as at last note. Feb. 27 - 1885 - Getting very fat. No change mentally. no medicine.

May 25 - 1885. No special change mentally - demented - says nothing. Ulcers on legs. Fat and indifferent. Still filthy

Sept - 3 - 1885 - No change - Hardly any intelligence manifested.

Dec 9 - 1885 - Demented; no change noticeable, but is not so destructive.

March 9 - 1886 - About as at last note. Dirty in habits. No medicine. No work.

June 4 - 1886 - No change except that he is cleaner in his habits. No medicine.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - Habits clean. No work. No medicine.

Jan. 4 - 1887 - Dirty in habits; otherwise no noticeable change.

April 7 - 1887 - Habits still dirty. Has lost some flesh. No medicine. No change in mind. Does no work. Demented.

July 22 - 1887 - No change in mind, body or habits. Does walking daily.

Sept 27 - 1887 - No special change since last note.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - No change noticeable. March 26 - 1888 - No change.

June 25 - 1888 - No change. Sept. 26 - 88 - Still no change. Jan. 10 - 89 - No change.

Feby 27 - 1889 - Not reported dirty; otherwise no special change.

July 20 - 1889. Has him inmate to assist when he is quiet and tractable. Bodily health good.

Oct - 15 - 1890. C-4-2 - Dull & untidy - occasionally in bed for few days -

Feby 11/91 No noticeable change. July 13/91 At Cy. Dirty; Demented. Health fair.

Jany 21/92 Wt 145 lbs. P. 96 T @ 98.0. Appetite good. Health only fair. Has skin eruptions. Talks more at all. Is slouchy, & dirty. Feby 4/92 Up in line, saying nothing. Looks unusually pale; breathing some accelerated. Ordered to bed. 1 Bm P 103. T 100.4. 7 Bm P 108 T 101.0; no cough; can get no vest pro patients. Has small area of inflammation on ankle around superficial ulcer. Feby 10/92 Lies quietly in bed; eats well. Has some cough. ankle better. Feby 14/92 Eats poorly now. March 4/92 Still in bed. No pronounced symptoms; no marked physical sign of definite disease. Says nothing. Is somewhat weakened. Consumption suspected - Clinical Record attached. Weight 127 lbs. loss of 18 pounds in 42 days. Mar 15/92. Is constipated. Apl 4/92. Wt. 135 pds. Apl 9/92. Lies quietly in bed. Pulse 66. Apl 20/92. Remains in bed. Eats. Is quiet; says nothing. Apl 30/92. Is still in bed and has been every day since going to bed, last fall. Eats well - Bowels move every two days; says nothing especially - a few words which the attendants could understand were "it is too big" - Pulse 84. Temp 100.6. May 3/92. Wt. 127 pds. Pulse 76. May 4/92. Has been restless in bed and was permitted to get up today; but in the afternoon had what appeared to be a chill - and was put back to bed. Is constipated - May 9/92. Has been constipated for 3 days. Bowels moved some today - Vomited this morning - June 3/92. Wt. 129 pds - Pulse 84. June 10/92. Pulse has been 90. 88. 72. 74. 74. and (?) in the past 5 and present mornings; and has been 95. 76. 88. 88. 66 & 72 and 80 in the past 6 and present afternoons - June 18/92. Has got up from bed today & dressed - July 6/92. Wt. 140 pds. Pulse 82. Aug 3/92. Wt. 140 pds. Pulse 88. Aug 15/92. Has remained up in the hall each day since the 18th of June - Sits stupidly in one place - Looks rather pale & thin but has made a gain in weight - Feb 5/92. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 64. Oct 2/92. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 88. Nov 2/92. Wt 146 1/2 pds. Pulse 96. Dec 5/92. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 90. Dec 10/92. Found sick with pleurisy, with effusion today. Was put to bed. Jany 3/93. Wt. in underclothing 118 pds. Pulse 88. Feby 3/93. Weight, in underclothing, 114 pds. March 2/93. Wt 130 1/2 pds. (in underclothing). Apl 4/93. Wt, in underclothes,

(carried to 146)

Personal and Medical History of *Russell P. Glover.*

Whole No.	336	No. for year,	62
Residence,	Brownsdale, Mower Co.	Insane Relations,	Father
Date of admission,	August 26th 1882.	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Judge of Probate (O. Allen.)	Form,	Melancholia Acute
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April 1882
Children,	2	Duration,	4 months
Occupation,	Grain dealer	No. of attack,	2nd
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Christian	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	November 29. 1882
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in Hospital,	3 Months 3 days.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. R. P. Glover. wife,		Brownsdale, Mower Co. Minn.

The patients wife who brings him to the Hospital gives the following history: thinks that insanity was hereditary in the family—the father probably having been insane. She thinks insanity has been developing about three years. Three years ago he met with some reverses in business which made a profound impression upon his mind, and he was for a time very gloomy and despondent, looking on the dark and melancholy side of life.—Though always moody and reserved he had rallied, and continued his business of running an Grain Elevator, until April last—worked almost night and day, and consequently when the season closed was very tired, and went with his family to visit relatives in Wisconsin. On his way home became feverish, and confused in mind, and a few days later had severe outbreak of Erysipelas about head & face—or as stated in history "had intense head ache, high fever—followed by partial delirium and Erysipelas." This was followed by confusion of thought—loss memory & (imbecility) and Delusions. Was at first under the Care of Dr. C. D. Beaulieu under whose treatment was sometimes better, but Augt 15th papers were issued for his Commitment to the Hospital, and he was brought to Rochester, but the friends prevailed on me to prescribe for him outside which has been tried without success. F.E.B.

Sept. 1. On 2nd Ward. Quiet & very gentlemanly in habit: in excellent health physically. ℞ Dil. phosphoric acid ℥ss. Tinct Gent. comp ℥ii ter in die.

Oct. 1st Improving very fast goes out on the farm to work and also works on ward. his wife came yesterday to visit him and took him over to the hotel for the night and he conducted himself with propriety. Same Med. Continued.
Nov. 1st Continues to improve mentally. Physical health excellent.
" 29th Allowed to go home to day with his wife on a visit and on trial.

March 5. 83.
Judge of P. notified. Discharged.
Copy 174
Frank O. Lawson

Nov 2 93 Quiet & inoffensive patient works in Annex Kitchen. Health apparently good. Dec 28. No change. Jany 31 94 No change. Feby March & to April 30/94. There does not seem to have been the slightest change in this patients Condition, during this period. He lives along, quietly and Contentedly here. Is well-behaved. Works in the Annex-Kitchen. Health apparently good. —— May 29th 94 A quiet & inoffensive patient: speaks when spoken to, is tidy in dress, works in kitchen almost every day, health apparently good. June 30th 94 Former note good. July 27th 94 Has been on ward for several weeks, does no work, otherwise no change. Aug. Sept & Oct. 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, does no work at present, says he has done enough here. Talks a little at times & rationally, habits clean, dress neat, health good, Jan 95 worked in main kitchen two weeks. Nov. 94 quiet, works in main kitchen, seldom speaks. April 30th 1895 Still works in the kitchen. Health good mentally not changed. — May June & to July 31/95. No change noticeable, for the quarter. He has been quiet. Works in main kitchen: talks a little at times: generally very quiet: habits clean: health apparently good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noted. Quiet: rather dull & melancholy: works in kitchen: health good. Nov 4/95. Wt 191 lbs. Pulse 100. Nov & Dec 31/95. No change noticeable during this period. Has been quiet: walking in main-kitchen: talks a little, but irrationally. Habits clean. Health good. Jan 31/96. Does no work at present. Condition remains about same as for months past. (Patient has gained very markedly in flesh).
Feb 4 Wt. 169. Feb. Mch. & Apl 96 Quiet & well-behaved: Talks some but irrationally. Has delusions. Health good: Habits clean: Has been working since Apr 15th. May 1st Wt. 194 Pulse 90. Quiet & rather melancholy: works in kitchen: Health good. Aug. Sept & Oct 96 No change in patients condition or behavior since last note: still works in kitchen: health good: Behavior quiet & melancholy. Nov. Dec & Jan 97 Physical condition good: Eats & sleeps well: Behavior good: Works in Kitchen. Habits clean. No improvement mentally. Feb 1 Wt. 196. Pulse 96. March 15 Visited by friends. Apr 30 Patient remains in same condition as at time of last note. Talks very little: Physical health good. Summary by Dr. Phelps Wt. 185 Always quiet & dull in appearance: melancholy. Works in Kitchen. Is neat. Very little complaint of asthma of late years. Visited by relatives. Jan 31 97 General condition good. Wt. 144

Discharged Book A Folio 390

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Cannon

Whole No.	337	No. for year,	63
Residence,	Bath. Freeborn Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	August 29th 1882.	Cause,	Prev. Attack
How sent,	Judge of P. (Ira A Pown)	Form,	Melancholia Acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	July 15th 1882
Children,	None (one dead)	Duration,	Six weeks
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	2nd
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st here
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	November 11th 1884
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in Hospital,	2 y 2m 13d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Sheriff T. J. Sheehan. Albert Lea. Freeborn Co.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff T. J. Sheehan and with the following incomplete history as not much is known about her or her friends. Is said to have had an attack some years ago and was confined in a Hospital in Pennsylvania. Present attack commenced about six weeks ago. and for the last week has grown rapidly worse. has delusions of fear, thinks she is going to be injured in some way. Has suffered from chronic constipation for years, often going a week without a movement of the bowels. Has complained of headache for a long time. caused no doubt by the condition of the stomach and bowels. On admission is very quiet but fearful of some bodily harm. Gave her three comp. cath. pills. Aug. 30th gave dose salts this morning. She is not in very good physical health.

Sept 1st Complains of pain in her head continually ℞ Bromide & Fl. Ext. Ergot o.d.

Oct. 1st In sewing room every day. neat & tidy Bromide & ergot continued

Dec. 1st Continues to improve. neat tidy & industrious. ℞ Bromide. b.d.

March 1. Not so well for the past month. losing flesh, quiet & industrious.

June 1. Better physically. neat in habits. quiet & industrious ℞ Tonic.

Dec. 13 – Same as last note – but is improved mentally. Tonic discontinued today.

Mch – 1/84 Very much improved – Has worked in employées dining room – but was removed as she became lazy – & contrary. Now works in laundry – She often laughs in a silly way, for no cause – sometimes refuses to answer a question unless repeated several times. No medicine – A few weeks ago had a slight febrile attack requiring cathartic, sover powder & quinine – Physical health now good – Menstruates.

Sep. 1 – 1884 – Has continued to improve since last note – No med:

Nov. 11 – Allowed to go home alone on trial

Dec. 23 – 1884 –

Discharged.
March 11th 1885.

Judge of Probate notified.

from page 170 Elizabeth Felch.

but there was probably a slow growing change, together with her depressed condition. There was no complaint at any time, and the wasting away at the end, quiet, gradual & no marked manifestations.

Died January 26th 1893

Whole No.	358	No. for year,	64
Residence,	Rock Dell. Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	August 30th 1882.	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Judge of P.	Form,	Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	August 1881
Children,	None	Duration,	1 Year
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	2nd - 1st
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st (Here)
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	November 16th 1882.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	2 Months. 17 days
Predisposing cause,	Not Ks	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Rev. G. K. Thorson (Brother) Rock Dell. Olmsted Co.		

This man was brought here by his Brother in law, B. J. Boxeth. and with the following history. Sixteen years ago, had an attack of insanity, caused by a disappointment in a love affair, and he was confined in the Hospital for Insane in Norway. His relative says that he has never been entirely well since, but that about one year ago began to grow worse until it was found necessary to have him sent to the Hospital. Has had medical treatment but without any benefit.

Sept 1st Very quiet, neat & tidy in habits. eats & sleeps well. cannot talk English. there is a slight tremor of the whole body when standing. No medicine indicated, except an occasional cathartic.

Oct 1. No change in his condition, always quiet—neat & tidy

Nov 1st Seems brighter and is considerably improved. Wants to go home.

Nov 16th Visited to day by brother & brother in law. and the took him home on a visit and on Trial.

Dec. 6. Discharged.

Health is good, mental trouble seems to be a kind of dullness, which she half realizes, but is not able to shake off.

May 15" 92 Remains upon 6-2, Is occasionally troublesome, selling people, & wishing to talk with them, although having nothing to say. General health is excellent,—She has had no change or spell, during the past 6 mos.

Sept 11" 92 Friend now on C-1, Can be controlled, has several times pushed over patients & is quite hard to manage.

Sept 29" 92 Does nothing, Is ~~somewhat~~ quarrelsome, by reason of a persistent delusion ~~to have~~ her own way, will joke at times, Is very profane & is hard to control on that account. Appetite good also sleep, bowels reg. Talk noisy most of the time. Mental, about. Habits, tidy.

Oct 26" 92 Is hungry, is quite rough & hard to control at times. Health, but jokes about things, always claims she has been "made duped"

Nov. 20" 92 Appetite good, sleeps fairly well, mental, absent, bowels ~~to contrary~~ & talks in a vulgar way. At times complains of headache.

Jan 5" 93 Appetite good, tidy, does no work, behavior quiet most of time, sleeps well.

Jan 31" Ap. good, tidy, does no work, behavior quiet most of time, quarrels with ladies at times, sleeps well, menstruation absent.

Feb 21" Ap. good, tidy in habits, does no work. behavior mischievous & irritable, sleeps well, menstruation absent.

Feb 28" Ap. good, tidy, behavior mischievous, does no work, sleeps well, - March 1. 93. Appetite good, tidy in habits. Does no work. Behavior quiet unless strangers come in, then acts very annoying, sleeps well. Complains of being tired and some headache. Menstruation absent. Talks very natural at times. Also noisy at times. Bowels regular.

may 22. 93. Gen. health very good. At times inclines to be violent & tempermental. Has many delusions. No work.

May 31 " Been quite noisy of late, Complains of head hurting her. June - 93. Appetite Good. Sleeps well. Tidy in habits. Does no work. Menstruation absent. Talks natural at times. Behavior noisy & irritable at times. July 11-93. Been very noisy & irritable of late.

July 26-93. Out walking to day. 29th. Complains of headache. 31st Been noisy & irritable all day. Aug 2 93 Very noisy all day. Aug 7 93. Been very noisy & irritable all day. 16th Very general health is very good. Extremely noisy, depraved + 24th 28th Very irritable & noisy. Gen. health very good. Complains of headache.

Sept 1/93. Appetite very good. Does no work. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Talks very silly at times. So noisy, irritable & noisy. Is in habit. Oct 8/93. Been very noisy & irritable. Complains of headache. Gen health good. Oct 30-93. General health is very good. Generally very tolerant & quiet, but at times is noisy & requires holding. Must remain & go out riding or walking. Nov 1/93 Very noisy all day. Nov 5/93 Got a bruise unprovoked by Mrs Upnestricking Kj. Nov 14/93 Has been extremely noisy, the 4th day Nov 24/93 Very extremely noisy all forenoon. Has delusions. Nov 29/93 Very annoying to other patients & attacks them frequently in evening at them. Dec. 1st 93 Appetite very good, is tidy in habits. does no work. Sleeps well. Bowels regular, passage of menstruation. Behavior noisy & irritable. talks silly, has delusions. Jan. 94 No mental change, very noisy & irritable at times. Talks in a silly manner & has delusions. Feb. 16 94 Extremely noisy & irritable all day. Tidy 25th Talked very much the same, no change. Mch 14th 94 Appetite good, does no work, tidy bowels regular behavior noisy & violent. Talks funnily at times, has delusions, menstruation absent. Mch 18 94 very noisy all day. Apl 5th Extremely noisy all day. Apl 20th Uses profane & obscene language. May 11 94 Struck A. Fackenthal & attacked her yet has been very irritable all day.

over to page 280 W. T. book A

Personal and Medical History of Mary N. Painter

Whole No.	359	No. for year,	65
Residence,	Homer. Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	Daughter
Date of admission,	September 21st 1882.	Cause,	Opium habit.
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	80	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	June 1882
Children,	7 living	Duration,	4 months nearly.
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	2nd
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	45
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May. 26. 1883.
Nativity,	Connecticut.	Time in Hospital,	8 months & 5 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Jared P. Painter (Son) Homer. Winona Co.		

This patient was brought here by her son & daughter, and with the following history. She has been an opium eater for the past eight years, and last June began to act and talk in a confused manner & talked of suicide, and one day succeeded in getting hold of a small pocket knife and attempted to cut her throat cut a gash an inch and a half long. Is said to have had an attack of insanity 35 years ago when she attempted to drown herself. She is now in very good physical health for a person of her age. but her memory is very much impaired. She has been taking a two grain pill of opium three times a day. and never fails to ask for it at the usual hour.

Oct. 1st She now takes half grain pill morn & noon grtt at bed time.
Nov. 1st Now takes bread pill no opium. Chloral at bed time.
Dec. 1st No opium & does not ask for it. physical health good. R Tonics.
March 1. No opium, never asks for it. always quiet. Takes tonics.
May 26th Was taken home to day by her son on a visit.

Discharged
Sep. 5 - 1883.

Nasterzine Martin. from p. 43.

See note on page 184 which has to be inserted after end of page 43 and before beginning this page.

Sept 1st 92 Moved up on C-3, on account of ~~favor~~ heaters, a winter comes on, Much more quiet than usual.
Sept 30 '92. Appetite good, sleep restless, menstruation absent, Bowels not const. behaves quiet, talk incoherent.
Oct 26th 92 Appetite good, sleep restless, quiet in manner, incoherent.
Nov 15th 92 Has been moved to C-3 & is more quiet of late.
Nov 30th 92 Appetite & sleep good, mens. absent. bowels reg. behavior quiet. talk inco. Had 7 fits in Nov.
Dec. 31st 92. Appetite good. No work. Behavior occasionally noisy. sleep usually good.
Feb 28. Appetite good no work. Behavior quite noisy at times when she talks all the time. Does not have very hard fits. Not often. Sleep good.
March 31. 93. Appetite good. Behavior noisy at times & violent. Talk incoherent. Fits quite often.
May 19 " Very talkative. Silly & incoherent. Neat & clean in appearance. Works at times.
May 31 " No change in any way. July 17. 93. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Behavior quiet. Talks a good deal.
July 28. 93. Appetite good. Behavior very noisy & violent at times. Talks incoherent. Fits often. Does some sewing on ward. Goes walking & riding. Gen. health good. Aug 24. 93. Fought & destroyed clothing. Sept 1. 93. Appetite good. Behavior noisy. Tidy in habits, fits nearly every day. Sept 30/93. Appetite good. Behavior quite noisy. Talks incessantly incoherent. Fits quite often. Oct 30/93 Appetite good. Behavior noisy, Talks incessantly. Clean in habits. Fits often. Nov 30/93 Appetite good. Behavior noisy. Talks all the time. Clean in habits. Sleeps quite well. Bowels regular. Has fits quite often but never very hard. Dec 31. 93. Appetite good. Behavior very noisy nearly all the time. Has fits often but not hard. Clean in habits. Bowels reg. Dec 31. 93 Had fits during night and fell against heater. Burned her arm & side quite badly. Jany 31. 94 Appetite good. Behavior noisy talking all the time. Bowels reg. Sleeps quite well. Her arm is some better, the side is all healed.
Febry 28. 94 Appetite poor. Behavior noisy. Sleeps quite well. Sick in bed. Complains of pain all over & abuzzing sound in head. Took med. Mch 1. 94 Sick in bed. Complains of pain in head. Expectorates a great deal. T. 97. Appetite poor. Does not sleep very well. Bowels reg. Takes med.
Mch 5. 94 Sits up in bed. Still complains of pain. Mch 6. 94 Has a bad cold in head. Takes med. Apr 30. 94 Appetite good. Behavior noisy. Clean in habit. Bowels reg. Fits light. May 31. 94. Appetite good. Clean in habits.

Over to W.T. Book "A" page 252.

Personal and Medical History of *Lucy E. Pottingham.*

Whole No.	360	No. for year,	66
Residence,	Eyota. Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of admission,	September 29th 1882.	Cause,	Previous Attack
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Melancholia Acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	August 1882
Children,	Four	Duration,	1 month.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	2nd
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2nd
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec 12-1891
Nativity,	Iowa	Time in Hospital,	9 yrs. 2 mos 16 da.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	E. G. Pottingham (Husband)	Eyota. Minn.	

This woman was brought here by her husband and with the following history, that she began to be wild and excited one month ago was very destructive to clothing, & the furniture in the house got an axe and was cutting everything to pieces in the house. and wanted to kill the children. She was discharged from this Hospital January 12th 82, Recovered. (Vide Page 105).
On Admission she is very nervious & excited but not noisy or ugly. is in very good physical health. talks incoherently at times.
Oct 1. Quiet sitting in one place all day long. R Tonics & cathartics.
Nov 1. Is making considerable improvement. helps on the ward and sometimes in laundry & sewing room. Tonics continued
Dec 1st Continues to improve. in good physical health.
March 1. No material change since last note. works on ward some.
June 1. Is very fat. generally very quiet. works some on ward & in laundry.
Sep 21. 1883. Visited by husband.
March - 1. 1884 - Nothing special to note. Physical health good - Quite fat. Works in laundry - No medicine.
June. 10 - Has been visited by husband. mother & father & other persons lately - Occasionally much excited - cursing, swearing &c - No special change since last note.
Dec. 23 - 1884. Works in kitchen. No change mentally nor physically. About a month ago had a spell of excitement and smashed things. No medicine - Husband visited her about a month since.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF *Pottingham*

Beginning Nov - 7 - 189-

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Nov. 7 1.30 P.M.	82	99	16	1.30 Food	Ate a good Dinner
" 6.30 P.M.	85	101	24		" " " Supper
7.45 P.M.	88	101½	27	6.30 P.M. Med.	
Nov-8 8. A.M.	118	100½	34	7.30 A.M. Food	Ate a good Breakfast.
Under arm		101			7.40 Bowels Imported
1. P.M.				1.30 P.M. Food	Ate a good Dinner
4.20 P.M.	103	104	30		Has been coughing very hard
7.10 " "	100	103½	38	med.	Has a Cup of tea.
				7.30 A.M. Food	Ate a Breakfast - 1 slice of fried
Nov 9 7.30 A.M.	100	99½	30		Fish Stuffie - a small piece of
" 10.45 A.M.	96	100	36	10. A.M. Food	Custard
2. P.M.	104	102	34		Pat. Bowels Unvisited
				12.30. Food	Ate a good dinner. 12. A.M.
Under Arm	104			2. P.M. Food	2. P.M. Bowels Imved
Nov 9 - 7.40 P.M.	110	108	32	6.30 P.M. Med	6 P.M. Ate a good Supper
Under arm		103½		7. P.M. Med	Coughs a great deal this Evening.
Nov 10. 7.30. A.M.	108	101	34	7.30 A.M. Med	7. Ate very little Breakfast only
" " 1. P.M.	106	103½	34	7.45 " Med	coffee half slice bread
					Unsatisfactory Bowels. 7-15.
				11.30 Med.	12 A.M. Ate quite a hearty dinner.
7.30. P.M.	115	104	32	1.30. Med.	6 P.M. Ate Supper not very
				5.30 P.M. Food	much.
					7.30 P.M. Spit a great deal
				6.30. P.M. Med	All day " very Stiny.
					Very Quite
Nov-11 8 A.M.	100	101	34	7.30 P.M. Med.	Has coughs a great deal
Under arm		101½		7.15. A.M. Med.	This Evening more so than
				8.30 " Med	She has all days.
					Ate a good Breakfast.
Nov 12. 9 A.M.	104	102½	30	10 A.M. Med.	
10. A.M.				No action in Pt	Lungs - Some Crumbie adhesion sounds
4.15 P.M.	112	104½	30	Look Bright	in Jaw does not seem
				To make her	very sick.
				complain	

Whole No 260 | No. of ... 66

Residence

Date of ad

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil cond

Children,

Occupatio

Degree of

Profession

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposi

Correspon

Phr ... ith
the ... ited
one ... iture
in ... es
in ... is-
cha ... 105).
On ... rugly.
is ... s.
Oct ... ntice.
Nov ... ard
... nual
Dec ...
Ma ... ome.
Jun ... ndry.
Sep ...
Ma ... t.

Tren ... ecasionally

De ... ly.
Abo ... things.
No medicine. Husband visited her about a month since.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF L. Pottingham.

Beginning Nov. 13, 1891.

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Nov. 13.–	8.40 Am	84	102½	32	7.30 A.M. Med.	Ate some breakfast
	10. Am					Looks bright. Says coughed all night. Lungs stood up by heaters. Says cant lie on Rt side. Eats fairly well.
	1.20 Pm	90	102½	42	Med.	Ate dinner
	4.30 " "	88	101½	40	6.30 Pm Med.	Ate supper & gas [illegible]
Nov. 14.–	8.30 Am	96	101⅜	36	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1.20 Pm	92	101½	32	Med.	
	7.30 Pm	108	103⅜	38	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov. 15.–	8.40 Am	102	101	40	Med.	Ate some breakfast
	10. Am					Voice not so husky as before. 2 days ago. No signs of pain in chest. Cough is quite loose. Seems bright in face & manner. Eats out of bed a good deal. Quite active.
	1.40 Pm	92	102½	36	Med.	Ate a good dinner
	7.30 Pm	84	102½		Med.	Ate some supper
Nov. 16.–	8.10 Am	100	101⅜	36	Med.	Complains of pains all over especially in lungs & right foot. Sublimate [illegible]
						Complains of smothering from phlegm in throat

Whc
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Chil
Occu
Degr
Prof
Hab
Nat
Pred
Cor

No medicine. Husband visited Her about a month since.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Le Lottingham

Rooming Nov 16

DATE	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Nov 16	106	100	24	Quiet	ate a good dinner (milk soup)
	114	103	36	6 30 Pm Med	Ate supper
				Says has no	pain. Left side of stomach
				appetite	soggy
Nov 17 9 A M	106	99	24		Ate breakfast
Nov 17 2 P M	114	101	34		complains of pain in stomach
7 30 P M	110	99	26	Quiet	Ate a good supper drank milk.
					Ice cube of milk during night
Nov 18 7 30 A M	104	102	32	Quiet	ate a little breakfast drank 2
Nov 18 1 45 P M	110	101	40	Quiet Ate	dinner drank cup of milk
" " 7 30 P M	108	102	40	Quiet	Ate a good supper
					coughed a great deal all day
Nov 19. 9 A M.	120	102	40	Quiet	Ate a good breakfast
					digest cup of milk.
Nov 19	120 P M.	110	101	42	1 P M Quiet
	7 45 P M	105	100	40	8 P M Quiet.
					ate a good supper,
Nov 20	7 30 A M	114	98	40	7 30 A M. Quiet ate a good breakfast
" "	1 P M	120	102	42	Quiet Ate a good dinner drank
					cup of milk
Nov 20	7 30 P M	126	102	38	6 30 P M. Quiet ate a good supper
					drank 2 cups of milk
Nov 21	7 A M	102	99	40	7 30 A M. Quiet Ate a good breakfast
" "	1 15 P M	120	102	40	Quiet drank 2 cups of milk
					ate a good dinner drank
Nov 21	7 30 P M	102	102	42	6 30 Quiet Ate a good supper
					drank 2 cups milk
					has coughed a great deal
					all day
Nov 22	7 30 A M	92	101	36	7 30 Quiet Ate breakfast
	7 30 P M	104	102	40	6 30 " " supper
					Rested well during the night
Nov 23.	11 30 A M	108	101	38	Quiet Eats light lunch at 11
					Quiet and resting well during
					forenoon. Appetite
	7 30 P M	102	102	36	6 30 Quiet ate supper as usual all day.

Personal and Medical History of *Lucy E. Rottingham.*

Whe
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Chil
Occu
Degr
Prof
Hab
Nat
Pre
Cor

No medicine. Husband served her about a month since.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF *L Rottingham*

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
11.24	9.30 am	108	101	40	9 a gn med	ate a good Breakfast
" "	1.30 Pm	116	102	44	1.30 Pm. med	ate a good Dinner
	6.30 " "	116	102	44	6.40 " " "	ate a good Supper
11.25	9.30 am	116	101	42	9.30 med	ate very little Breakfast
	1.30 Pm	116	102.2	42	1.30 "	ate a good Dinner
	7.30 " "	108	102.3	40		ate Supper sat up in chair all Day coagh worse than usual this morning
11.26	9.30 am	108	100	40		ate a good supper
	1.30 Pm	108	101	40		ate a good Dinner
	5 " "	104	100	42		ate a good supper sat up in chair all day
11 27	9.30 am	104	100	40		ate Breakfast
"	7.30 Pm	108	101	40		ate a good supper
11 28	9.30 am	108	100	40	9 med	ate Breakfast
	1.30 Pm	108	101	40	1.30 med	ate a good Dinner
	7 "	108	102	40	6 med	ate " " Supper
29	9.30 am	104	100.2	38	7.30 med	ate a good Breakfast
	1.30 Pm	106	101	40	1.30 med	ate " " Dinner
	6.45 " "	108	100	40	6.30 "	ate " Supper
						sat up in chair all day
.30	9.30 am	104	100.2	40	8.30 med	ate a good Breakfast
	1.30 Pm	108	101	40	1.30 "	ate a good Dinner
	7.30 "	108	102.3	42	6.30 "	ate " " Supper
						sat up in chair all day

Personal and Medical History of *Lucy E. Pettingham.*

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Chil
Occu
Deg
Prof
Hab
Nat
Pre
Cor

No medicine - Husband visited her about a month since.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF *L Pettingham.*

Beginning Dec. 1, 1887.

DATE	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Dec. 1 10.30 am	104	101	32	11 am med	ate breakfast
2.30 Pm	116	103	48	2 Pm "	" dinner
				6 Pm "	" supper
				Does not appear to be	
				See physician	
				M last Night	
" 2. 9.45 am	84	101	40		ate breakfast
1 Pm	114	103	40	12 Mdt	" dinner
				Does not appear to be	
				See physician	
" 3. 10.30 am	116	102	36	9 am	ate breakfast
2.30 Pm	114	102½	38	12 " " more	" dinner
Pm	108	102	36	6 Pm med	ate some supper
				Appetite	is very good & says would
				like some	[illegible]
" 4. 8.45 am	118	101	34	9 am med.	ate some breakfast
" 1.30 Pm	120	102½	38	12 Pm med	ate some dinner
7.30 Pm	124	102½	39.	7 pm med.	ate supper,
					coughs a good deal & has considerable
					phlegm
" 5. 7.30 am	122	101½	38	7.30 am med.	ate breakfast
" " 1. Pm.	120	102	38	1 Pm med.	ate dinner
6.30 Pm	120	103	38	6.30 Pm med	ate supper
" 6. 8. Am	100	99	36	7 am med	ate breakfast
2 Pm.	118	102½	38	2 pm med	ate some dinner
7 Pm	116	102	36	7 pm med	ate very little supper
				has been pretty quiet all day	
				coughs as much as	
" 7 8.30 a	120	99½	36	8.30 am med	ate some breakfast
				11.30 am med	
2.30 Pm	116	103½	42	2.30 pm med	ate some pudding
				coughing	& severe pain in chest
" 8 10.30 am	116	103	40	9 am med	ate some breakfast
2.30 Pm	120	103	48	12 Mdt	ate some dinner
7.30 Pm	120	102	46	6 Pm med	ate supper
8.40 am	108	101	32	8 am med	ate a little porridge
" 9 9 am	118	103½	42	9 am med	coughs a good deal
7.30 pm	120	103	48	6.30 Pm med	coughs a little
" 10 8.30 am	120	101	38	8.30 am med	ate one supper
2.30 Pm	114	102½	44		ate some supper

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Chil
Occ
Deg
Prof
Hab
Nat
Pre
Cor

No medicine. Husband visited her about a month since.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Lucy Pottingham

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Dec. 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2.30 Pm	120	103½	44	12	[illegible]
	8 Pm	[illegible]	102½	44	[illegible]	[illegible]
					[illegible]	[illegible]
" 12	9 a-m	100	100	44		[illegible]
	12 "					[illegible]
	1 Pm	120	102	40		

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Chil
Occu
Deg
Prof
Hab
Nat
Pre
Cor

No medicine. Husband visited her about a month since.

March 9-1885 - No change. No medicine. Still works in kitchen.
June 4-1885 - Visited today by husband. Not a violent spell since last fall. No medicine.
No change. Works daily in kitchen. Sept. 22 '85 - No change. No medicine.
Dec. 4-1885 - No particular change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
Feb. 26-1886 - No change. No medicine. Works daily in the kitchen.
May 27-1886 - No change. Works now in the laundry.
Aug. 28-1886 - Still works daily in dining room. Is growing quite profane.
Jan. 18-1887 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine.
Apr. 20-1887 No noticeable change. Works daily on the hall. No medicine.
July 14-1887 - Works on the ward and sometimes in the kitchen. No special change in mind or body. Sept. 27-1887 - No special change.
Jan. 6-1888 - No noticeable change in mind, body or habits.
Apr. 5-1888 - No change. June 29-1888. No change. Oct. 3-1888 No change in any respect. Feb. 17-1889 - No change. July 22-1889 works some. Nothing of note. March 13-1890 - Work on ward. Otherwise no change.
Oct. 15-1890. Health good - Does not so much work lately - Eats & sleeps well. Feb. 16-1891. Health good - Works every day on the ward. Cries at times. Sings the same time always while at her work.
May 22 '91. Now on B-2 & works quite well there. Does not go to Laundry, is rather noisy at times, and at times complains of being sick; although no special symptoms are apparent. Nov. 17 '92 Patient is now in bed. Has been noticed as failing for about a month, quite markedly. Before that was not very much noticed. Seems pale, weak, has now considerable of talk, is evidently consumptive. Is placed upon the sick ward.
Dec. 1 '92 Mrs. Gerard attached. Shows her to have had a considerable rise of temperature, & that the T. is always up more or less. Her appetite has been fairly good. R. & Pulse seems failing steadily. Dec. 12 '92 Patient failed steadily, but was up out of bed, but a few minutes before death. Was quite bright in manner all of the time. Failed suddenly at the last.

Died Dec. 12th '91.

Personal and Medical History of Engelbert Reuther

Whole No.	361	No. for year,	67
Residence,	New Hartford, Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	September 29th 1882.	Cause,	Intermittent fever.
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (Jacob Story.)	Form,	Mania Acute.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Sept. 22nd 1882.
Children,	None	Duration,	One week
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	February 6. 1883.
Nativity,	Germany. (Hanover)	Time in Hospital,	4 months 7 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Tobias Thesing, Dakota, Winona Co.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart and with the following incomplete history, as very little is known about him. One week ago was arrested for his strange actions, and his attempt to do violence, he threw away his money and clothing upon examination he was found to be insane and was sent to the Hospital. He is in good physical health. Cannot talk English.

Sept. 30th Gave cathartic last eve. which acted well. says he has chills & fever. had a chill lasting half an hour at 10 am.

Oct. 4th Has a chill followed by fever every forenoon ℞ Quinia Sulph. gr X Spts Frumenti ℥i b.d.

Nov. 1st Has improved both mentally & physically recovered from fever.

Dec. 1. Is taking care of center building sweeping. cleaning &c.

Feb. 1. 83 Has entirely recovered. takes care of center building.

Feb. 6. Was sent away to day to Winona.

March 8. Discharged.

Judge of P. notified.

303

NAME Coyne, Thomas

DATE, 1893	Weight.	Pulse.	Gain.	Loss.
June 5	239	68		
July 14	236	72		3.

Thomas Coyne

Cont from p 123.

became slower. P. 76, to day

2 wks ago weighed 215 lbs; yesterday wghd

June 23/91 Visited by his sister

not been as well since attack of pleurisy

ht, had a cough, felt some discomfort

celerated and occasionally intermittent,

grounds; walks & runs he says with

orliness of breath. Bats balls. etc. Plays

. Clean & tidy.

14½, gain 12 lbs. Nov 8/91 Weighed recently 220½, gain of 6 lbs.

Jany 28/92 occasionally asks for salts.

good, functions regular. Some cough. Talks freely & calmly;

ss. Has parole & walks a good deal. Cares for self, is clean

Wt. 228½ pounds. Mar 17/92. Complains of discomfort in his

/92. Calls for salts again. Apl 4/92. Wt. 227 pounds.

Pulse 76. May 20/92. Got into a fight with a fellow-patient

unds. June 22/92. Struck a fellow patient today —

July 6/92. Wt. 238 pounds. Aug 3/92. Wt. 234½ pounds. pulse 60. Aug 15/92. Is perfectly quiet and sleeps well at night. Well-behaved and pleasant, as a rule, by day. Bodily health good. Does not take other medicine than salts and little of that now. ——

Sep 5/92. Wt 236 pds. P 70. Oct 4/92. Wt 231 pds. P. 66. Nov 2/92. Wt 233½ pds. P. 64. Dec 5/92. Wt 235½ pds. P 70.

Jan 3/93. " 236 " P 88. Feb 3/93. " 237½ " P 78. Mar 2/93. " 240¼ " P 67. Apl 4/93. " 243 " P. 68

Apl 21/93. Scarcely any perceptible change. Quiet good-natured; quite bright; interested in his games &c. very rarely calls for his salts. Cough a little, troubled with phlegm, as he says.

May 31. 93. Appetite good, Bowels regular, Behaves well, plays checkers and chess. Does not work any. quite talkative

June 5 " Wt 239. Pulse. 68.

" 30 " Appetite good Remains about the same all the while.

July 14 " Remains about the same Walks 2 or 3 miles each day. Don't work any. Appetite is always good. Has queer notions. Will not allow any person to touch him without touching him back. And always wish to go out of ward last and come in first. Has had these ideas for years. Aug 22 93. Wt 233. P 72. Aug 22 93. No change. Keeps about the same all the time, but has the same peculiarities. Sept 25 93. Complains some of bowels. Plays at games all the while. Does not work any. Sept 29. 93. No change since last & apart. Plays checkers the same as usual & is quite cheerful at pleasant. Oct. 4. 93. Wt 241. P 84. Oct 30. 93. Complains of bowels. But in every other way is the same. Nov 2. 93 Wt 235½ P 85 Nov 28. 93 No change has the same peculiarities. Appetite good. Bowels irregular. Dec. 2. 93 Wt 240½ P 71. Dec 30. 93 Just the same. Appetite good. Bowels not reg. Plays at games a great deal. Jany 2 94. Wt 243. P 72. Jany 30. 94 Has about the same peculiarities & the same strange ideas. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Febry. 2 94 Wt 247. P. 69. March 3/94. Wt 245 pds Pulse 88. Apl 2/94. Wt 248½ pds P 72.

April 30/94. Does not change any, almost from year to year. Still holds to his odd & peculiar ways i.e. he wishes to be the first up in the morning; the last in the dining room; will allow nobody to go between him & the wall; when talking has the last word — also wants to "touch" anyone who happens to touch him. Is in good physical health & quite contented.

(see p. 96 Transfer Book A)

Whole No.	361
Residence,	New Hartford, Winona Co.
Date of admission,	September 29th 1882.
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (Jacob Storz).
Sex,	Worn
Age,	23
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany. (Hanover)
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Blias Phising. Dakota, Winona Co.

[illegible] disorder,	[illegible] nt fever. mania Acute. None
Suicidal or not,	Not
Date of attack,	Sept. 22d 1882.
Duration,	One week
No. of attack,	1st
No. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	23
Time of leaving,	February 6. 1883.
Time in Hospital,	4 months 7 days
Result,	Recovered.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart and with the following incomplete history, as very little is known about him. One week ago was arrested for his strange actions, and his attempt to do violence. he threw away his money and clothing upon examination he was found to be insane and was sent to the Hospital. He is in good physical health. Cannot talk English.
Sept. 30th Gave cathartic last eve. which acted well. Says he has Chills & fever. had a chill lasting half an hour at 11 am.
Oct. 4th Has a chill followed by fever every forenoon Rx Tinct Sulph. 9ss Sp. Fromenti 3i b.d.
Nov. 1st Has improved both mentally & physically recovered from fever.
Dec. 1. Is taking care of center building sweeping. cleaning &c.
Feb. 1883 Has entirely recovered. takes care of center building.
Feb. 6. Was sent away to day to Winona.

March 8. Discharged.
Judge of P. notified.

Cont from p 123.

Apr 28/91 Pulse gradually become slower. P. 76, to day
May 16/91 Says that about 2 wks ago weighed 215 lbs; yesterday wghd 210 lbs (on different scales) June 23/91 Visited by his sister.
July 13/91. Patient has not been as well since attack of pleurisy as before. Has lost weight, had a cough, felt some discomfort and pulse has been accelerated and occasionally intermittent. Patient now out on grounds; walks & runs he says without much or any shortness of breath. Bats balls. &c. Plays chess & checkers &c. Clean & tidy.
Sept 14/91 Has less cough. Wt 214½, gain 12 lbs. Nov 8/91 Weighed recently 220½, gain of 6 lbs.
Jany 1/92 Weight 226. gaining. Jany 28/92 occasionally asks for salts.
Feby 6/92 Weight 225. lbs. Appetite good, functions regular. Some cough. Talks freely & calmly; reads, plays games, checkers & chess. Has parole & walks a good deal. Cares for self, is clean & tidy. Has delusions. Mar 4/92. Wt. 228½ pounds. May 17/92. Complains of discomfort in his stomach & asks for salts. Apl 2/92. Calls for salts again. Apl 4/92. Wt. 227 pounds. May 3/92. Wt. 233½ pounds. Pulse 76. May 20/92. Got into a fight with a fellow patient today. June 3/92. Wt. 234 pounds. June 22/92. Struck a fellow patient today — July 3/92. Wt. 238 pounds. Aug 3/92. Wt. 234½ pounds. Pulse 60. Aug 15/92. Is perfectly quiet and sleeps well at night. Well-behaved and pleasant, as a rule, by day. Bodily health good. Does not take other medicine than salts and little of that now. ———
Sep 5/92. Wt 236 lbs. P 70. Oct 4/92. Wt 231 lbs. P 66. Nov 2/92. Wt 233½ lbs. P 64. Dec 5/92. Wt 235½ lbs P 70.
Dec 3/93. " 236 " P 88. Feb 3/93 " 231½ " P 78. Mar 2/93 " 240¼ " P 67. Apl 4/93. " 243 " P 68
Apl 3/93. Scarcely any perceptible change. Quiet good-natured; quite bright; interested in his games &c. very rarely calls for his salts. Coughs a little, troubled with phlegm, as he says.
May 31. 93. Appetite good, Bowels regular, Behaves well, plays checkers and chess. Does not work any.
June 5 " Wt 239. Pulse. 68.
" 30 " Appetite good Remains about the same all the while.
July 14 " Remains about the same Walks 2 or 3 miles each day. Will work any. Appetite as always good. Has queer notions Will not allow any person to touch him without touching him back. And always wish to go out of wood last and come in first. Has had these ideas for years. Aug 2 93. Wt 235. P 72. Aug 21 93. No change, keeps about the same all the time, but has the same peculiarities. Sept 26 93 Complains some of bowels Plays at games all the while. Does not work any. Sept 29 93. No change Appetite good Bowels regular Plays checkers the same as usual & is quite cheerful & pleasant. Oct 4 93 Wt 241. P 84 Oct 30 93 Complains of bowels Bad a fever & then went to the Doctor. Nov 2 93 Wt 235½ Abs Nov 28 93 No change has the same peculiarities Appetite good Bowels regular. Dec 2 93 Wt 234½ P 71. Dec 30 93 Just the same. Appetite good Bowels regular. Plays at games a great deal. Jany 2 94 Wt 243. P 72. Jany 30 94 Has about the same peculiarities. & has some strange ideas Appetite good Bowels reg. Febry 2 94 Wt 247. P 69. March 3/94. Wt 245 Pulse 84. April 2/94 Wt 248 P 72.
April 30/94. Does not change any almost from year to year. Still holds to his odd & peculiar ways i.e. he writes to be the first up in the morning, the last in the dining room; will allow nobody to go between him & the wall; when talking has the last word — absconds to "touch" anyone who happens to touch him. He is in good physical health & quite Contented.
(see p. 96 Transfer Book Cont.)

M Doe;- Feb.24th '93, very treacherous, violent at times, demented, clean in habits. FEB.28th;- appetite quite good, clean and tidy about person. Has not been in seclusion. Mch. 31st '93 Appetite good, clean of habits, neither in seclusion nor sick in bed, stupid, generally sitting in a corner upon floor, talks very little, no complaints of injury, although she seems to fail. Menstruation the first of month A growth has appeared on back of upper portion of arm. April 30th Appetite not very good, clean habits, neither in seclusion nor sick in bed, very stupid sitting on the floor most of the time, talks very little, no complaints no injuries, menstruated about the first of the month. May 27th No change in any way. June 3rd. Patient's appetite good, habits dirty, quiet most of the time, usually sitting in a corner on the floor, will not sit in chair or bench Destructive at times.

July 31st, No change. Sept.20th'93 appetite good sleeps well, habits dirty occasionally. Oct. 30th'93 Patient sits around onnthe floor, will not sit on the bench or a chair, violent at times, appetite good, sleeps well, bowels constipated, habits dirty at times. Nov. 29th No change.

Dec. 30th'93 Appetite good, sleeps well, habits dirty, violent at times, constipated. Jan. 31st '94 Patients appetite good, sleeps generally most of the time, habits dirty usually, bowels constipated. Feb. 28th'94 No change. MCH 30th'94 Patients appetite good, sleeps well, habits dirty, bowels constipated. APRIL 30th'94 Appetite quite good, habits dirty, destructive and violent. MAY 29th'94 No change.

June 30th'94 Patient's appetite good, noisy at times, habits dirty, is destructive and violent at times. July 31st'94 No change. Aug.31st'94 Appetite quite good, sleeps well, habits dirty, is destructive and violent at times, bowels usually constipated.

For continuation see W. Transferbook 'A' page 366

this variation seeming to be without cause. In every other way is as usual. Sept 30 '92 Appetite good, sleeps well, menstruation 8th-15th regular, has been neither sick nor in seclusion, dirty 2 nights, bowels regular, Behavior stupid, talks very little. No complaints or injury.

(see above)

& a very forbidding expression upon her face.

Sept 1st 92 Remains on C-4, where has improved very rapidly in behavior, makes very little trouble for us. Sept 30" 92 Small eater, sleeps well, menstruation 23"-28" regular but profuse, has not been sick nor in seclusion, is not dirty in habits, bowels regular, inclined to be violent in manner, assuming strange positions, but does not fight; very noisy & profane, but no complaints nor injury.

Oct 31" 92 Appetite unchanged, sleeps well, menstruated 19"-24", neither sick, in seclusion nor dirty, Bowels reg, behavior violent at rising time also noisy, no injury. Nov. 17" 92 Has been on C-4 & kept from violent spells there, quite satisfactorily, by constant watching. Nov. 30" 92 Appetite good, menst'd 16" & 20".

Dec 31st 92 Appetite poor. Habits clean. Has not been in seclusion. Does no work. Irritable and violent sleeps poor. Does not masturbate.

Feb. 24th 93 Quiet generally. Habits clean. Incoherent in talk. Appetite poor.

Feb. 28th Appetite not very good. Clean in habits. Does no work. Not in seclusion. Has been violent and noisy. Sleeps very poor. Does not masturbate.

March 31. 93. Appetite usually fair. Occasionally dirty. Neither sick nor in seclusion. Aggressive and pugnacious, noisy and incoherent. No complaint, but on the 25th received a black spot below the Eye while fighting with S. Flynn. Menstruated about the 26th. May 27. 93 Very quiet at present. Was violent and noisy last week. Gen. health good. Helps to carry clothes. Menstruated last week. June 30. 93 Appetite good. Dirty habits. Violent. In seclusion about 3 hrs. during month. Does not care for herself & is destructive at times. July 29. No change. Aug 31. 93 The same. Sept. 30 '93. Patients appetite good, sleeps well, habits dirty - violent & destructive. Oct 30" 93 - No change. Nov. 29th '93 - Appetite good sleeps well, habits dirty, violent & destructive. Dec 30. 93 Appetite good Sleeps well Habits dirty usually. Violent at times. Jan 31. 94 Patients appetite poor Sleeps well Habits dirty usually, destructive & violent. Bowels usually constipated. Feby 28 94. Appetite good. Habits dirty Destructive and violent. Mch 30 94 Appetite good Sleeps well Habits dirty, & destructive Apr. 30 94 No change. May 29 94 Appetite good Noisy & destructive Habits dirty. Bowels constipated.

Over to page 257 W. T. book 'A'

Personal and Medical History of Mary Doe ... ora Lane.

Continued from below.

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of admission,
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

No. for year,
Insane Relations,
Cause,
Form,
Accompanying bodily disorder,
Suicidal or not,
Date of attack,
Duration,
No. of attack,
No. of admission,
Age at first attack,
Time of leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Oct. 31" 92 Appetite not so good, sleeps well, menstruation has o... sent this month. Nov. 17 '92 Health poor, no special symptoms has, in the past, spent considerable time raveling things & arranging the threads. Is quiet - holds no conversation of value has been ever held with.

Nov. 30" Appetite poor, sleeps well, menstruation from — neither sick or in seclusion, dirty 6 nights, bowels regular, quiet & talks none. Health seems to be failing, although no special symptoms are manifest. No complaint or injury.

Dec. 31" Appetite poor, occasionally dirty in habits, has not been in seclusion & does no work. Dull & stupid in behavior sleeps usually well. Does not masturbate.

Jan. 31" Appetite unchanged, occasionally dirty, has not been in seclusion, does no work stupid.

Feb 9. 1891 Still on C4. Very trouble some. Tears her dresses so that has to be kept in strong dress. Fights at times. Does not talk excepting in a mumbling way to herself. Health good.

May 22 '91 Has been complaining somewhat and last her appetite for a time but is now quite healthy. Is very untidy and destructive of clothing, occasionally is quite violent. Nov. 12th '91 Patient has remained on C4, usually sitting or crouching in a corner, laying out in a painfully particular manner, upon threads upon the floor. Seeming in her own mind to be making some design. For a few weeks she ate rather poorly, and even at the present time looks rather pale, but seems as well as ever.

Mch 21 '92 Patient usually quiet, sitting or crouching upon floor in end of ward, arranging some rarelin[illegible] Occasionally, however is disturbed & will then fight [illegible] desperately.

May 9" The same. Health usually good.

Sept 1 '92 Health seems failing at times, although will revive again, this variation seeming to be without cause. In every other way is as usual. Sept 30 '92 Appetite good, sleeps well, menstruation 8th-15th regular, has been neither sick nor in seclusion, dirty 2 nights, bowels regular, Behavior stupid, talks very little. No complaints or injury.

(see above)

a very forbidding expression upon her face.

Sept 1st '92 Remains on C-4, where has improved very rapidly in behavior, makes very little trouble for us. Sept 30" '92 Small eater, sleeps well, menstruation 23"-28" regular but profuse, has not been sick nor in seclusion, is not dirty in habits, bowels regular, inclined to be violent in manner, assuming strange positions, but does not fight, very noisy & profane, but no complaints nor injury.

Oct 31" 92 Appetite unchanged, sleeps well, menstruated 19"-24" neither sick, in seclusion nor dirty, Bowels reg, behavior violent at rising time also noisy, no injury. Nov. 17" '92 Has been on C-4 & kept from violent spells there, quite satisfactorily, by constant watching. Nov. 30" '92 Appetite good, menst'd 16"-20".

Dec 31st '92 Appetite poor. Habits clean. Has not been in seclusion. Does no work. Irritable and violent. Sleeps poor. Does not masturbate.

Feb. 24th '93 Quiet generally. Habits clean. Incoherent in talk. Appetite poor.

Feb. 28th Appetite not very good. Clean in habits. Does no work. Not in seclusion. Has been violent and noisy. Sleeps very poor. Does not masturbate.

March 31 93. Appetite usually fair. Occasionally dirty. Neither sick nor in seclusion. Aggressive and pugnacious, noisy and incoherent. No complaint, but on the 25th received a black spot below the Eye while fighting with S. Glyn. Menstruated about the 26th. May 27. 93 Very quiet at present. Was violent and noisy last week. Gen. health good. Helps to carry clothes. Menstruated last week. June 30. 93 Appetite good. Dirty habits. Violent. In seclusion about 3 hrs. during month. Does not care for herself & is destructive at times. July 29. No change. Aug 31. 93. The same. Sept. 30 '93. Patients appetite good, sleeps well, habits dirty - violent & destructive. Oct 30" '93 - No change. Nov. 29th '93 - Appetite good sleeps well, habits dirty, violent & destructive. Dec 30. 93 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Habits dirty usually. Violent at times. Jany 31. 94 Patients appetite poor. Sleeps well. Habits dirty usually, destructive & violent. Bowels usually constipated. Febry 28 94. Appetite good. Habits dirty. Destructive and violent. Mch 30 94 Appetite good. Sl[illegible] well. Habits dirty, & destructive. Apr. 30 94 No change. May 29. 94 Appetite good. Noisy & de[illegible] Habits dirty. Bowels constipated.

Over to page 257 W. T. book "A"

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane Relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Con. fr. P. 19. Maggie Ford.

May 22'91 Has continued to improve & can now be kept upon the ward with little trouble. Has to be watched, as she occasionally strikes out & hurts some body. Has been the most incorrigible patient we have had for several years, & leaves this much improved - is probably

Nov. 12th 91. Patient has not been in seclusion for some time. Has been gradually growing more & more quiet, & although she has somewhat of a dull & stupid manner, is very well at present. She sits for the camera with the others, but is not selected particularly. Nov 26" 91 Patient is at present quiet & inclined to be sullen. Caught violating with Mrs Flynn, is usually inclined to be quiet & orderly, & easily managed. Feb 21" 92. Is a little more disturbed, a little more restless than she has been for months past. Is glad however, especially to be allowed the privilege of dining room. May 11" 92 Still upon the ward, is found in the basement with the coals, spoiled & ugly mood at times. Will only get excited when disturbed by other patients. Sept 1st 92 Patient exhibits very little of late. Sits quietly in the corridor & makes very little trouble. Sept 20 92 appetite unusually large, sleeps well, menstruation 6-12th regular. Has not been sick in bed, nor in seclusion. Dirty 7 nights, bowels regular but constipated, behavior quiet & orderly, talk incoherent. Oct 31' 92 appetite unchanged, sleeps well, menstruation 10-18. Nov 30 92 Appetite same, menstr. 6-14, neither night nor in seclusion. Dirty 9 nights. Has been allowed to dining room for the past few days, general health & appearance improving. Dec. 31' 92 Appetite unusually large, has not been in seclusion & does no work, dull but noisy at times, sleeps good, does not masturbate. Jan. 31" excessive appetite, has not been in seclusion, does no work, sits quiet, with noisy spells, sleeps well does not masturbate. Feb. 24" 93 somewhat more noisy of late, very dirty in habits, demented, general health good, appetite ravenous.

Feb 28 Good appetite, dirty in habits most all of time, has not been in seclusion, does no work, sits on bench all of time, is quiet most all of time.

See cont. see page 1/89.

Con. P. 18 Mary E Cook.

May 22'91. Very talkative as usual while in her spell - was very quiet when asked about her visit home last summer) has been quiet & well behaved. Has gradually improved until she is as at times before, a very pleasing & intelligent woman.

Nov. 12' 91. Patient

Jan 15' 92. Patient reported as suddenly becoming noisy & raving in the night. Before this had been reported as quiet & good while.

Feb 11" 92 Was confined upon ward - after last spell but gradually has assumed her talking spell again & for the past few weeks has been talking almost continually. Restlessly visits the other patients & at times very noisy. May 13' 92. Patient has shown & been continued in about the same condition since last spell, health fairly good, requires to go to the kitchen always & is constantly trying to be about & doing something, talks continually & is of an excitement way. Sept. 1st 92 Still on C-1, steadily good behavior, during summer, though better towards last of summer, than ever before.

Sept. 23" 92 Patient is and has been again to all & talk considerable, before her for months had been quiet & intimate, the only rule connected with this, as found on the fact that she has a long filly to day before, Sept 29" 92 Is up now noisy to day & evening, talks incoherently. Oct 25 92 Appetite poor, has been controlled & kept at bed & room the greater part of the time on account of the mischievous act. Seemed irritated at times. Nov. 20" 92 Appetite poor, does not sleep well at times, menstruation absent, dirty habits both confined, behavior very mischievous, at times noisy, talks incoherently. Dec. 4th Appetite poor. Dirty habits usually. Does no work. Behavior noisy & mischievous. Irritable and violent at times. Does not sleep very well.

Jan. 31st Does not eat very much. Habits more tidy this month than last. Helps in dining room occasionally. Behavior more quiet. Sleeps well. Menstruation absent.

Feb 28th Appetite good. Tidy in habits. Behavior quiet. Sleeps well. Not able to be up all day.

March 1. 1893. Appetite good. Tidy in habits. Bowels regular. Does not work. Behavior quiet. Talks natural at times. Sleeps well. Menstruation absent. Complains of cough at times. Was confined to bed first of month.

April 27. 93 a few days ago. Suddenly became talkative & restless. Is only mildly so.

April 1. 93 Appetite good, tidy in habits. Behavior talkative & very annoying when strangers come on the ward. Bowels regular. Talks very silly. Sleeps well. Menstruation absent.

May 22. 1893. Very talkative at times talks sensibly but at present quite incoherent, just coming out of her spell. Gen. health seems good at present. Sunday 93. Still in spell. Appetite good. Sleep poorly. Tidy in habits. Behavior very noisy. Has shown some violence this month on 2 or 3 occasions. Talks at times very silly. Menstruation absent. July 27. 93. Been very noisy during entire month. Eats well. Sleeps poor. July 31. same. Aug. 2. 93 Still in spell very noisy at night. Appetite good. Aug 7. 93. Visited by brother. Talks very silly at times. Aug. 13 93. Been very noisy, sleeps well very poor. Eats well. Helps in dining room, talks very loud & incoherently.

Nov 30 93 Patient remains steadily on C. has been for the last month or two in her quiet spell, talks in a weak little voice, refuses to work.

Dec. 1st 93 appetite very good, sleeps well, helps in D.R., is tidy, talks naturally, passed the age of menstruation. Dec. 29" 93 has been acting strange the past few days. Jan 10" 94 is very mischievous, talking & acting strangely. Jan. 31' 94 very quiet, does not do any work, did work in D.R. but not of late. Feb. 15' 94 says she is sick. Feb 16" is tired, gave powder as directed. Pen. patient, up & dressed all day good appetite, sleeps well. Feb. 24' 94 Complaining of pain, feeling sick. Mar 2nd Quite sick, has vomited some. Mar 3rd is quiet - complains of headache. Mch. 14' 94 Appetite good. Does no work, bowels reg. tidy in habits. talks incessantly, behavior quiet, sleeps well, menstruation absent. April 3rd 94 visited by sister, brother & niece. Apr. 30" acts strange, has been noisy & mischievous past two days. May 14" acting strange all day. May 16" transported to C-2, May 20" worked back to C-1, in spell. May 21st. Extremely noisy all day.

Over to Page 184 W.T. Book A.

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane Relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

E. Martin.

She is quite unmanageable when recovering from a fit. At no other time, however, has she shown tendencies, such as described. Is now kept from the Mending Room.

8298

